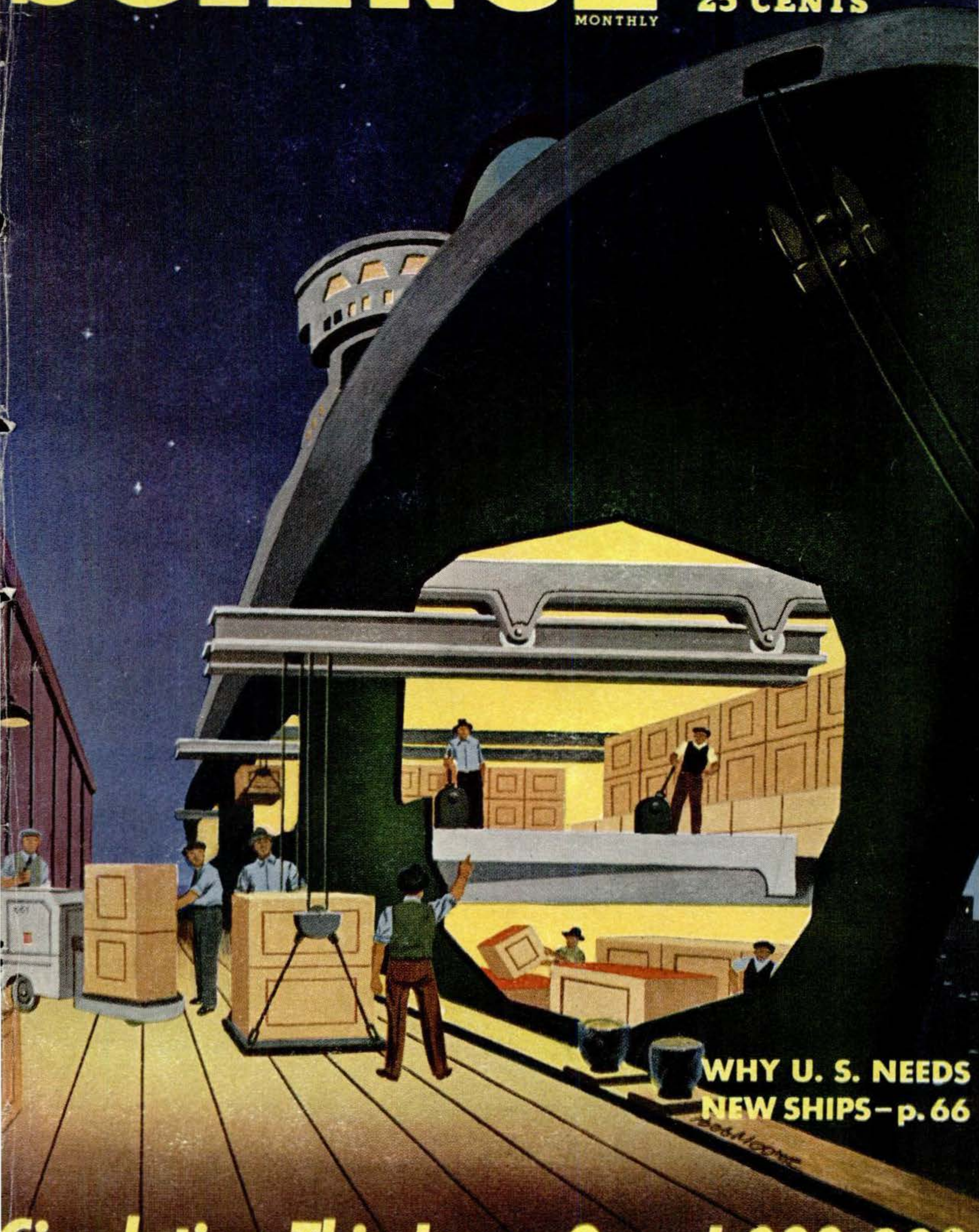
POPULAR SCIENCE

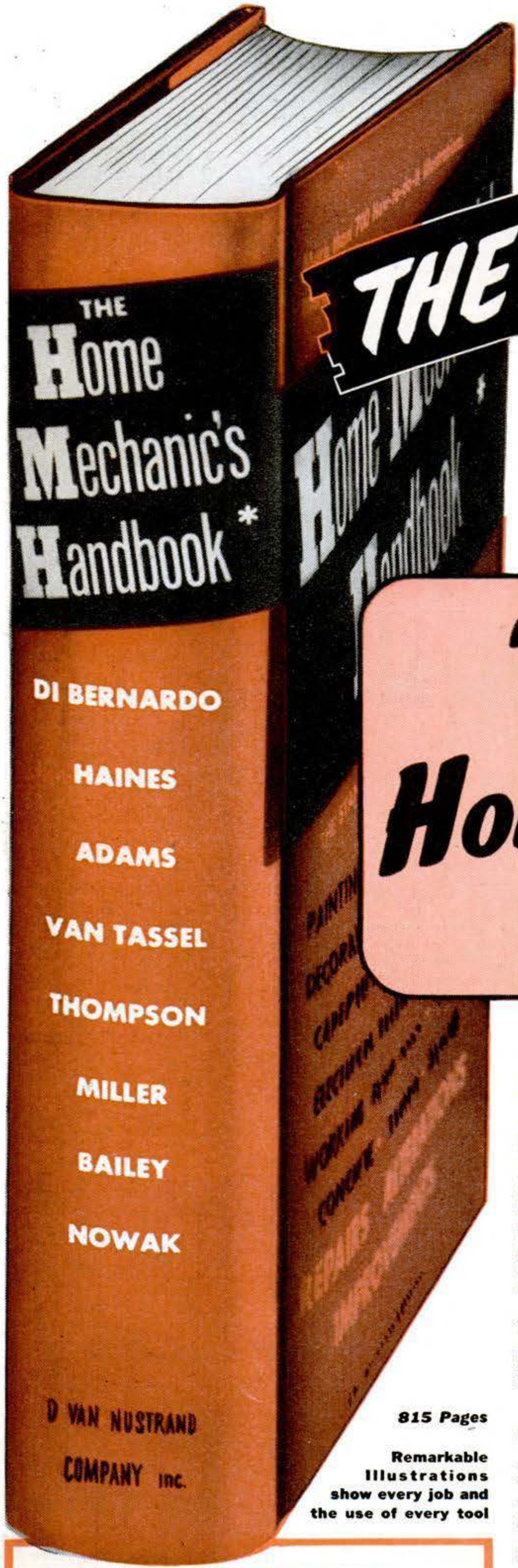
MONTHLY

FEB. 1946
25 CENTS



WHY U. S. NEEDS NEW SHIPS—p. 66

Circulation This Issue Over 1,000,000



HERE IT IS THE MOST USEFUL

Here, in one great, brand-new volume is EVERYTHING you need to know to do ANY job in or around your home—repairs, alterations, improvements, and new projects.

The Home Mechanic's Handbook

JUST A FEW OF THE PRACTICAL JOBS FULLY DESCRIBED

How to choose the right paint for every job
Figure the quantity of paint needed
Paint a house—inside and outside
Care for brushes
Refinish or "touch up" an auto
Paper a room
Put glass in windows
Replace a sash cord
Shingle or repair a roof
Screen in a porch
Tighten a loose chair, floor board, stair tread
Fix a window, door, or drawer that sticks
Fit screens, storm windows, doors
Build a chicken house, cupboard, workbench, cold-bed frame, storage cabinet
Cut, drill, grind, solder, temper, and forge metal
Measure, cut, thread, join, and assemble pipe
Fix leaks in faucets and valves
Thaw frozen pipes
Install a hot-water heater
Make a flagstone walk, a sidewalk, a wall, concrete steps, a shuffleboard
Build a brick fireplace
Install glass blocks
Install a call-bell system, a front-and-rear-door system, a door-opener circuit, or a burglar alarm
Locate a short circuit
Repair electrical equipment and appliances

815 Pages

Remarkable Illustrations show every job and the use of every tool

YOU need this Book

- **HOME OWNERS!** It will help you repair, fix up, and redecorate.
- **FARMERS!** You'll find thousands of how-to-do-it instructions for improving your buildings.
- **REPAIR MEN!** It will help you work more efficiently, profitably.
- **BEGINNERS!** You need no previous experience to follow these step-by-step directions.
- **HOME WORKSHOP OWNERS!** You'll find thousands of new ideas, "kinks," practical projects.
- **HOBBYISTS!** You'll get a great kick out of the hundreds of "tricks of the trade," ingenious short cuts, helpful hints.
- **EX-SERVICE MEN!** You'll find it of great help in remodeling a house, a farm, a place of business.

BIG . . . AUTHORITATIVE . . . TREMENDOUSLY HELPFUL

Copyrighted material

BOOK YOU'LL EVER OWN!

COMPLETE INFORMATION ON EVERY PRACTICAL TRADE

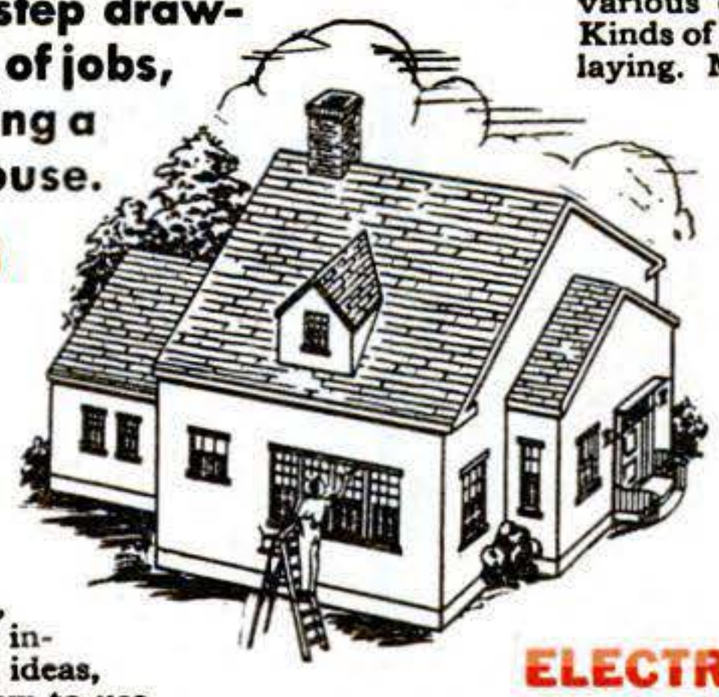
The book every home owner has dreamed of

Turn to this comprehensive HANDBOOK with confidence. You will find its helpful pages crammed with the latest, most efficient and workmanlike ways of doing every kind of job about the home and in the home workshop. Carpentry, metal work, electrical work, plumbing, masonry, painting and decorating—all explained by master craftsmen. The most detailed information about how to choose, repair, and apply the right materials in the right places.

Every move in the use of tools is shown by vivid hands-at-work photographs. All the important operations, and those "tricks of the trade" that play so great a part in good craftsmanship, are explained and made crystal clear by detailed step-by-step drawings. Complete directions, fully illustrated, for thousands of jobs, small and large—from fixing a broken window to installing a hot-water heater; from varnishing a chair to painting a house.

MASONRY

Answers every practical question about concrete, plastering, stucco, brick work, concrete-block and glass-block construction. Describes all tools, and just how to use them. How to specify materials and estimate quantities. How to build forms; mix concrete, color it, make it watertight, finish it off; how to build walls, floors, steps. All the sure methods and special ways of working by which the master mason assures good results. Everything about plastering—from small repairs to doing entire rooms. Complete instructions for stuccoing—reinforcing, methods of applying different coats, and how to obtain various decorative finishes. Kinds of brick—handling and laying. Mixing and coloring mortar. Material charts. Types of construction. Various bonds. Forming cross joints. Fireplace construction. Working with concrete blocks—building the wall, corner construction. Kinds and sizes of glass blocks. Glass-block construction—mortar, full-mortar joints, set-in-wood construction.



PAINTING & DECORATING

Principles of paint mixing, formulas, and how to obtain any desired hue. Full directions for selection and care of brushes and other equipment. How to calculate amount of paint required, and best methods of applying to wood, metal, brick, concrete, stone, stucco, plaster. Exterior house painting—interior house painting—choice of color schemes. Complete directions, fully illustrated, for obtaining decorative effects—stippling, mottling, texturing, stenciling, striping, etc. Methods of finishing with stain, shellac, varnish, and wax. Proper stains for each variety of wood. Detailed step-by-step instructions for wallpapering. How to finish an auto, quickly, easily, and inexpensively.

WOODWORKING

The many varieties of wood and their relative merits, working qualities, and uses. Plywoods, veneers, and wood substitutes—how to choose the materials best suited for the job. Sizes, types and functions of all carpentry tools—how to use, sharpen, and adjust them. All the basic operations and processes of woodworking—everything from how to avoid warping to full directions for cutting each of the common joints. Wood turning—the different cuts, roughing, facing, sanding and finishing; drilling, boring, morticing, spinning, polishing. Hundreds of repair jobs and new constructions—inside and outside the house—are fully explained with diagrams and every practical fact you need to get the best results.

METAL WORKING

Complete information about the common metals, and the alloys—wrought iron, cast iron, steel, German silver, pewter, the brasses and bronzes, solders and babbitts—when to use, how to use, and how to work them. Hand tools and machine tools—their specific purposes, sizes, and the most detailed instructions for their use. Hints, ideas, and "tricks of the trade." How to use the engine lathe. Metal jobs and projects for home and shop, complete with bill of material, equipment needed, and a fully illustrated account of every step in the work.

PLUMBING

The various kinds of pipe, pipe fittings, valves, and fixtures. All the common plumbing tools—types, sizes, functions, and how to use them. How to cut, ream, thread, and assemble iron and brass pipe. How to connect copper tubing and make lead joints. The technique of pipe fitting, and the proper sequence of steps in assembling a piping system. Household plumbing projects—installing a hot-water heater, radiator, and various other units. How to drain a plumbing system when closing the house for the winter. How to fix leaks in faucets and valves, repair a faulty section of pipe. The cleaning, and maintenance of each part of the plumbing system.

ELECTRICAL WORK

Practical information about every electrical job the home mechanic may undertake around the house or in the home workshop. Principles of electricity—volts, amperes, ohms. Generation of electricity. Electrical energy and power. Fuses and circuit breakers. Parallel and series circuits. Standard electrical symbols. Tools, materials, and requirements of National Electrical Code. Complete, fully illustrated explanations of every step in various operations of general electrical work—splicing, soldering, taping, testing, etc. Installation of various signalling systems—bells, buzzers, and alarms. Wiring methods for power and lighting circuits. Complete projects for the home, such as BX wiring a room, and wiring a garage in conduit and BX. Portable appliances—fans, mixers, clocks, heaters, radios. Fixed equipment—oil burners, refrigerators, lighting plants, pumps, motors, generators, and control devices; all clearly described, with practical suggestions and hints for trouble shooting and adjustment.

Send No Money

Examine this Great Book FREE!

The coupon at the right will bring you a copy of The Home Mechanic's Handbook for ten days' examination, entirely free. Look it over, spend some time with it, and decide for *yourself* whether or not you want to keep it. Unless you are convinced that The Home Mechanic's Handbook is the most useful book you have ever seen, you may return it to us and owe nothing; or you may keep it by making a down payment of $1.95, plus a few cents postage, and the balance in two monthly payments of $2.00 each, ($5.95 plus postage). But send in the coupon NOW! The supply is definitely limited.

MAIL THIS COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Publishers, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of THE HOME MECHANIC'S HANDBOOK. Within 10 days I will either return the book, or send you $1.95, plus a few cents postage, and $2.00 a month for two months until the total price of $5.95, plus postage, is paid.

(If you send the entire amount of $5.95 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Same return privilege and refund guarantee if not completely satisfied.)

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____
(Zone No., if you know it)

Reference _____

Address _____

Pop. Sc. Feb. 1946

Copyrighted material

FOUNDED 1872 VOL. 148: No. 2

POPULAR SCIENCE

Mechanics & Handicraft

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

EDITOR:
Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey

ART EDITOR: Robert Reid Macguire

HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR:
Harry Walton

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Edward F. Allen, Alden P. Armagnac, C. B. Colby, Devon Francis, James L. Freeman, Wesley S. Griswold, Robert Gorman, Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Gold V. Sanders, Leon Shloss, R. P. Stevenson

ART DIRECTORS: Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels

ART ASSOCIATES: Samuel Dukler, Stewart Rouse

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris, Hubert Luckett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Elsie E. Brandt, Michael Cerniello, Frances Cooper, Carol Ennis, David McNamara, Lillian Thalenfeld, Ruth Westphal

PUBLISHER:
Godfrey Hammond

FEBRUARY 1946

Cover Painting by BOB MOORE

SCIENCE NEWS

Voice of Science 65
How DDT Really Works 71
Lens for Giant Telescope 77
Doom on the Wing 84
Movies by Television 94

SCIENCE AT WORK

Compression Distillation 89
Navy's Pin-Up Boxes 91
How to Find Uranium 121
Science Works With Food 124
Rubble to Rebuild Germany 127
Wind Machine Blows Frost Away 133
Models Show New Housing 155

PSM FEATURES

Why U.S. Needs New Ships 66
Roundup on Guam 98
Jamieson Paints Navy in Action 100
What Makes a Rug Good? 112
How Inflated Weapons Fooled Foe 126
GIs Build Own Transport 130
USO Helps GI Contestants 134
Mysterious Behavior of Gases 172
How Small Boats Can Battle Ice 184
Electrolysis 196

AVIATION

Ballast Taken on Aloft 75
Loran Marks the Spot 78
What's New in Aviation 95

AUTOMOBILES

Bellows Replace Auto Springs 137
Oil Pressure Drives Gearless Car 138
A Nut Gets Loose in the Model Garage 142
Useful Auto Hints 145

INVENTIONS

Sectional Canoe Is Easy to Carry 82
I'd Like to See Them Make 103
With the Inventors 110

PHOTOGRAPHY

Developing Color Film at Home 104
Curious Photos 181
Photo Ideas 182
New Photo Equipment 183

MECHANICS & SHOPCRAFT

Flexible Drilling 76
Fasteners for the Home Shop 148
Forge Your Own Chisels 153
Crankshaft Puzzler 161
Palm-Size Power Plants 178
New Shop Ideas 179
GI Sandblast Made from Junk 194

HOME MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT

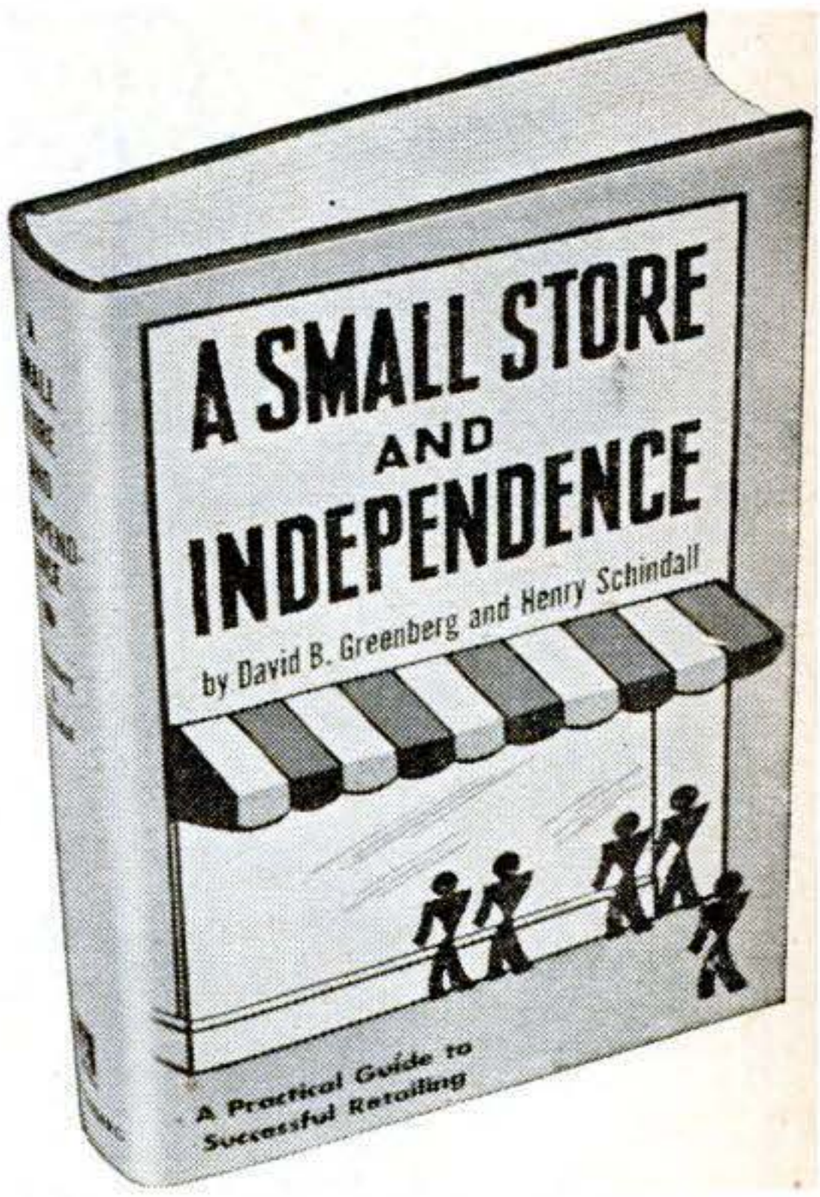
Three-Legged Shop Stool 146
Jigs for Shaping Moldings 146

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, B. Ray Keefer, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1946, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, $2.50; Canada, $3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, $3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses.

Copyrighted material

Stop Worrying About Your Future!



HERE IS YOUR GUIDE TO SECURITY AND INDEPENDENCE! YOUR OWN STORE—WHEREVER YOU WANT TO LIVE IN ANY LINE OF BUSINESS YOU LIKE!

If you have ordinary intelligence, a small amount of money, and the will to succeed, you can open and operate a small retail store *successfully*. You can have independence, peace of mind, the respect of your neighbors, a prominent place in the community, and a future that will enable you to purchase a home, educate your children, have money in the bank. Here is a book that tells you everything you need to know about how to start, the pitfalls to avoid, how to proceed, from locating a store to banking your profits!

A PRACTICAL GUIDE to SUCCESSFUL RETAILING

In this practical guide to successful retailing, you will find the answers to every question you can think of about operating a store. It tells you how you can be *sure* your location is right. How much capital you will need to start. How to advertise. How to make attractive window displays. How to arrange store interior. How to buy merchandise. How to build good-will. How much to pay for rent, heat, light, water, insurance. How to keep good records, etc., etc.

EVERYTHING FROM BUYING TO BUDGETING

The answers to all of the above questions—*and many more*—are to be found in "A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE," by David B. Greenberg and Henry Schindall, men whose initiative and skill have enabled them to make their mark in the retail field. Even if you don't know the first thing about the retail business, you will be able to understand this clearly-written explanation of the basic principles common to *all* successful retail stores. Let this book be *your* guide in forming your policies, and your plan of procedure. Let it tell you the things you need to know about everything from buying to budgeting.

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL OFFER

Let us send you "A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE" for 7 days' trial. Send no money now. When the book arrives, pay postman only $2.50, plus mailing charges. If you are not completely satisfied with the wealth of information contained in this book; if you do not agree that it will guide you to a successful career, return it in 7 days and we will refund your money. You risk nothing.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW

"A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE" contains 243 pages packed with invaluable *facts*. 16 chapters containing explanatory tables and charts. 13 additional chapters describing specific types of retail stores in detail, each written by a specialist in that field. Mail coupon this minute!

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER, 406-Q Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

What kind of store and where?
How much capital do you need?
On signing a lease.
Making a good-looking store.
How to buy.
General policies in merchandising.
Managing a store.
Budgeting.
Stock turnover.
Controlling your markdowns.
Streamlining salesmanship.
Increasing sales volume.
Records—a simple bookkeeping system.

SPECIAL TYPES OF RETAIL STORES

Home furnishing store.
Food store.
Infants' and children's wear shops.
Bookshops.
Jewelry store.
Fruit and vegetable store.
Radio store.
Ladies' specialty shops.
Millinery shops, etc., etc.

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER
406-Q Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of "A SMALL STORE AND INDEPENDENCE" by return mail. I will pay the postman $2.50 plus delivery charges. If I am not satisfied that this book is a "practical guide to successful retailing," I will return it to you within 7 days for full refund.

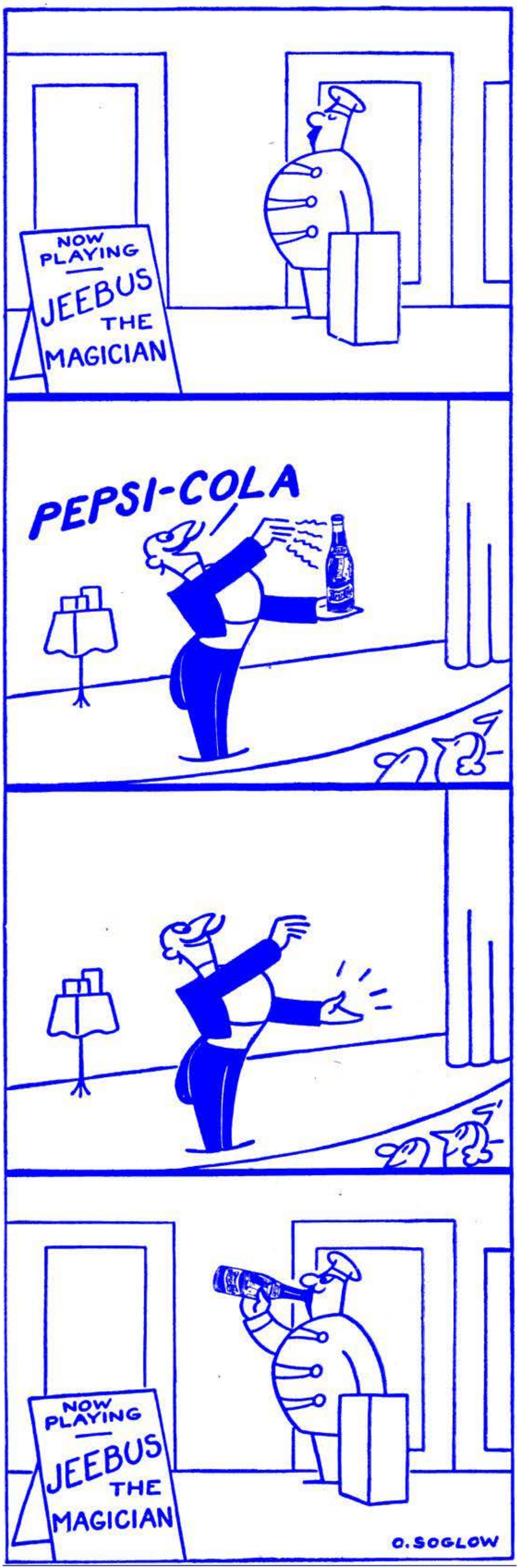
Mr.
Mrs.....
Miss *(Please PRINT carefully)*

Street and No.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Check square at left if you enclose $2.50 with this coupon, and we will pay all postal charges. Same 7 day return privilege applies.

Copyrighted material



Cutting Round Tenons....156
Ivy Jar from Prune-Juice Bottle....156
Miniature Mantel Clock....157
Children's Party Favors....157
Hacksaw-Blade Palette Knife....157
Scaling Down the Tigercat....158
Colonial Corner Cupboard....160
Projector Develops Drawing Skill....161
Pictures from Your Jigsaw....162
New Art from Old Roots....166
Home Vault Guards Valuables....169
Drawing Table for Your Child....170
Model of a Victory Ship....174
Holder for Sunlamp Timer....187
Gauge for Hacksaw-Blade Teeth....194
Keeping a Flag Flying Proudly....202
Vacuum Cup Holds Chalk Line....202
Marble Dodging Race....203
Bowling Game....203
Double-Boiler Glue Pot....205
Router Improvised from Drill....205

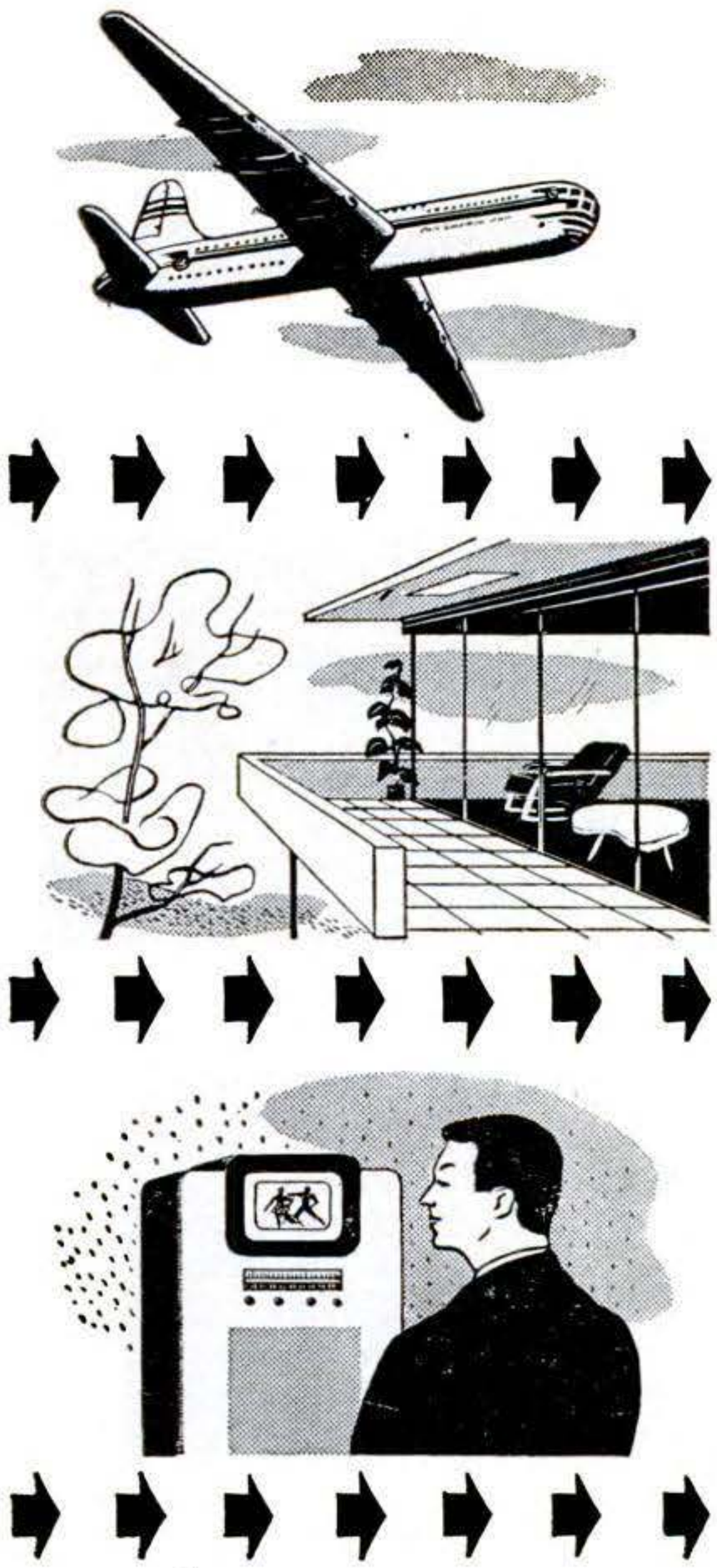
RADIO & ELECTRICITY

Explosions Test Motors.... 76
Bulb Lights with Base Exposed....187
Locking a Thermostat....187
Current Quiz....188
Test for Motor Load....188
Doorbell Signal Saves Waiting....189
Switch for Small Relay....189
Personal Radio....190
News in Electronics....192
Repair Stand for Record Players....193
Three-Wire Safety Ground....193
Standard Electrical Symbols....193
Alarm Bell for Furnace Draft....202

DEPARTMENTS

Editorial Memo.... 6
Letters.... 16
New Tools....102
Modern Living....136
Home Owners....152
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?....154
Craftsmen at Work....168
For Easier Farming....195
Keeping the Home Shipshape....200
Table Tricks....204

Copyrighted material



DO YOU BELONG

in the new world?

THERE'S a *new* world opening all around you . . . a world of Electronics, Plastics and other *new* industries . . . a world of *new* developments in Aviation, Building, Chemistry, Engineering, Business.

With opportunities and rewards coming faster than ever, you can't afford to be a back number. The advancements are going to the *trained* men and women. And if you're as smart as we think you are, you're planning now to join them.

That's where the world-famous International Correspondence Schools come in. The 23 Schools of I. C. S. are Schools for Moderns. There's an Aviation School and an Automobile School . . . Schools of Air Conditioning, Chemistry, Radio, Accountancy and Management . . . Schools in virtually every field of modern industry and commerce.

There are Courses on Plastics . . . Diesel Engines . . . Electronics . . . a Course for Flight Engineers. And constant revision keeps the Courses in other subjects just as up to the minute. Here's tomorrow's training for you *now*. Mail the coupon *today* for full information!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7648-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name.....*Age*.....*Home Address*.....

City.....*State*.....*Present Position*.....*Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

A DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

Copyrighted material

TO: Reader
FROM: Editor

These editors are *ARTISTS*

Pictures are a big part of *Popular Science Monthly*. Pictures that tell a story all their own; pictures that illustrate a point or a process; pictures that let you look inside whirring machines; paintings, drawings, and photographs to show you how things work or how to make things. In fact, there are 420 pictures in this February issue — which makes Popular Science a "picture digest" as well as a journal of scientific theory and practical mechanics. So let me tell you about some of the people who put the pictures into these pages.

de SANTIS

Michele de Santis has been "Mike" around the Art Department for 14 years. He studied mechanical engineering at New York University and architecture at Columbia. From T-square and triangle he moved to charcoal and oil at Grand Central and New York School of Design, where he later taught commercial art. Eventually, this combination of engineering and art found the perfect outlet—and de Santis has been a working art director at Popular Science ever since. His special facility, understandably, is the projection of an idea drawn with a dull pencil on an old envelope into complete working plans with a slick perspective sketch of the finished job.

SAMUELS

Harry Samuels was born in London and came to this country as a boy in 1917 when the U-boats were loose in the Atlantic. While still in New York's Stuyvesant High School, he got into the printing business. After more training in the production end of advertising, in 1927 he took this handy knowledge to Popular Science, where he works with type, pictures, and color. Over the years, Samuels has scanned, selected, and scaled many thousands of photographs, in spite of which his hobby is photography. An important part of his work as a PSM art director is combining words and pictures into page layouts that invite the eye as well as the mind.

ROUSE

Stewart Rouse is the staff artist who has made so many of the cutaway drawings that help the rest of us to understand such commonplace complexities as the automatic transmission, and the radio proximity fuse. Incidentally, the Bureau of Standards said Rouse's pictorial explanation of the VT fuse (PSM, Dec. '45, p. 86) was the clearest available, asked (and was granted) permission to use the drawings. Rouse is a lanky Lincolnesque character who came from the tall corn country by way of Chicago's famous Art Institute. Perhaps because of his own altitude (6 ft. 4½ in.) he has always been somewhat air-happy, once built a homemade airplane that a harsh government refused to let him fly.

DUKLER

Samuel Dukler is another PSM staff member who combines engineering with art. Born in New Haven, he naturally went to Yale's Sheffield Scientific School, then unnaturally transferred to the School of Fine Arts, taking his degree in architecture. He worked as an architectural designer, turned to illustration, then back to architecture in New York where he helped on the East River Drive blueprints.

MACGUIRE

Robert Reid Macguire, PSM's new Art Editor, is an old hand in the business of pictures on paper. A short and solid Scot, Macguire wore kilts until he pulled on his first long trousers in this country. A GI in World War I, he stayed on in France after the fighting, studied at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Les Arts Decoratifs, and Academy Julien in Paris. He has worked as a designer of stage settings, as art director of one of New York's biggest department stores, as an instructor in layout, as an industrial designer, and as an editorial and advertising art consultant. His job at Popular Science is to sit down with the managing editors, the writers, and myself, to work out, around the long table in my office, the best possible editorial treatment of a story—whether that treatment calls for all pictures, all text, or a happy combination of both.

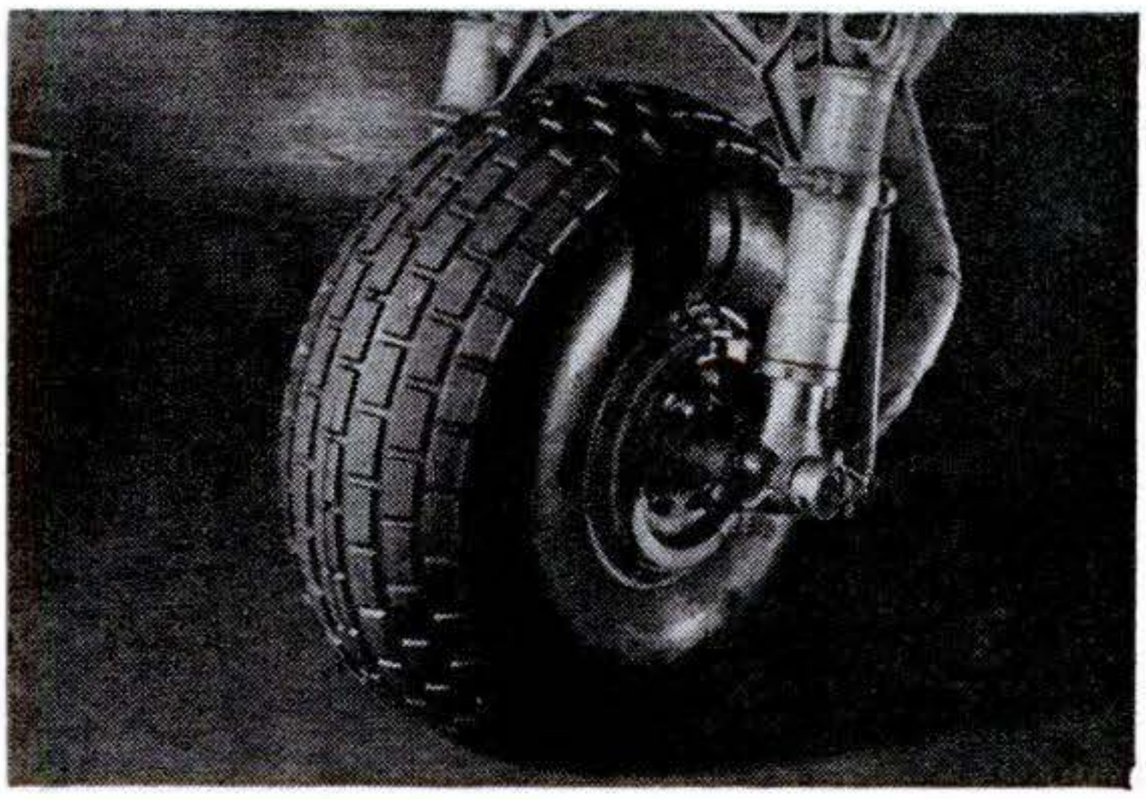
The editors of *Popular Science Monthly*, as engineers and artists and writers, consider their chores collectively. Our job is to turn out a complete yet compact notebook of science for the citizen, and an understandable manual of the mechanics of living.

PG

Copyrighted material

PCA STEPS OUT... on lighter, stronger tires

PCA has always been a "stepping out" airline all during its 18 years of history. With its new fleet of 4-engined, 56-passenger Capitaliners making "trolley runs" between industrial capitals formerly hours apart, PCA "steps out" again to serve even better the air travelers of peacetime America. At PCA air terminals everywhere, Capitaliners are stepping out on the famous Safety Block Tread of the U. S. Royal Airplane Tire.



"U. S.", too, has stepped out to make aviation history. Its pioneering of rayon and nylon cord bodies was the beginning of the truly modern airplane tire . . . geared to the needs and the demands of today's airplanes . . . from two-seaters to super-transports.

U.S. TIRES

Listen to "Science Looks Forward"—new series of talks by the great scientists of America—on the Philharmonic-Symphony Program. CBS network, Sunday afternoon, 3:00 to 4:30 E.S.T.

Serving Through Science

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

1230 Avenue of the Americas • Rockefeller Center • New York 20, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S YOUR HOBBY?

1. IT'S FUN TO DRAW

A Complete Self-Instruction Course in 9 Divisions of Art

Anyone who has learned to write can learn to draw! This helpful book removes the mysticism that has surrounded art. By reducing the elements of drawing to its simple steps, it teaches THE BEGINNER to draw, and then to advance into more difficult subjects. For the practiced artist, it is a source book and veritable mine of information. This book guides you from the first stroke on paper to selling the finished work. Includes specific instruction, advice, tricks, on—Still Life, Animals, Human Figure, Art Anatomy, Faces and Portraits, Lettering, Layouts, Cartooning, Advertising and Commercial Art, Illustrations, Color in Art, etc., etc. Profusely illustrated with over 1000 SKETCHES and DRAWINGS. **SPECIAL $1.00**

2. A SMALL BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

With Capital Investment From $100 to $2,000

By Harold S. Kahm

A comprehensive survey containing 1000 tried and proven ways for the individual having little or no capital to build a modest, dependable business. The plans set forth are true reports of the various ways in which thousands of men and women right now are earning money by their own initiative. CONTENTS include:—BE YOUR OWN BOSS (with 98 different small businesses described and explained), GET A CIVIL SERVICE JOB (how to go about getting a lifetime government job), BEST POST-WAR JOB OPPORTUNITIES (with information on the newest industries), A FARM OF YOUR OWN. START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS. 200 SPARE TIME IDEAS. **PRICE $1.00**

3. CRAFTSMAN'S INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK

Here are more things to make and do than have ever been crammed into a single volume at this low price. From a simple metal ashtray to a 9x12 hooked rug, 250 projects in *paper, leather, glass, metal, wood, fabric, plastics,* and *clay* are clearly explained with equipment needed. Simplified working drawings and step by step instructions make it very easy to turn out beautiful finished handicraft that everyone is sure to admire. Full instructions in *batik, basketry, carving, etching, jewelry, metal craft, stenciling,* and *sixteen other crafts.* Shows you how to make albums, moccassins, toy furniture, dog leashes, ash trays, gloves, jewelry, waste baskets, lamp shades and hundreds of other useful and artistic articles. **PRICE $1.50**

4. BUILD IT YOURSELF

By Michael Rothman

Even if you've never handled tools in your life—you can follow the simplified picture-directions in this helpful book. For it guides you through the ABC's of every basic step and process right to the finished job. And so easy you can't possibly go wrong, thanks to its clear easy-to-understand, non-technical language. Hundreds of practical projects, ideas and suggestions for building such things as window seats, cupboards, closet fittings, panels, bureau drawers, boxes and chests, benches, magazine racks, bookshelves, trick stuff (folding bar, secret compartments, etc.) and scores of other useful and important devices found in every home. Full instructions in painting, lacquers, stains, shellacs, etc. Important information on how to buy lumber, tools, etc. **$1.75**

5. HOUSES FOR HOMEMAKERS

By Royal Barry Wills

(Americas foremost architect of small houses)

Whether your dream home is as modern as tomorrow or in traditional American style, you will want it to be comfortable up-to-date and convenient. Royal Barry Wills gives you the advice you need, whether you plan to spend $2,500 or $12,000 for your new home. Contains: 50 plans and sketches of complete homes—100 hints for home builders from choosing the site to papering walls, illustrated from the architect's scrapbook—10 pages of details, complete drawings of finishing touches that make a house a home. Also advice on forthcoming designs, gadgets, materials, heat, bathrooms, kithens, etc. **$1.00**

6. IT'S FUN TO BUILD MODERN FURNITURE

A collection of drawings and directions for making a wide variety of clever furniture pieces, most of which are of popular modern design. Each project includes a *fully dimensioned* working drawing or, in the case of more complicated items, two or three working drawings. Detailed instructions for making these projects will enable anyone, whether experienced or not, to turn out some mighty fine modern furniture. **PRICE $1.75**

19. METALCRAFT & JEWELRY

By Emil F. Kronquist

The primary purpose of this book is to acquaint the reader with the metals and methods used by the craft worker—silver, brass and copper. This book gives complete and unusually clear instructions for making and designing beautiful jewelry, decorative and useful objects. Complete instructions, and designs for the making of: brooches, pins, rings, bracelets, chains, candlesticks, letter openers, desk sets, etc. Also includes instructions on: Wire drawing and Wire Work—Soldering Stones & Metals—Hammered Work—Raised Work—Metal Coloring etc. Little equipment is required and this hobby can easily be mastered by any careful worker. **PRICE ONLY $2.75**

16. THE ART OF WHITTLING

By Walter L. Faurot

Whittling toys and queer things out of wood is an ancient pastime and a wholesome one. For twenty or more years the author of this book has been collecting information on whittling. Simple instructions, illustrations and patterns for starting you off on such favorites as:—Toys—Animals—Puzzles—Fans—Ship in Glass Bottle—Movable Wooden Scissors—Trick Puzzles—Interlocked Hearts—Wooden Chain, etc. Any whittler or would-be whittler will find this book full of stimulating suggestions and practical instruction. **PRICE $1.50**

10. SELF INSTRUCTION IN THE PIANO

You will play a song in half an hour. **$1.00**

18. QUICK FREEZING

By Anne Pierce

Gives all necessary information on function, purchase and operation of your home freezer; tells you how to prepare and package for freezing and storage all kinds of meats, fruits, vegetables, syrups and juices. Also explains the manner of thawing, cooking, broiling each individual food item properly. With "frozen foods" in *your* home, you'll save money, eat a greater variety of foods, and eliminate untold hours of marketing and labor. **$1.00**

11. WATCHES

An up-to-date, useful and interesting book dealing with modern methods of repair, adjustment and timing. **$2.50**

17. HANDBOOK OF KNOTS

By Raoul Graumont

The handy pocket-sized introduction to rope work. How to tie over 400 knots, told in text and photos. **$1.00**

7. MAGIC

By Barrows Mussey

Here is a practical and fascinating book which shows you how to master simple and complex conjuring tricks for your own pleasure and the entertainment of your friends. Not one of them requires elaborate equipment or unusual agility. In simple language and vivid diagram the author magician explains such famous mystifiers as:—The Traveling Ace, The Talking Coin, The Magnetic Dice, Water to Wine, The Diminishing Match Box, The Hypnotized Handkerchief, Strange Telepathy, Pouring Smoke, Swallowing a Knife and hundreds of other tricks. **See if you can do them!** Everyone, young or old, loves to watch white magic. And it is a rare person who has never wished he could amaze and amuse his friends with hocus-pocus. And this entertaining book tells you how! **PRICE $1.25**

8. ADVENTURES WITH A MICROSCOPE

There is a thrill in a microscope for every person of scientific tastes, and this book is designed to increase 100-fold the pleasure and profit of microscopic study. In fifty-nine simple experiments, or "adventures" the reader is introduced to many fascinating discoveries; is told just how to find the material, how to study it, just what he will see and just what it means. A book different in presentation from any other, and best of all it is simple enough for any beginner at home, although interesting to experienced students in the school laboratory. **PRICE $2.00**

9. PAINTBRUSH FUN

By J. A. Ornstein

With this book in your left hand and a paintbrush in your right, you are ready to create miracles of beautiful color and design in your home. Hundreds of mural picture ideas in addition to 150 patterns of colorful illustrations easy to follow. Transform dull or unpainted furniture into joyous color and beauty. Decorate the kitchen cupboards, the nursery walls or the basement recreation rooms with gay and festive pictures . . . this book will tell you how. **$2.50**

12. KEEPING YOUR HOUSE IN REPAIR

By Frederick Collins

Packed with money-saving, time saving and trouble saving information about home repair jobs that you can do yourself. Whether you want to reshingle your roof, stop a dripping faucet, replace part of your plumbing, patch a broken concrete walk or do scores of other useful and important house repair jobs, this book shows you how to do it in the simplest and most economical way. **$1.00**

13. FUN IN BODY BUILDING

Wouldn't YOU like to have a healthy, mighty handsome body that women will admire and men envy? A powerful physique that can dish it out and take it too. Muscles of steel in your arms, legs, back—and every part of your body. New book, just published—"FUN IN BODY BUILDING" tells you simply and surely how you can change yourself into a Mighty Man! Shows you how to increase the size and power of your muscles, in very short time. GIVE YOU COMPLETE COURSE OF EXERCISES, which you can perform in the privacy of your home, and which are GUARANTEED TO ADD INCHES AND MIGHT TO EVERY MUSCLE AND PART OF YOUR BODY! Book also contains information on food, sleep, functions, clothes, anatomy, organs, etc., FREE—with every order a copy of "Secrets of Strong Man Feats" which shows you how to perform strong man stunts. **$1.00**

14. FUNDAMENTALS OF LEATHERCRAFT

By Ross C. Cramlet

Here's an introduction to leathercraft that tells exactly what to do and how to do it, to make some clever and useful articles like bookmarks, key cases, key holder, coin purses, comb case, belts, book cover, etc. Every step in the process is so clearly set forth in picture, drawing, and easy to understand language that it's no trick at all for the amateur to select the proper material, prepare it for the tooling process, transfer his designs to the leather (a number of interesting designs are suggested by the author), perform the actual tooling, insert linings, lace, and put the final expert finishing touches to the work. **ONLY $1.25**

HOBBY BOOK MART
150 Nassau St., Dept. P-18, New York 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please send me the books whose numbers I have circled. If I am not satisfied I may return them within 5 days and get my money back.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	
16	17	18	19	

HOW TO ORDER

HOW TO ORDER: Fill out coupon and mail today. Order books by number—Circle the numbers of the books you wish to purchase. All books guaranteed satisfactory, or money back at once. If remittance enclosed, we pay postage. If C.O.D., sent plus postage.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If not completely satisfied for any reason, return books and get money back at once.

Copyrighted material

If YOU were *Boss* would YOU *promote* "YOU"?

Be honest now—

suppose that a better job had opened up in your company—carrying with it promotion and more money—could you qualify?

If you were boss, would you select "YOU" for that better job?

Consider before you answer.

First of all, could you *fill* the job? Has your experience fitted you for the step forward—have you been preparing for promotion apart from experience gained on the job?

Or have you just been filling a niche, doing daily tasks well but making no real and intelligent effort to learn and qualify for the job ahead so that if an opening should occur you would be ready to fill it?

The man who gets real promotion is the one who makes his own breaks—the man who slaves in the ordinary job at low pay just wishes and dreams of promotion and more money. Which are you?

Business is always willing to pay the man who knows—and pay him well. The man who is ready and willing to take responsibilities—and capable of directing the efforts of other men is a valuable asset to any business organization. He never wants for a good job and above average earnings. He gets ahead.

We have helped thousands of men achieve promotion and more money—success sometimes beyond their dreams—a success that was started by a coupon similar to the one below.

Get out of that rut—don't be satisfied with a mediocre job at small pay—be a success in business—this coupon may be your first step.

So send it today—right now—tomorrow never comes for the man who consistently puts things off.

La Salle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 283-R **417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5**

If you can help me get the ability and knowledge for real promotion, I want to know it. Please send me your free 48 page booklet telling how I can succeed in the field I have checked below. I understand you will send this without obligation to me.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Stenotypy

Name_____Age_____

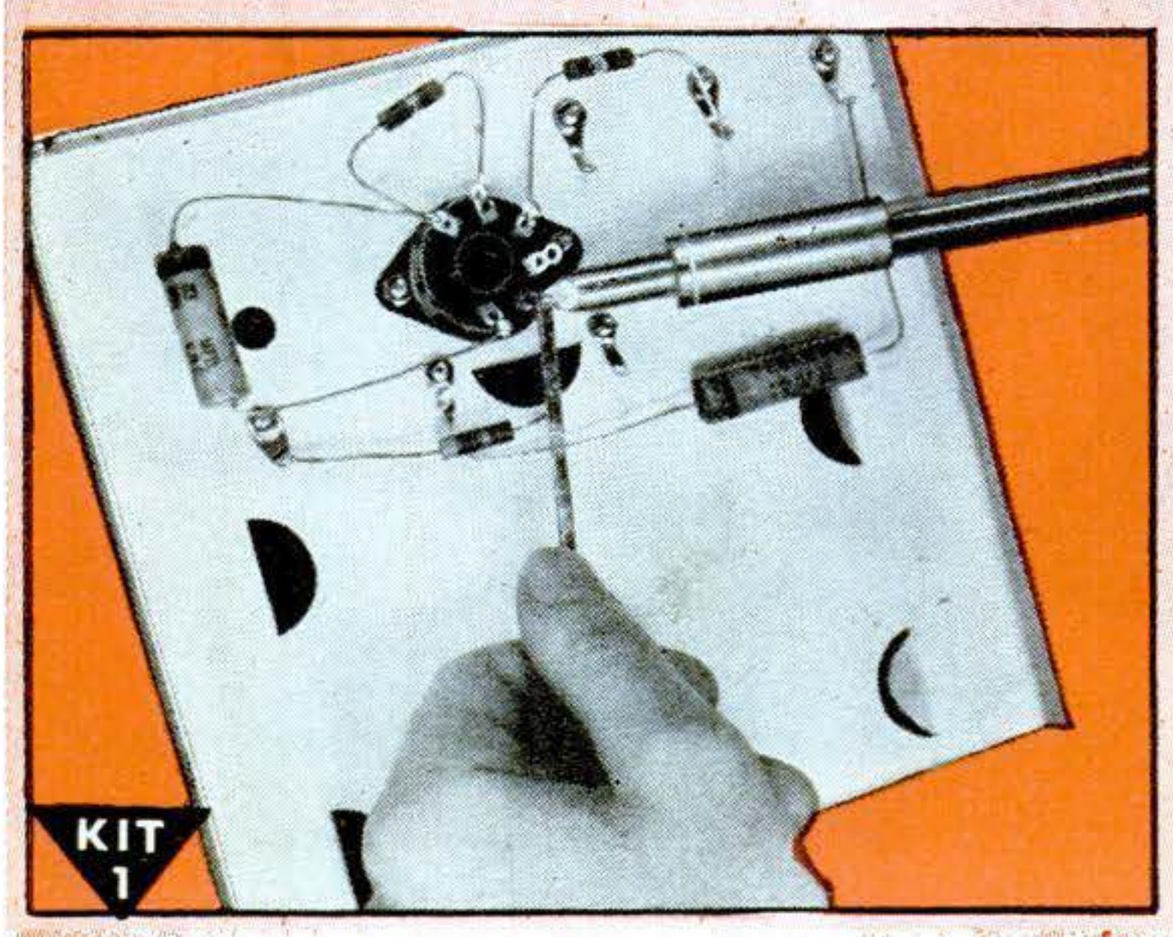
Position_____

Address_____Zone, if any_____

City and State_____

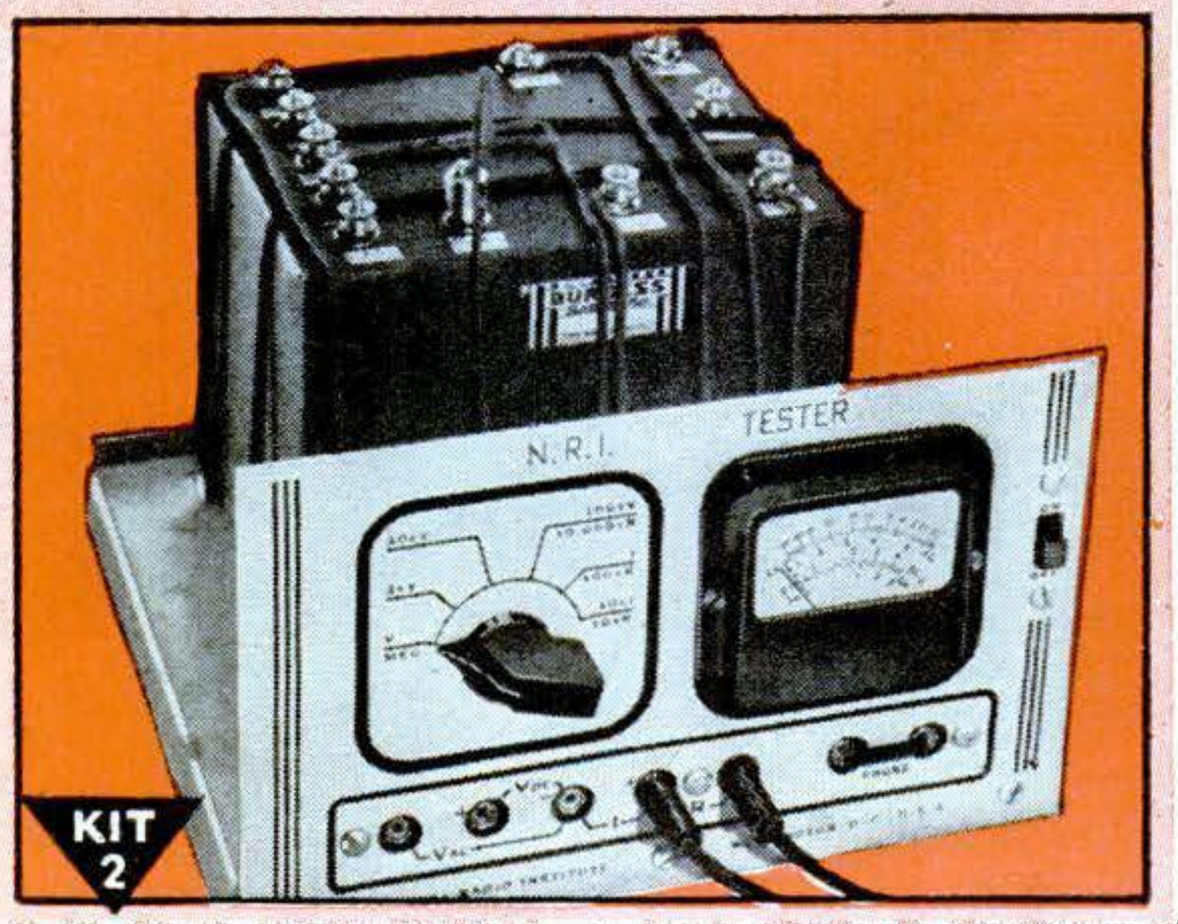
Copyrighted material

I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO



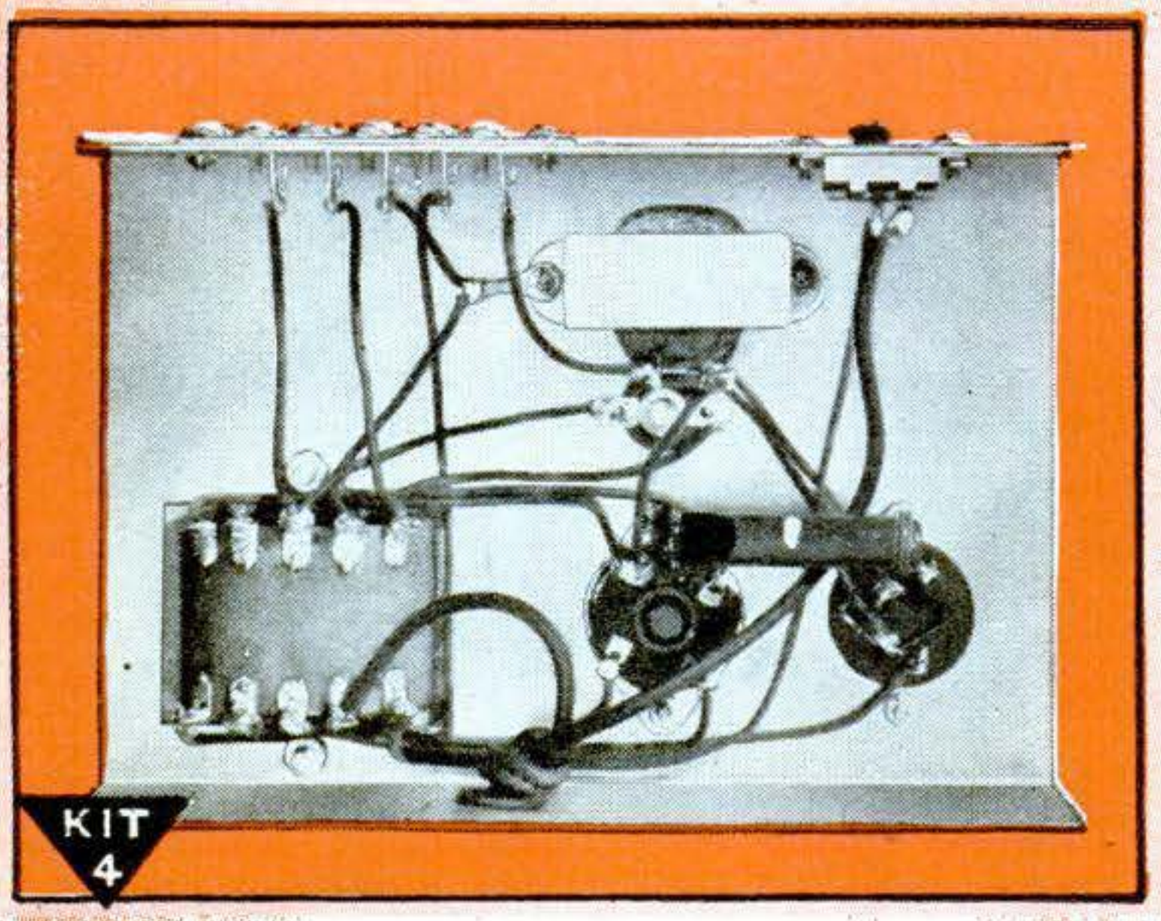
KIT 1

I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



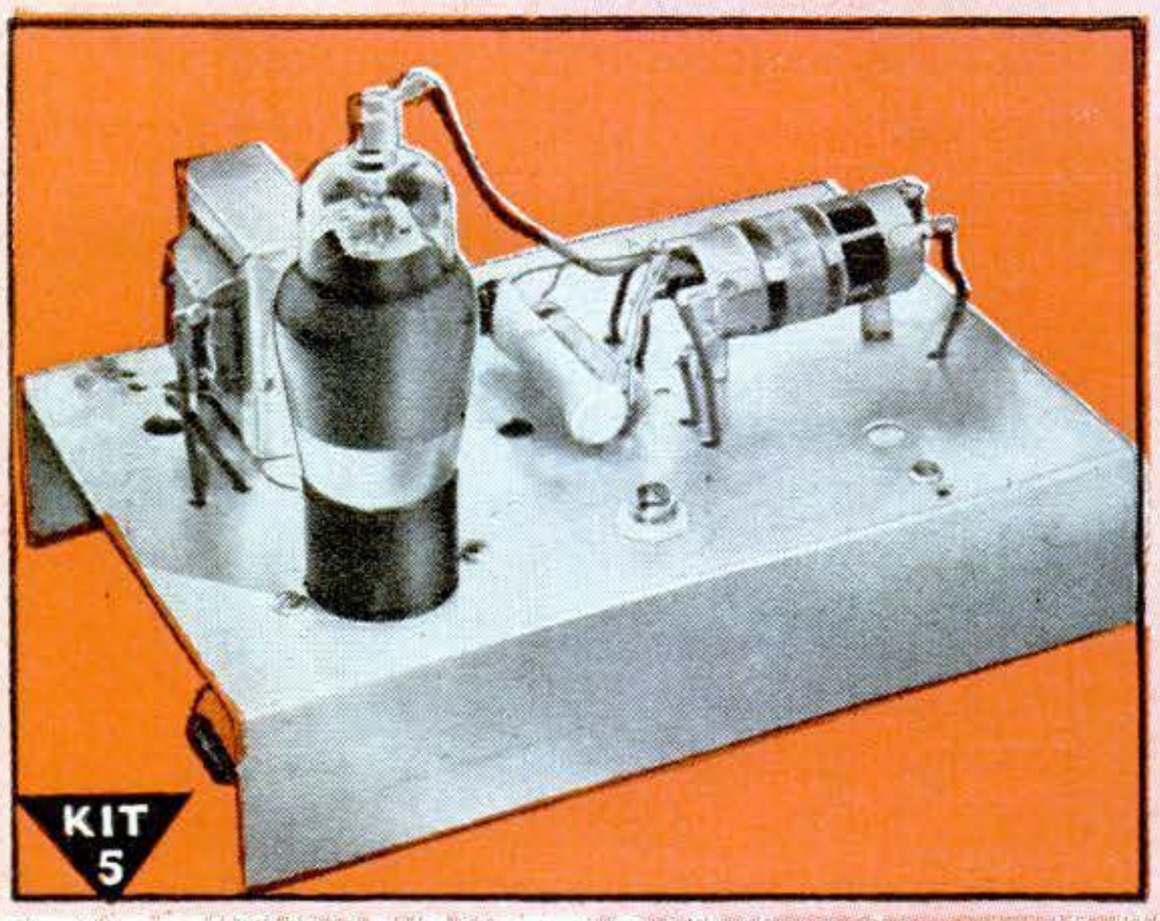
KIT 2

Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



KIT 4

You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



KIT 5

Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.

MEN I TRAIN AT HOME GET GOOD JOBS LIKE THESE

$250 a month in own shop

"I am now operating a radio shop for myself and own all my equipment. Right now I only repair radios, because there are none to sell, but I average $250 a month."—J. M. SCRIVENER, JR., Aberdeen, Miss.

Fixing Radios Profitable Hobby

"I am doing radio work in my spare time, and find it a profitable hobby. My extra earnings run about $10 a week. I certainly am glad I took your N.R.I. Course." — FERDINAND ZIRBEL, Chaseley, North Dakota.

Chief Engineer, Station KWLM

"Am now Chief Engineer of Station KWLM and in charge of maintenance of Police Station KRIN, County Highway Dept. Also have own business." —LLOYD V. STENBERG, 516 LitchfieldAve., W., Willmar, Minn.

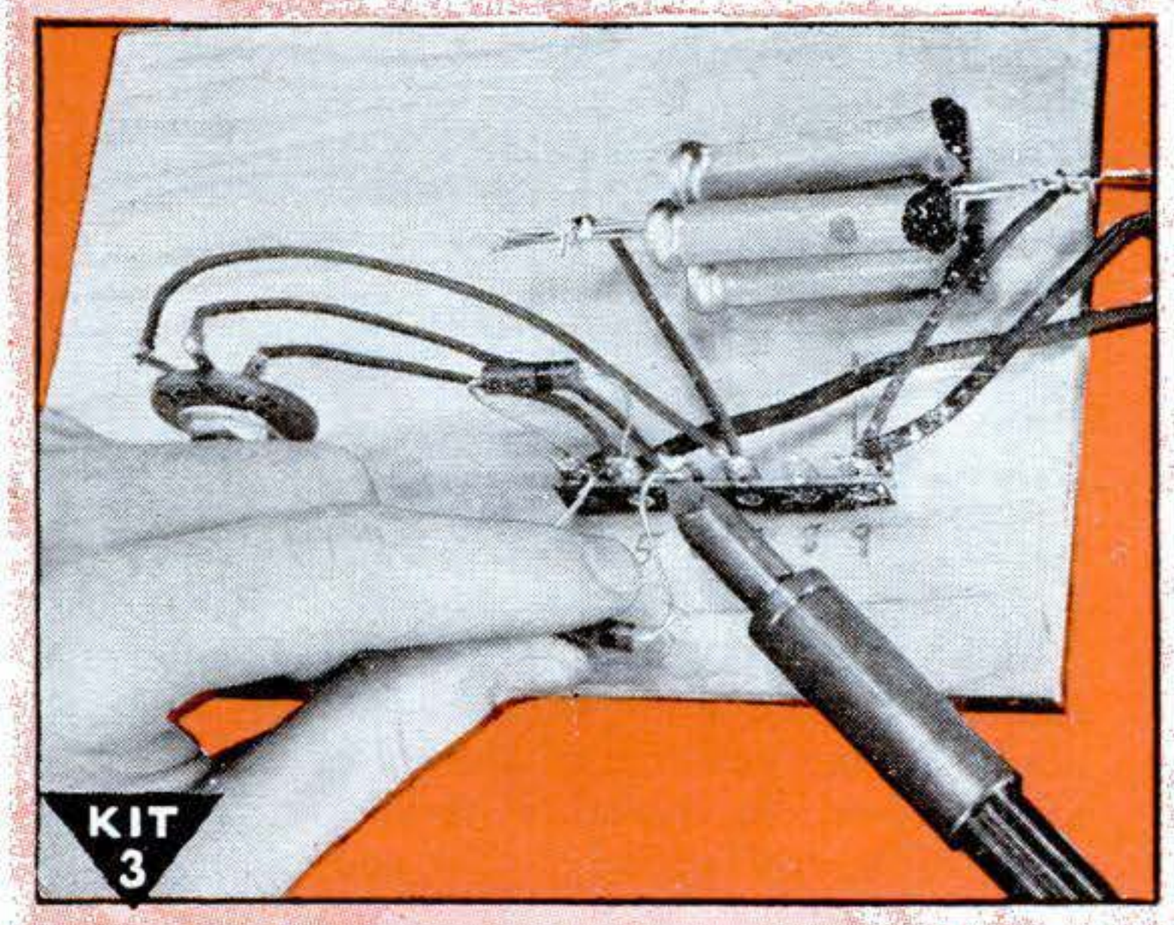
Still Climbing in Aircraft Radio

"I am still climbing as a result of my N.R.I. training. I now do aircraft radio work at Greenwood Army Air Field, and operate a radio shop in my spare time."—JAMES L. BOYETTE, Box 218, Greenwood, Miss.

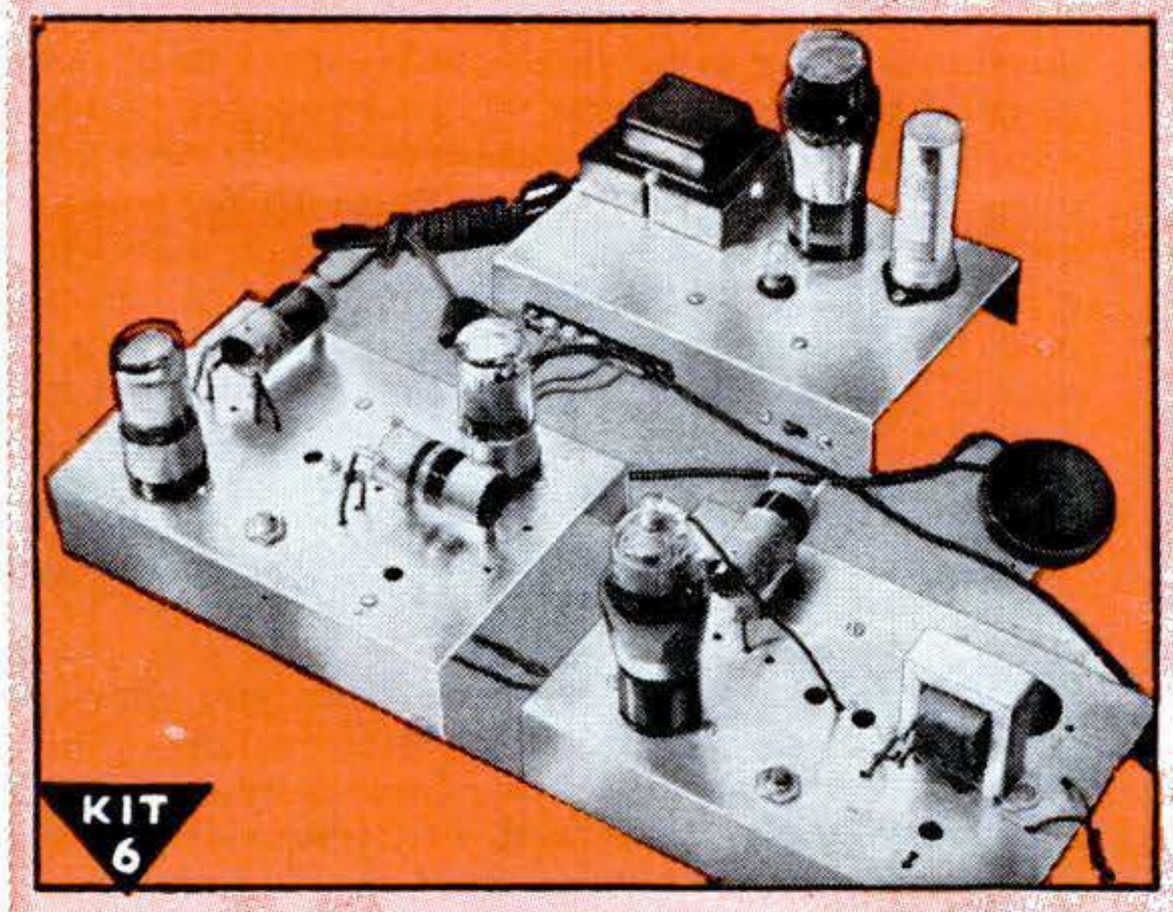
Copyrighted material

by Practicing in Spare Time

I Send You 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts



You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

KNOW RADIO *Win Success*

I Will Train You at Home

Send coupon for FREE Sample Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," and FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Radios with SIX BIG KITS of Radio parts I send you.

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. Fixing Radios pays good money as a spare time or full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming now that new Radios can be made! Think of even *greater* opportunities when Television and Electronics are available to the public!

Many Beginners Soon Make $5, $10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. MAIL COUPON for sample lesson and 64-page book FREE. It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. MAIL COUPON in envelope or paste on penny postal. **J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 6BP3, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.**

Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I. F. Transformer, Gang Tuner, Condenser, etc. Mail Coupon.

My Radio Course Includes

TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS

FREQUENCY MODULATION

MAIL NOW!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6BP3, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, your sample lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....4FR

(Please include Post Office Zone Number)

Copyrighted material

In Your Mind's Eye

The Secret of MENTAL CREATING

IF you just like to dream, read no further. There comes a time when your fancies *must be* brought into light—and stand the test of every-day, hard realities. Are you one of the thousands—perhaps millions—whose thoughts never get beyond the stage of *wistful wishing?* Do you often come to from a daydream with the sigh, "If only I could bring it about—*make it real?*"

All things begin with thought—it is what follows that may take your life out of the class of those who hope and dream. Thought energy, like anything else, can be dissipated—or it can be made to produce actual effects. *If you know how to place your thoughts* you can stimulate the creative processes within your mind—through them you can assemble things and conditions of your world into a happy life of accomplishment. *Mental creating* does not depend upon a magical process. It consists of *knowing how* to marshal your thoughts into a power that draws, compels and organizes your experiences into a worth-while design of living.

ACCEPT THIS *Free* BOOK

Let the Rosicrucians tell you how you may accomplish these things. The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide philosophical fraternity, have preserved for centuries the ancients' masterful knowledge of the functioning of the inner mind of man. They have taught men and women how to use this knowledge to *recreate their lives.* They offer you a free copy of the fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you may receive this information for study and use. Use coupon opposite.

SCRIBE: D.Z.X.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC),
San Jose, California.

Please send free copy of "The Mastery of Life," and I shall read it as directed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA

Copyrighted material

Yes! I Turn Weaklings *into* HE-MEN!

Let Me Make YOU a NEW MAN

—in Just 15 Minutes a Day!

YES, Sir, *that's my job!* I *"RE-BUILD"* skinny, run-down weaklings — fellows so embarrassed by their second-rate physical condition that they always hang back, let others walk off with the best jobs, the prettiest girls, the most fun and popularity. I turn weaklings like these into HE-MEN—REAL SPECIMENS OF HANDSOME, MUSCULAR MANHOOD — overflowing with pep, power, vitality! I'll PROVE that, in only 15 minutes a day, I can make YOU a NEW MAN too!

I'LL PROVE What I Say!

I know what it's like to have a body others laugh at. I myself was once a 97-pound weakling—timid, ill-at-ease, ashamed to strip for sports or a swim.

Then I discovered *"Dynamic Tension."* It changed me from a scrawny "stringbean" into the winner of the title, "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN." Since then my *"Dynamic Tension"* has transformed thousands of other weak, no-muscle men into real Atlas Champions!

Charles Atlas

Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

What I'll Do For YOU!

Where do YOU want solid, tough LIVE MUSCLE? Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, sluggish, always tired? I'll give you a sledge-hammer fist and mighty forearm. Add inches to your biceps. Put a coat of muscle straight across your stomach. Change those legs that are "always tired" into mighty, vigorous columns of speed and stamina. You'll begin to know what it feels like to really LIVE!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Mail coupon right now. I'll send you a FREE COPY of my famous illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." In it I talk to you in straight-from-the-shoulder language—show you actual photographs of myself and other fellows who became NEW MEN, my way. You'll read the story of *"Dynamic Tension"* — what it has done for others, what I'm ready to PROVE in only 15 minutes a day, it can do for YOU! Send for this book *today!* AT ONCE! Address me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1B, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1B
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me — give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name _____
(Please print or write plainly)

Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) ____ State _____

☐ Check here if under 16 for Booklet A.

Copyrighted material

INVEN

NOW IS THE TIME TO PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent and sell your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere, in striving to keep ahead of competition, are looking for new inventions and buying up the patent rights thereon so that they will have better and more attractive items to make and sell. Hence, the wise thing for you to do is also to act at once. Protect your invention—and yourself—by applying for a patent now.

FREE "PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our Free 48 page "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions, answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc., are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this at once to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; and countless other facts that every inventor will want to know. And in addition, our "Patent Guide" contains illustrations of over 150 basic mechanical movements.

WHY YOU NEED EXPERT ASSISTANCE

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims". This phase of the procedure is so complex that the U.S. Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than twenty years. Write for a free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" today. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, **62-B** Adams Building 4, Washington, D. C.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
& HARVEY B. JACOBSON
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

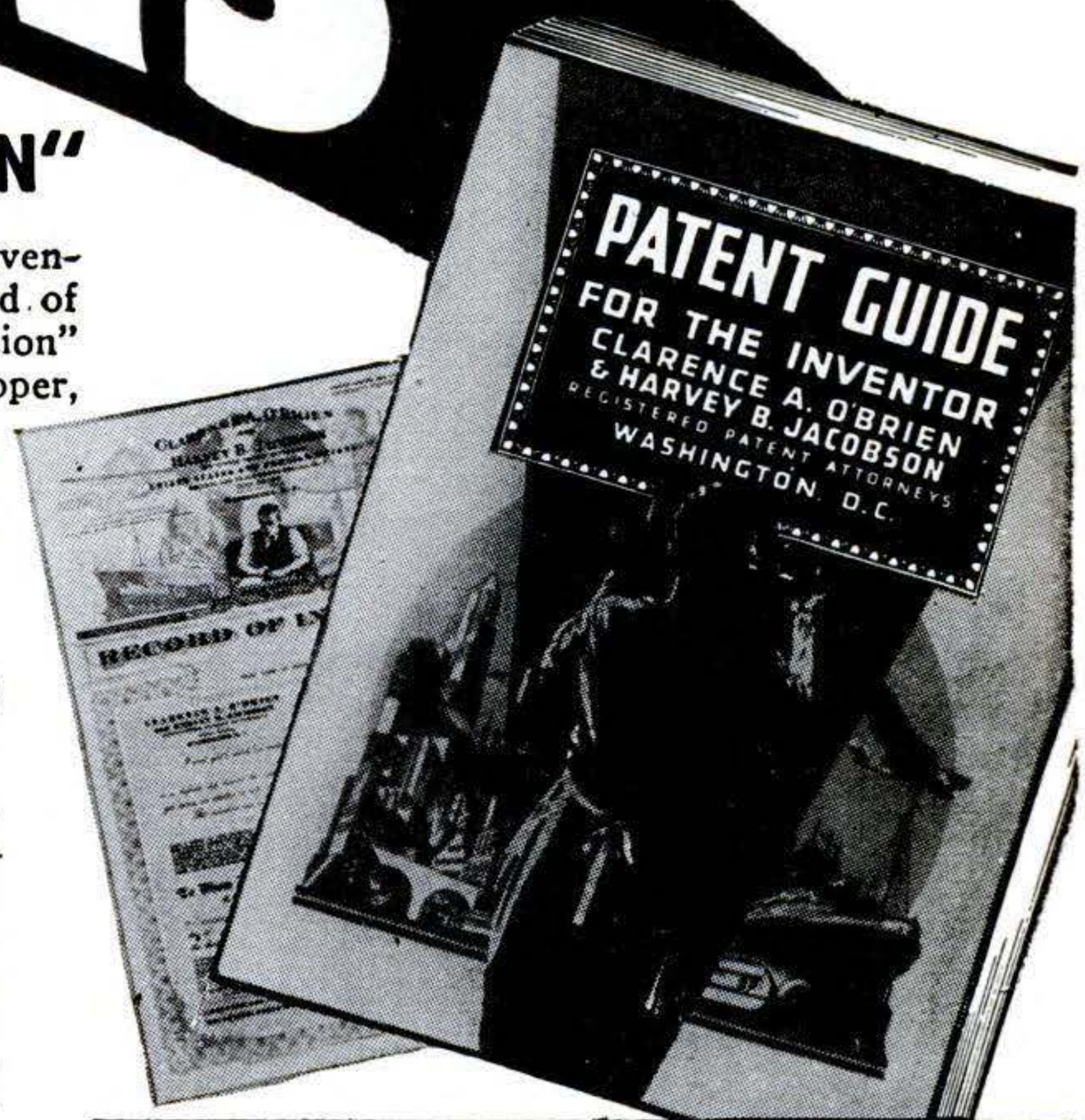
Copyrighted material

Free Book for INVENTORS

48 PAGES
Over 150 Mechanical Movements

FREE
"RECORD OF INVENTION"

With our free "Patent Guide for the Inventor" you will receive also free a "Record of Invention" form. This "Record of Invention" enables you to conveniently make a proper, dated disclosure of your invention before you file your patent application, which will prove of great value to you, should the occasion for evidence arise.



TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

Remember, in Patent matters action is important. Delay can be costly. Therefore, take your first step now—toward protecting your invention. Send for your free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. At the same time, receive a free "Record of Invention" form with complete instructions for making a disclosure of your invention and establishing its date. This step costs you nothing—yet may be vital to your success. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard—now.

Worthy of Your Trust

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office
62-B Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Please write or print plainly.)

Copyrighted material

PYROIL STARTS...
are easy for you and your car

Because Pyroil *W keeps your cylinder walls covered with a film of lubricating oil, it is all set to function when you step on the starter. There is no breathless . . . "will it or won't it go" concern for you. There is no heavy battery drain . . . no metal-to-metal rub to cause extra wear. Pyroil prevents formation of carbon and sludge, too. Ask your service man to add Pyroil today.

*(*Pyroil W is Winter grade of Pyroil B.)*

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 114 Main Street, La Crosse, Wis.

PYROIL COMPANY
114 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin
I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name_____

Address_____

City or Town_____ State_____

Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company.

LETTERS

Telewire

Sir:
We have wire-recording phonographs. Why don't we have wire-recording cameras? The picture, in motion, would be taken with a television sending set and recorded. Then it would be projected with a television receiving set. Any bad shots could be erased.

GERALD BAKER

Cresco, Iowa.

It is practically possible; PSM will report when it is practical.

Pu

Sir:
On page 70 of your October issue I find an error in the bottom illustration, southeast corner. The legend says "Plutonium (Pt-239)." Pt is the symbol for platinum; plutonium is Pu.

MAURICE DAVIDSON

Detroit, Mich.

PSM's Department of Grammar, Spelling, and Atomics takes a blush.

Photodimmers

Sir:
To prevent accidents resulting from undimmed motor headlights, I suggest a photoelectric cell behind the radiator, properly connected to the lamps. Beams from the lights of oncoming cars would automatically dim dazzling headlights.

ALLEN BRUCE

Shelburne, N.S., Canada.

Campaign Bars; Battle Stars

Sir:
In PSM, November 1945, Lt. Frank J. Savage's picture said he had been in four major battles, indicated by little bronze stars on the ribbons he wore. You made a slight mistake; he had been in six major battles, because there are four stars on his Asiatic-Pacific campaign bar and two on his Philippine Liberation bar.

M. T. D.

Clinton, Mass.

As explained at the time, two of the stars on his Asiatic-Pacific ribbon represented the same engagements as the two stars that the lieutenant wore on his Philippine Liberation ribbon.

(Continued on page 18)

This FREE BOOK *Helps..*

INVENTORS TO PROTECT THEIR INVENTIONS

MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS
Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be *sure*—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. *The first step toward inventive success always is—and always has been—the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.*

MAKE THIS RECORD NOW If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. *Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!*

HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our FREE Invention Record Form—maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

We paint no glowing road to fortune—*but if you have an invention . . . if it serves a definite new need . . . if the public accepts it*—we can tell you it may provide the security and benefits you are seeking.

McMORROW & BERMAN
Patent Attorneys
142-K Atlantic Building
Washington 4, D. C.

FREE
Invention Record

Know How Successful Inventors Protect and Sell Their Inventions

Our new FREE Book is the latest volume on Inventions and Patents off the press. It's a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for our book "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" and learn these important facts—

- *How* to know if there is a prior U. S. patent on your invention.
- *How* to save steps in getting patent action.
- *How* we prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.
- *How* you may patent an improvement on something in use now.
- *How* to obtain funds to patent and promote your invention.
- *How* to find a buyer or backer for your invention.
- *How* to protect yourself in making royalty agreements.

These and many other inventive facts you'll learn by reading our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention."

Mail COUPON now!

McMORROW & BERMAN
PATENT ATTORNEYS
142-K Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION

Send me your new FREE book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention"—and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....
STATE..... (Write or print name clearly)

Copyrighted material

Had Never Written a Line Sells Article Before Completing Course

"Before completing the N.I.A. course, I sold a feature to Screenland Magazine for $50. That resulted in an immediate assignment to do another for the same magazine. After gaining confidence with successive feature stories, I am now working into the fiction field. Previous to enrolling in the N.I.A., I had never written a line for publication, nor seriously expected to do so."—Gene E. Levant, 116 West Ave. 28, Los Angeles, Cal.

Why Can't You Write?

It's much simpler than you think!

SO many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business affairs, home and shop crafts, local and club activities, gardening, sports, travel, homemaking, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for $25, $50 and $100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The *story* is the thing. Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of *actual assignments* given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by *doing*, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own *distinctive* style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing. Profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

NOTICE TO CANADIANS

Newspaper Institute's operations in Canada have been approved by the Foreign Exchange Control Board. To facilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

Have You Natural Ability?

Our Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925)

Free

Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your *Writing Aptitude Test* and further information about writing for profit as promised in Popular Science, February.

Mr. / *Mrs.* / *Miss* .....

Address .....

(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 34-B-596

Copyright 1946, Newspaper Institute of America

LETTERS

(Continued from page 16)

Breathless Rockets

Sir:

You made the statement that a rocket will travel through a vacuum faster than it can travel through the atmosphere. I'm sure that a rocket through a vacuum would not travel anywhere. Without oxygen there could be no combustion.

GERARD J. VOSBURGH

New York City.

Like small-arms cartridges, big-gun shells, or dynamite, rockets carry their own oxygen. Absence of air means only less friction, more speed.

War and Peace

Sir:

Maj. George Fielding Eliot, in his article "Compulsory Training Is Vital," is illogical; his statement that the only way peace has been kept is through force is ridiculous. Peace has never been kept, and wars have always bred wars. History has proved that when militarism has taken over a country, that country is doomed to one war after another until it finally succumbs. Our country has taken many steps along that path; only strong free men can pull it back up the grade.

HERBERT BUELTEMAN, JR.

Zigzag, Ore.

How strong? Does weakness breed strength or freedom?

Cyclotron Champion

Sir:

I believe that the destruction of the Japanese cyclotrons served no useful purpose. It was an act of vandalism comparable to the burning of libraries and the destruction of works of art and cathedrals.

HAROLD C. UREY

Washington, D. C.

Thanks to Professor Urey (Nobel prize-winner and new head of U. S. atomic research) and other forward-looking scientists, PSM has sound support for its beliefs expressed on page 65, January.

Copyrighted material

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10

AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . $4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.). . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at $1. each . . . . 10.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.

*Name*_____

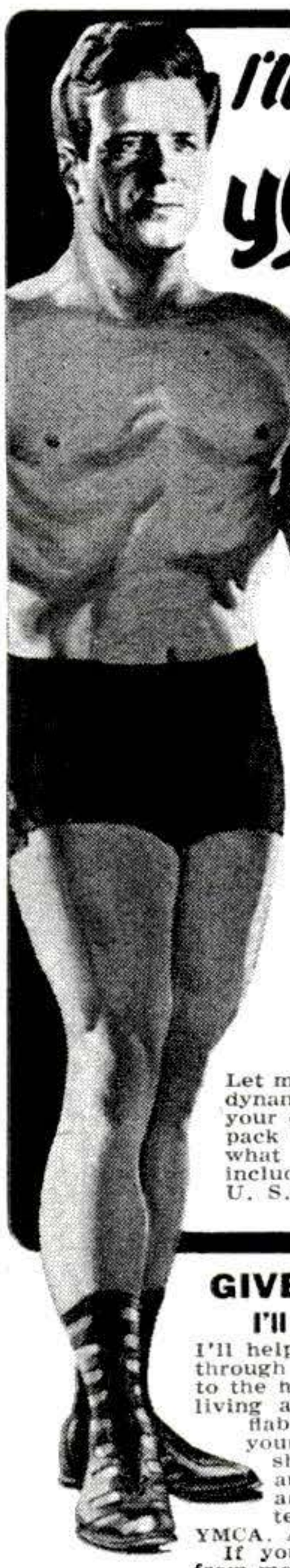
*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

P.S.M.

*Employed by*_____

Copyrighted material



I'll PROVE I can make you, too, TOUGH as a MARINE

.....and add Powerful **POUNDS** and Vital **INCHES** of **DYNAMIC MUSCLE** to your **ARMS, LEGS, BACK, CHEST,** and **SHOULDERS**

says

George F. Jowett

WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

..OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces!

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director of the YMCA, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!"

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women . . . ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for $1.00

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue
Dept. 939-A
New York 1, N. Y.

This Book Free!

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN FREE
MAIL COUPON NOW

George F. Jowett
Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 939-A, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

- ☐ All 5 courses for $1
- ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
- ☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME.....Age.....
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS .....

No Waiting to LEARN

Start at Once to EARN!

This BIG BOOK SHOWS HOW

If it's Results you want, you can get action quickly with this practical book.

Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton Dentifrices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils, Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.

10,000 FORMULAS, RECIPES SECRET PROFIT IDEAS

924 Illustrated Big Pages

Cloth Bound Size 5½" x 8⅝" x 2¼"

Prepare for "After-War-Business"

Especially recommended for ex-Servicemen and ex-War Workers planning a profitable business of their own. This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry, etc. and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas. Invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit.

This Complete Book Only $2.98 POST PAID

Worth More

ALSO INCLUDED! Formulas for "D.D.T." insecticide. Also Our New Book of Money Making Facts:—"The More You Know the More You Can Earn—Easier and Quicker." Ambitious Folks! Profit by this valuable information.

Immediate Shipment — Safe Delivery Guaranteed. $2.98 postpaid. Canada or Foreign. $3.25 U.S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U.S.A. only.)

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY Books of Applied Science
Dept. 402, Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

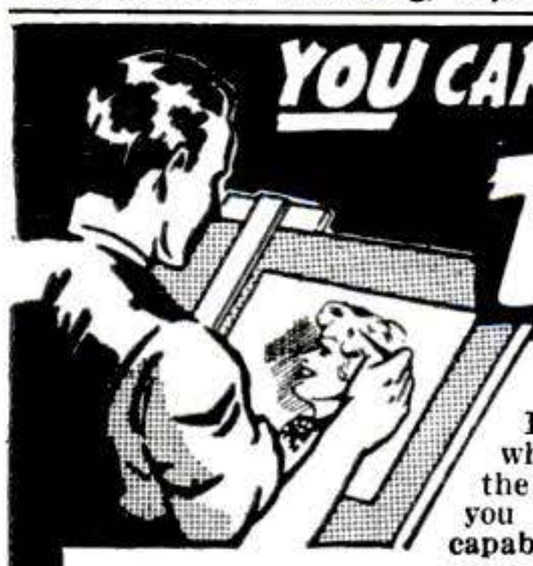
LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability). Samples of successful students, and full details. (State age.)

Landon School of Cartooning, Dept. 4622, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

YOU CAN LEARN TO DRAW



Be An Artist—We Train You at Home—in Your Spare Time

Plan your future career now in a field where training pays. We teach Art from the beginning and interestingly train you step by step. Trained artists are capable of earning **$30-$50-$75 A WEEK!**

COMMERCIAL ART

CARTOONING
DESIGNING

ALL IN ONE COMPLETE COURSE

Many of our most successful graduates never studied Art before enrolling with W.S.A. Since 1914 our well known practical method has been training men and women for successful Art Careers. **2 ART OUTFITS** with course. **FREE book—"Art for Pleasure and Profit"** tells all about our step by step training, what graduates say and commercial opportunities for you in Art.

FREE BOOK gives details

Washington School of Art, Studio 132C
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Send me your free booklet and full particulars.

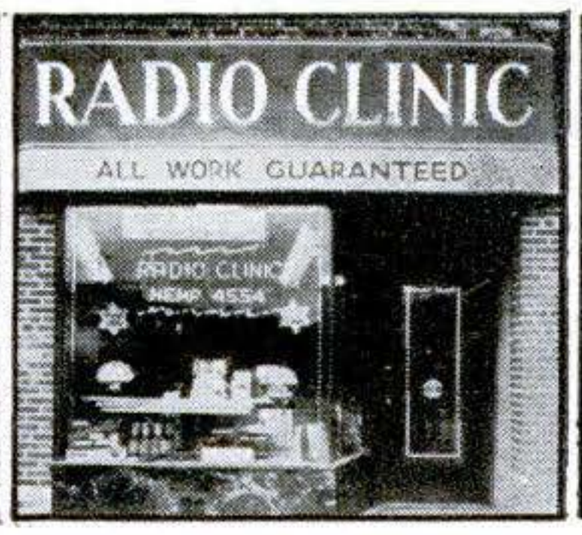
Name.....AGE.....
Address.....
City..... Zone ( ), State.....

Copyrighted material

I'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO SUCCEED IN RADIO

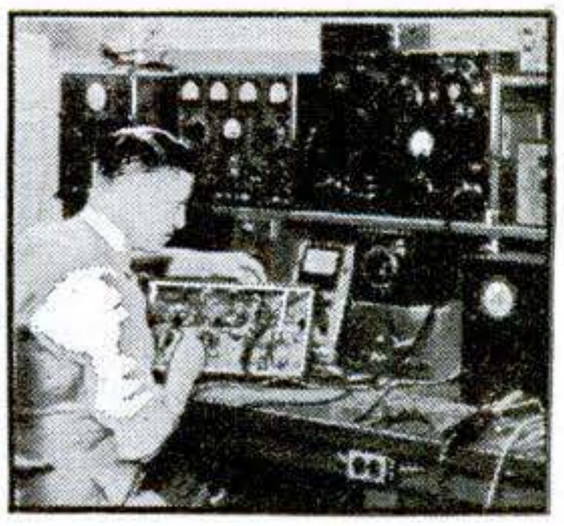
Here's the right training for Big Post-War Pay!

F. L. Sprayberry, one of the country's foremost Radio Teachers.



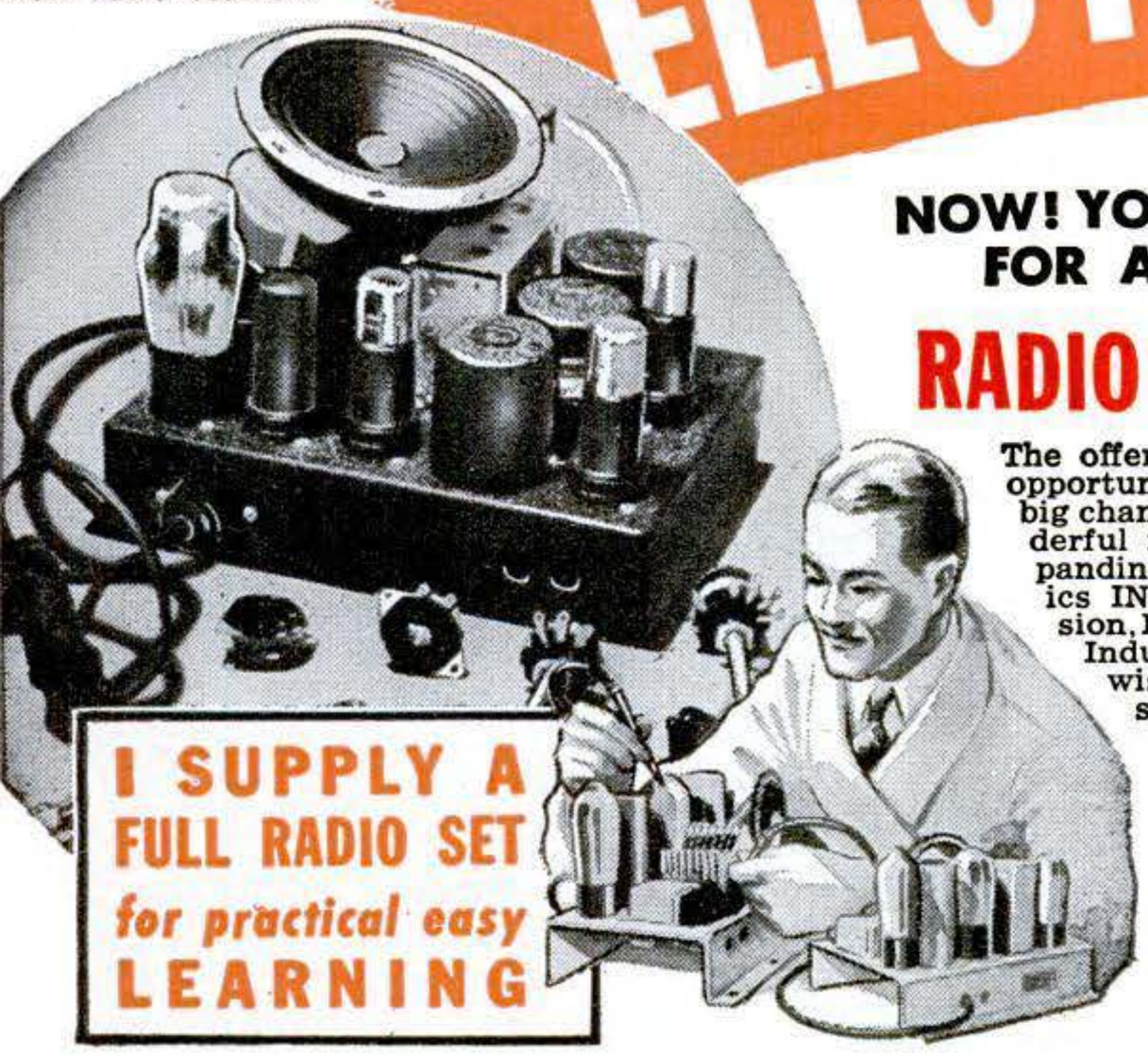
A RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

A GOOD JOB IN RADIO & TELEVISION BROADCASTING



RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICE ENGINEER

BE A RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN



NOW! YOU CAN PREPARE AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR AMAZING OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD IN

RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And, you can master my entire course in your spare time. It will not interfere in any way with your present duties. Along with your Training, you will receive my famous **BUSINESS BUILDERS** which will show you how to make some nice profits while learning.

Prepares You for a Business of Your Own or Good Radio Job

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN, equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

SPRAYBERRY TRAINING GIVES YOU BOTH TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE—SKILLED HANDS

There's only one *right* way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lesson study combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you . . . . . supplying real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut, you acquire the practical "know how" essential to a good-paying Radio job or a Radio business of your own.

I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment.

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus, under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment which is not only expensive but scarce.

DON'T PUT IT OFF!

Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad to own. Mail Coupon AT ONCE!

ATTENTION VETERANS!

The Sprayberry Radio-Electronics Home Study Course has Colorado State approval for Veterans Training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. This is important to you! It's your opportunity to get our complete Radio Training through Government grant. Find out about your eligibility AT ONCE!

JUST OUT! FREE!

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols" . . . . . a valuable new book explaining in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram or circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now, and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.

GET FREE BOOKS

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
Room 5526, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name. . . . . Age. . . . . .

Address. . . . . .

City. . . . . State. . . . . .

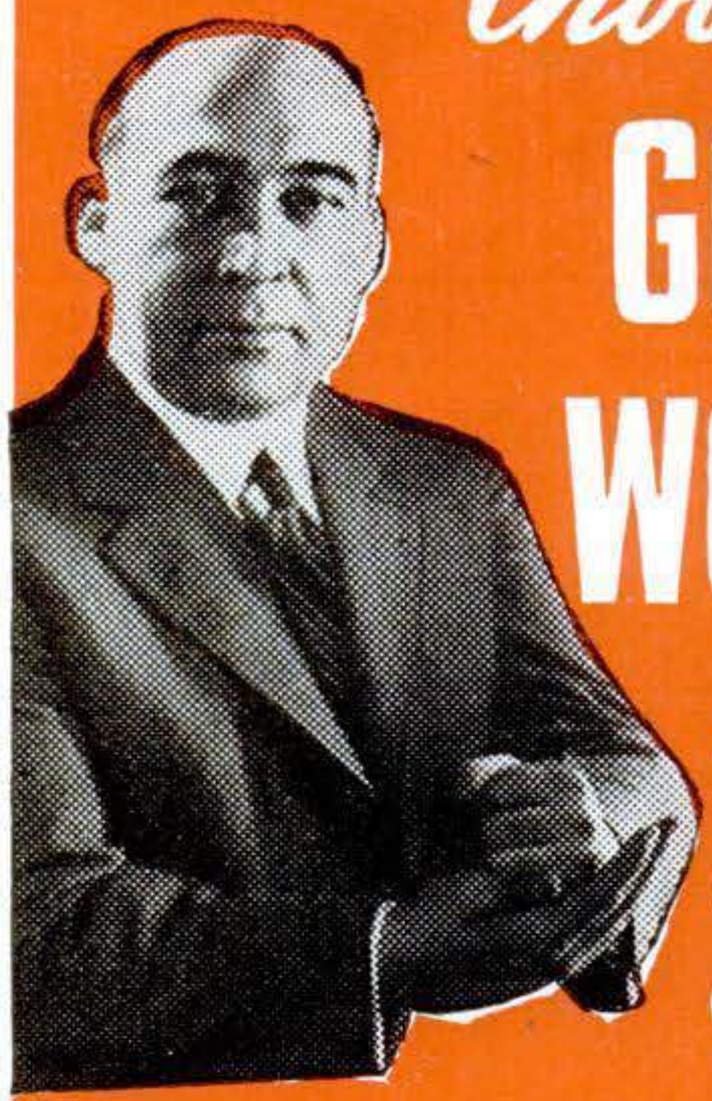
(Mail in plain envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Copyrighted material

Men! Why Trust to Luck for Your Future?

Choose the Field that Offers

GOOD JOBS, STEADY WORK, a REAL FUTURE!



Then Get Practical Shop Training at COYNE in Chicago..and Get Out of the "One-Operation" Job Rut!

Be Ready in a Few Short Weeks

FOR A LIFETIME OF BETTER JOBS, BIGGER PAY!

This big fireproof building was built and is occupied entirely by COYNE—America's headquarters for practical Electrical and Radio Training.

"Learn by Doing" on Full-Size Equipment

You need training TODAY for the better jobs of TOMORROW. Not just any training, but practical, do-it-yourself instruction on full size equipment with the necessary theory given by interesting practical lectures, blackboard work and demonstrations—in a field that offers a real future. That's what you get here at COYNE. When you come to Chicago for my course in **Radio-Electronics**, you can make rapid strides in my famous **"Learn-by-doing"** shops.

COYNE training is quick, streamlined. You work on real equipment, the same kind you'll use later on the job. Expert instructors guide every step. In a few short weeks you have knowledge that will aid you to a lifetime of steady work, advancement, better pay!

See What COYNE can do for YOU

Copyrighted material

RADIO -ELECTRONICS *and* TELEVISION

Leading to such jobs as:

RADIO MFG.

RADIO RECEIVERS

FM (Frequency Mod.)

ELECTRONICS

SOUND SYSTEMS

TELEVISION

THIS TRAINING INCLUDES:

Radio and Electronics principles; circuits, tubes, condensers, coils, volume controls; assembling, wiring and trouble shooting on radio receivers; auto radio; F.M. (frequency modulation); public address, sound and television; how to set up a radio business of your own.

SEND COUPON FOR BIG FREE BOOK

COYNE Gives "All-Around" Training

Many fellows have what they consider a good job, yet it may be actually only a "one-operation" type of work. They are not able to go into other branches of the same field because they lack training. At COYNE **you learn many branches of Radio-Electronics.** You get "all-around" knowledge to prepare you for the BEST that the future has to offer!

Student Finance Plan

I make it easy for you. If you don't have much cash, I'll arrange to finance most of your tuition and you can pay it in small monthly installments after you complete your training. We'll even help you get a part time job if you wish, so you can earn while learning. My Lifetime Employment Service is free to **Coyne** graduates whenever you need it. I have many plans to help you. Coupon brings all details. MAIL IT NOW!

INCLUDED!

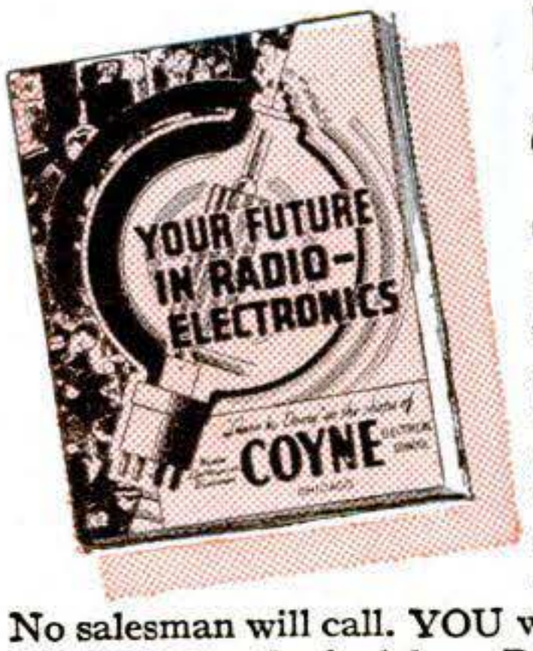
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and Electric Refrigeration Included — No Extra Cost.

VETERANS!

Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under the G.I. Bill of Rights. Check the coupon for special G.I. Bulletin.

Also facilities for men with physical disabilities, whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon for special information.

...MAIL THIS TODAY!



Dozen of Pictures and Vital Job Facts ...Yours FREE

I have a big FREE BOOK on my training in Radio-Electronics. It shows dozens of scenes in my famous shops—tells how easily and quickly YOU can prepare for a wonderful future. **Just fill in coupon below, then mail in envelope or paste on post card.** No salesman will call. YOU will be the sole judge. Your future is at stake—don't delay. Rush the coupon to me—NOW.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., Radio-Electronics Div.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. PAULINA ST. Dept. 26-4H CHICAGO 12

FREE BOOK COUPON

H. C. Lewis, Pres.,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Radio-Electronics Div.
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 26-4H, Chicago 12, Ill.

I want to build a REAL FUTURE for myself. Send your big FREE BOOK on **Radio-Electronics**, also details of your Student Finance Plan. Check if you are interested in information on the following:

☐ Send special G.I. Bulletin ☐ Physical Disability details

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

AVIATION *Career*

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO TECH TRAINING will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life. Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929, Cal-Aero Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing—TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. An alumni of over 6000 successful graduates proves our career training is unsurpassed.

VETERANS —Write us about Aviation Training, as provided under "G.I. Bill of Rights."

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY — PRES. SINCE 1929

FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

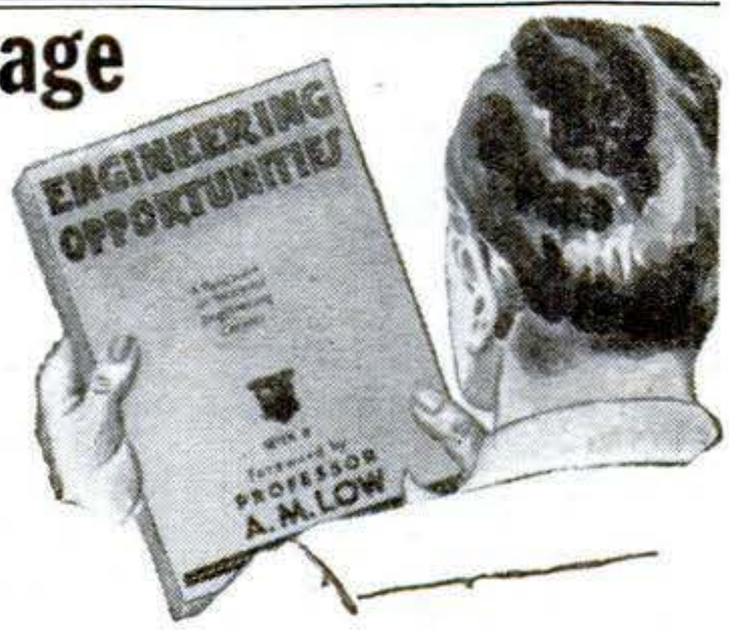
Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, California
Please send full information on Aviation Training FREE—without obligation. Dept PS-2

Name_____ Birth Date_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

This 176-page FREE BOOK is also your GUIDE for the FUTURE



● Prepare for peacetime competition. Let this free book help you. It is issued by an organization known throughout the world for thorough engineering training. The examination subjects listed below are only a few of those dealt with. Without obligation write today to Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 71 Chester Building, 219 Bay Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

A.M.I.Mech.E. Mechanical	A.M.Brit.I.R.E. Radio and Telegraphy	A.M.I.Struct.E. Structural
A.M.I.E.E. Electrical	A.M..C.E. Civil	Automobile
A.F.R.Ae.S. Aeronautical		Mining
		London Matriculation
		B.Sc. (Pure Science)

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited,
71 Chester Building,
219 Bay St., Toronto 1, Canada.

Please forward us free of cost or obligation of any kind your 176-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."

Name.....

Address..... Age.....

Course interested in.....

STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 20 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

BECOME AN EXPERT

ACCOUNTANT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $2,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. About 20,000 Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 283-H Chicago 5, Ill.

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet. **Speedwriting, Dept. 2602-6, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.**

HAIR CAN BE SAVED

"GIVE YOUR HAIR A CHANCE" is the amazing book by J. W. KING, Sc. B. on dandruff, baldness, thinning and graying hair. Much usable information.—*Ohio State Medical Journal.* Best investment.—*Science Education.* Debunks hair fads.—*Scientific American.* Scientific fact.—*Sunset Magazine.* Without commercial bias.—*Teaching Biologist.* Book of a scientist.—*Home Acres.* Enormous assistance.—*Pictorial Review.* Practical.—*Science News Letter.* **Send only $2.00 today for postpaid copy of this authentic instruction, on how to save your hair. 6th printing. Prompt refund if not helped.**

BRADNER PUBLISHING CO. (EST. 1933) Dept. 44, Cambridge 42, Mass.

BOOKS FOUND FREE!

WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE
22 East 17th Street New York City

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Av., New York 56, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

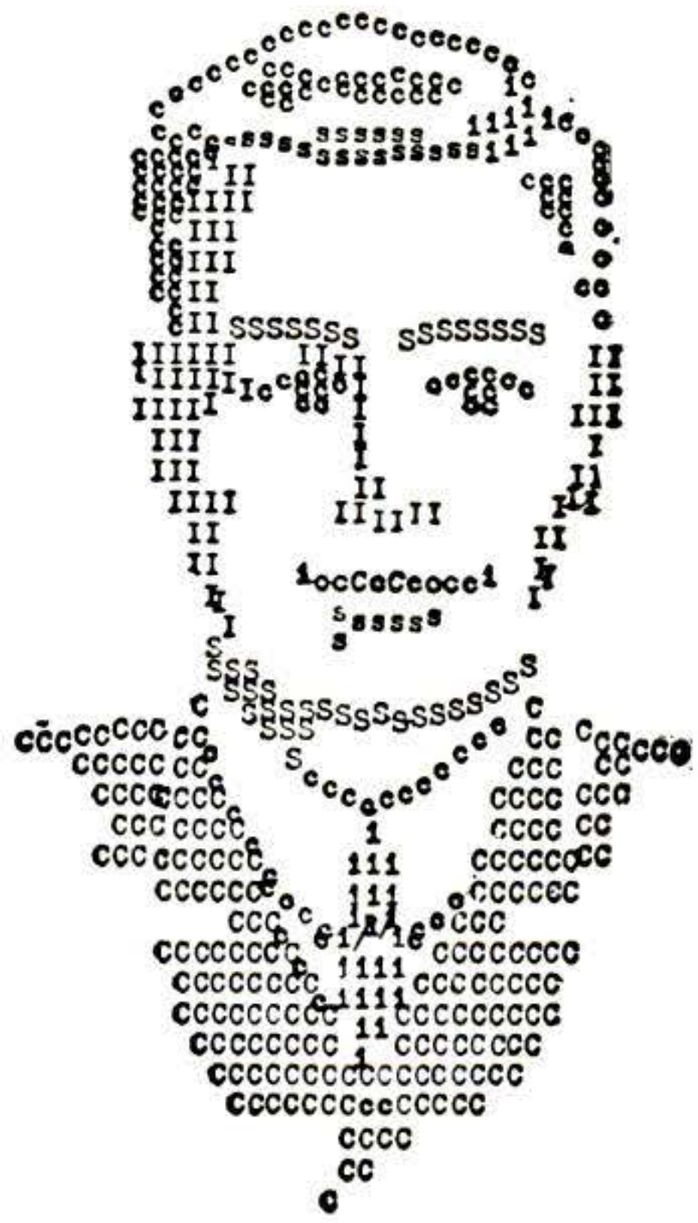
are you the I. C. S. type of man?

THERE is a definite I.C.S. type. The records of 100,000 current students . . . more than 5 million students since 1891 . . . supply the outlines. Here's how the typical enrollee shapes up at the time of beginning his studies:

He is an adult. In good times or bad times, he is an employed man. Circumstances have prevented his attending a college but he is ambitious, intelligent, determined to acquire the specialized training that will help him in his present job and prepare him for a better one.

Does the description fit *you?* Then you'll be interested in what I.C.S. helps these students to achieve. In a single 30-day period we have received as many as 635 student letters reporting advancement in salary and position. In a period of 120 days we have received 1,920 such reports.

Graduates include the presidents, board chairmen, chief engineers or chief chemists of some of the largest steel, airplane, chemical, railroad and electrical equipment companies in the country. Thousands of others have registered substantial successes in their chosen fields. Here's the kind of coupon they signed and mailed.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7649-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

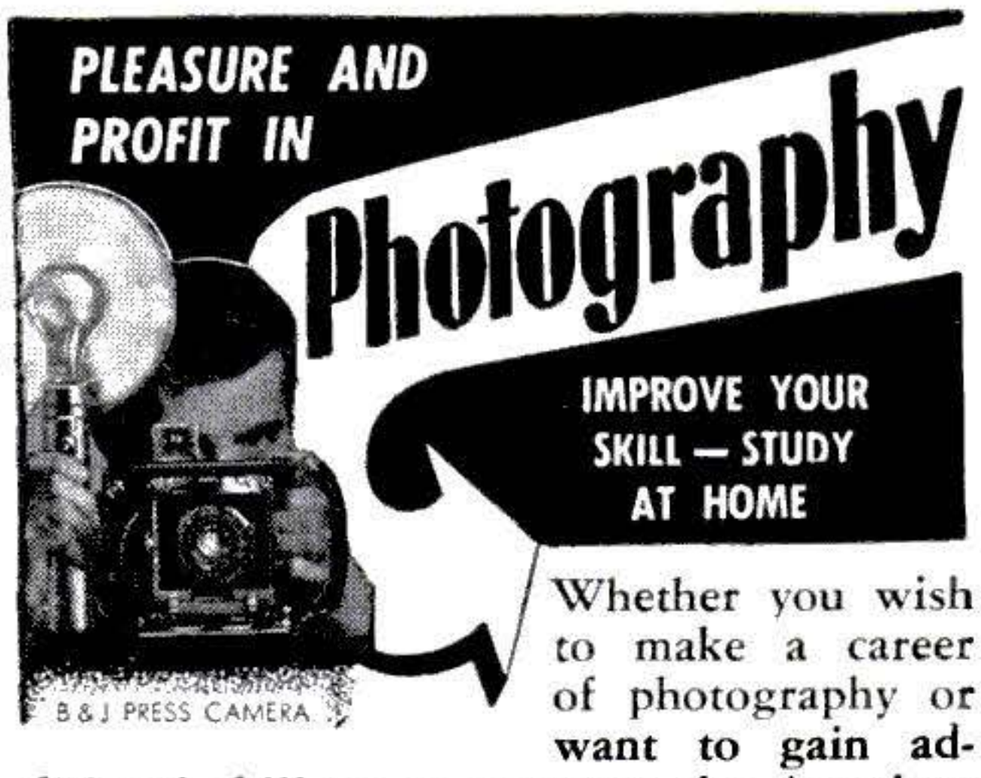
Name.....*Age*.....*Home Address*.....

City.....*State*.....*Present Position*.....*Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

A DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

Copyrighted material



Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby. OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1362
Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME..... AGE....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

LET US TEACH YOU TO Mount Birds

Animals, Fish, Heads; to TAN. Hunters, Trappers, be a **Taxidermist.** Let this old reliable school teach **you—at home, in spare time.** Our school has over 300,000 students. Save your fine trophies. Mount and keep **ducks, deer, ALL** wild-game. Tan skins, make robes and rugs, **double** your interest in **HUNTING AND FISHING.** Have a **home** museum.

Free Book Yes, **FREE,** this great **strange** book, with 100 fine wild-game pictures. Tells how **YOU** can become a real **TAXIDERMIST,** easily and quickly. It is amazing, thrilling, and may bring **you** a lifetime of **PLEASURE and PROFIT. SPORTSMEN,** grasp this opportunity. **SEND NOW.** A **postal** will do. But **WRITE TODAY**—don't fail. State your **age.**

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
3392 ELWOOD BLDG., OMAHA 2, NEBR.

Do You Make Mistakes in English?

EVERY time you speak or write you show just what you are. Mistakes in English reveal you as a person who lacks education and refinement. Lack of language power prevents you from presenting your thoughts in the strongest possible way. No matter what you do, real command of English will help you to your goal. Stop making mistakes in spelling, punctuation, pronunciation. Increase your vocabulary.

WONDERFUL INVENTION

Only 15 minutes a day with Sherwin Cody's new invention—and you can actually SEE your English improve. It teaches by HABIT—makes it easier to do the RIGHT way. Wonderful self-correcting lessons include spelling, punctuation, grammar and expression.

FREE BOOK ON ENGLISH Lack of language power may easily be costing you friendships, income, every year. See what Mr. Cody can do for you; it costs nothing to find out. Mail a postal card or letter this very minute for free book. "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." It will prove a revelation to you. WRITE NOW. Address:

Sherwin Cody School of English, 182 B & O Bldg., Rochester 4, N. Y.

LAW STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money

We guide **you** step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL. B. Successful graduates in every section of the U. S. We furnish all **text** material, including 14-volume **Law Library. Low cost, easy** terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law **Training for Leadership**" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them **NOW.**

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 283-L Chicago 5, Ill.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2¼-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, and Secretarial Science. **VETERANS** can complete work here in shortest possible time. Special Prep. Dep't. Also REFRESHER COURSES. 36-Week Courses in Surveying, Drafting. Low tuition. Low living costs. Cosmopolitan student body. 63rd year. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. **Catalog.**

526 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA

Learn Penmanship

You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method. Write for my free book, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses. Send 10c for one of my favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written on a card. Write today.

T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25R, CHILLICOTHE, MO.

RADIO **ENGINEERING,** Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Co-educational. Catalog upon request.

Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

YOU CAN ADVANCE IN PLASTICS!

Plastics can be the next great industry . . . expanding as swiftly and largely as the automotive, radio and aviation businesses. Already, it is an important industry and a growing one. With I. C. S. training, **you** can take advantage of the many opportunities in Plastics today. At the same time, you prepare for the vast possibilities of tomorrow. Write for the free booklet containing full information! Do it right now!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 7650-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.
Send me full information on the following subject:

.....

Name.....*Age*.....

Home Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Present Position..... *Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

Now! NO AUTO REPAIR JOB IS TOO TOUGH FOR YOU!

Let this New Short-Cut Save You Time and Work!

Whether you do auto repairs either as full-time or as part-time work, no service or repair job can "throw" you when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! Just look up make, model, and the job in the streamlined index—and you're ready to lick ANY job from carburetor to rear end. **Faster, easier, better!**

Try it FREE for 7 Days!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 31 makes. 764 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

Covers All These Makes!

American	Cord	Lafayette	Oldsmobile
Bantam	Crosley	La Salle	Packard
Auburn	De Soto	Lincoln	Pierce Arrow
Austin	Dodge	Lincoln Zephyr	Plymouth
Buick	Ford	Mercury	Pontiac
Cadillac	Graham	Nash	Reo
Chevrolet	Hudson	Overland	Studebaker
Chrysler	Hupmobile		Terraplane
			Willys

Try this great book for 7 days FREE! It's "headquarters" for 200,000 facts about service, repair, adjustment, replacement, and tune-up—on every car built from 1935 through 1945. The engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine built this Manual for YOU, by collecting and organizing all the vital information from 150 **official factory shop manuals.** Then they put ALL the facts into this ONE amazing workbook.

More Than 1,000 Pictures!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL not only TELLS you clearly what to do. It SHOWS you, too!—in over 1,000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings. 764 BIG pages (8½x11 inches) put the complete "know-how" right at your fingertips! And the fabric binding is strong, built for years of day-in-day-out service!

No wonder it is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools, thousands of auto servicemen and handymen everywhere! No wonder we're willing to have YOU try it, FREE, for 7 days! Once you use it—and see for yourself how much valuable time and hard work it saves—you'll never again want to be without it!

SEND NO MONEY

7-Day Free Examination

Don't send any cash—unless you wish to do so in order to save postage charges! Simply mail coupon NOW. When postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make the book **show** you what it does for you! Unless convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! Address: MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2B, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on
MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 914 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces.

All types Gasoline Engines, Diesels, Hesselman. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering,** etc.

ALSO SERVICES many buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.) Check box in coupon at right.

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2B, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, $1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment ($5.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $7 cash with order).**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment ($8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign, remit $11 cash with order).**

Print Name _____ Age _____

Print Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) _____

State _____ Occupation _____

☐ **SAVE 35c!** We pay postage if you ENCLOSE full pay't. (check, m. o.). Same 7-day return-refund privilege.

Copyrighted material

HUNDREDS of MONEY SAVING

Homecraft and Hobby Jobs

This library keeps the home mechanic busy with hundreds of things he needs and wants to do around the house, to save money, work with tools, and pass time making novel and useful objects. Full of practical instructions on what to do and how to do it. For beginners and advanced craftsmen.

McGraw-Hill HOME-REPAIR AND HOBBY LIBRARY

5 volumes, 1610 pages, 1288 illustrations

Do you want to set a saw, make a ship-in-bottle, fix a leaky pipe, veneer a table, or heat-proof your house? These books cover everything you need to know to do these and hundreds of other jobs. House repairs, decorating, and upkeep. Hand and power tools; use and care. Workshop methods. Wood-working and finishing. Whittling and carving. Metal-working. Furniture making. Wood veneers and decoration. Toys, novelties, artistic and useful objects. Step-by-step instructions. Diagrams and illustrations.

Don't spend a cent on repairs

—until you see the valuable advice in one of these books on making all kinds of house repairs yourself, and on saving money in dealing with mechanics. Gives you first aid for the ailing house, from top to bottom.

Special price. Free examination. Easy terms.

Send no money. Mail coupon and see books first. If you keep them, pay in easy monthly installments actually less than cost of books bought separately. Make your workshop and wood-working time more enjoyable and profitable.

SEND THIS McGRAW-HILL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18.

Send me the Home-Repair and Hobby Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $1.75, plus few cents postage, and $3.00 monthly till $13.75 is paid, or return books, postpaid. (Postage paid on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Company.....

Position.....

PSM 2-46

For Men Who are Trained in

AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK

Men 18 to 60. Want a future with good pay, perhaps a business of your own later? If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. This fast growing field has great possibilities for trained men with experience. U.E.I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of latest, best methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Capable instructors supervise your studies and actual practice on automobiles. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools.

THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

U.E.I. has trained men for new opportunity fields since 1927 and many students are now making good. Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Little capital required for mechanically inclined men to get into this business. Free employment placement service, or we will show you how to start your own shop. Get the facts FREE, without obligation. Write today.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION

1314 Belden Avenue, Dept. 326X, Chicago 14, Ill.

Gentlemen:—YES! I want to get into profitable Auto Body and Fender Repair Work. Please send me FREE FACTS at once. This inquiry does not obligate me in any way.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Be Your Own Boss . . . GET INTO PLASTICS

LEARN

Plastics

Fabrication & Casting

For Financial Security

START AT HOME-SMALL CAPITAL NEEDED

Start your own Plastics business . . . with small capital . . . at home. Grow with this giant industry as you increase your "know-how" and skill. Plan now for your own business or prepare for exciting post-war Plastics jobs. Our revolutionary teaching plan covers production phases of fabrication, casting, cementing methods, mold making, compounding, dyeing, etc. You actually work with many types of Plastics materials. We supply everything. Check information desired. ☐ Home Training. ☐ Resident Course in Plastics Eng. Send this ad with your name and address in envelope or paste on 1c postcard to Dept. P. S.

VETERANS: Check here for special information ☐

PLASTICS TECH. SCHOOL OF AMERICA, INC.

5200 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Big Money for Workers

In Home or Shop

Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make *Colorglazed* concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Bookiet, details free. Men only.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY

542 West Lincoln, Fergus Falls, Minnesota

Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman," it contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today.

THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP

N-439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

TRAIN

Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—**not with singing lessons**—but by sound, scientifically correct silent and vocal exercises and **absolutely guarantee** complete satisfaction with results. Write for Voice Book, FREE. Sent to no one under 17 years old unless signed by parent

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 1362, 910 Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Most well-paid positions **demand** high school training. Without it, or equivalent, you can't advance to the full extent of your abilities in any trade, business or profession. Whatever your age, however you're situated, IT ISN'T NECESSARY TO STRUGGLE UNDER THAT HANDICAP. I.C.S., famous for more than 50 years, enables you to start your own high school **in your own home.** You're in a class by yourself—study in your spare time—acquire a high school education at **astonishingly low cost.** Authoritative texts! Rapid Progress! Write today for free booklet.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7650-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Send me full information on the following subject:

.....

Name.....*Age*.....

Home Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Present Position..... *Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

Copyrighted material

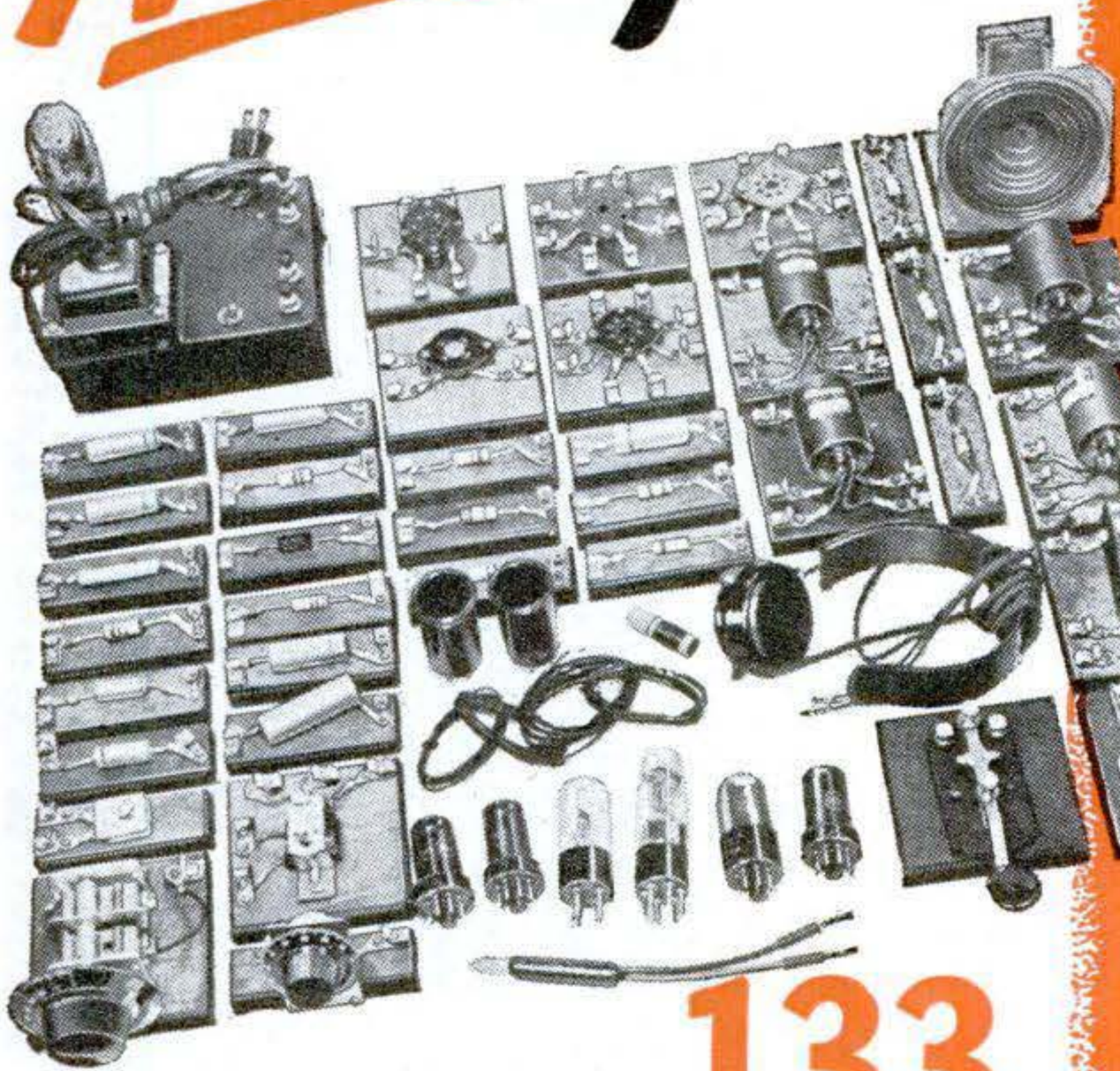
Now You can Use-

ALL OF THESE RADIO PARTS

to help You learn

RADIO

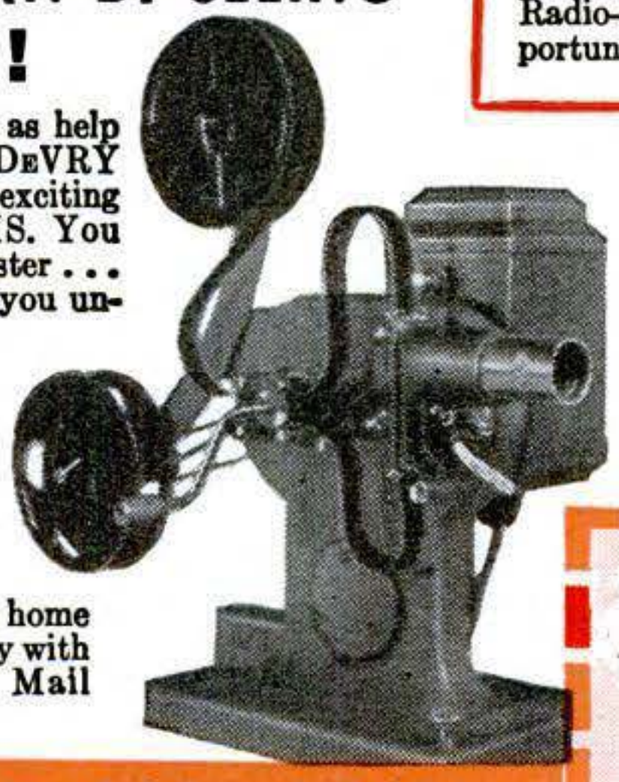
FASTER–EASIER AT HOME



YOU CAN BUILD 133 FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS. .

At home—in your spare time—you get real Radio experience from these many *interchangeable* Radio parts and sub-assemblies. DeForest's handy "Block System" eliminates unnecessary mechanical work; the convenient spring clip connections save a great deal of time. You quickly build Radio circuits that work. You experiment with Photo-Electric Cell "Magic" .. a 5 tube Superheterodyne Receiver .. a Radio Telephone, and scores of other fascinating projects. Little wonder learning Radio at home is so practical . . . effective and real fun—with DeForest's modern "Home Laboratory."

YOU USE *"LEARN-BY-SEEING"* MOVIES!



Think of the pleasure, as well as help you get from the use of this DeVRY Motion Picture Projector and exciting "movie" TRAINING FILMS. You will be surprised how much faster . . . easier . . . Home Movies help you understand Radio-Electronic fundamentals. Here's a preferred training method of tomorrow—*yours today. SEE the principles of what you're learning—in motion . . . ANIMATED!* See circuit actions otherwise hidden from the eye. You get this big Radio home training advantage—exclusively with DeFOREST'S. *So act now!* Mail coupon for complete details.

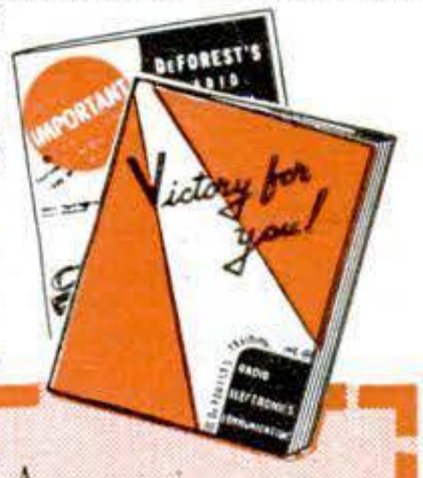
VETERANS!
Big things are happening at DeForest's for *veterans!* See how we can prepare you WITHOUT COST for a GOOD JOB or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN in the vast Radio-Electronic opportunity field.

See how *DeForest's* fascinating SHOP METHOD Radio Training at home can help you toward a good start in the Billion Dollar Radio-Electronic Field. Write for DeForest's BIG FREE book, "VICTORY FOR YOU!" that has helped many to good pay jobs. You'll be surprised at the opportunities ahead in F.M. Radio, Aviation Radio, Broadcast Radio, a Profitable Business of Your Own, Motion Picture Sound Equipment, Electronics—plus the exciting future possibilities ahead of Television, Radar, etc.

You Get "ALL THREE" With DeFOREST'S

Where else can you get such a combination of PROVED MAJOR training features as—(A) modern loose-leaf lessons prepared under the supervision of Dr. Lee DeForest, often called the "*Father of Radio;*" (B) the use of "Learn by Seeing" *home movie films* and a genuine 16 mm. DeVRY MOVIE PROJECTOR—and (C) eight big kits of "Home Laboratory" Radio parts to give you valuable practical Radio experience—*at home.*

You get an Effective Employment Service, too. Residential training in our Chicago laboratories also available.



DEFOREST'S TRAINING INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION . . .

DeFOREST'S
TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PS-C2
2535-41 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Send—FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION—illustrated book, "VICTORY FOR YOU" and KIT SUPPLEMENT, showing how Home Movies and Home Laboratory can speed my preparation for a place in the Radio-Electronics industry.

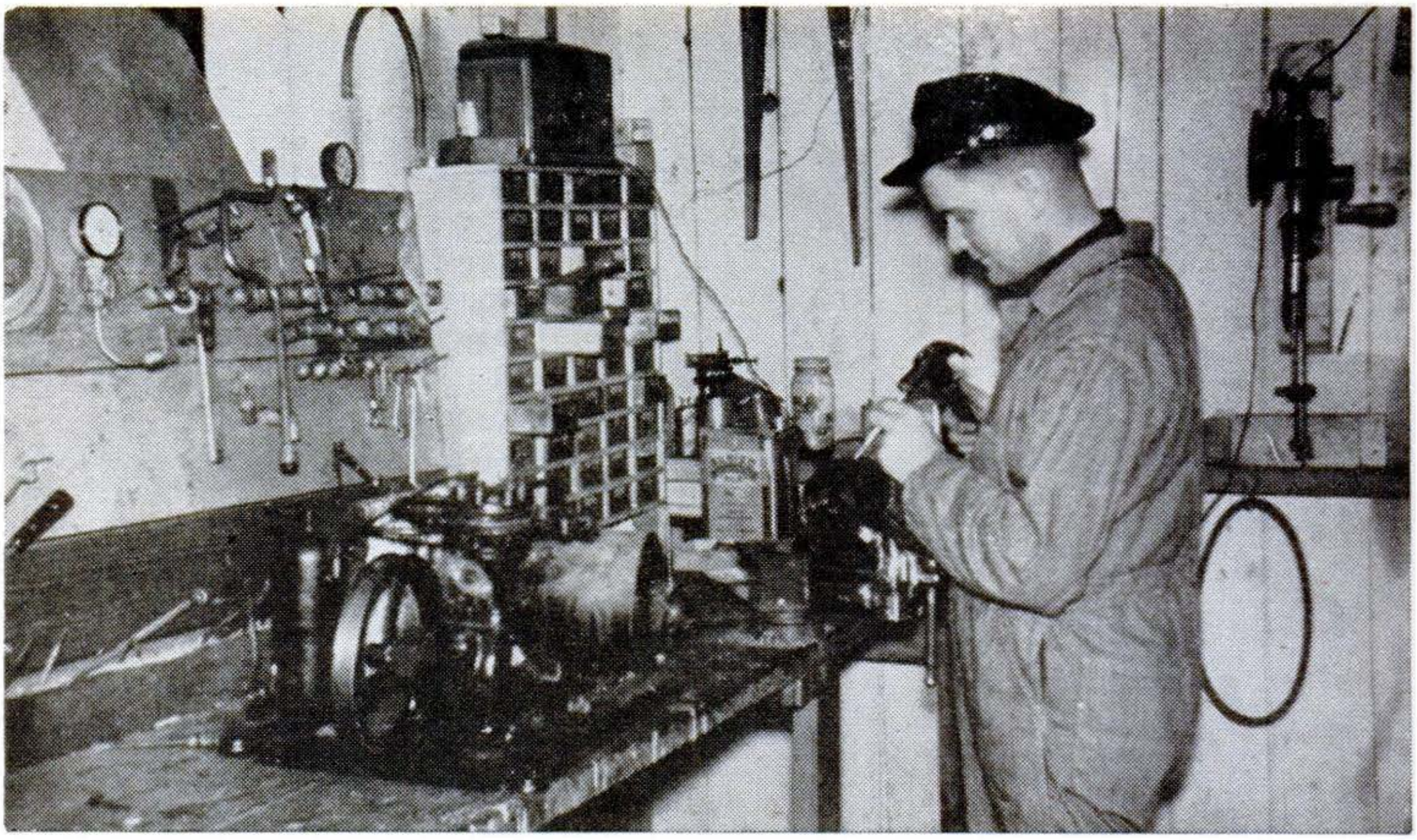
*Name*_____ *Age*____

*Address*_____

*Name*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.
☐ If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.

Copyrighted material



SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN

the "Fix-it Man"

"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

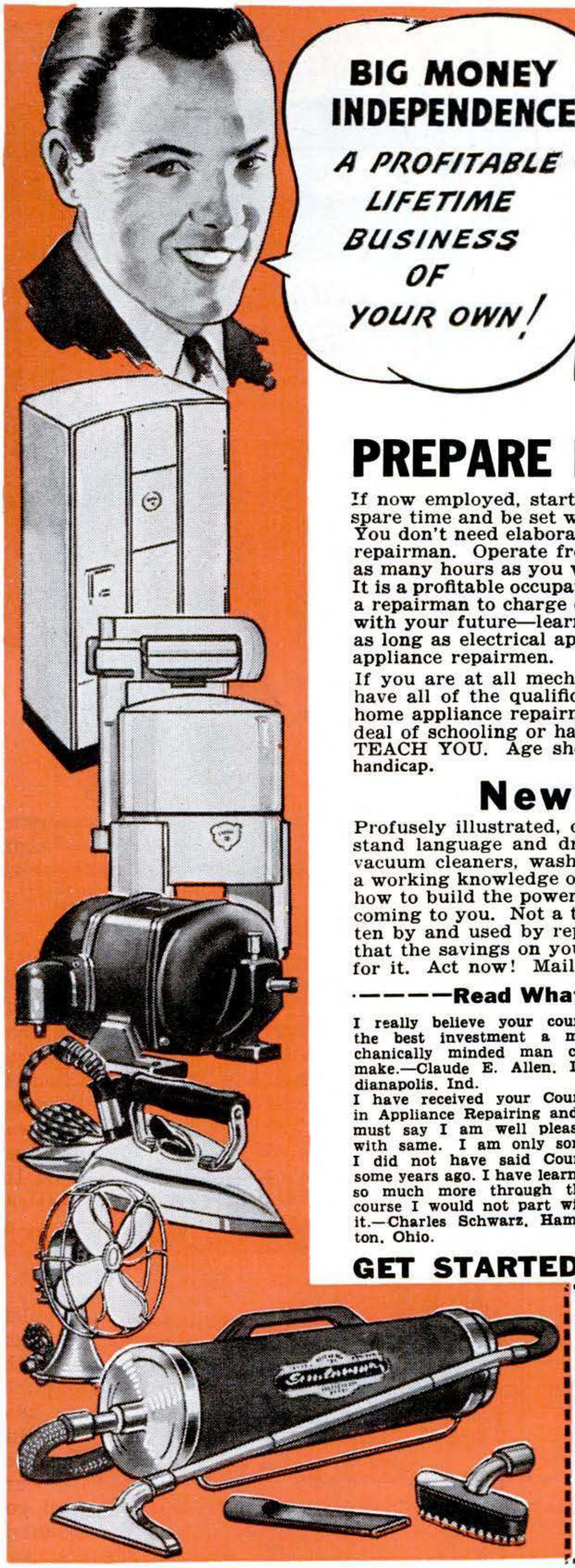
The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon." ADV.

Copyrighted material



BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE

A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for. — P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course. —Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY—MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-3701
Chicago 34, Illinois

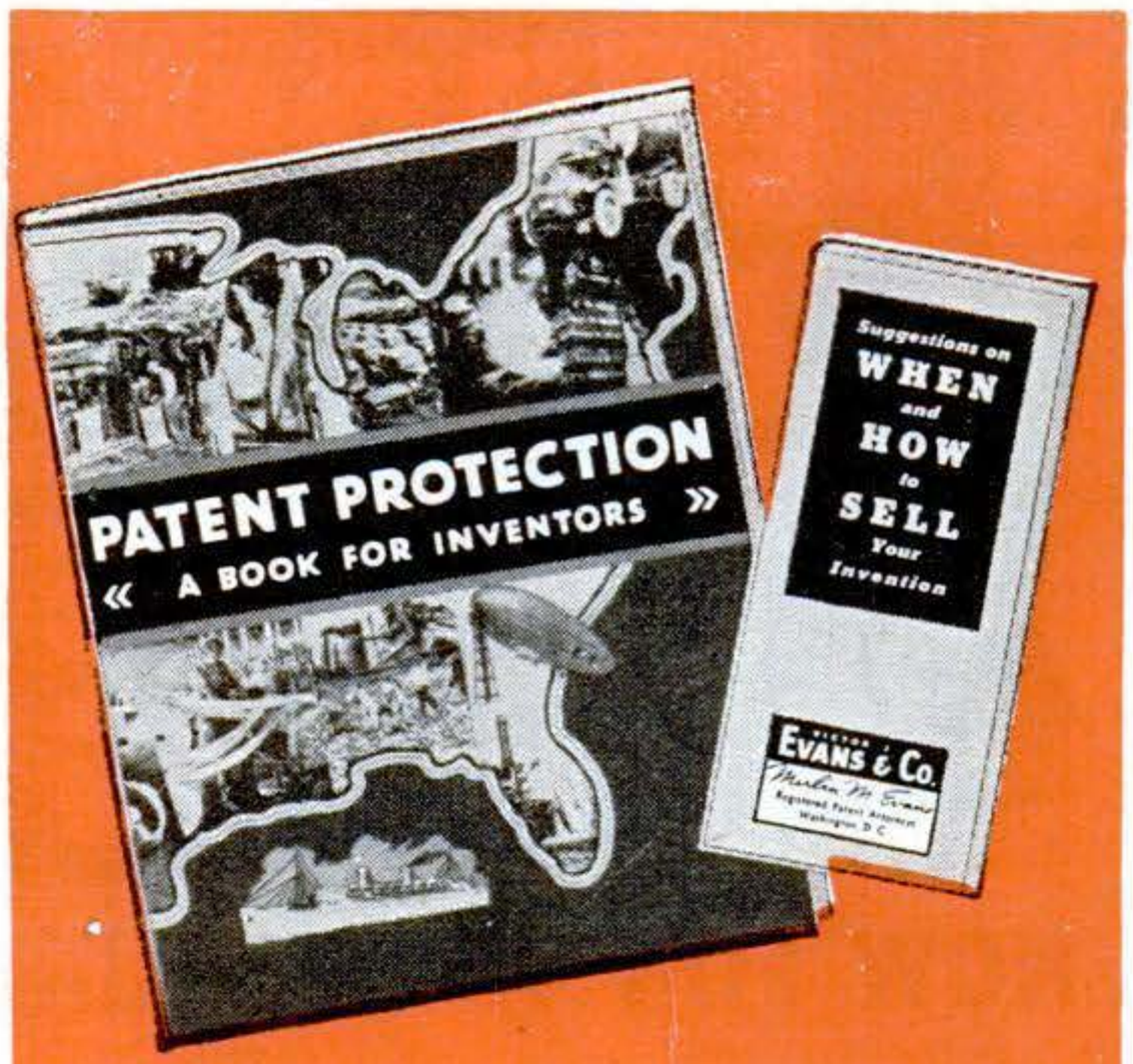
Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material



INVENTORS

. . . THESE *TWO FREE BOOKS*

WERE WRITTEN TO HELP YOU

They show you, step by step, what to do . . . from original idea to commercializing your Patented Invention.

Nearly 50 years of experience helping inventors is written into the 64 pages these books contain. They have helped thousands of inventors. Patent Laws, Sale of Patents, Infringements, Royalties are discussed profusely. United States Patent Office required procedures are outlined . . . the steps you must take are described fully . . . types of patents are outlined and . . . 115 basic mechanical movements are illustrated to help you develop, improve or complete your invention. **AND EVANS GIVES YOU THESE BOOKS FREE . . . JUST SEND THE COUPON.**

THIS EVIDENCE OF INVENTION FORM COMES WITH BOOKS. This is your first step after you receive the free books. Simply fill in the "Evidence of Invention" form, attach a rough sketch, drawing or description of your invention. This may help establish the date of your disclosure, a date that may be important to you in the event some other inventor files application on a device similar to yours. This has happened—THAT'S WHY PROMPT ACTION IS SO IMPORTANT.

THE TIME IS RIPE FOR ACTION . . . HERE'S THE COUPON TO START YOU. SEND IT TODAY.

SEND THIS COUPON-NOW!

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans
Registered Patent Attorney
140-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention"—also important—"Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

Should I say offer? proffer? tender? present?

HERE'S THE

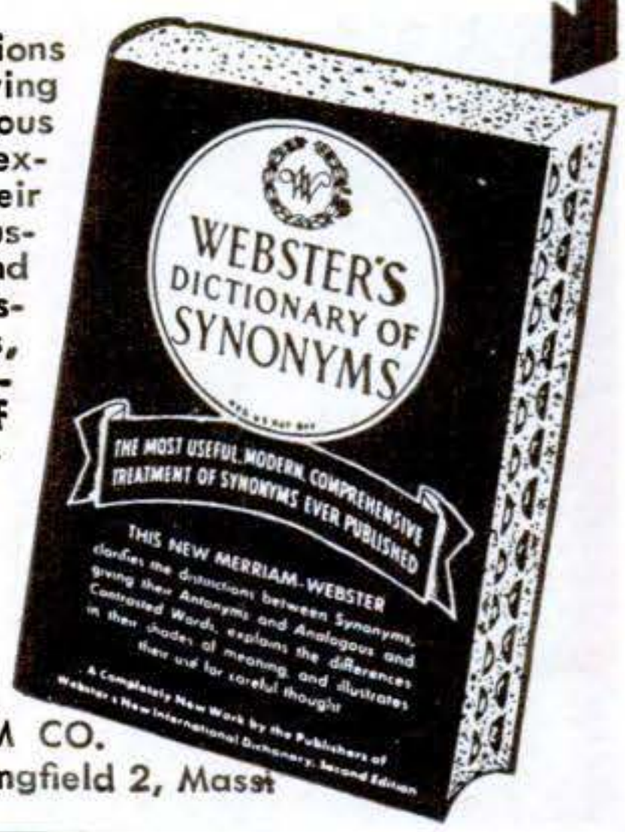
EXACT WORD

for your exact shade of meaning!

THE MERRIAM-WEBSTER BOOK OF SYNONYMS

An Entirely New Work by the Famous Editorial Staff of Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition

CLARIFIES the distinctions between Synonyms, giving their Antonyms and Analogous and Contrasted Words, explains the differences in their shades of meaning, and illustrates usage by classic and contemporary writers. An essential tool for writers, speakers. Alphabetical listing and cross-indexing of every entry. *Webster's Dictionary of Synonyms* has over 900 pages, bound in tan library buckram, with thumb index. $4.00. At your bookdealer's or from the publishers.



G. & C. MERRIAM CO.
571 Federal Street Springfield 2, Mass.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Courses. B.S. degree. 1-yr. diploma in Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Service; Drafting. Prep courses. Gov't. approved for GI's. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Catalogue.
626 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS **at home** that you may SELL! Course contains **26 lessons and over 600 illustrations.** All for *Only* . . **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S. Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Learn PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

• Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make *exact* charcoal and oil likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book *today*.

STUART STUDIOS,

STUART STUDIOS, Room 282, 121 Monument Circle Indianapolis 9, Ind.

Please send me free book and outline of lessons.

Name . . . . . .

Street . . . . . .

City . . . . . *State* . . . . . .

Copyrighted material

GET INTO RADIO

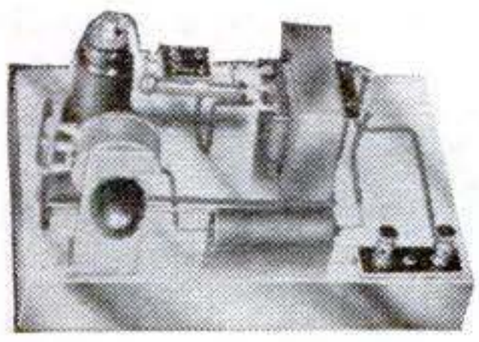
TELEVISION ELECTRONICS NOW!

This amazing new shop instruction system gives you actual experience with a Home Radio Laboratory—part of the

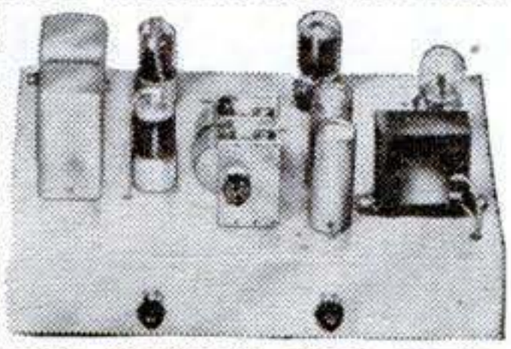
You build this complete, modern superheterodyne receiver with the equipment that comes with your National Training at no extra cost.

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

FOR YOU—A REAL HOME LABORATORY IN MODERN RADIO

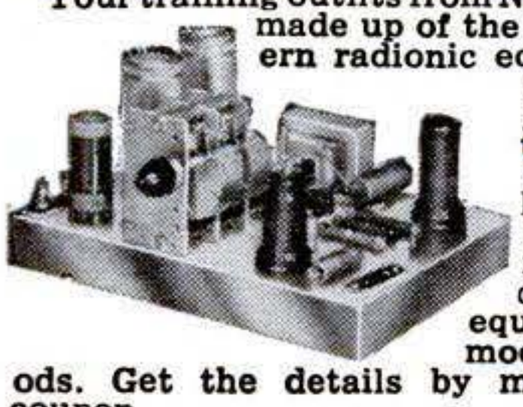


Your National Training Kits include equipment for hundreds of practical electronic experiments in your own home. You have the genuine parts for this audio oscillator which you get to understand by building it yourself.



You learn modulation, beat frequencies, signal generation by actually building this small radio transmitter with your National shop parts.

Your training outfits from National are made up of the most modern radionic equipment—much of it just out of the experimental laboratory. You learn new ways of handling equipment by modern methods. Get the details by mailing the coupon.



from one of the world's best established Oldest and Largest Technical Trade School

Send the coupon below, immediately. Learn how this **sensationally improved,** practical speed-up training can fit you, in a short time, for the GREAT BUSINESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FREQUENCY MODULATION (F.M.), TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

This is the thoroughly proved, quick and easy speed-up method used so extensively in wartime training—endorsed by **the success of National men everywhere**—a system by which you study in spare time—off hours, even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVANTAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE to back you up.

Trained Radio Men Wanted

The man who really **knows modern Radio** is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—in Aviation, Transportation, Communications. **Good jobs are wide open,** WAITING FOR YOU, in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment—in radio stations, in hundreds of industries—in homes, theatres and studios. Good, sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary. And now, National Schools brings such training to you **no matter where you live or what you may be doing**—not only the fundamental theory but **the actual experience that comes with knowing shop practice and working with real equipment**—demonstrating each step with first-hand knowledge. This is true **"learning by doing"**—direct from the great shops and laboratories of National Schools where new developments in methods, equipment and applications are constantly going forward.

Only National can offer you such practical training because only National has the plant to back it up. **Sample this training** yourself. MAIL THE COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON.

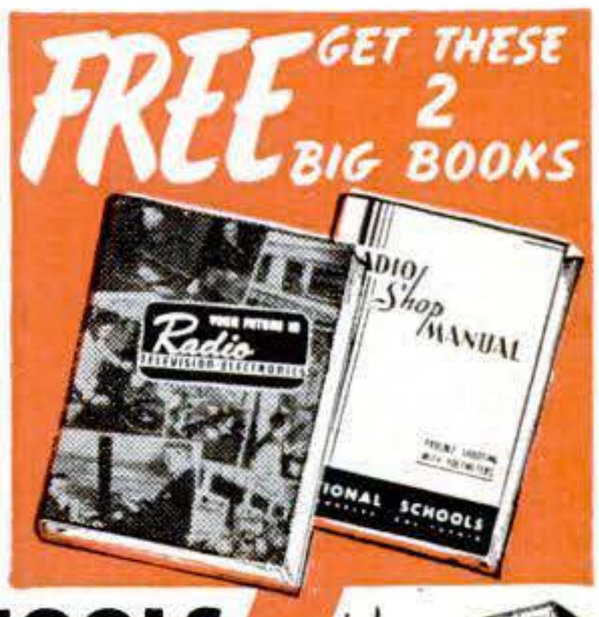
POSTWAR SUCCESS and SECURITY FOR YOU

Radio is a Big Sound, Well-Established Business. **Television is just on the threshold of limitless expansion.** When you hang up your uniform—when your war job folds up, will you step out proudly into an essential established industry? Perhaps into a business of your own? Answer these questions by reading the catalog sent you FREE from National Schools. **Face realities now!** Fill out and mail the coupon today.

Check the Job You Now Have With These Opportunities in RADIO

1. **Financial Security** Radio has grown from $100 million to $5 billion in past few years.
2. **Limitless Future** predicted by over 1,800 manufacturers of equipment.
3. **Television promises** over half a million jobs alone—experts estimate.
4. **Electronics opens** wide new fields in home and industrial use.
5. **Your Own Business** with little or no capital.

Get the details. Use this Coupon!



NATIONAL TRAINING WINS BIG JOBS

You, too, can share the success of National graduates. Joseph Grumich, Lake Hiawatha, N. J. writes: "My latest offer was for $5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engineer, but I am doing well where I am. I am deeply indebted to National."

While still a student of National training, I. Wilson of Vallejo, California, writes: "My pay has jumped from $52.18 a week to $72.65, and the end is not in sight. I am proud of my National Course."

Joseph Michel, Jr., Granite City, Illinois, writes: "I am enthused with National training. I am now earning $225 a month as a radio operator and technician and $20 a week more in my shop at home."

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. PS-2
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

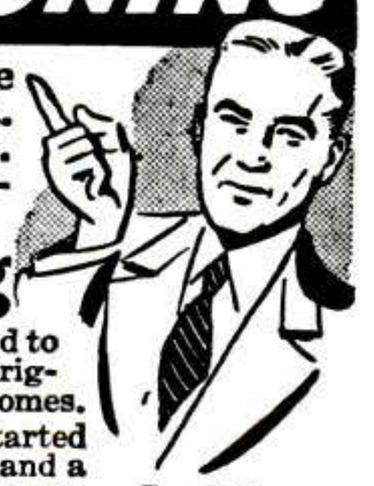
CITY.....STATE.....

Include your zone number

Copyrighted material

START NOW TOWARD A FUTURE IN

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING



Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are among the giant Industries of America. Such industries need men who KNOW. Many men servicing and installing equipment are making large incomes.

Spare Time Training

If mechanically inclined, get the training you need to qualify for experience installing & servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in stores, offices, homes.

Then you should have no difficulty getting started in these great industries. As experience, tools and a personal following are acquired; you may find it practical, later, to start your own REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING SHOP.

Rush Coupon Below Today!

Practical Interesting Training

You'll like our way of training—through capable home-study instruction followed by practice on actual equipment under watchful eyes of seasoned Refrigeration and Air Conditioning men in our shops. You'll get top-rate instructions—the easy way. So **get the facts now—FREE** of obligation. Write TODAY—SURE!

GET VALUABLE FACTS FREE

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 326
1314 W. BELDEN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Please send me the Free FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I marked the one that interests me most.

REFRIGERATION TRAINING SINCE 1927

☐ **Air Conditioning** ☐ **Mechanical Refrigeration**

NAME_____ Age_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone_____ STATE_____

Learn How to Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Nearly 3,000,000 additional American homes have been wired for electricity since 1940 . . . making the opportunity and demand for service mechanics in this field the greatest in history. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, stoves, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and to do house wiring. Learn how to—

OPEN YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP

Have a Secure Permanent Future

WITH A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

You won't lose your job if another big depression comes along when you have your own shop. You can start a business of your own in your garage or basement with $20.00 worth of tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

USE COUPON BELOW

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

Pacific Training School
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-2, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... *State*.....

TRAIN FOR KEY JOB OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

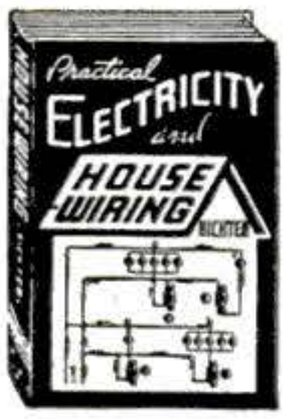
REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Millions of Older Units Need Expert Service. Big After-the-War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities. Approved for Veterans "G. I." Training

A key job—a successful business of your own—you can have either in this vital, war-hit industry. A serious shortage of service-experts exists in every branch. Big post-war boom will open thousands of new opportunities. Get ready for your big chance. We'll give you the practical training you need—at home—and in our big Chicago shops, largest and most completely equipped in the country. No advanced schooling needed. Our unique methods make everything easy to grasp. We've trained thousands. Pay as you go. Quit when you want to. Get the full facts without obligation. Write TODAY.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P2-O, Chicago 25, Ill.



Practical Electricity and House Wiring

Discusses common electrical devices, principles of circuits, wires and insulation, grounding, fuses and circuits, wiring methods, planning installations, installing switches, fixtures, etc., wiring houses after they are built, alterations and additions, wiring farm buildings, home repair, etc. 200 pp.....227 illust.

C.O.D **$1.74** **Send Today, Money Back Guarantee** Postpaid **$1.50**

GATEWAY BOOK COMPANY, Dept. PS-13
32 N. State **Chicago 2, Ill.**

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly

---

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. **There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices.** Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our **nationally known** resident school. **You** can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin **your** training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. **Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.**

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 670B, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

The Airplane and Engine Mechanic (A & E) is expert on service of all types of aircraft.

The Aeronautical Engineer plans the aircraft of the future.

The Engine Mechanic keeps commercial aircraft engines safe for flight.

Aviation's Urgent Need For Trained Men

LED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

(Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.)

Responsible, well-paid positions in civilian aviation are today seeking *qualified* men. The end of the war started a tremendous expansion in civilian air activities — air bases, repair stations, airline routes, and the production of peacetime aircraft. Aeronautical engineers, airline maintenance men, and aviation mechanics are *urgently needed*. But to qualify for these positions, you must have comprehensive, up-to-date training in the design, building, or servicing of the new *civilian aircraft types*.

This Modern Training Available — To supply comprehensive training in civilian aviation, Northrop established the Northrop Aeronautical Institute — a new school dedicated to the training and advancement of men for careers in aviation. As a Northrop student, you have *exceptional* advantages. You are located right on the mile-long Northrop air field, in new, especially designed buildings. You become an *actual part* of the Northrop organization, a great aircraft-engineering plant, with world-famous *research*, *engineering*, and *production* facilities.

Learn New Aircraft Designs Designer and builder of the deadly Black Widow P-61 night fighter, Northrop is a leader in aircraft design — jet propulsion, gas-turbine aircraft engines, and advanced airframe types. In your aviation training, you get the benefit of this up-to-the-minute knowledge.

Progressive Educational Methods —Northrop educational programs have already been proved through the training of thousands of Air Forces personnel and Northrop employees. In your training, you get the benefit of tested methods designed to train you thoroughly yet rapidly for the aviation career you choose. Your success in that career will depend, to a great extent, upon *how soon you start*. You now stand at the beginning of a great new era in the history of aviation . . . *a time of opportunity for men who plan a successful career.*

Northrop Aeronautical Institute
Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, California

"Dedicated to the Training and Advancement of Men for Careers in Aviation."

750,000 New Jobs . . .

Civil Aviation in the U.S. can provide more than 750,000 new jobs in the next ten years, according to the Civil Aeronautics Administration. The government agency also forecasts that more than 400,000 private planes will be in use in the U.S. by 1955.

Reported by Associated Press.

SEND COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1525 E. Broadway
Hawthorne, California

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet and information, including starting dates and tuition rates, on the training courses checked at right.

NAME_____ AGE____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

☐ Aeronautical Engineer
☐ Airplane Mechanic
☐ Engine Mechanic
☐ Master Airplane and Engine Mechanic (A & E)
☐ Home-Study Course Airplane & Engine Maintenance

PS-3

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Do Not Delay

Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed —"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"

The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.

Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS, Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE — REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me full particulars on Patents, fees, etc., and "RECORD of INVENTION" form—FREE.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Learn REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Get in on the ground floor by starting now with the only civilian trade school selected for Army Training Program in this big, new industry.

LEARN—DOING WORK ON REAL MACHINES

Train at home or in our big shops. Work with tools on actual machines. Simple to master by our special training methods. Big opportunities now waiting. In a few short months you can be a qualified REFRIGERATION SERVICE ENGINEER, ready to move into a big paying job or be your own boss with your own business.

FREE BIG 16 PAGE BOOK OF VALUABLE INFORMATION

This big free book tells you all about the opportunities that await. Read the fascinating story of the tremendous growth and development of this industry—how you can get in on the ground floor if you ACT NOW. Write today!

ALL DETAILS Sent FREE

Send Coupon TODAY!

ACT NOW! LEARN IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. S-22
209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me the facts. Let me judge for myself the opportunities and post-war security this training offers.

☐ Check here if interested in GI training.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Write your own Future in Photography

Prepare now for a well-paid position today and a future that is different, fascinating and profitable. Photography offers ever-increasing opportunities. FREE book tells how N. Y. I. experts can quickly train you at home in leisure time thru success-proved home study courses. Training includes ALL branches of black and white, motion picture and COLOR photography. Also resident instruction in our N. Y. studios. Write TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5 10 West 33 Street New York 1, N. Y.

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Prepare for the giant postwar home-building program. A thorough, interesting constructive home training for those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, DESIGNERS, GARDENERS, etc., for profit or pleasure. Write today for FREE INFORMATION without obligation to

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. PS-2, 756 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Cal.

MAKE MONEY CASTING AT HOME

FREE FACTS SENT

Make hundreds of Plaster Casts, quick, easy. Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, R. R. 5, Dept. 45, Muncie, Ind.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction —over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 62-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

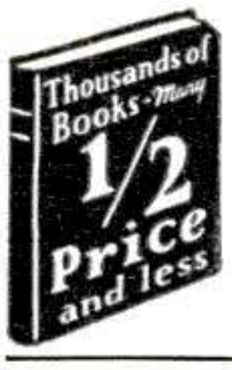
Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., 2146 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Formerly Federal Schools, Inc.)

Learn to be a LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

Home study course can be completed in 8-12 months. Hundreds of successful landscapers now manage own businesses. 30th year. Free booklet. "Success thru Landscape Training."
American Landscape School, 6344 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

ANY BOOK IN PRINT!



Delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc.—**all at guaranteed savings.** Send card now for Clarkson's 1946 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. **FREE** if you write **NOW—TODAY!**

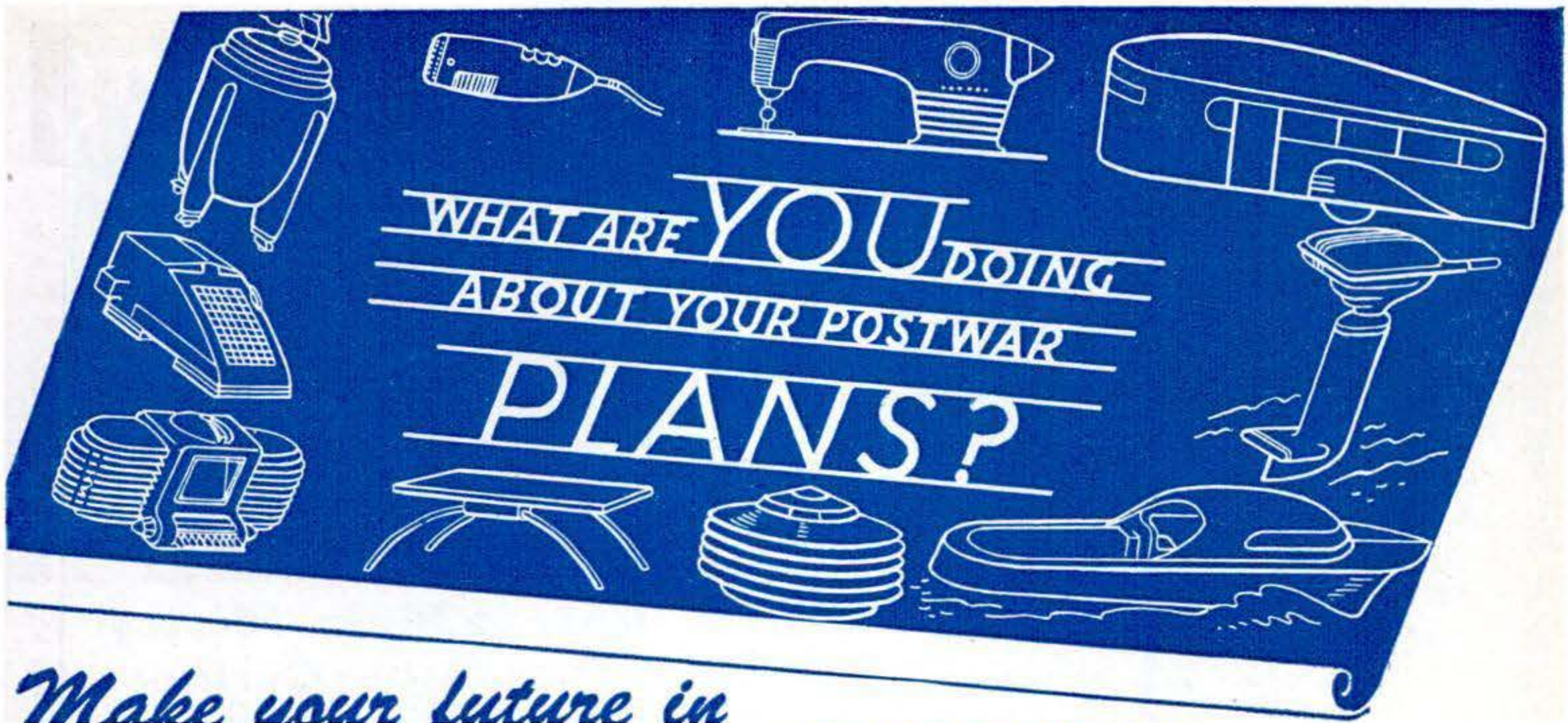
CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. PS-46, 1253 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Dept. O-39, Toledo 4, O.

Copyrighted material



Make your future in PLASTICS

Every day you read of new and wonderful uses for plastics in this, our postwar world. The wide range of objects that can be made of plastics—from buildings to surgical appliances, from cars to textiles—challenges the imagination.

THE PLASTICS ERA IS HERE—Are you ready? Opportunities are opening in every branch of the plastics industry. Plastics know-how is necessary in practically every type of manufacturing. Are you capable of grasping these opportunities? If you want a choice position in this expanding plastics field, or a business of your own, act *now*—get in on the ground floor!

A COMPLETE COURSE—You learn the various phases of plastics from this course . . . materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating and testing. You acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable to you in acquiring the type of position you want in this great new industry.

YOU LEARN AT HOME—Your present work need not be interrupted, and this thorough, easy-to-understand course requires no previous technical experience.

EXCLUSIVELY PLASTICS—Plastics Institute is America's oldest and largest educational organization which devotes all of its facilities exclusively to plastics.

YOU MAKE THINGS — We supply materials. To give you practical experience in working with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you make useful, attractive creations. You saw, cement, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You also design your own plastics articles—develop your own ideas. You may earn money while learning.

START YOUR FUTURE TODAY—Mail the coupon below, now! You will get an interesting, illustrated, free booklet with valuable information about plastics. You will see how, at small cost you can prepare for a future in this important industry while carrying on your present work. Clip this coupon and mail it TODAY!

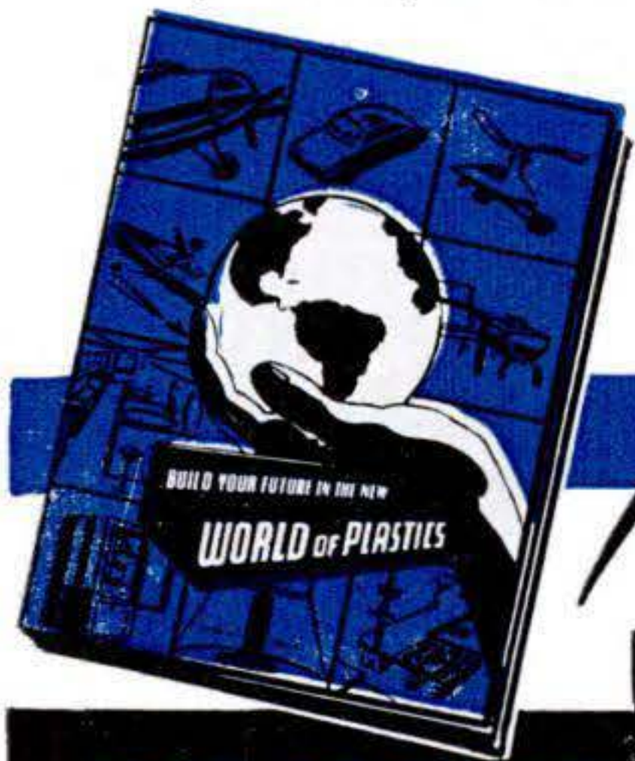
VETERANS ASK ABOUT G. I. TRAINING.

NEW YORK — **Dept. PS 6-2, 122 E. 42nd St.**

CHICAGO — **Dept. PS 6-2, 221 N. LaSalle St.**

LOS ANGELES — **Dept. PS 6-2, 1601 S. Western**

SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN



FREE BOOKLET
Send For It Today!

Plastics

INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Plastics Industries Technical Institute.
221 N. La Salle St., Dept PS 6-2 Chicago 1

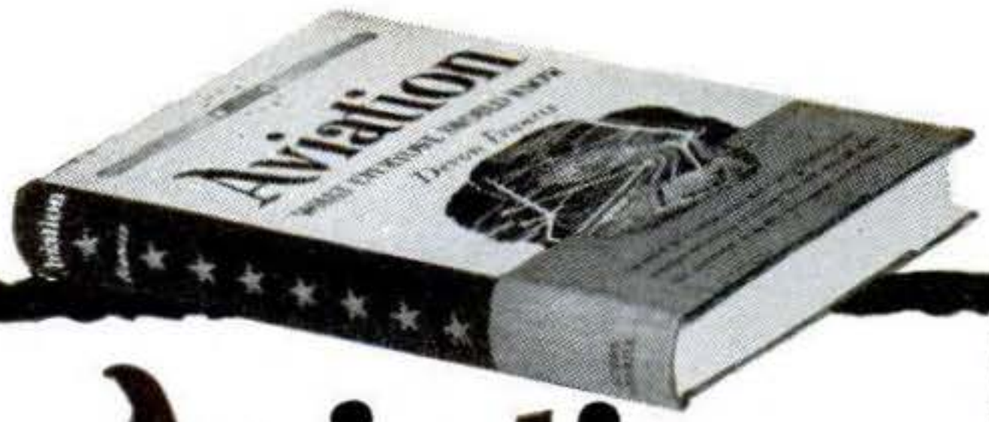
Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name.....**Occupation**.....
Street.....**Age**.....
City..... **Zone**.....**State**.....

☐ Veterans: Check for special information. ☐ If under 18: Check for special booklet.

Copyrighted material



Aviation

WHAT EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW

by Devon Francis

Staff member of
Popular Science Monthly

"A good general introduction to aviation for the reader who would like to learn some of the fundamentals of both personal flight and air transport . . . Its presentation of the all-over picture of aviation is outstanding."—*Chicago Sun*

With diagrams and illustrations

At all bookstores • **$2.50**

BOBBS-MERRILL

Do you want

. . to go to College?

. . or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

. . or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H246, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

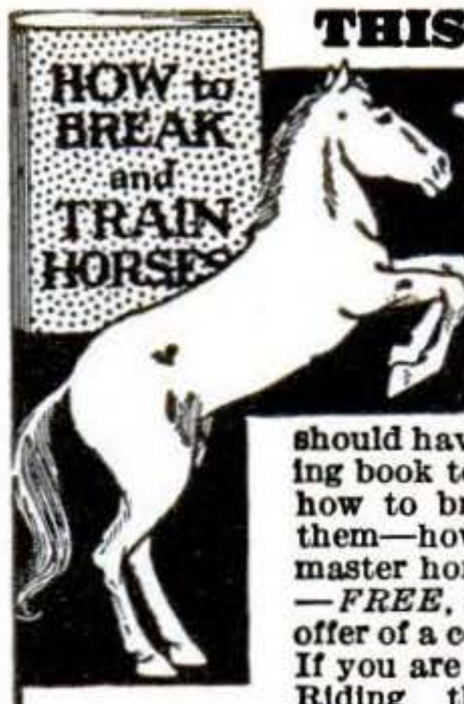
Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Radio

Name.....

Address.....

THIS GREAT BOOK



FREE!

Every farmer, every lover of horseflesh should have a copy of it. This amazing book tells how to know horses—how to break them—how to train them—how to make money as a master horseman. *Write for it today—FREE*, together with my special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse check here ☐ *Do it today—now. You'll never regret it.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 582 **Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 1442-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

PATENTS

AND TRADE MARKS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Inventions Wanted

Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense. If you have a practical, useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write **today!**

Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 3, 1926 Eye Street, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

WITH GOOD INVENTIONS

Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET. Protective Disclosure Form and facts about **The Inventor's Most Logical Markets.** Patented, Unpatented inventions, all kinds. Cash, Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, **write today** for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:

THE INVENTION REPORTER
4C-11106 South Longwood Drive **Chicago 43, Illinois**

IDEAS and INVENTIONS . . . . WANTED . . .

Cash in on your new ideas, inventions and methods *now!* Responsible buyers reach you quickly and easily through the Nation-Wide Bureau of Ideas. This free service costs you absolutely nothing, offers complete protection. Write for all details today. **MORTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 363 N. Leamington Avenue, Chicago 44, Illinois.**

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 62-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK → **HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT**

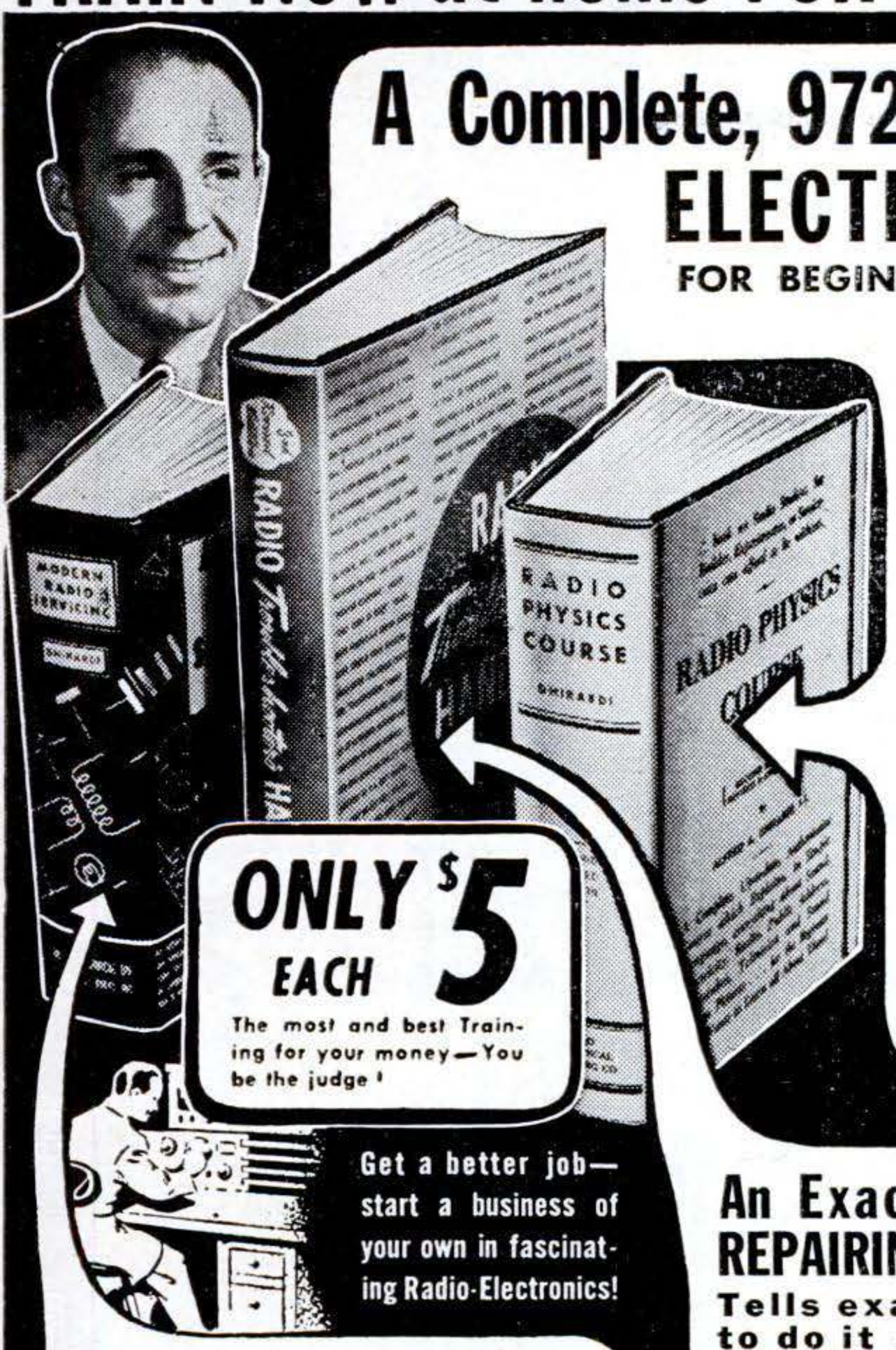
Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U.S. Patent Office.

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney
Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 26-C, New York — Bond Bldg., Dept. 26-C, Washington, D. C.

Copyrighted material

TRAIN NOW at home FOR RADIO-ELECTRONICS!



A Complete, 972-page BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONIC EDUCATION

FOR BEGINNERS—36 COURSES IN ONE

ONLY $5

More widely used for home study and by more Signal Corps, Navy and civilian schools and colleges than any other book or course of its kind.

Here is the big, 3½ lb. profusely illustrated book that makes it easy for beginners to start in the fascinating fields of Radio - Electronics - Television. A. A. Ghirardi's 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book gives you exactly the basic training you need—ALL YOU NEED—easier, better, faster—FOR ONLY $5 COMPLETE. Actually, this giant book is 36 different courses in one. If sold in lesson form as a course, you'd regard it as a bargain at $50 or more!

You'll be surprised how easily RADIO PHYSICS COURSE helps you master subjects that other courses make seem very complicated. You'll be delighted how quickly you will understand every phase of the subject. Step by step, it carries you from Basic Electricity through to the most modern Radio-Electronic-Television developments. Hundreds of users have completed it in a few weeks. All you need is a little reading time plus a desire to get started NOW for a better paying future in the fastest-growing industry in the world. Our 5-DAY UNRESERVED MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE is your absolute protection!

Radio's Greatest Training Buy!

ONLY $5 EACH

The most and best Training for your money—You be the judge!

Get a better job—start a business of your own in fascinating Radio-Electronics!

THE ONLY COMPLETE BOOK ON MODERN RADIO REPAIR WORK

Learn at Home Without an instructor

Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING is the only inexpensive 1-vol. course that gives you a COMPLETE, MODERN EDUCATION in radio test instruments, trouble-shooting and the truly PROFESSIONAL radio repair methods that will be your "Open Sesame!" to the big-money opportunities. It is a complete, professional servicing course from A to Z—easy to read, easy to understand. Not only will it help you handle radio repair jobs fast and profitably, but it will give you the kind of training to equip you for industrial electronic service work.

GET A BETTER JOB—START A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Gives complete data on all types of test instruments; how to use them; preliminary trouble checks, scientific circuit analysis; troubleshooting; parts repair, replacement, substitution; obscure troubles; aligning and neutralizing; color codes—and hundreds of other subjects including How to Start and Operate Your Own Radio-Electronic Service Business. Contains 1300 pages; 706 illustrations; 720 Self-Test Review questions. $5 complete. **SEE MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER IN COUPON!**

An Exact GUIDE FOR LOCATING AND REPAIRING RADIO RECEIVER TROUBLES

Tells exactly WHAT to do—exactly HOW to do it . . . on over 4800 Radio Models

Like to repair radios for fun and profit? Then Ghirardi's big, 4 lb. RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK is just the manual you need to show you how to do the work quickly without a lot of previous experience or costly test equipment. This 744-page HANDBOOK brings you specific repair data for common faults that account for almost 90% of ALL troubles in practically every radio in use today. Simply look up the Make, Model and Trouble Symptom of the radio you want to repair. Clear instructions tell **exactly** what the trouble is likely to be, **exactly** how to fix it. Specific data covers over 4,800 home and auto radio receivers and automatic record changers of 202 manufacturers!

Also, the HANDBOOK includes over 300 pages of repair charts, tube charts, tuning alignment data, transformer trouble data, etc., etc.,—all designed to help you repair **any radio ever made** better, faster, more profitably! Only $5 complete. Sold on 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., Dept. PS-26
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y., U.S.A.

☐ Enclosed find $..... for books checked; or ☐ send C.O.D. (no foreign C.O.D.'s) for this amount plus postage. If not fully satisfied, I may return the books within 5 days for refund of my money.

☐ **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE $5** ($5.50 foreign)
☐ **RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK, $5** ($5.50 foreign)
☐ **MODERN RADIO SERVICING $5** ($5.50 foreign)
☐ **MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION:** Modern Radio Servicing AND Troubleshooter's Handbook (BOTH BIG BOOKS) only **$9.50** ($10.50 foreign)

Name.....

Address.....

City & Dist. No.....State.....

REPAIR ANY KIND OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

Copyrighted material

NOW! Enjoy Learning to Speak SPANISH AT HOME

FRENCH-GERMAN-ITALIAN

Big opportunities and jobs waiting for those who can speak Spanish. Millions of dollars being invested in Mexico, Central and South America—business and travel increasing every day. Now the ability to speak Spanish will mean more to you than ever before.

Only 15 Minutes a Day

The CORTINA METHOD, famous for OVER 60 YEARS, teaches you to speak Spanish LIKE A NATIVE. Right in your own home, relaxed and at ease, you learn as easily as a child learns—BY LISTENING to native instructors on these 30 new, easy-to-understand CORTINA recordings. EVERY WORD CLEAR AS A BELL.

Sent on 5 Days Approval

THOUSANDS have learned Spanish, this quick, easy way for PLEASURE and BUSINESS. Why not you? Free, 32-page book, "The Cortina Short-Cut," describes this famous method fully and tells how you can try it in your own home for 5 days. NO COST IF NOT DELIGHTED. Mail coupon for free book now.

Write Today—NOW!

CORTINA Academy (Established in 1882)
Dept. 122, 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me—without obligation—your free book. I am interested in (check):

☐ SPANISH ☐ French ☐ Italian ☐ German

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

RADIO, ELECTRONICS and YOU!

THERE are big rewards in the communications line for the Radio man who has the answers! Too, the equipment that has made Radio communication possible is functioning now in other rewarding fields. Electron tubes in industry promise a whole new World of Electronics. I. C. S. has a variety of Radio Courses and a great new standard Electronics Course. Write for booklet, pick *your* Course.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 7650-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.
Send me full information on the following subject:

.....

Name.....*Age*.....
Home Address.....
City.....*State*.....
Present Position.....*Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

Electrical ENGINEERING, RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

8 months intensive residence course prepares for technician, engineering aides in communications, power, business machines, sales and service.

Theory and extensive laboratory practice, drafting. Graduates hold responsible technical and engineering positions. Approved for veteran training. 53rd year. Enter Feb. 25, July 8. Write for catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 102 Takoma Avenue, Washington 12, D. C.

Trains MAGAZINE

The illustrated monthly about railroads

Travel America in your armchair with TRAINS, the magazine which tells what the railroads do and how they do it. Fine maps, photos and explanatory diagrams. Read now about the new streamliners you'll soon be riding . . . Ask your newsdealer or send 25 cents for a copy.

TRAINS MAGAZINE, Dept. N, Milwaukee, 3, Wis.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 44 years. Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1882, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

FREE PUBLICATIONS

"THE UNIVERSAL GUIDE TO FREE PUBLICATIONS" on science, nature, mechanics, homemaking, etc. Only $2.50 for 26 issues. SAMPLE FREE ON REQUEST.

RESEARCH PUBLISHING COMPANY
Room 622-G, 1328 Chestnut St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.

New Catalog

GENUINE U. S. BARGAINS
Army O. D. Wool Blanket, 5 lbs. $5.95
Army Pocket Knife, Scout Style. 2.50
Pup Tents, Poles and Pegs, Used 4.85
Mess Kit—Knife, Fork and Spoon, Used ..... .50

Thousands of other bargains in military, outdoor & sport goods for hunter, farmer, scout. Send 10c for 32 page catalog returned with first order.

A and N SUPPLY CO.
4784 LESTER ST. RICHMOND, VA.

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.
RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.
LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-86
LINCOLN, NEBR.

WINDOW SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Genuine gold and silver.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Judicial, and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word test lesson and Grapho-Analyst FREE.

FREE

ADDRESS A. I. G. A. Inc. 126 NOEL, MO.

Copyrighted material

I Help Good Men Drive Ahead to Bigger SUCCESS

Outlined below are just a few of the tremendously fast-growing fields now offering New and Bigger Opportunities. Rush coupon for great **FREE SUCCESS-CATALOG** which advises you how to select a "coming" business, trade or profession. GET IT RIGHT NOW!

Watch and Clock Repairing
Excellent money-making trade *now* ... basic training for the booming precision instrument field. Self-instruction course for beginners. Illustrated step-by-step lessons. Strictly *up-to-date.*

Practical Refrigeration
Grow up with this baby giant. Study the fundamentals of *quick-freeze-units*, food lockers, freon, air conditioning & ordinary automatic household and commercial refrigeration, both electric & gas.

AUTO MECHANICS
Amazing opportunities opening up in sales and service. Diesel included. Self-training lessons teach repairing, tune-up, etc., on all makes of cars. What to do ... *and how to do it.* See coupon!

Locksmithing and Key Making
A profitable, *steady* business ... the kind of work a practical man likes. Up-to-date course teaches how to pick locks, make master keys, de-code, service, etc. Hardware and fix-it shops, gunsmiths.

Practical Radio Servicing
Big-pay work now ... and preparation for *sensational electronic field.* Fascinating self-instruction on repair, adjustment, trouble-shooting, etc. With mathematics, questions and answers, problems.

Building and Estimating
There's great future in the building trades—*if you have the "know how."* Excellent course, teaches planning, remodeling houses, painting and decorating, and carpentry, stair building, roofing.

SPECIAL DIVISION TO HELP VETERANS AND FORMER WAR PLANT WORKERS TO GET BETTER JOBS, OR START THEIR OWN GOOD BUSINESSES

Now I'm Ready To Help YOU!

If you're ambitious—if you want to be one of the Leaders of Tomorrow—HERE'S YOUR GREAT OPPORTUNITY!

That Post-War era you dreamed of is here—ceilings are off salaries and wages—promotions are unlimited—prosperous businesses can be started with every chance of big success by the kind of men I have been helping for so many years.

If you're that kind of man, you don't need previous higher education—you don't need capital—all you need is the willingness to use a few spare-time hours to prepare for the new trades, new professions, new chances for Success and Big Money that are opening up all around you.

TAKE YOUR PICK!

I don't tie you down to one set routine. No! I offer you unlimited choice of fine careers for yourself. Hundreds of ways to be your own boss—to get a better job with more pay—to keep your income going UP in good times and bad—to prevent being laid off during reconversion ... all these are at your disposal. All you have to do right now is send the coupon below for the great FREE Nelson SUCCESS-CATALOG.

NO DRUDGERY...

You can get ready NOW to move ahead. Just a few weeks of fascinating spare-time study may make all the difference for you. You take your choice of sound, up-to-the-minute types of training, recently developed to "stream-line" the progress of ambitious men. Experience unnecessary—satisfaction GUARANTEED.

The Next 2 Minutes can be the turning point of your whole life

In the next two minutes you can fill out and mail us the coupon below—or you can just turn the page and forget all about it. If you mail the coupon, I can promise you one of the greatest thrills of your life, when you realize that my great, illustrated Success-Catalog coming to you FREE, can end doubt, insecurity and worry. If you mail coupon NOW you take the vital first step to qualify yourself for BIG EARNINGS SOON!

PICK YOUR OPPORTUNITY

PLASTICS · ELECTRONICS · DRAFTING · ACCOUNTING · TELEVISION · AVIATION

BE A SUCCESS

TAKE THIS FIRST STEP NOW

Send no money. Just fill out and mail this coupon TODAY for our world-famous illustrated Success-Catalog. It's FREE. Learn how you can take full advantage of any of the carefully selected HOME-STUDY COURSES.

NELSON COMPANY
321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE
Dept. 3B01 CHICAGO 4, ILL.

Check and Mail Coupon NOW

MAIL TODAY FOR GREAT *FREE* BOOK

NELSON COMPANY,
Dept. 3B01, 321 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Please rush me your FREE 100-page Illustrated Success-Catalog, telling me how I can get ahead in the world faster. Give me without cost or obligation all details of your special service for ambitious men. Don't send any salesmen to bother me—just give me this great OPPORTUNITY and I'll do the rest.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

☐ VETERAN ☐ EX-WAR WORKER

Copyrighted material

WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB?

$1,506 to $2,650 Year to Start Veterans Get Preference!

GET READY NOW FOR 1946 EXAMINATIONS

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,000. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $5,000 a year. ($208.33 each pay day.) Age 18 to 35.

Travel for "Uncle Sam"

3 Days On — 3 Days Off — Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $1,700 ($141.67 a month) the first year on regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $2,700 ($225.00 a month) and $3,000. Age 18 to 48.

Ass't Statistical Clerk

Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Entrance salary $1,902 year. Appointments as Clerks in the Departments at Washington, D. C., are made from this examination.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This small investment may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M49, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these.

Name.....

Address.....Vet?.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay it. Write or Print Plainly.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.
Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM.—BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 3392, Omaha, Neb.

DO YOU

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Then become a foot correctionist. Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession run as high as $50.-$100. weekly after a few weeks home training —not medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 50th year. Write for free booklet.

Stephenson System of Foot Correction, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

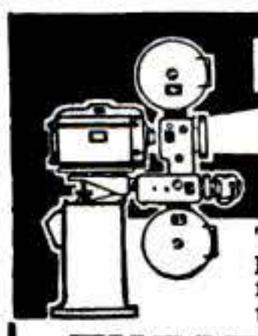
MUSIC LESSONS

LEARN . . PROGRESS . . EARN MORE . . $ . . SUCCEED . . $

Your own achievement, popularity, success through music. Learn in your home. Check course: Piano, Violin, Cornet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Harmony, Arranging, History. If juvenile, parent's signature must accompany inquiry. Low cost. Easy Terms. FREE Catalog.

Suite U331, 765 Oakwood Bl., Chicago 15

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY



LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theater Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a post-war future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 18 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York

More Money For You in Accountancy!

Why let the other fellow get that high paying, permanent position when it can just as well be yours? Learn Accountancy at home in your spare time. No experience necessary. Low cost. Easy Terms. Employment assistance. Request free booklet. **John Adams Extension School, Dept. P. S. A., 317 N. 11th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.**

MRS. BERRY'S POULTRY BOOK

BERRY'S Champion-Mated, Hand-Picked **CHICKS,** also **SEXED, STARTED. 52 Breeds. 7 HYBRIDS.** All Iowa Inspected, BWD Tested. **Over 400 Prizes—30 Shows! LOW PRICES.** In Business nearly 50 years. **Beautiful POULTRY BOOK FREE,** stamps appreciated.
BERRY'S POULTRY FARM, Bx. 25, CLARINDA, IOWA

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."
National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago 5

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly

EXTRA MONEY FOR YOU WITH LEAF WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS!

Act as Local Dealer for LEAF UNION MADE WORK GARMENTS AND SPORTSWEAR. Pleasant work. Experience unnecessary. Great demand daily from millions of workers. We supply everything required. Write at once for FREE Outfit.

LEAF GARMENT CO.
1213-19 Van Buren St., Dept. 104, Chicago, Ill.

Copyrighted material

BIG MONEY NOW IN

LIQUID MARBLE

THREE wonderful new opportunities for your own big money-making business — regardless of your age, sex, or previous experience!

1. LIQUID MARBLE. Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.

2. PLASTIC FLOORING. May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof, Soundproof, Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.

3. FLEXIBLE MOLDS. For plaster casting. Make your own moulds for few cents each. $1.00 in raw materials will make up to $25.00 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers. Write now for FREE information about our **BIG THREE** money-making opportunities! Get in on busy season just starting. Send penny postcard or letter. No obligation.

COMPO-TEX, Box 786-G, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET ABOUT

MODEL RAILROADING

THE WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY

FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET tells all about this absorbing hobby for skilled tradesmen, business and professional men. Give yourself hours of satisfaction and relaxation building your own scale model railroad which performs and looks like the real thing. It's easy and relatively inexpensive. Get started now. Send at once for our free booklet "Your Model Railroad."

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
DEPT. NR **MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN**

LEARN MASTER MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc.—Mechanical Drafting, Blueprint Reading and Designing. Allied shops are completely equipped and modern. Approved for G. I. Training • Days, Evenings

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1332 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

Learn TOOL DESIGN

Now, as never before, draftsmen and tool designers are needed to redesign for peacetime reconversion. Qualify quickly. Many making $100 to $150 per week. More qualified men needed than available. Good pay jobs waiting. Rush name and kind of job wanted today for full free facts. State age.

OHIO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Box 301, Greenville 2, Ohio

Can't Keep Grandma In Her Chair

She's as Lively as a Youngster—
Now her Backache is better

Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 3 pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

HIGH PAY, PERMANENT JOBS AWAIT MEN WITH...

DIESEL TRACTOR AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING

CAN YOU Qualify ?

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE! Get set now for job and advancement opportunities in this high-pay field. Best jobs go to men with "know-how." I.T.S. home training qualifies you for better jobs.

THOUSANDS OF JOB OPPORTUNITIES!

● In coming years no other field will offer more opportunities for ambitious trained men than heavy construction. Highways, dams, airports, factories will be built! Agriculture, transportation, industry, shipping will forge ahead! Wherever there is building and construction, diesels, tractors and heavy equipment will be used. Experts say thousands of new men will be needed to service, repair and operate this equipment. I.T.S. home training prepares you for these important jobs.

VETERANS ATTENTION!
I.T.S. Home Training can help you to BETTER JOBS!
Write for Special Folder

Better Jobs go to Trained Men

I.T.S. home training can help you to better jobs in the Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment field as it has hundreds of others. Higher pay and advancement are yours if you are qualified. Students say nothing has helped them get ahead as much as our practical, easy-to-understand course.

Complete **UP-TO-THE-MINUTE HOME TRAINING COURSE NOW AVAILABLE** If you are mechanically inclined or already working in the automotive, diesel, tractor or heavy equipment field you'll want to know all about I.T.S. home training Whether you are interested in operating, servicing or selling, a few hours study each week with this 52-week, completely modern course will give you a practical and valuable knowledge of all branches of diesel, tractor and heavy equipment. Easy to master while on your present job.

FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE

Qualified I.T.S. students receive free job placement service.

TRAIN AT HOME!
IN SPARE TIME

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY
Mail Coupon TODAY for Complete Information!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Weatherly Bldg., Portland 14, Oregon DEPT. PS 26
Please send full information about your Tractor, Diesel and Heavy Equipment Home Training Course.

Name _____

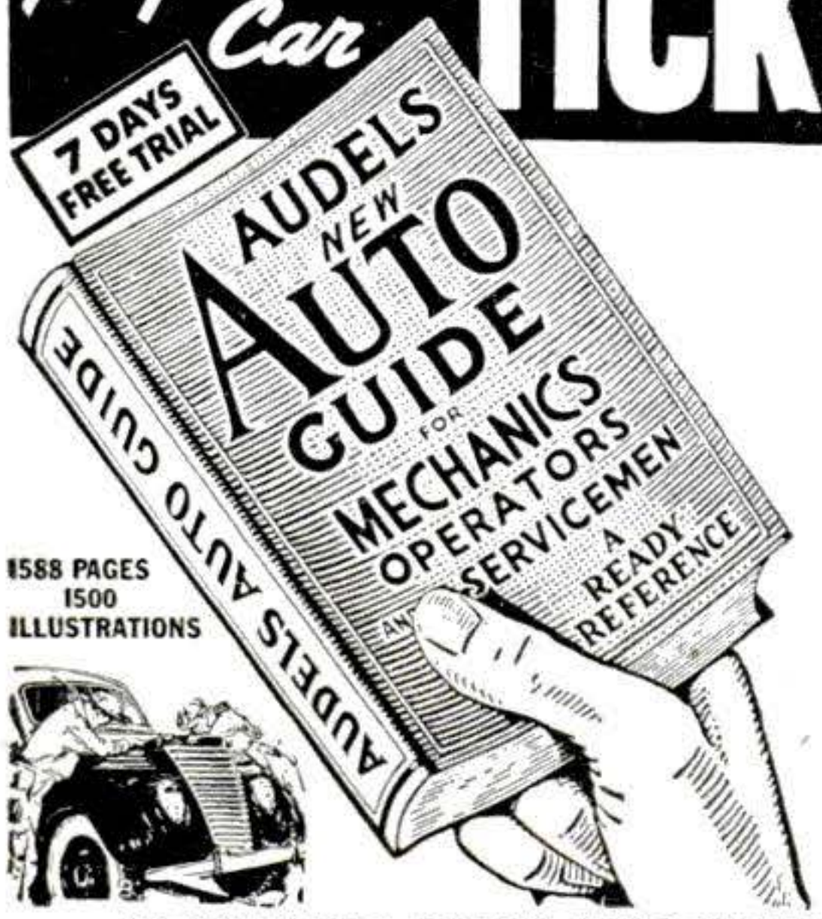
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Copyrighted material

Keep that "TICKING" Car

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL



1588 PAGES
1500
ILLUSTRATIONS

Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:

1—Basic principles
2—Construction
3—Operation
4—Service
5—Repair

Handy Size. Easily understood.

NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ P.S.M.

Learn REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING

ARE YOU HANDY WITH TOOLS?

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60. The demand for repair and service mechanics in both REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING is acute and will continue. You can easily and quickly—

Learn to Be a Service Mechanic at Home or in Our Shops

Our practical, thorough course is easy to grasp and can be studied at home in your spare hours. No previous experience is needed. A common school education is enough. Learn how to start your own business with $50.00 worth of tools in garage or basement. Open up your own shop or take a well paid job in this active field.

START YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP

Write for free booklet today. No obligation whatever.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Send for FREE BOOKLET!

Mechanics Training School
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-2, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Get Started in Radio

TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

5 BOOKS FOR 50c
10 BOOKS FOR $1.00
PREPAID

No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets
No. 2—How to Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers
No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
No. 4—All About Aerials
No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary
No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
No. 8—Radio for Beginners
No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
No. 10—Television

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS, 27F West Broadway, New York (17)

FIX ANY RADIO

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different **Comparison** method permits you to do expert work almost immediately. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 8½x11 in., 76 job-sheets. 16 blueprints. Many hints. New edition. Order manual-plan 2X. Only $1.50, postpaid. Money back guaranteed.

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS 9 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 12, ILL.

FENCING

EXCITING FUN HARMLESS

NEW—Clean—Healthful
Develops Strong Body—Alert Mind.
Become best swordsman in your neighborhood. FREE BOOKLET *(with foils)* teaches Quickly—Easily. HARMLESS because the 3 ft. Spring Steel Foils (swords) have safety rubber buttons. Complete outfit 2 Steel Foils (swords) and FREE Instructions. Now Only $1.98 postpaid. MAIL CHECK or M. O. today. Add 28c for Foreign Postage.

LEE PRODUCTS CO., 1613-D First Ave., New York 28, N.Y.

NEW WRITERS WANTED

New writers needed to re-write ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break-into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to $5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for FREE details. NO OBLIGATION. Postcard will do.

FREE DETAILS

COMFORT WRITER'S SERVICE
200-T41 South Seventh (2) St. Louis, Mo.

Write Like This

WONDERFUL INVENTION—Corrects poor penmanship in few hours. No failures. Helps one get better job. Complete outline Free. Write Ozment, 35-B, St. Louis, Mo.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS

Fascinating vocation learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors. Free booklet.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 1362, Chicago 5

LEARN TO READ, write, and speak Chinese (Mandarin) by correspondence. Inquire, **King's Institute P. O. Box 1055 Dallas, Texas**

DETECTIVES

TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS
Easy Method — Short Time. — Rewards.
Home—Travel—Secret Code-Booklet FREE—WRITE
INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM
1701-P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 18

Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY AT HOME!

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by the machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 847 Philadelphia, Pa.

Copyrighted material

The BIG post-war permanent demand for trained Dental Technicians is on! Start now! Learn this profitable profession—a Lifetime career for men and women. Individual instruction on practical work—day or night. Part time instructions also available.

Visit us or write for Free Booklet No. PS-2

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

10 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, Ill.

SILK SCREEN PROCESS
A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

A High Profit Business —or a Thrilling Hobby

PRACTICE *in your spare time!*

We Send You Complete Kit of Supplies

Silk Screen Processed signs & displays needed everywhere. A lucrative future for you in the great advertising boom. Easy to do—quick to learn—you may make more than course costs before it's completed.

BOOKLET with 3-color Silk Screen Processed Cover and samples sent FREE. . . . Write now, California Screen Process, ____ Dept. PSD-246, 2810 S. Spaulding, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Get Ready for Big After War Opportunities!

I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB in

DRAFTING

Act now to get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—the basic profession where all post war products will start. I will train you at home—give you experience—doing the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments, drawing table and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE illustrated book. Give Age.

Engineer Dobe, Div. 22, Libertyville, Ill.

Get In the Swim NOW

Make BIG MONEY *in Coming* REAL ESTATE BOOM!

JOB SEEKERS! REALTORS! OWNERS! BUILDERS! INVESTORS!

PREPARE NOW for a big pay, permanent job or your own 6-Profit business in the predicted post-war real estate boom! Salaries up to **$2,500.00 to $10,000.00 a year** in property management, brokerage, appraisal, loans, insurance, building. Dignified, pleasant work. Many make fortunes in real estate. Thousands of trained men, women required yearly by real estate firms, insurance companies, banks, Federal agencies, etc. **Coming real estate boom** means even bigger demand for workers, greater earnings, larger profits. Rush post-card or coupon for FREE 32-Page QUIZ BOOK and full details on Modern Real Estate Practice—first and only complete, popular-priced home training and reference library in this entire field. **Hurry!**

RUSH COUPON OR POST-CARD FOR

32-Page FREE BOOK!

LANE BOOKS, INC.
100 E. Ohio St., Dept. C-2, Chicago 11, Ill.
Send me FREE, POSTPAID and WITHOUT OBLIGATION, your 32-Page QUIZ BOOK and complete details on Modern Real Estate Practice.

Name . . . . . .
Home Address . . . . . .

HOW YOU *CAN BUILD A* MIGHTY BODY

Quickly! Easily! Pleasantly
—in 10 minutes a day in your own home

"The World's greatest molder of men"—at last reveals to you in these five complete book-courses (value $5 each)

1. *How YOU Can Build a Mighty ARM!*

A. PASSAMONT First prize for physical perfection.

Let me give YOU, TOO, such a pair of chain-breaking biceps. The strongest-armed man in the world, George F. Jowett, planned this course for you. His great experience stands as proof that YOU, TOO, can get the arms men respect and women admire.

Complete Arm Course 25c

2. *How YOU Can Build a Mighty CHEST!*

REX FERRIS Champion of South Africa, says, "I owe everything to Jowett Methods."

Look at the Heroic Chest of this Jowett Pupil. A powerhouse of energy. Ferris writes, "I want to add my sincere gratitude to that of thousands of pupils for wonderful results from your course. Your course is by far the best." If you have a narrow, sunken chest I can improve it so that you will be proud to show it off.

Complete Chest Course 25c

3. *How YOU Can Build a Mighty BACK!*

CHAS. SCHAFFER an amazing Jowett product. Once a puny weakling. Now versatile athlete.

Look at his rock-like Back now! He says, "You have worked wonders for me. You are head and shoulders above the rest in your profession." Let me help YOU, TOO, build a back of power. Square shoulders with enviable military spread. A spine as strong as a steel shaft.

Complete Back Course 25c

4. *How YOU Can Build a Mighty GRIP!*

W. BURNS A Jowett-made Olympic Strength Champion.

YOU, TOO, can have a Manly Grip like this Jowett pupil. What would you give for a forearm like that, with its bone-crushing grip? Fingers strong as steel pincers. A hand like an iron vise. YOU, TOO, can get these symbols of real manliness. I have proved to thousands this is no mere dream. Let me mold a pair of arms like this for you . . . with a grip of might. A handshake that will win friends—success.

Complete Grip Course 25c

5. *How YOU Can Build Mighty LEGS!*

BOB MITCHELL A Jowett Champion—not in words but by ACTUAL RECORDS.

What would you give to have the all-round he-man strength of Bob Mitchell? It's reasonable to assume that what I have done for thousands, I can do for you. I myself increased my thighs by 8 inches, my calves by 5 inches, by this simple, unbeatable method. I'll help you build legs that are real props of leaping, tireless power!

Complete Leg Course 25c

Last Chance! Get All 5 Picture Courses for $1.00

Send for them now and learn the "World's Greatest Secrets of Body Building." FREE! Marvelous Photo Book of Famous Strong Men. "Nerves of Steel—Muscles like Iron".

RUSH COUPON NOW

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPON NOW ***FREE***

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 939-B, New York 1, N. Y.
George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

- ☐ All 5 courses for . . . $1
- ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
- ☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME. . . . . Age. . . . . .
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS. . . . . .

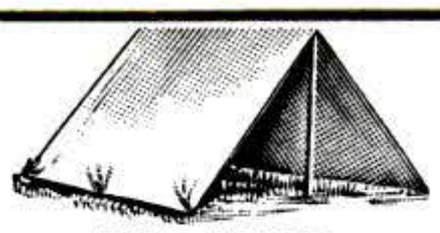
Copyrighted material

U.S. Gov't BOLO KNIFE

Extra heavy. For farm, home or jungle use. Blade of gov't. formula cutlery steel. Walnut riveted handle, 3½ inch hilt, 10½ inch blade. You'll find hundreds of uses for a Bolo knife. Blade will take and hold a keen cutting edge. Weight 2 lbs.

A-112 with Army Sheath . **$4.95**

A212—Leather Sheath, extra **$1.50**



PUP TENTS

Regulation Army Pup Tents of durable, brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. Grand Xmas gift for children. Wgt. 5 lbs.

A-100 Tent only **$4.95**

A-110 Tent. New **$7.95**

A-101 Ropes, wooden poles and stakes for above. Per set. . . . **$1.00**

SHIPS BELLS

Purchased from U. S. Maritime Comm. Measures 10 inches high, 9¾ inch flare. Big 6 inch clapper. Weight 15 lbs. Fine for farms, clubs, estates, etc. All new

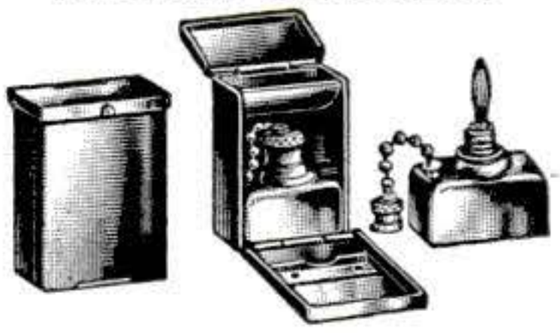
A-541, ONLY **$9.85**

PROF. TELEGRAPH KEY

Purchased from the gov't. Finest design and construction. Base measures 3x4¾ inches. Original value $2.50. All parts of instrument brass. Adjustable.

A147—Each . . . **98c**

MEDICAL STERILIZER



Consists of alcohol burner and sterilizing tray in hinged metal case 1⅞ x 1⅛ x 2⅝ inches. Burner may be used separately. Bright nickel finish. All brand new. Shp. wgt. 1 lb.

A125—EACH **98c**

MESS KITS

Regulation Army Mess Kits. Ideal for campers, boy scouts, etc. Slightly used but guaranteed perfect. Two pieces. Folding handle.

A116—EACH **69c**

Regular U. S. Gov't issue canteens. Plastic screw top cap chained to body. Slightly used. **A117**—METAL BODY. Each. **69c**

A118—PLASTIC BODY. Each. **69c**

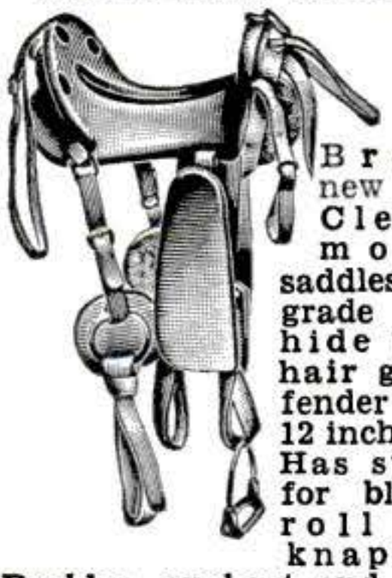
A109—Canteen Covers, new, Ea. **69c**

A119—Canteen Covers, used, Ea. **35c**

A120—Canteen Cups, used, Ea. **25c**

WAR SURPLUS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAINS

McCLELLAN SADDLE



Brand new McClellan model saddles. Top grade cowhide with hair girth, fender and 12 inch seat. Has straps for blanket roll and knapsack. Buckles, gunboat and sabre loops. A splendid value. Shp. wght. 10 lbs.

A145—EACH **$13.95**

27 LENSES, ALL NEW, PERFECT

For experimental work in optics. Consists of 27 precision ground and polished prisms and lens elements in assorted diameters and focal lengths. Big variety, positives, negatives, etc. Actual value over $100.00.

A519—27 PIECES **$7.95**

50 LENSES, SEMI-FINISHED

Lenses similar to above but not polished. All are blanked and formed ready for polishing. Negatives, positives, and prisms in Crown and Flint glass. Worth many times this low price.

A520—50 LENSES, ONLY **$1.95**

RADIO HEAD-PHONES

Extremely sensitive with 4000 ohms resistance. Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture-proof cord and phone plug. A splendid value for the radio serviceman and experimenter.

A106—PAIR **$2.95**

New supersensitive phones. **A108**—Pair **$5.95**

7-LB. RADIO PARTS ASSORTMENT

A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio, radar and electronic parts, including individual parts, subassemblies, etc. Worth many times this low price.

A130R—7 LBS.

$1.79

G I BELTS

Of heavy canvas webbing. Adjustable in size. Snap-on buckle. Eyelets all around. Used, but guaranteed.

A107—EACH **98c**

SADDLE BAGS

Made of finest top grain leather. Rivet reinforced seams. Bottom and side gussets. Each canvas lined bag measures 12x13 inches. Fine for motorcyclists. May be separated to make two duffle bags. Used, but perfect.

A151—EACH **$7.95**

PLASTICS

LUCITE AND PLEXIGLASS

In sheet form. Good workable sizes. Transparent. For costume jewelry, etc. Easy to work and polish.

A280—5 LB. ASST. **$4.75**

CATALAN—ASST. COLORS

Extruded shapes, rounds, half rounds, etc. Easy to machine. Furnished in assorted colors, shapes and lengths.

A281—5 LB. ASST. **$4.75**

MICROPHONE BUTTON

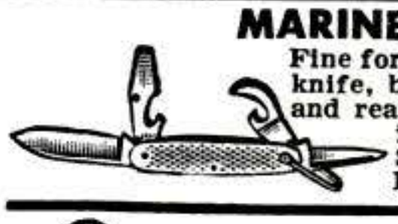
Brand new! For experiments in radio, electronics and other electrical apparatus. Used in telephone, amplifier and detectaphone work. Diameter 2½ inches. New. Shp. Wgt. 1 lb. **A512**—Each **98c**

AMMUNITION BOX

Fine for storing valuables, carrying lunches, etc. Of heavy gauge metal 7½x11x4 inches. Fireproof. Hinged lid with folding handle. Olive drab finish. Used, but perfect. A splendid value.

A-525 Each **25c**

MARINE KNIFE

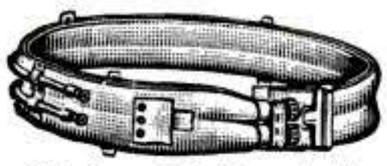


Fine for boy scouts. Blades include knife, bottle opener, screw driver and reamer. All metal handle 3¾ inches long. Wght. 1 lb. Stock No. **107** EACH **$1.95**

WATCH COMPASS

Officer's type. Brand new gov't surplus. Army-Navy model. Single jewel mounted needle. Silver colored dial. A splendid value. Wght. ½ lb. Stock No. **A-174** EACH **$2.35**

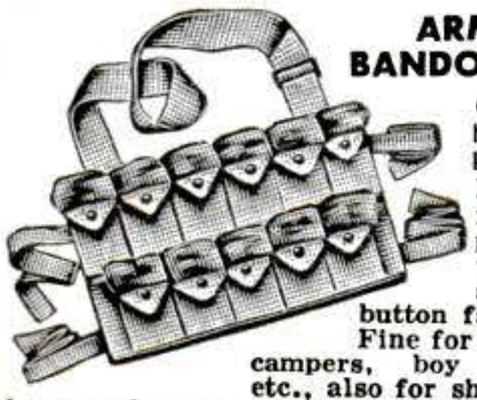
LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



Right from the invasion beaches. Consists of two air chambers. May be inflated automatically with 'sparklet' cartridges or manually by attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. One air chamber guaranteed air tight—other may need a tire patch. All belts are used and slightly soiled but a bargain at this low price.

No. **1261**—EACH **$1.00**

ARMY BANDOLEERS



Of fine heavy khaki. Big roomy pockets with snap button fasteners. Fine for hunters, campers, boy scouts, etc., also for shop work in carrying small parts, etc. Material alone is worth this price.

11 Pocket Type No. **129** EACH **49c** | 5 Pocket Type No. **110** EACH **29c**

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than $5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

STARK'S

Dept. PS146
509 So. State St.
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

STILLS

Distill your own water with one of these fine portable stills. Purchased from the Gov't. Completely self contained. Has 1 gallon capacity—output 1½ gal. per hour. Fitted with genuine Coleman double burner stove. Operates 5 to 7 hours on one filling. Heat output 20,000 BTU's Stove alone is worth this price. All new and guaranteed. Instr. included. Wght. 109 lbs.

No. 206—EACH

$59.50

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE Classified Opportunities

Save time—Save Money

Classified Ads only 50c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in March issue copy should be in our office by February 1st. March issue on sale March 1st.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

1 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING Placed everywhere lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-MP West Jackson, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE 24 words. 40 Newspapers $3.50. List Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

20 WORDS 30 newspapers $2.00. Goodale, 37 Gardner, Vallejo, Calif.

ADVERTISING: Placed in any publication, anywhere. Write for Mail-Order rate folder "P". LeGrand Adv. Agcy., (Established 1923) Floral Park, N. Y.

SALES Letters by former Assistant Director of Correspondence at Sears Roebuck and Co. Write fully. Director, 1832 Stanwood St., Phila. 15, Penna.

24 WORDS in 64 Weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

TRADE Magazine Directory. See Books, Periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co.

INCH Display Advertisement Fifty Magazines, Year $24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

INDUSTRIAL advertising that gets results. Present advertising analyzed for small fee. 25 years experience. L. S. Van Denburgh, Box 201, Newark 1, New Jersey.

SALES Letters—We'll write you a dynamic sales-producing sales letter for only $5. Just tell us your proposition. Business Consultants, 28 E. First, Hutchinson, Kansas.

W ADVICE

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

"TIPS on Selling by Mail, advertising etc." Provides the Answer to all problems in Mail selling. Special small capital mail order Plan included. All for $1.00. Arthur Rieder (Dept. S.P. 4) 93-20 71st Drive, Forest Hills, New York, N. Y.

PLANNING your future? Avoid costly time-wasting mistakes. Engineer of wide experience will analyze your prospects in the crafts, professions, or business for only $3.50. State your preference and qualifications or write for free application form. Employment Advisory Service, Box 1504, Washington 13, D. C.

MAILORDER Business. Ready to operate. Includes everything needed for Beginners. Instructions, Circulars, Supplies: Books, Photos, Cards. $1.00. Defiance, Lefferts, Box 121, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

THOROUGH testing will help you select the work you can do best. Test Bureau, Rutherford Preparatory School, Box 347, Long Beach 1, Calif.

DISCONTENTED Workers—avoid costly time-wasting mistakes. Specialist of wide experience personally analyses your prospects and outlines requirements in the crafts, professions, and business. Cost low. Write for free application form. Employment Advisory Service, Box 1504, Washington 13, D. C.

"SAVE Fuel This Winter" and every Winter—hundreds of practical ideas to help save precious fuel dollars. Special folder return mail postpaid. Send one dollar Today! Plans, Box 456, Adelaide Office, Toronto 1, Canada.

2 AGENTS WANTED

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive Graduation Name Cards. Positively highest commission. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Free cards and sample kit. Printcraft, 1423 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G. Decatur, Illinois.

LICK After-war layoffs; Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 214A Grand St., New York.

EXCELLENT Sideline for Printing Salesmen. Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying Initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco", X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

FREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos. 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco. F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

FREE! Latest issue Opportunity Magazine. Salesman's Guide. Inspiring, constructive. Shows how to earn money selling for others or in your own business. Hundreds postwar opportunities. Send name and describe what you have sold or are selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity Magazine, 620 N. Michigan, Dept. 18, Chicago 11, Ill.

GOLD Lacquered Window Sign Letters. New Foils—Styles—Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

BIG profits taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, New York.

LUMINOUS pictures that glow in the dark. Large manufacturer wants factory representatives; wonderful new item; fast seller; free sample. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., N.Y.C.

START Your Own Business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide Industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. B-U-PSC Freeport, Ill.

WAR Honor Scroll. All branches of service represented. 12 by 16. Space provided for name and photograph. Truly beautiful. Agents make big money. Sample 25c. E. Condon, Dept. 9, Upper Darby, Pa.

AMAZING New Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept S-153, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

CALL On Friends with Greeting Card Assortments; Easter, Birthday, other occasions. Personal Stationery; Gift Wrappings. Big profits. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. B-4, New York 10.

BEAUTIFUL Gold Embossed Honor Scroll for Veterans. Most beautiful service memento Anywhere, regardless of price. Sells on sight for $1.00—Up to 85c profit to agents. Three saleable samples $1.00 postpaid. Particulars Free! Levine's, Box 15-A, Boulevard Station, New York 59, N.Y.

BUY unpainted wall plaques. Decorate and sell locally. Good profits. Small cost. List free. Samples $2.00. Pioneer Plastex Art Products, Austin, Minn.

SELL Greeting Cards. Easy Money showing gorgeous All Occasion, Birthday, Religious, Humorous, Valentine, Easter Box assortments. Wrappings, Stationery, Correspondence Notes. Special Offers. Experience unnecessary. Quick service. Request $1.00 Everyday Assortment on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. PSF, New York 13, N. Y.

90c PROFIT each $1 sale. Sell permanent mothproofing solution to housewives, stores, agents. Experience unnecessary. Postal brings details. Kinford, Wayne 4, Penna.

SALESMEN Experienced. Would you like to make up to $75 cash commission weekly? Address Schutt Co., 243 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 122, Akron, Ohio.

JUST Out! History of World War II. Huge volume. Popular price. Authentic Text. Official Photographs. Big profits. Riverside Book Co., Iowa Falls, Iowa.

BLACKLITES, Fluorescent Lacquers, Inks, Dyes. Send for Catalogs. Keese Engineering Co., Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

WHOLESALE: Razor Blades, Laces, Excello, Texide, Silvertex and others. Write for prices and information. National Sales Company, Dept. 114, 1319 Stone Street, Flint 4, Mich.

SCHOOL Seniors! A Postal Will Bring You Our Kwick-Sell Cardalog of graduation name cards. Hot selling everywhere! Big profits! Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235 (M), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

SELL "Petite Picture Notes." Something really different in greeting cards. Sample free. Dunbar Cards, New Brunswick 21, N. J.

$1 STARTS you in business. Sell Deluxe five fold ties, 100% wool interlining. Costs you only $7 per dozen, you make $5.00 dozen. Send $1.00 for special introductory offer two five fold ties. Catalog complete line Free. Philip's Neckwear, 20 W. 22nd St., Dept. K-50, New York 10.

AGENTS Wanted. Retail 5c item everyone buys and buys again. Details Free. R. Birchard, 244 W. 101st St., New York City.

SELL Spac-Saver clothes rack for closets. Fifty-two inches hanging space on twenty-two inches. H. & H. Products Co., Arkansas City, Kansas.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MONEYMAKING greeting cards. Birthday, Everyday, Easter. Write Greenport Art Co., Dept. C252, 12th St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

UP to 100% profit selling friends sensational $1.00 All Occasion greeting card assortment. Costs you 50c up. Birthday, Baby, Gift Wrapping, Humorous, Scripture boxes 35c up. Extra bonus. Request $1.00 box on approval, free personal stationery portfolio. Special Offer. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-57, Elmira, N. Y.

MAKE Money At Home By Mail. Complete set-up. Send 25c Refundment. Business Plans Foundation, Box 56B, New York 10, N. Y.

MAGIC cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits. Sample Free. Uco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

NEW year 'round extra money plan. Show friends exclusive greeting card assortments. Up to 100% profit. Request All Occasion $1.00 assortment on approval. Also show Birthdays, Social Notes, Gift Wrappings. Free Sample Personalized Stationery. Thomas Terry Studios, 28 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

SCHOOL Seniors: Sell classmates superb Craftcards for super profits. Write Craftcards, Box 235 (AH), Pittsburgh, Pa.

WE pay you $25 for selling fifty $1.00 assortments Birthday, All Occasion cards. Tremendous demand. Sell for $1.00—your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 58 White Plains, N. Y.

AGENTS—to sell new wrinkle yielding preparation—pure—guaranteed or money refunded—4 oz. $2.50. Mrs. Leonard Butler, Havana, Fla.

HAVE You received our offers, write, Box 61, Times Square Station, New York City 18.

200 MONEY Making Plans. Formulas, Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Service, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

$3 FIRE Extinguisher sells wholesale or direct; Fire-Killer, Zone 1, Syracuse, New York.

BUILD Year Round Lifetime Business, sell everyday necessities to stores, institutions, industrial plants, homes, etc. Easy repeats. Excellent profits. Great cooperation. Become territory distributor. Investigate. Lytle Supply Co., Ave. 12, Fredericksburg, Ohio.

SELL through agents? Your ad in this column will reach capable, ambitious men who are interested in making more money. They may be interested in your proposition. Advertise it here and get business. Rate is only 50c a word. Write for details to O. K. Kelly, Classified Section, 353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C.

FASCINATING year 'round income building plan. Take easy orders from friends, fellow workers, church organizations for 10 fast selling greeting card assortments. Sell for $1.00 each—cost you 50c up. Extra bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request foremost $1.00 All Occasion box on approval, free Correspondence Notes samples. Special Offer. Bluebird Studios, Dept. 17-D, Fitchburg, Mass.

MAKE Quickmend solder 1c stick, mends with match, sensational demonstrator. Sample 25c manufacturing outfit $25.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

ENGRAVED Plastic Nameplates protected territories—Big Profits Get Details. Caraday, 489 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SELL New-Used clothing from home, auto, store. Mens suits $1.17. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 62c. Dresses 17c. Ladies coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S & N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

MAN, You'll Like Silvering Mirrors, Reflectors! Plating Tableware. Making Sparkling Chipped Glass Nameplates. Outfit Prices. Sprinkle, Plater, V90, Marion, Indiana.

25c WILL Bring You Hundreds Of Propositions from firms who want agents. Tired of answering ads? Then try our way. Kakay & Co., Box 1032, Tampa 1, Florida

BIG profits, packaging, distributing amazing cleaner. Steady repeater. Everything furnished. Sample 25c. Linnell Co., Box 1720, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

SILVER Plating Liquid. (NuSilver trade mark). Apply with a cloth. Simply rub-on with a saturated cloth, dry-off and buff-up bright with a dry soft polishing cloth. All done in 1 minute. It cleans, silverplates and polishes from the one application. Easily done at home or in the office by anyone. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a more than 50% (½ plus) genuine U.S. Government Treasury Department Domestic Silver solution, 1000 Fine (pure Silver), Sterling. It renews all Sterling and plated silverware. It also silverplates onto brass, copper, bronze, zinc, nickel-silver, german-silver, and some other composition metals. Over 100 uses listed to date. NuSilver is a permanent lasting finish. Won't wash off. Won't brush off. Won't boil off. Once applied as directed it is there to stay. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a widespread and intensive seller. Working sales distributors are wanted for areas not now being worked. Easily sold to merchants in dozen lots by a sales set-up which furnishes free printed guarantees, printed advertising leaflets and one store counter display card for each one dozen, any kind of a store or business place can sell NuSilver. Any kind of an average distributor-Salesman can sell NuSilver. You sell, deliver and collect your big cash profits as you work. Details by letter-mail. For U.S.A. territory only. Can sell both wholesale and retail, and to jobbers, or any way you like. NuProcess Products Laboratories, Dept. 207, Aurora, Ill.

JIGSAWED Masonite Letters, Windvanes, circular. Stamp. Michael Schumacher, West Hampton Beach, N. Y.

COSTS 4c, Sells 25c. Immediate demand. Big Repeater Hose preservative, Sample 25c. Details free. Lyle Products, 5 E. Spaulding, Willoughby, Ohio.

25 WAYS to make money with Luminous Point (Shines in dark). Rush 25c for profitable details. Lite-Saver, 97B, Saybrook, Conn.

HOW you enjoy Double Profits selling Rugkleen and Mothtex Concentrates to homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. Send for New complete offer. Tremendous profits. Year round repeat business. Products used daily in every home. Russell-Johnson Co., Clarkfield, Minn.

EXTRA Profit opportunities selling Highlander Counter-Carded novelties and necessities to Dealers. Be a Wholesaler, using Tested Success Plans. Write for Territory. Highlander, Dept. 5B, 4613 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

POWERFUL Mile Stretcher! Increases mileage! Increases power! Increases Bank-Accounts! Tremendous Profits! Thermopower, Peoria 4, Ill.

SELL Girl photos, Art models. Sample set plus free follow up $1.00. Merit Photo Co., Inc., (Dept. P2), Box 21, Sta. A, New York 12, N. Y.

4 AMERICAN POLICE, JU JITSU

DEADLY Judo-Fiercest fighting technique. Complete course (200 photographs) special $1.00. Variety House, Box 46-AC, Wall Station, N.Y.C.

5 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

SWORDS, rapiers, daggers, pistols, armor: illustrated catalog, 25c. Robert Abels, 860½ Lexington Ave., N. Y.

10 FINE Indian Arrowheads, $1.00. Catalog. Geo. Holder, Glenwood, Ark.

ANTIQUE firearms, swords, daggers, powder-horns. Lists free. Nagy, 8-M South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

20 ANCIENT Indian Arrowheads $1.00. 4 tiny perfect bird arrowheads $1.00. List Free. Lear's, Box 569, Galveston, Texas.

440 ANTIQUE Firearms:-4,000 Bargains: Antiques, Coins, Indian Relics, Minerals, Flintlocks, Swords, Cartridges, Fossils, Rifles. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Heiker, Wenona, Ill.

MEXICAN Goods. Write for wholesale list. B. C. Jenss, 817 W. 84th St., Los Angeles 44.

RR ARCH SUPPORTS

BIG Profits Manufacture custom arch supports. Julis Corssen, 2638 Geyer, St. Louis 4, Mo.

DD ASTROLOGY

FREE! 3 Questions Answered with Solar Horoscope. Send birthdate 25c. Professor Golliday, L-1514 Long, Columbus, Ohio.

6 AUTHORS SERVICE

BIG Money writing "Information Folios". Instructions, samples $1. Mackormack, (BB-3), Madeira, Ohio.

I Want New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, Box 609-S, Colorado Springs, Colo.

IMMEDIATE Income for Writers, beginners or advanced. Learn how to write and sell short personalized stories. Profitable waiting market. Send stamp for literature and proof. S. Snyder, Box 4907-W, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

7 AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. Fifth Edition —Revised. Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. $1.00 postpaid; $1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEE Our Ad under Motorcycles for midget racer and motorscooter bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1946 SUPER-Ignitioniter $5.50 Quicker Starting Pep Mileage. EG Mfg. Co., 355B E. 149th St., N. Y.

SENSATIONALLY easy to build inexpensive midget two-passenger "Jeep" from readily available materials! Large working plans, construction information, $1.00. Universal, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo, Ohio.

CUSTOMIZE your automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, specific model changes by simple methods. $1. Speedwheel, Box 723-C, Arcadia, California.

PHOTOGRAPHS, World's Finest Automobiles. List 10c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minn.

GARAGE doors, all types, controlled from dashboard. Complete "Build Yourself" plans $1.00, refundable. Vital parts now available. Kaytor Laboratories, Lynwood, Calif.

BUILD Midget Racer from castoff parts! Plans, specifications, construction information, $1.00. Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

JET impulsion now for automobiles. Rush name for free literature. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2, Ohio.

NOW Ready! Floyd Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook Number Three, entirely different from Editions One and Two. Ads, photos, descriptions, specifications over 200 early autos, including Rolls-Royce, Owen Magnetic, Fordmobile, Revere, Ruxton, Cord, Roamer, Diana, Adler, Mercedes-Benz, Stutz Bearcat, Marmon, Stout, Flint, Lozier; steam and electric cars, many others. Motorcycle section includes early Cleveland, Henderson "6", Peerless, Wagner, Crocker, AMC, BMW, Excelsior, Ariel, Flanders, others. Pike's Peak races, many interesting incidents early automotive days described. Profusely illustrated. Continues Floyd Clymer's interesting autobiography. $1.50 postpaid; De Luxe Clothbound, $2.50. (Editions One and Two also available at these prices.) Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

STEAM Car Scrapbook. Compiled by Floyd Clymer. Historical, authentic, amusing. Ads, photos, descriptions 250 early steam cars, with fascinating story by one-time world's youngest auto dealer. Postpaid $2.00. DeLuxe Cloth-bound $3.00. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INTERESTING, Educational, illustrated English "Motor" magazine on foreign automobiles. 50c postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

8 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HAVING Car Trouble? New, Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2930¼ No. Western, Chicago 18.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEW miracle motor fuel cuts driving and engine repair cost in half! Made by all major oil companies. Usually half price of gasoline! Will not form carbon, dilute oil. 1946 trucks coming equipped to utilize this fuel! Practically unknown, tremendous opportunities exist now! Hand book containing complete copyrighted information one dollar, or order C.O.D. Money back guarantee! Alberts, Box 492, Alhambra, Calif.

NUPLA Hammer Hard Hitting Softie 1⅞ Head size 2# Gas and oil proof no cutting—marring $4.00. Nupla, 1017 N. Sycamore, Los Angeles, Calif.

1000 MOTORISTS Needed to make gas savings test. Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co., 7617-1264. W. S. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

IF your auto supplies or equipment will help Popular Science readers protect their cars, they're interested in buying from you. Advertise your product in this column for real results! Rate is only 50c a word for over 689,903 circulation. Classified Section, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C.

DOLL Up your car. Sealed beam headlights, fog lights, aerials, and other accessories. Behnke's Auto Supplies, 5721 Leland Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

DAILY dividends paid motorists using $3 Whirlgas Turbinator by increased mileage and power. University tests verify. Some economy reports exceed 40%. Auto make, year, required. John Hanley, 5719 Loraine, Detroit 8, Mich.

OIL Pumping Motors—Brought Back to Normal without Ring Job. Write for Particulars. Joe Mullner, Box 3102, I, St. Paul, Minn.

CARBURETOR repair kits for most popular cars and tractors. State year make and model. Carburetor Service, 600-B La-Prairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

9 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. (15c in Canada and overseas) Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

10 AVIATION

JET Propulsion. Know jet propulsion. Build your own units for model airplanes. Get complete data, drawings, design charts only 50c. Technical Press, Box 951V, Salem, Mass.

PROPELLERS—All types, including special 3 blade for ice-snow sleds. Lists free. Aircool Ford conversion diagrams 50c. Standard Aerocraft, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SEND 25c for big War-Bargain catalogue of used airplanes, located everywhere, some probably near you. (35c by first class mail). Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

YOUR private, commercial or instructor license quickly and at less cost. Part cost may be earned while flying. Ideal flying conditions. Write for deal. Gottschalk Schools of Aeronautics, Adrian, Michigan.

JET Propulsion Experiments. New Principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 54, Ohio.

JET Propulsion. Experimenters — New Principle to power model airplanes, boats, bicycles, helicopters. Circular on plans. Write Hudson Publishing Co., B5, 6112 Park Ave., West New York, New Jersey.

CUB $550, Aeronca $850. Prices often like these or less. Send 25c for listings of used aeroplanes, engines and equipment. "Sky-Pilot", P.O. Box 3197, Savannah, Georgia.

BUILD and fly your own motorcycle powered monoplane at home. Easy to build, short run takeoffs, sweet plane to fly. Tested plans, guaranteed, $1.00. Order Today, Now. Aerotech, Dept. 60, Dearborn, Mich.

PORTERFIELD $275, Waco $125. New Catalog, 25c, lists thousands of sensational bargains in airplanes, motors, parts, parachutes, supplies. Aviation "Business Opportunity" section included free! National, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio

PROPELLERS for airplanes, ice-snow sleds, air boats, etc. Literature 5c, Banks Propellers, R.F.D. 7, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AIRPLANE designers use the original Holometer more than any other drafting instrument. Enjoyed twelve years' excellent reputation. Price $1.50 HMH Co., 4900 Carpenter Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Q BABY CHICKS

BABY Chicks, Champion Mated. 52 varieties. 7 Hybrids, licensed, inspected, blood tested. Rush postal, large colored book, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 11, Clarinda, Iowa.

CHICKS for broilers or layers. Pure breeds, Crossbreeds. Write for prices, folder. Amstutz Hatcheries, Box 300, Orrville, Ohio.

11 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

QUARTER Brings "Key to Control" of battery life, capacity, plus money making list. Battery Bureau, 2225 N. 44th St., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

150 AMPERE generator for welding $47.50. Extra flexible cable, 10 ft. lengths $2.75. Other bargains. Butler Electric Co., 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

12 BLUE PRINTS & PLANS

"BLUEPRINT Reading Made Easy"—ready reference book for reading any type blueprint. 596 pages, 463 pictures. Formerly $8.95, now only $2.98. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

TAILORED Homes—the modern plan book. Ad under Heading Miscellaneous.

13 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7½—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Light Plants Portable 83 lbs. 400 Watt 110 D.C. Briggs Stratton job new list price $130.00 our price $89.00. Clark & Henke Elec., 436 W. Juneau, Milwaukee, Wis.

1946 MODEL Outboard Hulls, Kayaks. Immediate Delivery. Free Catalogue. Clint-Craft, 831 Chapel, New Haven, Conn.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Jeep or Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Convo parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., Dept. P, 2020 E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

ATTENTION Sportsmen! Have fun Kayaking! Complete kits. Easily constructed. Literature. Play-acks, Dedham, Mass.

14 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

HANDBALANCING quickly learned. Write Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

15 BOOKS, PERIODICALS

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought. Money back guarantee. 4,000 Bargains. Catalog Free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

RARE, Out-of-Print Books located. Bookfinders, 1210 N. 11th Ter., Birmingham, Ala.

100,000 POST-WAR Jobs abroad—South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, Russia, Malaya. How and where to apply now. Post-war U. S. participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, salesmen, technicians, engineers, foremen, laborers and business representatives—every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted forecast—compiled from business, professional and government sources—lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract tips, application letters, passport information, climatic conditions, etc.—vital facts for your immediate application, $1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 202-D Studio Building, Portland 5, Oregon.

ADULT Books. Sample and catalog 10c. Alstone, 310 Lunenburg, Mass.

BOOK Bargains. Illustrated catalogs free. Rialto, 349-A Sackett, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

FREE Booklet—The Truth About Jesus. John C. Meek—P.O. Box 512—Baltimore 3, Md.

BIG Profits Taking Subscriptions For All magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

BOOKS, (out-of-print, new, used) quickly supplied, many 35c bargains. Catalogue. Mid-West Book Service, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

ART of Drawing Women $1. Art of Cartooning $1. French Cartoons $1. Others. Major Book, 7204S Juno, Forest Hills, N. Y.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

MOVIE Stars Classic selection, for their beauty and charm of Hollywood's popular feminine film celebrity's. Genuine glossy photographs. 20 for $1.00, size 3¼ x 5¼. Charles Scott, P.O. Box 342, Covington, Ky.

DICE—Read this scientific Folio to win consistently. $1.00. Cormako, (BB2) Madeira, Ohio.

GRAVITATION and Atomic Energy Mysteries explained by "New Field Theory". $1.00, or write. Philip Kayne, L517, 4518 Clarendon, Chicago 40, Ill.

LARGE illustrated 1946 catalogue of Worlds best books 10c. MayFair Sales, 305 W. 8th St., Los Angeles.

BACK-Dated Magazines supplied quickly. Send Wants. List free. Arkell's, 1071 N. Western, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

FREE—Catalog—New Books. Happiness Books, SB 41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.

AMAZE with supermemory! Facts, figures, names stick like burrs. Write B14, Thor Books, Box 1210, Chicago.

BOOK Bargains. New. Used. Free catalog, 6000 titles. Fiction, non-fiction. Bookland 40, College Point, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Comics. Large Assortment $1.00. Nelson, Sunnyside—PS, Indianapolis, Indiana.

READ and Give Books. List Free. G. De Ruiter, 4 Hudson Drive, Wilmington, N. Carolina.

FULL Color Covered Bridge Studies 6" x 8" on 11" x 13" sheet. Set of four, $1 00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Rumford Press, Concord 5, New Hampshire.

PHOTOS of actual Hollywood Stars in attractive poses. 12 glossy photographs 4x5 for $1.00 postpaid. Ideal for decorating dens, club rooms, homes. Send $1.00 today and "twelve gorgeous Hollywood girls will be on their way." DeLuxe Photo Service, Box 953, Dept. H-1, Church St., New York 8, New York.

"RADIO For The Millions" — practical book. Complete instructions for building 78 radios, phonographs, other sets. 192 pages, 648 pictures. DeLuxe edition, $1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

"FIX It Yourself"—home repair book. How to fix appliances, furniture, plumbing, etc. 256 pages, 163 pictures. $1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

PUBLISHERS! Here is a profitable market to sell your books! Popular Science readers buy all kinds of books. Ask us for proof and full facts. We'll show you how to get more business! O. K. Kelly, Manager, Popular Science Classified, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City.

CHRONICLE Magazine interesting! Profitable to you, Supercolossal mail. Rush 25c silver. Free: Magic Race. RPS. McPlastens, 308 S. Leavitt, Chicago.

Copyrighted material

BACK number magazines reasonable. Reedmor, 841 Intervale Ave., New York, N. Y.

THE Coming Third World War and The Battle of Armageddon—Bruce Corbins Fast selling book, Third Printing in fifty days, Readers say "Inspired" "Convincing", "Startling", "Authentic". "Atomic Bomb Chapter. Superb" Meaning of Present World Events and their outcome convincingly revealed Price $1.00 postpaid. Truth Pub Co., Enid, Okla.

TRADE Magazines Business-Vocational-Diversion. Current single copies Choose from 614 different periodicals—200 fields. Free price-list. Classified Directory of 3343 publications with addresses and subscription rates, $1.00. Business books Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377ps, Beverly Hills, Calif.

FREE! New bridge playing cards with minimum three dollar order New Books! "Houses for Homemakers' $1.00, "Small Business Your Own' $1.00 "Your Income Tax" $1.00; Also large stock fiction, nonfiction, technical, vocational books, many bargains. Postpaid. Hutchins Book Store, 153 Brighton Ave., Boston, Mass.

JOIN new Technical Book Club—free! Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems, premiums. No obligation All technical, scientific, homecraft books etc. Specify subject for free information. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MS, 55 W 42nd St., New York 18.

2300 CYCLE of Daniel timed many war events from the fall of Okinawa on! Found in time to predict some in "Pre-Dix-It" Also brochure first to find war cycles in Noah's Flood. Free list. Nichols, Box 85, Waltham 54, Mass

TRUTH about mail-order religions. Free. D-Nize-It, 3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

ST. LOUIS Missouri Souvenirs. Color postcards individually mailed 15c 18 picture multicolor folders 35c Jumbo photocards 20c. Large folding map zoned 60c Mail Service, Box 1784, St. Louis, Mo.

TAILORED Homes—the modern plan book. Ad under Heading Miscellaneous.

WHAT Every Mason wants. We have Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery Scottish Rite and Shrine. Our rituals are used the world over. Send for our free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Columbus, etc. Ezra A. Cook, Publisher, Inc., P.O. Box 796-RD. Chicago 90, Ill.

BOOKS, cards, prints, photographs. List 10c. Barringer. 1242 Lilac Place, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

BARGAIN Buyers Guide. 64 Page Guide to the Direct Source of Supply $1.00 Nelson, Sunnyside-PS, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BOOKS. Pictures. List Free Sample Assortment $1. Nu-Art, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

"FOOD And Character" A master-work by Dr Louis Berman Demonstrating the truth of the old proverb "You are what you eat". 14 thought provoking, helpful chapters, including chapters on "Sugar and the Energetic Personality" "Fat and the Phlegmatic Character", "The Nutrition of the Brain", "The Metabolism of Leadership", etc. $4.00 Postpaid. Power Publishers. Box 5898, Metro Sta., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

SOUTH Sea island photographs by ex-service-man. 8 large, glossy photos of native girls in grass skirts, etc $1.00. "Doc" Sherwood, Box 16-B, Culver City, California.

WHY Buy latest books? Rent them by mail. Inexpensive Free details. Mailibrary, 727 Silver Spring, Silver Spring, Maryland.

ADULT Books. Catalog and Sample, 10c. Oudeman, Box 1840, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

300 PAGE textbook. Road To Modern Science relates the scientific backgrounds and development of chemistry, electricity, biology, astronomy, science. Excellent for selfstudy. Formerly $3.00 now $1.00. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York.

RATIONAL View of Life—$1.00 (Book) Benjamin Seibert, Urbana, Ohio.

"GUIDE To Free Publications" on science, nature, mechanics, homemaking, etc. $2.50 for 26 issues. Free Sample, Research Publishing Co., Rm. 622-D, 1328 Chestnut, Philadelphia 7.

BOOKS, Adults, Self Help, Art Model, Photos. Samples $1.00. Merit Photo Co. Inc., Dept. 15, Box 21, Sta. A, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

16 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Concrete Block machine. Vibration type. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home, garage, barn at low cost. Free details. Horne, 206 W. Wilder, Tampa, Fla.

INEXPERIENCED? Build your home yourself. Your labor saves up to 60%. Valuable circular for beginners 25c. William Jackson, A.B., 1713 Howard, Port Huron, Michigan.

BUILD Concrete block machine, Guaranteed Plans $2.00. Box #230, Springdale, Arkansas.

TO get more business, advertise your "build-it-yourself" projects in this column. Popular Science Readers like to make and do things. They may be interested in your offers. Tell them your story for only 50c a word. Mail your ad to Classified Section, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City.

BUILD your own power saw. Unique new design. Adjustable to depth and 45° angles. Full plans $1.00, easily built. Homer Detrow, Leetonia, Ohio.

BUILD Your Home As A Hobby. Save 50%. No Mortgage. No Rent. Fireproof. 93 pages. Full instructions. Streamlined methods. Cost analyses. $2.00 with order. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

CONCRETE Mixer. Practical, Efficient, from oil drum hand operated. Plans $2. Anthony Mitkos, 8802 Corwin, Jennings 21, Mo.

BUILD Tractors from Second hand automobiles. Convert horse drawn farm equipment into tractor hook-up. Tractor plans—$1.50. Mowing Machine and plow hook-up plans $1.00. Nolan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass.

TRAILER Axle—Build your own trailer from our axle, hubs & parts. Axles—6.50 up. Fifth wheel or turntable for four wheel trailer. Send for information. Detroit Trailer Axle Co., 20003 St. Francis St., Detroit 19, Mich.

BUILD row boats at home. Plans and specifications by designer. Send 50c to K. R. Maloon, 39 Claremont Terrace, Swampscott, Mass.

EXCLUSIVE rights. G.I. Self Building House Members write, Bello, Gardner, Mass.

MOTOR 25c Flashlight cell operates. Parts complete. Instructions. Include 5c handling. Eltro, Dept. S, Box 171, Deer Park, N. Y.

17 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

START Home business making statuary, plaques, art goods, pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, PS2, Winnetka, Ill.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation. 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

MOLD-MAKING, Plaster casting. Money-making Business. Literature Free. Kemilo, Park Ridge, Illinois.

10c BRINGS you baskets of mail. Catalogs, magazines, money making ideas, samples. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 10, N. Y.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 760, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

TYPEWRITER Repairing—Original Course—Simplified Home Study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School, Box 269, Osborn, Ohio.

THE new Master Champion Lawnmower Sharpener Machine is now available. Frank's Mfg. Co., Dept. 1, 3312 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Calif.

MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 4-01, Chicago 5.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

$4.97 PUTS You in business. Write, Midwest Drug Co., Dept. 5, Columbus 15, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring: electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-1, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

MAKE Your Fortune in great new industry manufacturing and marketing products containing "DDT", Wonder-Working Insecticide. World-wide waiting market. My Ten Master DDT Formulas and simplified manufacturing and marketing instructions for starting on small capital. Rush request for full details, free. Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1324 S. Ohio, Sedalia 10, Mo.

RUBBER Mold Making Liquid make gifts, novelties, Pre-war quality, Free Castwood Plastic Model with sample quart $2.95, directions. Rubbercoat, 3873 California, San Diego, Calif.

"HOW To Raise Poultry For Profit"—Free illustrated book fully describes home study courses which have successfully, quickly established hundreds into their own profitable business. Highly recommended. Write today. No obligation. National Poultry Institute, Dept. S2, Adams Center, New York.

SERVICE Men—for branch managers. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria, Ohio.

JUST Released: Liquid rubber to make molds for plaques and statues, plastic formulas and compounds. Apex Plastic Products, 1740 Estes Ave., Chicago.

MECHANICALLY inclined men. Own and operate Typewriter repair shop. Fully illustrated course covers all machines, teaches how to get business, etc. Office Machines Service School, University Station, Box 134, Seattle, Wash.

$24,500 RECEIVED: took tips from Schemer Magazine, Alliance, Ohio, 48th year; $1.00 4 samples, 30c.

"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 East 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FELLOW Workers—Down with Bosses—Start own business—Be Independent—Booklet describing 127 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City, N. J.

BE Independent! Become associated with us in an essential proven profitable profession. Universal Exterminators, 956 Margate Terrace, Chicago 40, Ill.

HIGH School Seniors: Make good money selling our Graduation Name Cards. Biggest commissions! Season starting . . . Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235AM, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

REALLY unusual offers. Worthwhile, lifetime profits. Airmail Dollar (refundable) for $5000 Plan. Propositions and Opportunities. Limited. Inquiries welcome. Zigzag Corp., Box 101-M, Guatemala, Central-America.

OPERATE profitable Home Business on $5 Capital. Details Free. Powell Service, 5713, Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

HEY School Seniors! Want Spending Money? Then rush postal for simple instructions. Craftcards, Box 235 (AD), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home. Easy too. Write, Batteryman, 901 South Avenue, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

START Furniture Refinishing Shop; Address P. Kepko, 500 Thornton Ave., Sharon, Pa.

SIX Leading Mail Order Publications 25c. Full of articles, plans, schemes, Wholesale Offers. Kraft, 3114-S2 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

SELL Books By Mail. Spare Time, Home, Office. Start Small, Grow Big. Grand Opportunity to Establish Clean, Legitimate Mail Order Business. "How" Booklet 10c. Kraft, 3114-S2 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

MOLD perfectly lettered monuments. Cost fifty cents, bring $12.50. Details free. 106 Richland Gardens, Martin, Tenn.

AMAZE others. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Maths Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

LIQUID rubber for making molds for plaster Castings. Finest quality. Sample? Sure. Costs more worth more. $3.00 quart. $10.00 gallon. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Ill.

BE your own boss. Own a Lewis Canteen. Complete or Plans. Successfully operated everywhere. Write, Lewis, E 1223 Pacific, Spokane 15, Wash.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wis.

MANUFACTURE or be a distributor of the nations latest craze, (Double Bubbles) Bubble formula and source of supplies, $2.00. Benco Distributors, 276 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

MONEYMAKING mailorder opportunities. Successfully operating 44 years. No capital needed. Sure-fire profits. Consultations. Trial. Astonishing testimonials, particulars free. Raymond Dow, 17 2922 164th St., Flushing 20, N. Y.

MAKE strange new plastic—1c pound. Makes beautiful, durable floors, walls, roofs. Build for half. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

INDEPENDENCE obtained manufacturing picture projectors. New, fascinating field. Wonderful machine projects any picture—any screen. No capital needed. Free information; Gladwal Engineering Co., 61 Ashdale, Toronto, Canada.

PREPARE Now to start own business making Venetian Blinds. Splendid prospects. Illustrated instruction book $1.00. Elwert, 6900 N. Ashland, Chicago 26.

137 PLANS to make money; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

INCORPORATE in Delaware. Many advantages. Free details. Corporation Fiscal Company, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

OWN A mailorder paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, labels, boxes, by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 128, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

MAKE nameplates House-Numbers, Electric Signs, Box # 221. Newport News 4, Va.

PLASTICS. Make your own at home. Formula and moulding instructions $1.00. Box 84, Station K, Toronto, Canada.

METALLIZE Baby Shoes! Learn This Easy, Money Making Business From Nationally Recognized Consultant. Small Investment; Free Details. Joseph B. Kushner, B.S. Ch. E., Metal Finishing Consultant, R.D. 3, Stroudsburg, Penna.

BUILD Own Business Mailing penny post cards; six profitable plans with information for starting. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

RAPID MARBLEIZING Liquid—Colorful, glazed! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Composition Floors. Rubberlastic Molds. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

PLASTIC HOMES—Build yourself! Resurface old buildings! Wonderful building material. Marbleized Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

BE Your own boss. Start at home. Amazing profits. Literature free. Ace Sales, 920 B-2 Cullom Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BUSINESS-Increasing Consultation for financially sick businesses. Free analysis. Raymond Dow, 2922-164th St., Flushing, N.Y.

PRINTING Price List Free. Fletcher, 639 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BE independent. Start a business of your own and enjoy financial freedom. Little or no cash required. 3c stamp brings full details. W. M. Drexler, 258 Broad, Newark 4, N. J.

YOUR own business. Big profits, very small capital. National organization teaches, helps, supplies everything. Interesting service business. Big demand. Everywhere. Americlean, 211 N. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

FREE Hot Water the year 'round. First Cost is last cost. Build your own solar water system. Average cost less than seventy dollars. Good business opportunity sell solars in your community—it's easy. Complete instructions and drawings send two dollars. Will produce hot water any locality. Miami Solar Water Co., P.O. Box 175, Coral Gables, Florida.

LATEX for making flexible rubber moulds. Thoroughly tested. No shrinkage. Complete instructions with each order. Stoneham Rubber Co., Box 244, Stoneham 80, Mass.

RUBBER Moulds for casting novelties. Latex for making Moulds. Use thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.

YOU too can learn how to make, mold and cast Real Plastics. Send stamped envelope. Box 498, Gainesville, Texas.

BUILD Miracle Homes. Yours. Others. Chamberlain, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

YOUR Own Business—As little as $100 starts you Now! No training needed! See our ad on page 234. American Photocopy Equipment Co., 2849 N. Clark St., Dept. HU26, Chicago, Ill.

SPARE Time Mail Business Earned $1400 Monthly. Copyrighted Instructions, $1.00. Will Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

"10,000 ALASKA Fishing Jobs." Alaska's largest industry regularly employs thousands of men and women in seafoods production. Possible earnings up to $5,000 in few weeks. Authentic 7,000-word copyrighted report gives job information, union requirements, sample application letter, names and addresses over 40 Alaska fisheries. Newest edition includes similar information on California, Oregon and Washington fisheries. Vital facts for immediate application in a permanent industry. $1.00. 7-day refund privilege. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, Dept. PS-9, 202 Studio Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

THOUSANDS of Alarm Clocks need repairing. Jewelry stores swamped. Our simplified course with pictures and drawings teaches you how to repair those clocks. Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course. Alarm Clock Repair Service, P.O. Box 1983B, Houston 1, Texas.

HEALTH First! New Drugless Method. Dynamic techniques; quickly learned. Results Unbelievable. Big earnings operating a "Health Conditioning Club". Metabasic, B9128-C, Sta. S., Los Angeles.

HOW To Operate Your Own Advertising Agency Profitably. New, different, copyrighted manual reveals all. Learn how to start in spare time, at home, with few dollars capital. No stock or equipment to buy. Earnings unlimited. Sincerely interested send stamp for special folder. S. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

START a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086B, Houston 12, Texas.

HARMONICAS $10.80 dz., $21.00 dz. Harmonica Wholesalers, 11 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2, Md.

LIQUID Marble—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money, your own business. Free Information. Write, Bing Products, 88-BD Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

TRADE Magazine Directory. See Books, Periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co.

IMPRINTS for Mailorder, Dime (refundable) Volchok, 1098 S. Gerard, New York 52.

AN automobile is the only capital needed. No selling, mailordering, or manufacturing. Net profits per week should average $50 to $125 based on six hours daily driving. A Clean, Honest, and interesting Business. This is not a wildcat scheme and our fee is commensurate with this fact. Ten Dollars secures full information. Letitia System, Box 74 W. Roxbury Sta. 32, Boston, Mass.

GOING Into Business? Illustrated book packed with complete practical plans. How to choose business, organize, finance, buy, sell, locate. Includes farming. Only $1.00—Money back guarantee. Commercial Publishing, 8808 PS S. Commercial, Chicago 17.

SQUARE Foot of Plywood yields $46.00; Write Woodart Co., X-33, Bridgewater, Mass.

AMAZING, Your Own Business for $5.00 Make up to $10.00 a day with attachments for Motor Stokes, 216 E. Crane St., Dayton 3, Ohio.

YOU can open a greeting card shop, magazine subscription agency, and rental library on very small capital and make yourself independent. Never before were conditions so favorable. Reliable 13,000 word business report gives detailed step by step instructions. $2.15 postpaid. Market Research Associates, 7905 Evans, Chicago 19, Ill.

FREE booklet describes "Collection 137 Tested Plans"—Full or spare time. Fully illustrated. Kakay & Co., Box 1032, Tampa 1, Fla.

START your own small factory. Make new style Pants Hanger. Wood, Plastic, or Metal Plans $1.00. W. C. DeWeese, Del Rio, Texas.

WORK For Yourself. Average $1.00 hourly. Absolutely no selling. Pleasant spare-time work. Convincing particulars free. American Business Service, Nescopeck, Pa.

"KNOW How" books. Courses. Fiction. Free catalogue. Baker, 5509-A Winthrop, Chicago.

SELL by Mail, Health Products information. Big Profits, Small Capital, Write Burke, 1345-Robson, Vancouver, Canada.

RUBBER-Liquid lastex "The Real Thing" Makes molds overnight. Sample quart with directions $2.95, gallon $9.50. Plastic Material Supply, 1416-N4, Fletcher, Chicago.

COLOR Concrete with Chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without moulds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement water-paint. 10c brings sample, literature. Pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

SELL Cosmetics By Mail. Women spend millions on Beauty. You can make your share of this Cosmetic Money. Let us show you how. Details Free. Frank J. Artz, 1060 Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio. Dept B.

SELL By Mail. Particulars Free. Write Frank J. Artz, 1060S Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio.

LIQUID Marble; snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition Flooring. Lifetime wear. Any color. No priorities. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis, Mo.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SELL by Mail with Elfco Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 434 N. Wells. Chicago 10.

MAKE and Mold genuine Plastics. Forty illustrated work-sheets explain methods, processes. Authentic, simplified. $1. Free circular. Plastics Digest, 3937R Tracy, Kansas City 4, Mo.

WE start you in business at home. Spare-time earning $10-$30 weekly, selling by mail. Stamp appreciated but not necessary. Driscoll Sales Service, Box 2771-G, Denver, Colo.

START Own business at home. Be our agent your community for leading magazines. Supplies details free. American Readers' Service, Gwynedd, Pa.

RUBBER-Airlastex mold making liquid; Improved pre-war quality. Pint with instructions $1.50. Gallon $9.00. 20th Century Products, 3151-7, Southport, Chicago.

HANDY Men—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write, Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

BABY Shoes Preserved. Complete Instructions. Exclusive Rights. M. E. Watson, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

RUBBER Molds for casting Plaster faces, plaques, bookends. Start profitable business. Arbee, 55 E. 21 St., Brooklyn, New York.

BIG Mails, magazines, samples. 10c. Year. 25c. "Directory." 1420 Mestena, Corpus Christi, Texas.

A TABLE and a few hand tools are all you need to earn a steady income. Work in your own home, full or spare time. Honest effort and your present skill, backed by our organization, will build you a permanent, interesting business. Industrial Development Service, 3006 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 21, Pa.

BUILD And sell Electric Eye Equipment! Large Profits! Satisfaction guaranteed! Full Details $1.00! Omicron Electric Co., 521 5th Ave., New York City.

HOMEWORKERS — Attention Veterans. Castwood plastic gifts, novelties. Materials, instructions furnished. Sample quart with mold $2.00 postpaid. 20th Century Products, 3151-7, Southport, Chicago.

FOREIGN Employment Digest (Best Foreign Job Guide) Mail $1.00 to Industrial Research, Ltd., 403 Bdway. Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif. for 1946 Edition.

WORK For yourself. Your own business. Operate entirely by mail—direct from your home in spare time. Few dollars starts you. Literature free. Albert Wilcox, PS22, Nicholls, Georgia.

WILDLIFE publications free. Fifty titles and sources, dime. Kass, Room 622-N, 1328 Chestnut, Philadelphia 7.

WANT To Make $100.00 weekly? History of World War II. Your Opportunity: write today. Better still, send $3.85 for sample History and order taking outfit. Wilkin & Co., 118½-P E. Main, Hillsboro, Ohio.

AT Last! A genuine Storm-Proof Cigarette, Cigar and Pipe Lighter that requires no fluid of any kind, will not blow out and can't get out of order. This Storm-Proof Lighter employing the char-coal principle, sells on sight just by lighting a cigarette. If interested, here are complete details . . . Storm-Proof Lighters come fully guaranteed and must retail $1.00. Your discount 40% in dozen lots, 50% 3 dozen and over including territory. Initial 2 sample trial order $1.00, deductible from first wholesale order. Storm-Proof Lighter Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

INFORMATION—Locating Articles, Products (Wholesale) etc. Rakes, Box O-5931, Chicago 80.

ONLY $7.30 yearly, operates office under your own name. Co-operative Offices, 126 Lexington Ave., New York.

OWN Power Saw Business. Small capital, no experience, easy financing, outdoor work, territories now available. See ad Page 244. Send for Opportunity Circular No. 310-C, Harry A. Lowther Co., 141 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

AT Home—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. B-601, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PLASTIC-Intermix, makes ordinary casting plaster shatterproof. Pint develops 100 pounds $1.25 postpaid. Plastic Material Supply, 1416-N4, Fletcher, Chicago.

MAKE up to $10,000 and more a year. Enter a new profitable professional business in 60 days. Small investment. Suite 844, Box 100, 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.

TO those concerned: I will represent you in St. Louis on business or personal assignments. $1.00 per hour. Reliable service. John Shanahan, Box 4511, St. Louis, Mo.

18 BUSINESS SERVICE

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

ST. LOUIS, Missouri. Mail forwarded. Confidential. Letter 25c. Mail Service, Box 1784, St. Louis, Mo.

10 BASS Flies $1.00. Free Catalog. Frank Hudson, Box 1162, St. Petersburg, Fla.

CHICAGO Mail or Branch Office Address $1 Monthly up. Faultless Organization, 3439-B Michigan, Chicago 16.

19 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: War time proves Bass leadership. Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, Korelle, Reflex, Argus, new and used still available. Write for quotations. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. 35c Postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Co., Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. 35c Postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

HAVE You a camera. Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 603, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1742, Chicago 5.

USED Camera Directory, Box 1031-K, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

MAKE Copy-All. Photostamp Printer. Instructions $1 each. Tirekope, (BB-1) Madeira, Ohio.

FLASH Synchronizers, Projectors, Meters, Film, Flash Bulbs, Paper, etc. Photoking Supply Shop, 6803 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

CAMERA, 127 Film Size $3.98. Cardone, 1324 Sheffield, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WAR Surplus Films 127 $3.45 dozen; 120, 620, $4.15; 116,616, $4.81 dozen postpaid. Cameras, meters. Cameraman, 542 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

CAMERAS available. Roll, Cut,—Films. Flash Guns, Range Finders, Exposure Meters, Lighting Equipment. 1/16mm Films and Equipment. Lowest prices. Free catalogs, specify item. Photo-Craft, 470-H, Jamaica, N. Y.

FILMS 16MM Outdoor 100' $2.50 Double 8MM $1.50. Free Developing. Projection Lamps Oil Cement. ABC Films, Box 111, Boulevard Station, New York City 59.

AF CANDY MAKING

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes Candy". Learn to manufacture professionally at home. (Our 35th Year). Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

22 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address, Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1442-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

WE print students cartoons. Free literature. School of Cartoons, P.O Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

CARTOONING is fun. No previous experience is necessary. Many people now earn a living from this hobby. $1.50. Send Money order, or we'll ship C.O.D. plus postage. Howard Co., Dept. PS, 141-45 71 Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

CARTOONIST'S Magazine! Lessons, Markets, Hints. 25c coin. Hartman, 2438 W. Lincoln, Nebr.

LEARN showcard writing at home in spare time. Fascinating, lifetime business of your own. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Box 8, Dept. 65, Irvington, N. J.

23 CHALK TALK STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

LEARN chalk talk. Can make an interesting speaker of anyone. Command attention. Details free. Arthur Ryde, P.O. Box 1071, Springfield, Mass.

25 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

LABORATORY Supplies at Wholesale Prices: Chemistry, Biology, Physics. Catalogue, 10c. National Scientific Co., 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago. Established 1908.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis $2.50. T. A. Cutting, Campbell 3, Cal.

NEW 36 Page chemical apparatus order book. Complete line of chemical glassware, apparatus and chemiuals. Send 10c for this book. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

WINN'S New Idea Champion Chemical-Kits, Apparatus-Outfits and Supplies for Students Home Experimenting. (Established 1931). Send 10c for catalog. John H. Winn, 124 W. 23rd St., Dept. 612, New York, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

FREE Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, Biology, optics. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMAGIC Set: 50c 36 Magical Stunts, Chemlab Products, Box 306, Harvey, Ill.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Complete supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for catalog. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

CHEMISTS—Chemical questions answered. Formulas, Analyses, Minerals. Platoz, 26 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

CHEMICAL Experimenters Supply Catalog 5c. Colonial Chemical Company, Brockton 28, Mass.

CHEMISTRY is a favorite interest of many of the 689,903 readers of this magazine. This column offers an economical way to reach them with your advertising. Our readers will buy your products. Write today for full details. Classified Section, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City.

CHEMICALS, Equipment, Books, Etc. Special Offers Free. Hallmark Technical Supply Co., Jamestown, New York.

100 DIFFERENT Chemicals. Ounce quantities. Excellent opportunity for diversified laboratory stock. $6.90. Midwest Chemical Co., 3724 Second Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated; 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. 1946 Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

CHEMICALS, ounce quantities, apparatus, catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

CHEMICALS, apparatus, publications; Literature free. Malloy's Products Co., Arlington, Mass.

CHEMISTS supply catalog 5c. Arc Chemical Co., 1910 Arthur Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

SEMI-Technical Chemistry Brochures. Literature Free. Lankton, 310 Westmoreland, Lansing 15, Mich.

VV COIN COLLECTING

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-D50, Mass.

WILL Pay $10.00 Each For Certain Lincoln Pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dimes $1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 2-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

50,000 COINS, Invasion bills, Lists free. Nagy, 8-Z South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

43 MIXED Indian cents $1.00—20 Foreign coins from 15 different countries $1.00—50 different Foreign from 50 different countries $5.00—Lists-Approvals. Delmonte, 40 West 18, N. Y. 1.

440 ANTIQUE Firearms; 5,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Minerals, Antiques, Flintlocks, Swords, Cartridges, Rifles. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Heitke, Wenona, Ill.

COMMEMORATIVE $½-Columbus, Texas, Cleveland, Stone Mountain, $1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

QUICK Service; reasonable prices. United States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 10c. Ben's Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

WE purchase Indianhead pennies. Complete coin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York.

$5. to $500 EACH paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Send Ten Cents for Illustrated Coin Book, 4 x 6. Guaranteed Prices. 40 years in business. Get Posted. Coin Exchange 2, LeRoy, N. Y.

$20 DIFFERENT Coins $1.00. 20 different Bills $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

D CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PLASTIC Consultants and manufacturers. Complete engineering service. Plastic Products Co., Dept. E., Box 384, Massillon, Ohio.

QQ CONTESTS

WIN Dr. I.Q. Biographical Contests. Tips. 25c. Thelma Hlobik, 106 Washington Ave., Oakmont 2, Pa.

29 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

30 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

A LIVING with Rabbits and Cavies. Markets Waiting. Magazine 10c. Book describing twenty breeds and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (monthly) one year 50c. Address Small Stock, Dept. 5, Pearl River, N. Y.

ORIGINAL chin-chin Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Large Profit. Free Booklet shows amazing profits from small investment. Willow Brook Farm, R16C, Sellersville, Penna.

ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, R. 3, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

COTTONTAIL Rabbits, Jumbo Bull Frogs—Fishing Canes, Cedar Lumber. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Arkansas.

30 BREEDS—Pigeons, Bantams, Pigs, Catalogue 10c. Houck's, Tiffin, Ohio.

RAISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbits. Wool $15.00 pound. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kansas.

MAKE your living plucking Angora rabbits. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton, Pa. 3 years $1.00. Sample dime.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylors Cavy Farm, Hapeville, Georgia.

KEEP Your Pet fit: Pet-U-Lax Tablets. The Dog & Cat laxative 50c brings generous supply. Graff, 3110 Kingsbridge Terrace, N. Y. 63, N. Y.

ANGORA, Chinchilla, New Zealand Rabbits—Valuable Wool, Fur! Literature free. Book, "Backyard Goldmine" tells everything, $1.00. Self-cleaning, scientific hutch plans, specifications $1.00. Automatic Feeder plans $1.00. All three $2.50. Grinsteads, Dept. 16C, Edwardsville, Ill.

KK DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

SAVE on drafting materials. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 32 North Wells, Chicago 6

31 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin 5, Texas.

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational and Technical Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

PSYCHOLOGY teaches about mind. Biology teaches about body. Bio-Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Use powers subconscious mind. Select proper vocation. Grow. Broaden education. Develop personality. Control emotions. Succeed. Correspondence. Dept. P. Taylor School of Bio-Psychology, Chattanooga 1 Tennessee.

WRITE Short stories at home for pleasure and profit. Fame, riches and happiness of achievement are rewards to be realized by students who acquire tested technique. Get free booklet from home study school with 50 years experience. Write today! Blackstone-Sprague, Dept. 42, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

IMPROVE handwriting. Improve business, social standing. Send handwriting, $1.00. David Kushner, 2180 Wallace Ave., N.Y.C.

DRIVE Smoothly—Acquire perfect control from illustrated self-instructions. Excellent for Learners. $3.00 Postpaid. The Brown Driving System, Box 105, Hill Station, Harrisburg, Pa.

GOOD Jobs and a Sound, Substantial Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! This course is available under government auspices to discharged veterans, if qualified under the G.I. Bill. Lewis Hotel Training School, Rm. HB-2768 Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 30th year.)

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-A N. Clark, Chicago.

BOOKKEEPING Course—$1.00. Spradlin Sales, 2204 N. L., Fort Smith, Arkansas.

GET more out of life. Many helpful suggestions. Send 25c coin for pamphlet to Box 6245, Asheville, N. C.

"STEADY Jobs with Uncle Sam As Mail Clerks or Carriers". Help assure yourself the security a Civil Service job offers by preparing now for examinations to be held over the entire United States. "Postalex" a new practical course, approved and sponsored by a V. F. W. organization can be studied anywhere. One of the most outstanding courses ever prepared can be yours for only $10.00 complete cost. Send checks or money orders to the "Secretary" Corporal L.B., Hollywood Post #939, Dept. S, Alameda, Calif.

GETTING AHEAD is "the thing to do" these days! If your books or courses will help over 700,000 Popular Science readers get ahead, they'll be profitable customers for you! Advertising cost is low. Only 50c a word. Full information on request. O. K. Kelly, Manager, Popular Science Classified, 353 E. Fourth Avenue, New York City.

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches now to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, P.O. Box 5357B, Houston 12, Texas.

WANT A Government Job! Commence $125-$220 month. Men-Women. Prepare now at home, for 1946 examinations. Full particulars and list positions, Free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. M-50, Rochester 4, N. Y

LOCKSMITH Course. Lock-picking, key-fitting; etc. $1.00 prepaid. Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

NEW, Used, Educational Books; Courses. Catalogs, dime; Refunded. Westway Educational Service, Box 58-D, Los Angeles 35.

HIGH School by correspondence. Professional instruction. High School, Frankford, Mo.

TALK Secretly. Silent system using only one hand. Simple, practical. Used by the deaf: Durably printed on wallet size card. 10c each. 3 for 25c. Dietz, Dept. 1A, 1618 Westmont Ave., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

NERVOUS, Self-conscious, Lack Confidence, Worried? Send for amazing Free lecture on fear. Dr. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal 3, Canada.

SMASH your fears and inhibitions. Gain confidence and creative ability. Enjoy better health. Earn More. Write for Free money-back Personality Developing Plan. Personal Psychology, Inc., 1008-1009 Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

LEARN newest money making profession at home in 60 days. No high school or previous training necessary. Become a Contact Lens Technician. Learn to fit the newly improved unbreakable invisible eye glasses. Open your own business. Many make $10,000 a year and more. Diploma given. Send for free Booklet now! Illinois College of Optics, 127 No. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill. Box 200.

32 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP

BROKEN—Burned out Electrical Heating elements quickly repaired. Use new amazing Nichrocite Paste, simply overlap ends and turn on current. Family size $1.00 bill. Satisfaction guaranteed. Armstrong Mfg., Box 861-Y, Minneapolis, Minn.

PISTOL Flashlight — Beautiful, plastic flashlight makes novel gift. Shipped postpaid $1.00. Myers Chemical Co., 2134 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

NOW—Repair your own electrical appliances with Chanite Self-welding, Electrical Heating, Element Flux. Instructions, delivered, price $1.00. Stick Form 25c each $2.00 dozen. Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-2, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Copyrighted material

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes—Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

FREE Catalog of welders, welding supplies, generators, fencers, and other electrical items. Write LeJay Co., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WRINGER Rolls as low as $1.98 each. Also most washing machine parts. Write for details. Hoove Elect. Shop, 1 N. Main St., New Madison, Ohio.

WAR Surplus Microswitches. $1.50 pair. 95 Lozier St., Rochester 11, N. Y.

SS EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

INTERESTED Foreign employment? Thousands jobs throughout world. Names and addresses over 200 firms with sample application $1.00. "We search the world" Wonder-World Research Bureau, Box 731, Gladewater, Texas.

33 ENGINES & MOTORS

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

COMPARE our catalogue on engines &c 10c. Howard-P3, 2417 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

34 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual River frontages. 5 acres $75.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424P Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kansas

STROUT'S Farm Catalog—Over thousand bargains—25 states—from Maine to Florida, west to California, Oregon & Washington. Write Now for this big 132-page Book Free. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill., 453 So. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

GOOD Farms — Ranches, Washington, Minn., Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical postwar farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 00 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

OZARK farms. Large list free. E. Frank, Mountain View, Mo.

WISCONSIN Minnesota water frontages, $5 Down, $5 month. Lottco, 3505 S. Hope, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

A Six Room House $2800.00 Complete Ready for You to Move in. Built Anywhere. Send card to Low Cost Housing Co., Box 6, Swampscott, Mass., for free particulars.

HOMESITES—$450 Convenient payments. California's finest Garden Spot. On Morro Bay's wooded Shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free Literature. Richard Otto, 6560-Z Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

36 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

"BUILD your own Reflecting Telescope. Complete plan with each kit. Send for free catalog. Mayfloor Products, Katonah, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL telescopes, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars, Books: Bought, sold, repaired: Lists 10c; Specify instrument wanted. Rasmussen and Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

EFFICIENT, powerful optical instruments easily made. Lenses and instructions for clear seeing, full power astronomical telescopes. 100X $2.00, 200X $3.00, 400X $4.00. For land and sea telescope, 100X $3.00. For 800X compound microscope $3.00. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescopes, complete. 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars. $19.75 plus tax. Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave., New York.

TELESCOPES: Fine 32mm. lens; 3 plastic sections: open 8"; closed 4"; weight 4 oz.—$1.20. Compass: 2" flash-signal mirror back—95c Combination, both for $2.00. Sporting goods folder Free. Nassau Sales, Floral Park 1, N. Y.

REAL 17 power telescopes $3. United, 2309-H Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

38 FOR INVENTORS

RANDOLPH & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-E Columbian Building, Washington, D. C. In order to Protect your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, Patent your invention without Delay, and at the same time have Rights to sell as Manufacturers convert to Civilian Production. Write for Information and Record Form To-day.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Avoid unnecessary expense. Write for free booklet explaining how our Consulting and Advisory Service can assist you in deriving greatest profit from inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-C, 1926-Eye Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

WHAT Should You Invent? Our Free Book tells you what today's inventive market wants—how to put down, patent, and sell your ideas. Scores of letters in our files attest to the modern demand for inventions—our long experience as Registered Patent Attorneys will help you. Get our Free Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention." Also special document free, "Invention Record" on which to sketch and describe your invention. Write today. No obligation. McMorrow & Berman Patent Attorneys, 1436, Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Two Free Books tell you how we can help you secure a patent . . . give other valuable information. Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-B Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTIONS Having profit possibilities in demand by specific manufacturers, cash or royalty. Free descriptive booklet, protective disclosure form, references, and how to safely disclose an invention for sale, upon request. Invention Reporter, 3A-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43

I'D Like to show you how I've sold my inventions. You too can sell your invention before spending money getting a patent. No obligation. G. W. Pearce, Box 6, Swampscott, Mass.

I Sell Patented and Patent Pending Inventions. Have Calls from Manufacturers For All Types. Leslie Buford Stratton, Patent Broker, Quincy, California.

INVENTORS—We will help you if you have a good idea. We supply the finances to patent your idea in your own name. You own the patent. We also arrange profitable manufacturing connections for inventions. Write without obligation. Patent Financing Corporation, 209G Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence 3, R. I.

EXHIBIT And perhaps sell your invention at World's Invention Exposition, April 11-22, 1946, Chicago, Ill., at Chicago Arena. Thousands of manufacturers will attend to inspect new devices. Inventors need not come in person, since demonstrators will be on hand. Small rates for displaying new invention. Write for free folder. Offices, World's Invention Exposition, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MAKE Money With Patents: We combine and develop consumer values and sound commercial constructions with effective patent values. Ideas, inventions and products improved for service and protection: patents obtained. Development Co., Patent & Development Engineers, 30 years experience; fees reasonable. 132 Nassau St., New York City.

WE Have Buyers for practical inventions. Details Free. Inventors Exchange, Dept. 5D, Hartford 1, Conn.

DEPENDABLE Patent searches—simple inventions $5.00. Protection form free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-S Bond Bldg, Washington 5, D.C. (Former U.S. Patent Office employee.)

CASH for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest money-makers; literature Free. KemiKal, Park Ridge, Il.

AUTHENTIC Formulary. 924 page illustrated book. 10000 scientific formulas, recipes, secrets, instructions for most any product. Countless profitable business opportunities, including D.D.T. new insecticide and our new book: "The More You Know The More You Can Earn", $2.98 postpaid (c.o.d. U.S. only). Foreign $3.25 delivered. Adams Brown Co., Dept. 464, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

MANUFACTURE New Products Inexpensively—Free Literature. Commercial Projects, St. John 1, N. B.

137 MONEY-making plans, also formulas for salable products. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

NEED Chemists? Formulas. Analyses. Ideas. Consulting Scientific Co., Swarthmore, Pa.

ANY Formula, Manufacturing Processes and Researches. Krall, 1627 Memorial Drive, Dormont, Pa.

FORMULAS—Latest, best Analysis. Literature free. E. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

MONEY Making Ideas and Trade Secrets. Over 900 pages of scientific formulas, recipes, money-making ideas and trade secrets. Thousands are using this book as a starter for new business. Find your fortunes in this, cloth bound, fully indexed book for only $2.98 postpaid or C.O.D. Act Now. Jordan's, 3116 N. W. 27th, Oklahoma City 7, Okla.

40 FROG RAISING

"FROG Raising" New Book Tells How. Profitable. Marlboro House, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

LL FRUITS & FOODS

WHEAT Germ Unexcelled quality 2½ lbs. $1.00 postpaid. Health-Wheat Co., Rochester 8, N. Y.

Z GARDENING

SILVERTON Soiltester and 16 p. Manual insures Garden Success 35c. Above Soiltester with three 25c packages different Plant Hormones for fruits, transplanting, etc., Combination $1.00 postpaid. Silverton 50% D.D.T. powder mixes with water for modern plant insect spray. 7 oz. makes 15 gal. spray $1.00 postpaid. Full Instructions. Silverton Laboratories, Toms River, N. J.

E FUR FARMING

ORIGINAL chin-chin Giant Chinchilla Rabbits, the Big Money-making Rabbit. Big demand. Small Investment. Ideal Business for Anybody Anywhere. Willow Brook Farm, R16, Sellersville, Pa.

41 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

SALESMEN—New Selling Sensation. Non Skid Checkers. Play anywhere. Trains, planes, bed. They won't fall Off, Can't skid. Sample, details $1.00 Postpaid. Non Skid Products, 59PS Congress St., Hartford, Conn.

EVERYONE Marvels! Non-Skid Checkers stick to board as if by magic! Slide easily when it's your move. Pocket Size. Complete Outfit—$1.00 Postpaid. Combination Chess and Checkers $1.50 Postpaid. Criterion Co., Box 1285, Hartford 1, Conn.

42 HELP WANTED

GOOD sales positions open. Box 3F, 920 W. Cullom, Chicago 13.

OPPORTUNITY of lifetime supplying DDT and other profitable products to farmers. No experience or capital required. Must have auto and good references. Permanent. Write or wire McNess Co., Dept. 713, Freeport, Ill.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

44 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc., 100 assorted $2.40; 50 large ones $2.40. B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

COLLECT colorful Army Patches. Pictures, Prices and sample patch only 10c. Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

"GEM Cutting" Profitable, Interesting Hobby, Instructive Illustrated Booklet. Dollar. Mineral Specimens Co., Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

UNUSED Match Book Covers. 100 all different $1.00. 35 Royal Flash Covers $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MINERALS—Ten pretty specimens 50c; ten unusual rocks $1.00. Bjork, 1434½ Larimer, Denver 2, Colorado.

"METAL Work"—book shows how to do spinning, inlaying, cutting, etching, plating, etc., in metal. A great hobby. 192 pages, 450 pictures, $2.00. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

440 ANTIQUE Firearms:—5,000 Bargains: Coins, Antiques, Indian Relics, Minerals, Flintlocks, Swords, Cartridges, Rifles. Catalog with photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

WANTED Old Cigarette Cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa.

START Redwood Burl Collection. Details Free. Jean McLean, Eureka, Calif.

CUT your own gem stones with a B and I Gem Maker. All necessary equipment, less motor and belt, $29.50 F.O.B. factory. Write for literature. B and I Manufacturing Company, Burlington, Wis., Dept. M.

EXCHANGE duplicates. Swappers everywhere. List free. Box 2166-S, Denver 1, Colorado.

45 HOME CRAFTSMEN

TOY patterns. Circus wagons, trucks, carts, pull toys, etc. 35 patterns $1.00. Continental Homecrafter, 907 Birch, Eau Claire, Wis.

LUCITE-Plexiglas. Colored and Clear Sheets. Rods ⅛"-2" diameters. Lowest prices. Free Listings. Craft-Plastics, Box 129S, Somerville, N. J.

JEWELRY Accessories and Findings. Plastic and metal screw eyes, pinbacks, clasps, chains, rings, etc. Prompt shipping service. Complete lists 10c. Doremby Co., Chisholm, Maine.

WANTED. Experimenters to work with Jet Propulsion. Circular on plans. Rush name. John P. Seery, North Conway 4, N. H.

BUILD and sell Lawn Chairs, Plans $1.00. We tell you how and where we sell. Woodcraft, Danby, Vermont.

VENETIAN Blinds: Manufacturing Booklet $1.25 Hardware, Tape, Cord. Catalogue 10c. Roberta, Gloversville, N. Y.

TOOLING leathers. Felt Projects. Authentic doll kits. Wool sheep scraps, 3 lbs. $1.00. Storr-Nelson Co., Rt. 2, Muskegon, Mich.

"ELECTROPLATING"—book on how to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams. $2. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

"WOOD Carving And Whittling"—book. Easy-to-follow instructions show how to carve figures of men and animals, furniture, etc. 270 pages, 150 pictures. $2. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CATALOG: Patterns plywood Novelty Furniture - Letters - Numerals - Plaques-Frames - Weathervanes - Silhouettes - Lawn Ornaments. 100 Books & Booklet's on Crafts & Hobbies, Picture Frame Mouldings, Tools, Large line Decal Transfers. Other lines. Hundreds articles finely illustrated. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

440 ANTIQUE Firearms:—5,000 Bargains: Antiques, Coins, Indian Relics, Minerals, Flintlocks, Swords, Cartridges, Fossils, Rifles. Catalog with Photos 25c. Weike, Wenona, Ill.

WHITTLER'S—20 Patterns, instructions, X-acto knife, wood, $1.00. "Old Whittler," 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wis.

FULL instructions for making and coloring Plaques. Only 10c. Homer Detrow, Leetonia, Ohio.

TOYS Easily made from scrap wood, 15 Patterns 25c. 25 Novelty Patterns 25c. 15 Lawn Ornament Patterns 25c. Complete Plexiglas Construction Kit only $1.25 Postpaid. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

28 LAWN Ornament patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl, Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-GF, Belington, W. Va.

PLYWOOD—Deluxe woods for paneling and cabinet work. Bird's Eye Maple, Curly Birch, Havello, Mahogany, Walnut. Thickness 1/16" through 1"; large, small sheets. Complete catalog 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 2A 165 E. Third, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

PLASTICS — Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Lumarith, Tenite. Sheets, tubes, rods, and special shapes. Complete range of sizes. Also cements, Dyes and other supplies. Complete catalog 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 2A 165 E. Third, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BIG Value; Material for shell brooch and necklace. Dollar, Instructions and price-list free. Dixie Shell Service, Lakeland, Fla.

PATTERNS, plans, designs—Large assortment, full size. Excellent for plastics, leathercraft, woodwork, metalcraft, etc. Complete folio $1.00 Postpaid. Carlton Dank, 1734 President St., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

STEEL, Rods, Brass, Copper, Machine Screws, Washers, Nuts, Gears, Pinions, Shafts, Collars, Spacers, Gaskets, Springs, Magnets, Insulators, Angle Brackets, Contacts, Couplings, Rings, Chains, Fasteners, Rivets, terminals, Wires, Disc's,—Total 1,000 Pieces $7.50 Prepaid. Albert Lohley, Mt. Prospect, Ill.

WHAT ever you make is saleable—We can sell it—let us know what you have, what you want for it. It is received on consignment, and the Commission is right, so you can earn money. Write immediately, Walter Bucklin, 101 Sherman Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest Lumber Veneers Free Price List. Giles-Kendall, Box 435, Huntsville, Alabama.

PATTERNS toys, Table Chair, full size, Circus Group Doll Stroller, Colonial Cradle $1.00. 40 Lawn Ornaments 20 Silhouette, 20 Novelties $1.00. Dream Doll house 50c. 4 Hanging Shelf patterns 75c. Complete offer, $3.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Michigan.

MM INFORMATION

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

THE Products Review . . . American Trade Bulletin Service. Contents: New Things on the Market; Trade-mark Lists; FTC Items—Complaints, etc.; Sources of Data Including Consumers Publications with Product-ratings as "Best Buys", "Acceptable", "Not Acceptable", others. For information, read it. It's informative! Copy 50c. Chaffee, 308 Washington, Chicago 6.

47 INVENTIONS WANTED

MANUFACTURER desires postwar products to make and sell through drug, hardware, department stores and mail order. Or will handle sales only. Reputable, nationally-known organization capable of promoting nationwide sales as well as manufacture of items. Prefer non-electrical products of metal, glass, plastics, etc. Write, Box AM6, care Popular Science Monthly.

WANTED—Patented, unpatented inventions having profit possibilities, all kinds. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter. 3B-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

INVENTORS! Have you good, patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzleer, 11 W. 42nd, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Have you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-C, Washington, D. C.

CASH for Inventions—Patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

EARNINGS $2,000 year easy; inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle 8A, Wis.

WANTED: Practical inventions for marketing through chain, drug and cigar stores. Particularly desire lighters, smokers' articles, etc., in plastic, wood or metal. Write Matt, 1412-GN, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH for plumbing specialty inventions. Chicago Specialty Mfg. Co., 2954 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

INVENTIONS and Designs Wanted At Once. Patented or Unpatented. Cash or royalty. John D. & Son, Dept. S, 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

PRACTICAL Inventions Wanted immediately—Profitably negotiated. Box 1692, Oakland, Calif.

EE JEWELRY

CERAMIC Jewelry Supplies, Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENUINE diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed loans and big buying power enable us to offer beautiful gems at prices far less than original cost. Shipped Free for Inspection, Appraisal. Send for Big Free lists showing fine diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd J. Butler, Pres., Prudential Loan Assoc., 133-UB N. Clark St., Chicago 2.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

29 LANGUAGES by Linguaphone. Russian, Spanish, Portuguese—Direct conversational method for mastering any language quickly, easily, correctly at home. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York, CI 7-0830.

AA LEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Law Practice, L. Gonzalez, Box 236, El Paso, Texas.

50 MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS — 400 valuable new springs 75 kinds, numerous sizes, 10,000 uses, $2.00. Deluxe assortment, $3.00. Jumbo, $5.00. Guaranteed. Technico, Box 246, West Hartford, Conn.

HOBBYISTS! You can equip your workshop at a fraction usual cost by building your own Mill, Shaper, Drillpress, Bandsaw and other shop tools for metal and woodworking from Lewis Castings, Materials and Blueprints. Easy to complete, and ideal for home use. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing latest Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., P.O. Box 116, Station A, Dept. S-61, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

HOMECRAFT Supplies: Jewelry findings, Shellcraft, Plastic, Metal, Leather, Misc. Supplies. Catalog 5c refundable. Write us your needs Marcraft, Dept. T, 208 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

SELSYN Motors, Weight 5 Lbs. ea. Set of 4—2 Differentials, 2 Transmitters, 110 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Special $25.00 Charges Prepaid within the U. S. Manufactured by Bendix, suitable for Remote Control, Beam Antennas, Bingo Signalling, Wind Indicators and many other uses. .06 H.P. Westinghouse Motors 115 Volt, 60 Cycle, A.C., 3 Phase, 945-1145 Intermitent Speed, $12.50 Charges Collect. Also Complete Oil Gear Unit for Elevation Model M-1, .06 H.P. Motor, 115 Volt, A.C., 3 Phase, 945-1145 Intermitent Speed Motor, 1 Set Selsyn Motors. $35.00 Charges Collect. Weight 172 Lbs. Alnico Magnets, Gap 16 m/m, 20 m/m, pole faces, 4860 Gauss. Charges Prepaid $7.50 ea. Columbo Trading Co. Inc., 304 Canal St., N.Y.C. 13.

Copyrighted material

DRILL Grinder for Twist Drills $2.95. See Ad Page 265.

51 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

500 TRICKS you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

TRICKY Match Box, it turns around! It stands up! And it opens, most weird, uncanny magic novelty trick. Complete ready to do 25c. The Magician, 2463-K, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

WORLD'S largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for new catalog. Holdens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New York.

MAGIC vanishing card. Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectators pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-D Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

MAGICIAN'S Encyclopedia! Four books! $1.00! Free Bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.

COMEDIANS Needed! Free Instruction! Free Instruction! Kleinman, 25-31-M 30th Rd., Long Island City 2, New York.

AMAZE! Mystify! Hypnotize! Become Magician or Hypnotist! Earn Big Money! Fascinate Friends! Half Pound Circulars Listing Hundreds Revealing Books, Startling Secrets, 25c. Nelmar, 2851 Milwaukee, Chicago, Ill.

VANISHING Quarter and Catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, 347 John R., Detroit, Michigan.

FREE! Large catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for book "102 Easy Tricks." Robbins Co., 152-S W. 42nd St., New York.

RADAR Pencil locates cards hidden in deck not touched by performer $1.00 Ten Trick Magic Kit $1.00. Kogel, 6751-B Colbert St., New Orleans 19, La.

AMAZING Tricks with Dice, Magical Secrets exposed send for Information. W. Hansen, P.O. Box 1746, Dallas 1, Texas.

AMAZE and mystify your friends with highest quality magic. New catalogue 25c coin. Mazda Magic Co., Mt. Sterling, Ky.

MAGIC-Amaze your friends. Real professional tricks-not toys. Includes Enchanted Card Frame, The Traveling Cup, Five-In-One Tube, Snowstorms in Technicolor, Chinese Laundry and Flower in Buttonhole. Also newest 10 routines. All for $3.00. Worth $5.00. Mailed postpaid. Money back guarantee. House of Yogi, E. 303B Main, Niles, Michigan.

SLICK tricks and magic you perform easily. Jokers' fun novelties, puzzles. Latest catalog 10c. Magic Fun, Box 35H, Irvington 11, N. J.

KING Has Whiskers Trick 50c, Magic Trick Package 25c. Lindhorst Magic Den, St. Louis 1.

MAGIC. Novelty. Catalog. Gift, 10c Wencel, 2615 Evaline, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

DOUBLETALK. A riot of fun. Learn quickly. Simplified instructions 25c. Illustrated novelty lists included. Cable's Novelty Shop, 3166 W. 25th, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

MAGIC: Big 160 page Illustrated Catalog, latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over ⅓ century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39

MAGICIAN'S Encyclopedia! Four books! $1.00; Free Bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.

FREE! Twelve catchy tricks; magic catalog. Send stamp for postage. Lee's 2231-S McKinley, Berkeley 3, Calif.

52 MANUFACTURING

INDUSTRIAL Diamonds Mounted $1.50 Models Small Lot Manufacturing Metals etc. Specialty Machine, 2821 Mitchell, Racine, Wis.

MODELS, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

FABRICATION, assembly light press products—Toys, Novelties—Ideas developed. Karco, P. O. Box 5193, Houston 12, Texas.

PP MILITARY INSIGNIA

REGIMENTAL Pins; Embroidered American and Foreign emblems; sample and prices 10c. Insignia Guide 10c. Hobbyguild, 35X W. 32nd St., New York.

FOREIGN decoration ribbons, list, sample, 20c. Assorted insignia packet, folder, $1.00, Insigniacraft, 236-28th Ave., N. W., Calgary, Canada.

O MILK GOATS

MONEY from dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 5-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 668, Columbia, Missouri.

CC MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

2 GEMMY Moss Agates $1. Rockhound, Box 555, Grand Junction, Colo.

THREE, Different, Varieties. Colorful $1.00. Jasper David Levy, 97 Burr Ave., Hempstead, New York.

FOUR - Beautiful - Banded - Agates - $1.00. Smith, 127 W. 4th, Albany, Oregon.

53 MISCELLANEOUS

BOY Scouts—Campers, U. S. Army Surplus Used Equipment, Pup Tents $2.95, Canteens, with cover and cup $1. Mess Kits 75c. Packs $1. Complete set $5, includes cartridge belt. Samet Sales Co., High Point, N. C.

MEXICAN-Aztec Featherwork Tropical Bird Picture cards. Samples 25c. Bulletin Free. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S, Austin 5, Texas.

GIANT Mails, leading Mail Magazines, Adsheets, Opportunities 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

ARMY GOODS (USED)

RAINCOATS $1, Bolo Knives $3.75, Jeep hats and caps 10c, Overseas Caps 10c, Dungarees 95c, Tool boxes $1, Gas mask bags 50c, Steel Helmets $1, Gun slings 75c, Holsters 75c, Canteens 50c, Cups 15c, Mess Kits 35c, Leggings 25c, Cartridge belts 50c, Sheepskin Coats or pants $6.00, Rubber Parka Suits $2.50, Rubber Wading Boots $2.95, Rubber life suits complete $4.95, Portable Spark Coil set $3.00, Buzzer phone $2.00, Rubber 25c lb. Minimum shipment $1. No. C.O.D. N. Y. Salvage, 144 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

HOBBY Craft Plywood, all thicknesses. Pieces Average 34 sq. inches. Bargain Assortment, 30 sq. feet $2.00, 65 ft. $4.00. White pine assortment 40 lbs., $2.00, shipped express collect. Edwards Lumber Co., Dept. 504, 1784 Linden, Des Plaines, Ill.

HEATING 6 rooms $25.00 yearly! Circulars 10c. Rosenzweig, RR10-F3, Cincinnati.

NEW club for science enthusiasts. Send 25c for copy official organ. Royal Scientists America, Box 305A, Hopkinsville, Ky.

BEAST No. 666 imparts disease, sickness, fear and poverty. Free information on "The Mark Of The Beast." Cedrick S. Moore, 1313 S. Union, Kokomo, Indiana.

UNUSUAL Novelties, samples 10c. Modern, Box 2, Station B, New York 2.

PHOTOCELLS. Make your own. Material and instructions $1.00. Details free. Hill Laboratories. Box 83, Glen Rock, N. J.

PUT A Ship into a bottle. Anyone can do it. Instructions and Material for hull and spars $1.00 (No Stamps). Capt. Cobb, Box 825, Hyannis, Mass.

SCARCE Items; Electric Heating Pads, Films, Clocks, Toilet articles reappearing fast at Moran's Rexall Pharmacy, Middleport, N. Y.

CUTTERS, Dental Burs assorted, reclaimed job-lot, $1.90 per gross. D'Wolf 1924 E. Hartlane, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE Your own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoplate, Argyle 2, Wis.

TRADE Magazine Directory. See Books, Periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co.

AMAZING Magnets—Small, powerful, permanent. Float in Air defying gravity. Operate thru wood, brass, glass. Many uses, toy, stunts, gift, 4 for $1.00. Also "Magnetic Wand" (4" Long) 2 for $1.00. "Toothpick Magnet" (Size of Toothpick) 8 for $1.00. Eljay, P.O. Box 891, Newark 1, N. J.

RARE Seeds—Climbing tomato, climbing cucumber, squaghetti packets 25c each. List Free. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears?" Free, encouraging information. John Englund, Ironwood, Mich.

STAG. Book Matches. 10 for $1.00. Logan Novelty Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

TAILORED Homes plan book. Sixty floor plans one-story houses with your selection of Colonial, English, Spanish, Moderne exteriors making Hundreds of Combinations! Price $1.00. Distributors wanted. H. P. Jones, 486 PS Brandeis Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

CARPENTERS—Fast! Accurate! Calculator. Simplifies everything. Postcard brings particulars. Box 1414, Great Falls, Montana.

PERSONAL Publicity wins new friends and success for you. Easy instructions. Write: John B. Martin, 1101 W. State St., Jacksonville, Ill.

RECEIVE mails, literature, opportunities. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 277 Broadway, New York.

DOLLARS Daily! Start Home; Mailorder Business. Details Free. Duffy, M46, Covington, Ky.

BOOMERANGS Real long distance, come back. Aboriginal type. Amazing, scientific, and lots of fun. $3.00 Postpaid. Overseas Products Co., Box 190, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

SOUTH-AMERICAN Moneymaking Opportunities. Good Jobs. Free Fertile Lands. Profitable Mailorder Business. Interesting information, 25c (refundable). Vallesm, 395 Broadway, New York 13.

RECEIVE Mails, Samples, Moneymaking opportunities, Literature. Your name in several mailing lists, 10c. Rodgowski, 3415 Broadway, New York 31.

SMALL quantities 1/20" veneer. Small panels. List 10c. Box 616, Ocean Beach Sta., San Diego 7, Calif.

"SUPERFORT", Surplus, aircraft alloy assortment. Bolts, fibrlok nuts, etc. Ideal for mechanics, handy man. 3 lbs. $1.48, 5 lbs. $1.98, 10 lbs. $3.48. Plastic hose. Heat, oil proof. Amazingly tough, light, With garden hose fittings. 25' $2.98, 45' $4.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cagle, 425, 7121 Holly Pk. Dr., Seattle 8, Wash.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

WE will purchase any native Wildflower Bulbs, Plants or Seeds—or any unusual saleable novelties, handmade or otherwise. If you have something different or a gadget you would like marketed, we will purchase in large quantities. Nothing too large or small for us to investigate. Write us today. Jo-Bee Co., 1023 Fox Theatre Bldg., Detroit 1, Michigan.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SELECTED Products of the Month. Exceptional values. Circulars. Ives, Box 56, Kensington, Brooklyn 18, New York.

54 MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 10c. Marine Model Co. Inc., Dept. C-10, Halesite, Huntington, N. Y.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 826, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 25c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

SHIP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. Send 10c for price lists. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

CATALOGS (Illustrated) for Modellers! Airplanes; 60 page book on Solids. Features construction data, specifications, camouflaging, 15c; Railroads: 128 page "HO" guide. Equipment, accessories, fittings. 25c (includes refund coupon). Send coin or stamps for each profusely illustrated catalog desired. Polk's, "Nation's Leading Hobby House", 314-P Fifth Ave., N. Y. C., 1.

MODEL Engine Catalog. Railroad Supplies, 25c Refunded. Simonsen, P3054 Greenview, Chicago, 13.

MODEL Airplanes, Gas Models, Solid Models, Gliders, Gas Engines, Ship Models, Supplies, Tools. Send 25c (includes refund coupon) for 68 page 8½ x 11 illustrated Master Model Airplane and Gas Model Catalogue. General Modelcraft Co., Dept. S-2, 91-17 173rd St., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

SHIP & Yacht Model Fittings and blueprints. Hundreds of items to choose from. Send 25c for new illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Dept. S, Royal Oak, Mich.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for Catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

"SHIP Model Making"—book filled with complete plans for making any type galleon, clipper ship, etc. Nautical glossary. 193 pages, 133 pictures, $1. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

"MODEL Railways"—book with simple instructions for building, laying out, operating a complete model railway. 256 pages, 365 diagrams and charts. $2. Popular Science, Dept 26, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BOAT Models. P. T., Cabin Cruiser, Speedboat. Free Circular. All Star, 2003 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 14.

BIG illustrated model engine catalog 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

RAILWAY Models, complete line, informative catalog HO and O Gauge 79 pages 25c Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee, Wisc.

STEAM engines boilers castings blueprints circulars 10c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

AUTHENTICAST Models: Ships, planes, tanks of all nations. Over 900 different models. 32-page illustrated catalog: 35c Comet Metal Products Co., Inc. Dept. J., Richmond Hill 18, L. I., N. Y.

HI-SPEED miniature four cylinder steam engine. Assembled or partly finished engines in production. Stamp for circular. Inland Marine Co., 7817 Grove Ave., Webster Groves 19, Mo.

55 MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. N. Y., N. Y.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course. shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair, How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1460, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

300 MONEY Makers 25c. Home Service, Box 855PS, Des Moines 4, Iowa.

PUT up powder and liquid-fast repeating products under your name. Large profits. Kohnn, 506 W 45th, Chicago 9.

A $100-a-month hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c (refundable.) Laura Dickson, 241-PS Main Building, Lander College, Greenwood, S.C.

WANT Financial Independence? I've Helped Thousands. Dr. Tibolt, 61A, Phila. 20.

LEARN Metascience. Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

$10,000,000 FREE—Annually, Prize Contests. Win Fortune. We Help You. Best Help Possible. Any Contest. Lowest Rates. Bulletin, Free. Cash Register, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

PRIZE Contest Hobby pays off with free automobiles and contest gold. Here's how and where to get your share. National Contest Bulletin, Box 634-M, Grand Central Annex, New York City.

DO You Want Results??? Opportunities galore. Earn big money at home. Dime brings details. Billings, 210 Fifth Ave., New York.

ENORMOUS Profit-making candied fruits & popcorn. 28 varieties. Formulas $1.00. LaPlant, Menominee, Michigan.

"READ How to Go Into Business For Yourself" 64 pages of eyeopening information, rush one dime. George C. Simon, 6843 Jonathon, Dearborn, Mich.

EARN Money at home by mail. 300% Profit. Details, Big Magazine, 10c. Thomason, 857-s E. Jessamine, Fort Worth 3, Texas.

NOVELTY Manufacturing offers splendid opportunity to start profitable business. Large market. Manufacture Wall Plaques, Book Ends, Etc. Many started in garage or basement now have people working. No machinery or molds to buy, easily learned. Successful manufacturer tells how. Literature Free. Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco 18, Calif.

EARNINGS, $2,000 year easy; inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle 8, Wis.

EASY, quick money. Dollars—quarters, All Yours, by Mail. Practically no capital. Full details only 25c. United, 305-J West 8th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

QUARTERS Galore by Mail Sample Mdse. Plan 25c. Book Emporium, 327 W. Genesee, Buffalo 2, New York.

ELITE Collection describes 137 money-making plans; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

A LITTLE story of a Big Success-How $20 can make $100. For details send your name and address to Lee Sherman, 1314 16th. St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

EARN money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 6, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

ELECTRIC Clocks are every where you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach You how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350-B, Houston 1, Texas.

10,000% PROFIT Guaranteed under extraordinary money maker for everyone. Details for stamp. Kakay & Co., Box 1032, Tampa 1, Fla.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuary. Catalog Free. Write, Bing Products, 88-BE Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Small capital start. Over 135 successful plans. Stamp brings literature. Kessler National Service, Box 392-PSF, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

EARN Money at home—Realize Independence—Write Successful Income Builders, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MONEY Making opportunities 10c. Gisolfi, 135-A Chestnut, Scranton 4, Penna.

"HOW to make money with your hobby." Investigate. Information free. Ives Merchandise System, Office A622, 1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SELL By Mail! New Postwar Products Are Available. Details 25c. Mansfield Studios, Jericho, Vermont.

BUSINESS Plans Illustrated. Proven money-makers for operators from Coast to Coast. Write for proof. Wilkin & Co., 118½-P E. Main, Hillsboro, Ohio.

X MONUMENTS

WRITE For Direct Prices $14.00 Up. Freight Paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory, A49, Oneco, Fla.

56 MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE, 1946 catalog: Movies, sample Films, 10c. Enlargers, Printers; Cameras, Films. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

FEATURE sound programs—shipped anywhere $4.95 complete. Free Catalog. National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and list, 25c. Art Slide Co., S-1, Canton, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL full color movie subjects! 8 mm., 16 mm. Big catalog 25c. Special! Projection length sample scenes (Kodachrome), "Waikiki Hula", $1.00. Specify width. Iriscope Kits, $5.00. World in Color Productions, Box 392-A, Elmira, N.Y.

LEARN movie projection, management. Free catalog. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

MOVIE Camera Films. 100' 16mm $2.50. 25' Double 8mm $1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 NewLots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

ATTENTION Home Movie Fans! Send for Our Free Illustrated Catalog of Camera Film, Subjects, Supplies, Rental Library, Lowest Prices! Solar, 4247 So. Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm. film subjects. Big Catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Sta. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

8-16mm SILENT-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

MOVIE projectors bought and sold. List 10c. United, 2309-D Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

MOVIE Films 100' 16mm outdoor $2.25 3 rolls $6.00 100' 16mm indoor $4.25. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORLD'S Greatest Clock 6000 pounds 15000 parts 16mm Silent 125 ft. $4.50. Nu-Art film, 145 W. 45th St., New York City.

GUARANTEE fresh movie film! Three spools double 8mm., $3.45! Six spools single 8mm. for Univex cameras, $3.50! (Limit six spools each type.) Processing free! Will send C.O.D. on $1.00 deposit. State make of camera. Eso-S, 4038 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Mo.

BARGAINS: 16mm., 35mm. projectors, cameras Avond, 24 W 46 St., New York 19.

EXTRAVAGANZA, inspiring movies for every occasion, supplies, projectors, films. New 1946 catalog 25c refundable. A quarter well invested. TransAmerican Sales, Morristown, New Jersey.

HOME Movie Rental, Sales, Exchange. 8/16mm and Sound. Latest Releases—Money-Saving Rates. Details for Stamp. Midland Film Exchange, Box 429, Oak Park 3, Ill.

UNUSUAL Home Movies: Travel, Adventure, Sports, News, War films. Many film bargains. Big 1946 Catalog and sample, Dime. Audet, Box 6520-AG, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

SEND stamp for 16mm, 8mm catalogue. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pa.

$1 BRINGS "Surprise Assortment" 8-mm titles! Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

Copyrighted material

PROJECTORS, Cameras, Films. Home Movie Catalogs Free. William Richardson, Wyoming, Pa.

16mm & 18mm SOUND & Silent Films Bought, Sold, Exchanged. Film Exchange, 154 Nassau St., N. Y.

"THE World's Greatest Passion Play", All sizes, Rent or Purchase, Write Hemenway Film, 33 Z Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.

57 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

MOTORSCOOTER $10, Motor $3, Tires $2. New catalog, 25c, lists these and many other sensational bargains in motors, wheels, motorscooters, and motorbikes! Associated, Box CS-1764, Toledo, Ohio.

LARGE stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 1, Mo.

WHEELS, Tires, Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment. All sizes. Bicycle Parts, accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C, Chicago 5, Illinois.

MIDGET Racer $25 less motor, Motoscoot $20; Motors $5 up; Harley single, $35, twin $45; plenty of small tires at factory prices; mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue number 11 just out listing hundreds of bargains in motorscooters, motorbikes, midget racers, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

GENUINE Moto-Scoot Parts. Complete wheels, tires, tubes, 4:00 x 7, 3:50 x 6. AMSCO centrifugal clutch. Windshields, side cars. All other parts and accessories. Write for parts list. Also genuine engine parts for Briggs and Stratton, Lauson. American Moto-Scoot Co., 1313-23 Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

TIRES, Tubes, Wheels, for industrial trucks, carts, wheelbarrows, scooters, midget cars, coaster wagons. Nationally known makes, first-line quality. Sizes 8" to 18" o.d. in 2, 4, and 6 ply tires, separate inner tubes, heavy duty demountable wheels. Also Caster Forks, straight and swivel types. Free illustrated circular and prices. Jahant Co., 626 E. Exchange St., Akron 6, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTERS 1945 models. Immediate delivery. Write for information. Johnson, Box 97, College Park, Md.

PROFESSIONAL Midget Racer, Motorscooter, Midget Roadster, and Midget Motorcycle. Plans, specifications for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25c. Big list used motors, motorscooters, Servicycles, etc., included free! Midwest, 3839 Drummond, Toledo, Ohio.

BUILD America's lowest priced motorscooter speedster! Complete plans, specifications, $1.00. Big list used motors, etc. included free! Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLE Parts new and used. List 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Mo.

FLOYD Clymer's popular motorcycle, automobile books. See advertisement under Automobiles! Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ENGLISH "Motorcycling" Magazine. Interesting, educational, foreign motorcycles. Racing, new-old models, advertisements. 50c sample copy. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

PARTS, Accessories, Pistons Chain, Harley Davidson Motorcycles. George's, P.O. Box 114, El Paso, Texas.

PLANS, Scale drawings, specifications, illustrations for building attractive motor scooter complete $2.00; plans electrically driven bicycle $1.50. Postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FLOYD Clymer's Motorcycling Manual. 120 illustrations. Information, specifications, descriptions dozens motorcycles. Engines, transmissions, carburetors, square four, two piston singles, overhead camshafts, spring frames, hydraulic forks, sidecars, riding instructions. Two cycle engines and power bicycles described, illustrated. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BICYCLES Schwinn and Monark. Just received. Also accessories. Send Dime for List. Century Cycle Co., 3447 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

58 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PLAY Swing Piano! Send 10c for instruction bulletin. Christensen Studios, 765 Kimball Hall, Chicago 4, Ill.

SONG Poems Wanted, for musical settings. Send poems for Free Examination. Write for Free Instructive Booklet outlining Opportunities. United Music, Salem 12, Indiana.

CROSS-Note Puzzles Music-Lover's Delight. Interesting, Instructive, Original. $1.00. P.P. M.B. Guarantee. D'Aleo, 190 Sackman St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

PIANISTS — Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing, playing through Mental-Muscular Coordination. Free Booklet. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 96-B, Covina, California.

HARMONICAS (C) $2—Double row $3. $5. $7.75 Guitars—Drums $10 up Free list. Musician's Shop 2 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2, Md.

AC NAME LISTS

FREE List: Books, tricks, songs, bodybuilding. Howard Co., 141-45-71 Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

59 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

GOLD $35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Co., 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—Old or broken jewelry, Cash paid immediately. Mail your watches, gold teeth, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles, cigarette cases. Satisfaction guaranteed or merchandise returned. Information free. Rose Smelting-Refining Co., 29 E. Madison, Chicago, Dept. Y.

B OLD STAMPS WANTED

WHAT have you to offer? A collection? A "Shoe Box" accumulation? Anything in stamps. We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway (Times Square) New York

I WILL pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each unused). Send 6c today for large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid. Vernon Baker, PS-62, Elyria, Ohio.

61 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

WHAT Should You Invent? Our Free Book tells you what today's inventive market wants—how to put down, patent, and sell your ideas. Scores of letters in our files attest to the modern demand for inventions—our long experience as Registered Patent Attorneys will help you. Get our Free Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention." Also special document free. "Invention Record" on which to sketch and describe your invention. Write today. No obligation. McMorrow & Berman Patent Attorneys, 1435 Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co., S-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys, Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

PATENTS Secured. Two valuable booklets. "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention", together with valuable "Evidence of Invention" form sent free. Write immediately to experienced patent counselors, Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-B Merlin Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Obtained; selling service, information, recording forms free. Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorney's Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorney, 413 Bowen Building, Washington 5, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

PATENTS, Copyrights. Information free. Robert Daley, Registered Attorney, 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago.

PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service. Preliminary information without obligation. Horace L. Beall, 902 F Street, N.W. 4, Washington, D. C

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENTED time indicator for existing traffic lights. Bruce Watts, Corning, Iowa.

63 PERSONAL

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

LONELY People Everywhere are finding real happiness through introductions by mail. Particulars sent Free, sealed. I'll show you proof. Nancy Jordan, P.O. Box 466 PS, San Francisco, Calif.

MAKE new friends thru old reliable club. Free book with photos of members. Correspondence confidential. Exchange Company, 3827-PS Main, Kansas City, Mo.

LONESOME? Get acquainted this easy way. Confidential sealed particulars 25c coin. Box 310, Memphis, Tenn.

REJUVENATION! Also Diabetes without needle. Home treatments. Healthotel, South Whitley, Indiana.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Co., Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

YOUR Name in Silver on 100 Matchbooks $1.25. Brookside Press, Antrim, N. H.

LEARN Ventriloquism. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 228, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

LONELY? Dependable register for social correspondence. Miss Chase, Box 172, Seattle 11, Washington.

GET Acquainted Club—Through social correspondence thousands yearly meet their "ideal". Write for list of eligibles. Many in your State. Simpson, Box 1251, Denver, Colorado.

LONELY? Really Big Lists. Descriptions, Photos Galore, men-women. 10c (coin) None Free. (State Your Age?) Jack P. Painter, Box S-966, Akron 9, Ohio.

MEET New Friends through our Personal Introductions. Original personal service dedicated to promotion of interesting friendships. Established 1935; discriminating clientele, all religious faiths. Phone Grace Bowes or visit us at our office any weekday. American Service, 236-PS W. 70th St., New York City, Phone Endicott 2-4680.

HEALTH, Prosperity, Happiness, through Right Thinking. Information Free. Joseph Louis Schertz, Ps.D., 5338S Bartmer Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.

HAVE Penpals worldover, Illustrated Magazine with list 10c. World Card Club, King, N. Carolina.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LONELY? Stamp for particulars. Lucreshia Fox, P. O. Box 1171, Medford, Oregon.

ATHLETE'S Foot Remedy. Guaranteed $1.00 bottle prepaid. Medically recommended. Dr. W. J. Renz, Rm. Three, Chavanne Bldg., Lake Charles, La.

WANT New Friends? Nation wide magazine, addresses, descriptions, photo's 50c. Weston, Box F, Pacoima, Calif.

LONELY? Join Tower Club. Details Stamp. Box 444-P, Kansas City, Mo.

SLEEPLESSNESS unnecessary—Sleep-Rite Earstoppers insure quality sleeping, improve health. Write Raymcnd Dow, 17 Park Row (B1216), New York 7. Get free illustrated health secrets.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

ROMANTIC Publication—150 Names, Addresses, descriptions lonely people wishing correspondence, 35c. Year $1.00. Cupid's Magazine, Box 171, McKenzie, Tennessee.

LONESOME? Get "Cupid's Mail". Many wealthy. (Stamp). Excel, 2149 Jackson, Chicago 12, Ill.

HYPNOTISM. Complete 20 Method Course, 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism D-1619, Palatine, Ill.

MAIL forwarded From the great southwest, 25 cents each. Mueller, 620 W. Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

LONESOME? Free particulars Nation's wealthiest Arlington Club, Seven Randolph Place, Washington 1, D. C.

LONESOME? Write and tell us kind of mate you want. Worlds largest club. Blair Club, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREEDOM from Loneliness. Does your life lack something? Lonesome for someone with like aspirations? Congenial introductions by letter. Nationwide. Free details. Christines, 4106PSM Prospect Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

ATTRACTIVE ladies want lifemates, many have homes, farms, good positions, 125 names, addresses, descriptions, $1.00. In plain sealed envelope. Frank Shilling, 1017-C Dueber, Canton 6, Ohio.

LONESOME Get acquainted with hundreds of members. Confidential free particulars. Lone Star Club, P.O. Box 923, St. Louis, Mo.

BE Lonely No More! Open Destiny's Door! 50c Brings Cupid's Destiny. World's Greatest Social Publication, including nationwide names, addresses; either sex. Captivating descriptions; sparkling pictures—widows, widowers, bachelors, beautiful girls desiring early marriage. (Year, bimonthly, $1.00.) Mention your age. Destiny League, Aberdeen 75, Wash.

LONESOME? Names—Addresses—Descriptions, 25c. Ideal, 994, Sandusky, Ohio.

YOUR Career or Job Problems can be Solved. Tested Proven Methods. Career Counsellors, Trenton 1, N. J.

PILES relieved quickly, inexpensively. Oral Deaton, R-2, Marion, Ill.

NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears?" Free, encouraging information. John Englund, Ironwood, Michigan.

LONELY Hearts Club That's Different! Introductions by letter. Confidential, Dignified, Honest service. Particulars free. Lester Golliday, H-1514 Long, Columbus, Ohio.

ACQUAINTANCES quickly made through correspondence. Confidential. Lonesome folks write Social, Box 157-A, New York 11.

GENTLEMAN desires correspondence of 20-30 age ladies. Anderson, P.O. Box 691, Eureka, Calif.

LONELY, Have romance, companionship thru correspondence. Particulars free. Pearl Smith, Box 2732, Kansas City 13, Mo.

LONELY? Plain sealed details free. Largest Club in West. Endorsed by ministers. Club Elite, Box 71, Los Angeles 53.

LONESOME! Descriptions and details free. Big lists. ACME. Box 192-S, Aloha, Oregon.

GASSY Stomach "Balloon" After Eating Corrected. Dr. Renzulli food combination diet list, get well at home $3.00 postpaid. Dr. Renzulli Healthiana Resort, Jacksonville-Beach, Florida.

GREETING Cards, Stationery, Novelties, Gift Wrappings, 4154b Fifth St., Philadelphia 40.

"SABBATARIAN Controversy." 10 booklets, 25c Bulletin, Box 87, Station H, New York 25.

BUY Wholesale Vitamins in bulk and save. Wonder Live Foundation, 6164-B, Los Angeles (55M) Calif.

WIDOW and Widowers Friendship Letter Society. Confidential details in plain sealed envelope 25c. Write: John Rankin, Springfield, Mo.

PIMPLES Disappear overnight, I tried everything till I found this formula, $1.00. Morean, Box 243, Lowell, Mass.

VISIT Hollywood by proxy. We send 3 Post cards for 20c. You address, stamp, return for mailing from Hollywood Novelty Co., Box 9688, Station 27, Hollywood, Cal.

HOW to make money with Hobbies. Details for stamp. J. T. Service, 15 Park Row, New York City.

64 PHOTO FINISHING

MONEY Back Guarantee—16 Sparkling double clear Nu-Art Prints, also 2 Enamel Finish Enlargements. All complete 25 cents. Rolls or negatives. Prompt, Careful, Guaranteed. Lifetone Studios, Dept. 408, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

AT Last! Roll Developed, all your snapshots hand-colored as beautiful as most actual colored photography 35c. Hand colored reprints 4c each—12 for 45c. National Photo Art Co., Janesville 27, Wisc.

8 EXPOSURE rolls 25c, over 8 exposure 40c, for one Velox print each and Free enlargement coupon, Reprints 3c, minimum 25c. Fred A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

SENSATIONAL introductory offer! Send snapshot or negative, this ad, and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7" x 5" enlargement! Or, Kodak roll developed with 16 guaranteed deckled-edge velox fadeproof prints or 8 double-size prints, 25c! Special! From your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c! Candid Rolls—36 exp. 35mm developed, vaporated, enlarged to 3x4, $1.00! 18 exp. 50c. Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm film. Low prices. Free Mailer, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 280, La-Crosse, Wis.

BIGGEST $1.00 value in 35mm finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3¼x4½ enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposure 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with $2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free Mailers. 8 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin, 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A, Chicago 80.

TECHNIFINISH 35mm 36 exposure rolls, fine grain developed and beautifully enlarged to 3" x 4" high gloss prints only 90c; 18 exposure rolls 55c. Credit given for non-printing negatives. Reprints only 90c for 36, 55c for 18. Reprints of selected frames from uncut rolls 4c each. Reloads for your empty cartridges: 36 exposure reloads 35c, 18 exposure re-loads 20c. Fresh stock. Technifinish Color Prints 8" x 10" from your 35mm Kodachromes or 35 mm area of larger transparencies only $3.00 indistinctive mounts; $1.50 for additional prints from the same transparency. Black-And-White Positives from your 35mm negatives for your projector: 36 exposure positives 50c, 18 exposure 35c. Write for free mailing bag, sample print and complete information. Technifinish, Dept. 113, Rochester 3, New York.

BEAUTIFUL double size Pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives. 3¼x4½ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, California.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5.

"CUSTOM Finishing At Popular Prices. 6-8 Exposure Rolls Ultra Fine Grain Developed and Each Negative Beautifully Enlarged, 50c. 36 Exposure Rolls $2.00. MacDonald's, Box 28, Congress Park, Ill.

CENTURY delivers work and service that can't be beat. 8 exp. roll 25c with two professional enlargements Free. Century Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

FIFTY Genuine Photographs $1.00! New Unusual! Send Photo or snapshot any size. You will receive 50 individual pictures gummed, size 1⅝ x 1⅝. Write name on reverse of photo. No C.O.D. orders. Grogan Photo Co., Danville, Ill.

50 RE-PRINTS $1., No limit. Studio, 1408-S Bond, Rockford, Illinois.

8 VELOX enlargements 25c. Send roll or negatives for trial offer. Young Photo Service, 406-E, Albany 2, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS 8 x 10 3 for $1.00 of any picture or negative. Cosmo, 829 Sixth Ave., New York, New York.

FREE—5 x 7 enlargement coupon with order of 8 exposure roll developed and printed 25c. Over 8 exposures 40c. Reprints 3c each. Cosmo, 829 Sixth Ave., New York, New York.

YOUR 6-8 Exposure Roll Developed and Two prints each good negative 30c; Or enlarged to about Post Card size 8 Exposures 25c. 12 Exposures 40c. 16 Exposures 50c. Rapid Foto Service. G.P.O. Box 413, New York 1, N. Y.

65 PLAYS, STORIES,

WRITE Stories that Sell. Details free. Ropicki, 5117 Roosevelt, Philadelphia 24.

WW PLASTICS

ONE Hundred twenty eight page completely illustrated instruction book chock full of ideas and projects in all plastics now given with Kosto Plasti-Kit Number Three postpaid $5.00 in U. S. Kit contains lucite, Plexiglas, catalin, dyes, solvents, cements, polishing materials. Now ready. No waiting. Kosto Plasti-Kits, 3263 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C. Dept. S2.

PLASTICS, Catalin, Lucite, Plexiglas, Bakelite and others, Dyes, Jewelry Findings, Dyes, Cements, Novetilty shaped rods etc. Free project suggestions, illustration and instructions with our price list Only 10c send for yours Now. Douglas Home Craftsman, Box 34G, Stamford, Conn.

PLASTIC, Cement, Dye, Sanding, Buffing, Instructions. Complete Kit. Two Dollars. No Checks. Rickys, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PLEXIGLAS and Lucite Kit Assortments, including cement, working drawings, instructions. 1 pound $1.25; 6 pounds $5.00; 25 pounds $18.75. Masked sheets 12x12—⅛", $2.50; 3/16", $2.75; ¼", $3.00. Plexiglas rods: 24"—⅛", 8c—¼", 15c. Lucite Rods: 23"—⅜", 40c; ½", 65c; ¾", $1.25; 1", $2.25. Lucite tubes: 26"—1½", $2.45; 2", $2.95; 3¼", $4.75. Six ounces Plastiset fast-drying cement, $1.00. Eight ounces red, blue, yellow, gold, green dye, $1.00 each. Please remit with order. Add 10% to cover postage. Satisfaction guaranteed. Carmen-Bronson, 165 E. Third, 2-A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

PLEXIGLAS Four 7 x 10 panels ⅛" or two pound assortment $1.00 Postpaid. The J-De-Way Co., 884 S. State, Caro, Mich.

Copyrighted mat

PLASTIC Stock & Kits. Plexiglas Sheets: New, per square foot, following thicknesses; 1/16" $1.60; 1/8" $2.00; 3/16" $2.25; 1/4" $2 75; 3/8" $3.75; 1/2" $4.75; 3/4" $7.50; 1" $9.50. 5% discount on orders over 5 square feet and 10% over 10 square feet. Other Plastic Supplies. Plastic Kits: $2.00; $5.00 and $10.00 each. We pay shipping charges. Send Money Order to—Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

PLASTICS Galore! Materials, Kits, Dyes, Cements, Designs. Complete Lists—10c. Plastic Products Co., Box 348K, Massillon, Ohio.

66 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way, write for free information explaining how to make up to $3000.00 in your own backyard, address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

YOUR greatest poultry problem will look simple when you read American Poultry Journal regularly. 500,000 poultrymen do, why not you? 2 years 50c, 5 years $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 531 South Clark, Chicago.

RAISE Poultry for Profit! Learn how others succeed. Read America's leading poultry magazine. Subscribe! One Year 25c; Five Years, $1.00. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 20, Mount Morris, Ill.

NOW Is The Time To Make fortune in farming—Poultry! 30 years "Amazing" successes shows easy, Positive way Guaranteed or Money back! Both books $1.00 or 50c each. Postpaid. No Stamps. Agriculture Engineer, 281 Windsor St., Hartford 5, Conn.

67 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

400 5½ x 8½ LETTERHEADS $1.25. Mango, 555B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

BUSINESS, Personal Stationery. State requirements. Samples, Price List free. How Printing Co., 717-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

LETTERHEADS, envelopes, statements, billheads, circulars, cards, ruled forms, booklets. 1946 Pricelist, quotations. Free. McCall Press, 1326 S. 27th, Omaha 5, Nebraska.

1,000 2¼ x 1¼ Gummed Labels $1.25. 25 word limit. Schultco, Box 41, Irwin, Penna.

250 HIGH Quality Letterheads and Envelopes $1.98 Postpaid. Shuttprint, Strasburg, Ohio.

PRINTING Price List Free. Fletcher, 639 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, Statements, Cards, Labels. Choice, any three items, 250 each, $3.85; 500 each, $6.85; 1000 each, $11.00. Any copy, satisfaction guaranteed. Lonelm Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

FAST Service: 500 8½ x 11 Bond Letterheads or 500 6¾ Envelopes, $3.00 Postpaid. Royal Publications, R-812, Prospect Heights 3, Ill.

QUALITY Printing At Lowest Cost. Free samples, pricelist. Adams-SP, 30 W. Washington, Chicago 2.

500 BUSINESS Cards $2.50 Postpaid. Zampino, 2022 W. Ninth, Brooklyn 23.

FREE—Illustrated Printing Catalog, samples. National Printers, R5, Saginaw, Mich.

200 8½ x 11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads $1.00, Postpaid Envelopes Billheads Business Cards same. Race Printing, Hudson, N. Y.

350 BUSINESS cards $1.00 postpaid. Artcraft, 40-06 97th, Corona 2, N. Y.

SACRIFICE Multigraph Guaranteed Printing Presses. Power-Drive; Automatic Feed; Automatic Inker. Prints anything up to 8½" x 11" from type; linetype; cuts. 10 type cases; 10,000 new type, $99.50 prepaid. Hand-feed, $69.50. 50% deposit. Crystal Co., 1517 Marshall, Shreveport 50-2, La.

68 PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT your own Postal Cards, paper, or anything on "Printomatic Self-feeding Rotary Postal Card Stencil Duplicator. Only $9.50 with $2.35 worth of supplies, Stencils, Ink, etc. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-RE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

PRINTING equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-8, Meriden, Conn.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

PRINT At Home—Send 10c for Catalogue —Type, Presses, Supplies. Barnhard Co., 6 Columbia St., Newark 5, N. J.

NEW Presses, Type, Supplies. Bulletins. 3c. Levinson, Box 918, New York 8.

69 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

$5000 FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

MUSHROOMS grown; Boxes, Barrels. Instruction 50c Spawn $1.00. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

SHELL Jewelry, novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to sell. Beginners kit $1.00. Catalog 5c. Burton, Dept. M-1, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

LOCKSMITHING—Profitable Business or Hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 2-01, Chicago 5.

DOES $100 weekly from your own Collection Agency business, interest you? We can show you how. Write: Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

PAINTING flagpoles often pays $50.00 daily. Particulars free. The Skyline Co., P.O. Box 1601-A, Uniontown, Pa.

TRADE Magazine Directory. See Books, Periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co.

MONEY-Maker, sell stainless steel lifetime bracelets, $10.00 up, easily made from rod. Complete Course $1.00. G. W. Osborne, Opportunity, Wash.

PANNING Gold—Vacation Expenses—Occupation. New 160 page beginners book and three large blueprints—modern equipment $3.00. Free literature, Old Prospector, Box 21S88, Dutch Flat, Calif.

70 RADIO, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTIONS

RADIO Service men and experimenters send stamp for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (1000-V), Newark 1, N. J.

YOUR New Free Catalog Is Ready! Radionic's Catalog lists hard-to-get radio parts and books. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 1-C, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

REVISED Plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 5300 miles), including "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, Box I-T, San Carlos, Calif.

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

FAMOUS "Allen" Midget Semi-Fixed Crystal Detector, Set Building Plans and 100 late crystal set Distance Reports all for 50c. Postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

BUILD latest, extra-loud crystal set. Instructions, 20c. "All About Crystal Sets", booklet, 45c. Amorose Radio, Rt. 4, Hungary Rd., Richmond, Va.

FAMOUS Razor Blade Radio! Illustrated Plans 35c. New Radio, Lohrville, Iowa.

CRYSTAL Radio operates loudspeaker Illustrated instructions 25c. Sensitive crystals 25c. Slider-Tuners $1.50 "Old Reliable" crystal set kit $3.25 Radio Phone $1.50 Aerials 75 ft. with two insulators 85c. Enamelled wire 25c per coil. Crystal and tube diagram 25c. "World's Simplest 1-tube diagrams 25c. Catalog free. Hulet, 334B E. 39th, New York.

AMAZING Pocket Tester Test AC-DC circuits, Fuses, Motors, Radius Ignition with instructions 50c. Radio Tubes wholesale, Retail. World Sales, Box 81, Clifton, N. J.

RADIO Tubes-Attention Radio Repair Service Men. For satisfaction in Radio Tubes, Le-Hi Electrical Co., 660 Broadway, Newark 4, New Jersey. Distributors of guaranteed Radio Tubes.

RADIO book:—"Everybody's Radio Manual". Tells how to service all radios at home. 256 pages. 216 pictures. Deluxe edition, $1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 26, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

RADIO service flat rate schedules solve pricing problems. Compiled from 20 years experience. Write for information. Radio Equipment Co., 1415 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

BE a Radio Broadcast Engineer. New, easy course. Details. Electronic Engineering Institute, Albuquerque, N. M.

BUILD this world's smallest A.C. D.C. set. Loudspeaker operation. Uses one tube. Easily fits in ladies' handbag or briefcase. Send 50c for plans, photos, instructions. Louis Toth, P.O. Box 110, Station H, New York 25, N. Y.

WALKY-talky one tube transceiver. Complete schematics, layouts, instructions, one dollar. G. M. Amdahl, 1620 E. Beach, Gulfport, Miss.

RADIO Men! You can win $50 if you know any original circuits. Write for details enclosing a stamped self addressed envelope. Smith's, 771 Walton, St. Louis, Mo.

BUILD cigarette case radio. Midget tube and plans $1.75. Science Hobbies, 1807 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

72 RAZOR BLADES

FOR SALE Special—100 Double Edge or 80 Single Edge Razor Blades—$2.00. Ace Co., 3518 32nd St., Union City, N. J.

A REPAIR WORK

GUARANTEED Watch Repairing. Old Jewelry Bought. Robert Corbitt, 1721 Roosevelt, Chicago 8, Ill.

75 RUBBER STAMPS

SELF-INKING Pocket Stamps—2 lines $1.00; 3 lines $1.25; Dater 50c. Postpaid. Circular free. Press, Warm Springs 1, Georgia.

THREE lines 65c Lee-Vall Press, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

RUBBER stamps, all kinds. Send for Catalog. Excello Sales, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

77 SONGWRITERS

SONGWRITERS: Collaborate with nationally famous composer of "Boots and Saddles". Send poems for free examination. Get Free instructive booklet. Hollywood Harmony House, 126 S. La Brea, Studio L-12, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

Copyrighted material

POEMS Wanted. To be set to music. Send your song poem today for free examination by our staff headed by nationally famous hit composer of "Dream A Little Dream of Me". Our new 6 step plan is most liberal and complete ever offered. Write today for free booklet. Screenland Recorders, Dept. PS, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS. Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty. Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunesmiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS—Send Poems for immediate examination and Free Book, "Your Future in Songwriting". Radio City Music Academy, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

SONGWRITERS. A limited amount of musical compositions wanted for radio distribution. Tin Pan Alley Publications, 1587 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

NEW songs and lyrics wanted for Popular Radio Programs and professional promotion. Free examination. Transradio Music Inc., Dept. P.S., 1650 Broadway, N. Y.

SONG poems wanted—All subjects. Send your best poems today for free examination, or write for free booklet "Getting Ahead in Songwriting". Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

POEMS wanted for immediate musical setting. Free examination; any subject. Well known music publisher in urgent need of original material. Send poems to: Composer's Guild of America, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SONG writers: $100 cash award monthly for best song poem. Melodies supplied without charge by recognized Hollywood composers. Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Co., Box 670-B31, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

SONG Writer's Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by more than 300,000 Juke Boxes and the Hits accredited them warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of having established composers collaborate on appealing material received this month. Recola Records, Box 987S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

NOW Compose tunes to songs you write. New invention automatically creates melodies which you copy on manuscript paper furnished. You get "Compos-A-Tune," musical slide rule, How to Write Professional Songs and Rhyming Dictionary. $3.00 complete. Order now. Music Writers Publishing, 535 Fifth Ave., Studio 11, New York.

SONGS Revised, Arranged, Published. Details. Rainbow Melodies, 1658 Broadway, New York City.

"LEARN to write music, words, arrangements and publishing. The Complete Songwriter tells How. Send $2.00 M.O. postpaid to Puritan Publishing Co., Inc., 334 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

SONGWRITERS. Have your material completed by an honest, experienced arranger. Free analysis report. Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1253, Bakersfield, Calif.

POEMS Wanted! I'll compose special music. Send poem for Free examination. Eliot Wright, Master Composer, Box 3861-Y, Portland 8, Oregon.

AE SOUVENIRS

COLLECT Japanese and German Flags, and Military Emblems souvenirs, from overseas. Details, sample emblem, 15c. Hobbyguild, S-35 W. 32nd St., N. Y.

WAR Souvenir price list, five colorful Nazi ration stamps 10c. Peters, Box 308-J, Hemet, California.

U.S. Army Flare Parachutes, $2.00. Box 127, Wallingford, Conn.

"HULA Skirts—World's Largest Stock. Lowest Prices. South Sea Island Variety. Grass or cellophane. Colors. All Sizes. $1.75 up. Immediate deliveries." Oahu Publishing Co., 800 Film Bldg., Dept. P. M., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

78 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

BOWS-Arrows for Recreation-Hunting-Fishing. Beautiful Archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50c. Illustrated catalogue Free. Archery Sales-Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

USED Guns, Binoculars, Bought Last opportunity to get good prices before new merchandise comes in. Also Sold and Traded. Stoeger Arms Corp., 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseths. Wilmar, Minnesota.

2000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 30c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

FISHERMEN! Land those big ones with new Spearhead hooks. Double barb on a curved point, slices on shank keep bait on hook. Ask your dealer or send 25c in coin for sample packet Spearhead hooks. Spearhead Fishhook Co., 7303 Woodlawn Ave., Dept. PS, Seattle, Washington.

USED GUNS, bought, sold, exchanged. List stamp. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

"AMMUNITION"—New and Used "Shotguns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms". List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

KNIVES World famous, handmade, Swedish Tool Steel. Manual containing price list 10c. Booklet "Using The Fighting Knife" 35c. Randall Made Knives, Box 1988, Orlando, Fla.

80 STAMP COLLECTING

ROOSEVELT Special—2 two-cent covers, with handcolored photo of Little White House; 8x10 portrait, reprint local paper of his death with poems, $1.00. Press, Warm Springs 1, Ga.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 55, Camden, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine, Stamps from Fighting Free French. 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials. Airmails. Big Bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

BRITISH Empire! 55 Different including Batum, Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Tasmania. 5c to Approval Buyers. Lyman, 97 Nassau St., New York 7

FREE—Canadian Sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

SPECIAL—Airmails—19 different, including Zeppelin, Triangles, Latin America, etc. 5c with approvals. Continental Stamp Co., Box 606, Dept. C, New Rochelle, New York.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail, sets, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

SCARCE 1880 U. S.—Hussey Local Carrier Stamp listed at 15c. Also Costarica No. 65 listed at 40c. Both sent free to approval buyers sending 3c postage. Pladon Stamps, 1717-S Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COMPLETE "United States" catalog with 1000 illustrations! Send 10c for mailing. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 436, Coconut Grove, Florida.

BOX Stamps containing hundreds all different cataloging up to 25c each. Everything $1.00. Longacre Shop, 106 W. 42nd, N. Y.

SCARCE "Pole To Pole" Packet! Stamps from strange, mysterious countries only —Greenland (North Pole!) Solomons, Spanish Morocco, Bhopal, Patiala, Siberia, Grahamland (South Pole!), Djibouti, Zanzibar, etc., and including stamps cataloging up to 25c each! Our Price only 5c to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 146, Lawrence, Mass.

WOW! $10.00 Worth Of Fun Only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps—just as received from foreign missions other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Dutch Indies, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc. including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York. Stamps—Valued Up to 50c And 75c Each.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 345 East Ocean, Long Beach 2, Calif.

114 DIFFERENT stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S9.

FREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles). Postage 3c. Roberts, 401 Shearerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

FREE!!! British Empire Packet. Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbldg. Baycity, Mich.

FREE! Western Hemisphere Packet. Postage 3c. Owens, 801 Welshbldg., Baycity, Mich.

EXCELLENT Pictorial approvals. Reasonably priced. Crown Stamp Co., Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT including scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield 8, Mass.

ROCK of Gibraltar Packet Free. A nice collection of stamps from Gibraltar, the mightiest fortress in the world—also New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American and War stamps plus sample copy Philatopic Monthly Magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto 5, Canada.

POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer—Latest Scott's International $5.00 Stamp Album —Covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1946 Standard $5.00 Catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Plymouth, Bell, California.

31 DIFFERENT with George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador; Pirate Island; Victory issue; Medical set; others —all 4c with approvals. Grayson Stamps, Sherman, Texas.

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 54 different mint World's Fair poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

NEW Zealand Semipostal Triangle Set (15c value) only 6c with approvals. George Richie, 368 Josephine, Memphis, Tenn.

Copyrighted material

MAGAZINE—Chock-full stamp information, news and bargain ads! 15 issues 25c! "Stamp Post", Station A, Pasadena, Calif.

77 DIFFERENT World—5c. Approvals. Utechts, 1143 D, N. Keller, Chicago 51.

75 COUNTRIES! Packet containing stamps from 75 countries to approval applicants sending 10c for mailing expenses. Quality Stamp Co., Dept. S, Box 202, Station F, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U.S. Approval Selection . . . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from . . . Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U.S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today. S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

19th CENTURY U. S. Commem, Civil War-Battleship revenues, $5 and $10. Stamps free to U.S. approval applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 198 G, Broadway, New York.

FOREIGN Grabags 50c—$1.50. Slotin, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FREE—Liberia "Vulture" Triangle, "Earthquake" Airmail, Thailand, Tunisia, Victoria, Africa, others—with approvals for 3c postage. Renfro, Box 441-P, Redondo Beach, California.

FREE, 30 Different Liberia "Hippopotamus" Triangle, Half-Stamp Triangle, Maya, others. Approvals. Send 3c postage. Pilgrim, 6406 Old Harford, Baltimore 14.

FREE! 3 Different Hitler Heads to Approval Applicants. Riverside Stampco, Box 1565, Miami 35, Fla.

25 DIFFERENT India-3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92P, Bayonne, N. J.

JOIN First Day Cover Club. Many beautiful envelopes. Walter Hoenes, Dept. PSM, Cologne, N. J.

AFGHANISTAN to Zanzibar, including old German Morocco, Free French Issues, 3 new Argentine Commemoratives, Canadian cattle, Hitler stamp, plus other good stamps, 3c to approval applicants. If not satisfied return stamps, receive 10c refund. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56.

FREE! Dominica Bi-Color "Columbus Ship", "Tom Thumb" Triangle, Canal "Zone Franklin", Java, Lebanon, Bolshevik, etc. Free for 3c postage. Approvals. World Stamps, 1736 W. 21st, Chicago, Ill.

34 DIFFERENT Diamond "Volcano" Airmail; $2, $5, U.S.; Djibouti; Lourenco Marques; Travancore; Snake, Cossack stamps; many others—All 5c with approvals. Wood, 1215 W. Russell, San Antonio 1, Texas.

5 HITLER Stamps only 3c, with Approvals. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wis.

FIFTY British Colonies Free to Approval Applicants. Pelican Stampco, 1609 S. W. 8th St., Miami, Florida.

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Set 10c—United States—Foreign Approvals. Yokum's, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Texas.

MINT Curacao—Suriname Free To Approval Applicants. Miami Beach Stampco, Box 2068, Miami Beach 40, Fla.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c each. Special Bags 25c. Sandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Pennsylvania.

60 DIFFERENT United States, 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

FREE Argentine mint set (4) to serious collectors sending 3c postage with request for low priced British Colonies and Latin Americas mint sets on approval. Glen F. Wilson, 711 N. A. St., Tampa 6, Fla.

SPLENDID Offer! Gilberts, Seychelles, Solomons, U. S. commemoratives, Anzac commemoratives, Bolivia commemoratives, liberated countries and multitude other stamps. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Stav, 147 Victoria, Kamloops 6, B. C., Canada.

TRIANGLES—(Mozambique Co.) other beauties, 10c. Approvals. Reuter, 611-D W. 40th, Los Angeles 37.

U.S.—60 Diff. Commemoratives, Etc. 3c. Approvals. Moseley, 4515a Laclede, St. Louis 8, Mo.

15 DIFFERENT Persia, 5c with Approvals. Knowles, Box 432-S, Baltimore 3, Mo.

RICH Man's approvals, poor man's prices. Grand value packet containing five mint sets. Free with approvals. Stoll Stamp Service, 2632 W. Burnett, Louisville 10, Ky.

SMOKY Mountain commemorative sheet, largest U. S. stamp issued, and 33 U. S. including commemoratives, airmail revenues, etc. Catalogs 75c—To approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Dept. C, Gloucester, Mass.

FREE—18 Different Switzerland with approvals. Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 90.

FREE! World Wide Packet. Approvals. Eagleco, 2439 S. Fifth, Phila. 48, Pa.

LIBERIAN Triangulars, Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 S. Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

SCRIBBLE a line—United States approvals, right price, real nice. Jarr, Box 217, Madison Square Sta., New York 10.

1000 WELL mixed U. S. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANT To Make Money Buying Stamps Wholesale? Send 25c for a liberal assortment. Pois, 291 E. Burnside Ave., New York.

MISSION Mixture. 500 Stamps 25c. Garrow, 851 W. 177th, New York 33.

NOTICE—Readers answering ads offering Approvals receive a selection of stamps from which they may make purchases at prices indicated. Ten days are allowed for payment and return of undesired stamps. Otherwise approval applicants become subject to Section 2350, Postal Laws & Regulations, 1932, providing penalties for obtaining property by false pretense.

UNITED STATES on Approval. Largest varieties, Americas lowest selling prices. Fort Orange Stamps, Albany 7, New York.

UNITED STATES Collection—fifty different mint unhinged commemoratives 1893-1939 only $2.00 to approval applicants. Stamp Co., Albany 7, New York.

FREE Over 100 Different Stamps—Triangle and Diamond Stamps included, with approvals. Send 5c for postage and handling. Regent, Dept. S, 316 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNITED States and Foreign stamps sent on approval outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, PS 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

SUPERB Bargain, Persia, 1938 15 Values Complete Cat. 57. Fifteen cents. Approvals. Franciscan, 376 Oak, San Francisco 2, Calif.

FREE packet with attractive approvals that satisfy, Postage 3c. C. P. Field, Kennett Square, Pa.

COSTA RICA diamond and triangle set to approval applicants for 3c postage. M. W. Payne, W Cheshire, Conn.

10 DIFFERENT U. S. Over 40 Years Old, 5c. Foreign, U. S. approvals. Scott, 30 Baker Ave., Lexington 7, Mass.

25 DIFFERENT Guatemala 10c with ¼-½-1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357 C S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, California.

125 ALL different U. S. $1.00. Old, new issues - Comms. - Postage - Dues - Famous Americans-Airmails, etc. Good condition. Lightly cancelled. Guaranteed to please. Try our foreign packets 10c each, 3 for 25c. 14 packets $1.00. All different. Bargain. Approvals sent on request. Armour Stamp Co., St. Albans, N. Y.

1945 REVIEWED in 517 suggestive different as: Germany occupied, Hitler Heads; F.D.R. dies, U S. commemoratives; Potsdam Meeting, Big 3 Issues; Atomic Bomb, Jap Scenes; Attlee, British Colonies; Russo-Jap War, Soviets; VJ-Day, General Nogi; MacArthur Commander, Philippines; Petain's Trial, French Values; Orient Unrest, Free French; Indonesian War, Dutch; War Crimes, Nazi Issues; UNRRA Relief, Poland, Scandinavia, Low Countries, Vivid Pictorials and New U.S. Coast Guard First Day Cover cataloguing $10.75 to new approval applicants $1.00. Intercity Co., Dept. Y, Port Washington, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Arkansas.

SPAIN-Five Airmails 10c Approvals. Buchanan, 307 E 23rd, New York 10.

UNITED STATES Approvals. Fine quality, wide variety. George Klein, Vincennes 1, Indiana.

PITCAIRN Mutiny Islands, Pirate Map, Thailand, Ukraine, Mauritania, Ottoman, Hatay, Tobago, etc. with Camel, Kiwi, etc. All free for 3c postage. Approvals. Star Stamp Co., 206 E. Terrace Ave., Lakewood, N. Y.

FREE! Negro Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale", Pirate Chart, Map, Ship, Sea Lion and Snake stamps; French, British, Portugese Colonies, etc., Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

THRILLING Airmails! ! Valuable packet scarce all diff. Airmail stamps, including Uruguay "flying horse"; Indo-China (bomber!); Ifni (new country!); Paraguay; Costa Rica; Cape Juby; many others: This unusual packet catalogs over $1 50 and regularly sells for $1.00 net. Price to Serious Approval Applicants Only Ten Cents! Only one to a customer. Double your money back if not delighted!! Littleton Stamp Co., Box 2, Littleton, N. H.

TRY our better grade United States approvals. Box 488-A, Minneapolis.

$1.00 WILSON—25 others, approvals, 6c. O. Burgett 6, Lima, Ohio.

REINHARD Heydrich Lidice Murderer; European War Issues Low Prices and Premiums Lists Free. Treasure Chest, 5024 Crystal, Chicago 51.

2,500 FOREIGN Stamps from 75 countries; $2.00. 5,000 US. $2.00. By Mail Only. Hurschman's, 1412 Great Northern Building, Dept. PS, Chicago.

FOREIGN Stamps Packet—3c. Approvals. Smith, Box 71-B, Roselle, N. J.

FOR only $1.00 we will send you twenty-five different stamps picked at random from large collections. Order as many sets as you wish. Joseph James, 1234 Eddy St., San Francisco, Calif.

U. S. Commemoratives—75 different, 25c. Crystal Stamp Co., Racine, Wis.

FREE!! USA 15c Airmail #C-28 Given to Approval Applicants. "Stanley the Stamp Man", 3120 S. Adams Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

FREE Stamps—Premiums with Approvals Suburban Stamp Sales, St. Louis 14, Mo.

U. S. and Foreign approval departments. Booklet Form. Numbered and priced net. Return Postage paid. Atwater, 700 S. W. 12th Ave., Miami 36S, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. & Foreign 25c, 525 diff. $1.00. S. Kline, De Soto City, Fla.

NEWFOUNDLAND 4c Princess Elizabeth mint plus cyprus coronation 3 values mint all 10c. Hayek, 1580 E. 19 St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

BECHUANALAND Protectorate, gorgeous Tonga, exotic Pitcairn Isle, beauteous French Colonies—Everything 3c with approvals! Saxon Co., Walden, New York.

82 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOO Outfits, inks, designs. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

DIAMOND Point Electrograver for all types Freehand Engraving also tattoo equipment supplies sent for free Literature. Moore, 651 S. State, Chicago.

83 TAXIDERMY

FINEST Glass Eyes; Taxidermy Supplies. Catalog Free. Elwood Supply Co., Dept. 235, Omaha, Nebr.

84 TOBACCO—PIPES

50 MILD Cigars Prepaid $3.15, $4, $5.50 Continental Cigars, Corning, New York.

CIGARETTES: $1.13 per carton. Details 10c. Box 294, Herkimer, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

CIGARS—Finest quality Porto Rican, five inch londres, $4.00 box fifty postpaid, guaranteed satisfaction. Write for literature regarding pipe and cigarette tobaccos. Pete Moberly, Box 991, Owensboro, Kentucky.

BB TREASURE FINDERS

SEEK Buried Treasure, Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

NEW powerful Goldak electronic locators new ready. Amazing detecting power. War time secrets of electronics now yours for finding valuable minerals and metals. Radically new circuits and principles of operation. Money back guarantee locate buried gold, silver or any metal at greater depth than any other device. Write for full details. Send stamp. The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

86 TYPEWRITERS

USED Typewriters, Mimeograph, Multigraph Printing Devices, supplies, Dixie-Graph, King, N. Carolina.

J VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

DISCOVER your best abilities through scientific aptitude tests. Information 10c. Testing Service, 507-S3 Gas-Electric Bldg., Rockford, Illinois.

87 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

PHOTOSTAT machine wanted—A. W. Francis, 8552 Roselawn, Detroit 4, Mich.

IF you want to Swap Buy or Sell Anything, send 25c for The National Swappers Guide. It's chock full of Swappers, Sellers, and Buyers from coast to coast and opportunities to Swap, Buy, and Sell almost anything under the sun. National Swappers Guide, 610 St. Joseph, Evansville 12, Ind.

IDEAS and designs with or without patents on metal toys that can be sold at $1.00 or under, purchased outright or on a Royalty Basis. Volume Sales on right items assured. All replies protected and confidential. Personal interview will be arranged. Wallkill Machine Works, Inc., Wallkill, N. Y.

MUSICAL Movements from old powder, novelty boxes, etc. Any condition. Lemmon, 4014 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

N WATCHES

WATCH and clock repairing — complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 8-01, Chicago 5.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing, complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free. Houston Chronomatic and Watch Co., P.O. Box 5367B Houston 12, Texas.

BIG Money in Watchmaking, repairs, adjustment. Learn this profitable trade at home. New, complete "Practical Course" for beginners, professionals, fully illustrated, only $2.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Tools, materials supplied Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. 2MS, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

GUARANTEED watch and clock repairing. 8-day service. Mail yours to, Rite-Time, 1318 W. 95th St., Dept. 2, Chicago, Illinois.

LEARN watchrepairing, complete practical course, every part of watch fully described. $2.75 money back guarantee Park Place Supply Co., Box 1140H, Houston 1, Texas.

MILITARY Waterproof Watches Repaired. Swiss Specialists. New Dials, Cases and Crystals available. Also available: New 17 Jewel Shockproof, Waterproof, Military watches with 1 year unconditional guarantee $49.50. Bradley Jewelers, Box 49, Fordham Station, Dep't. 11, New York City.

WATCH & Clockmakers Handbook by F. J. Britten $5.79. Most Complete On Subject. For Description, Write for Catalogue. Engineers' Book Service, 19 W. 44th St., Rm. 1002, New York 18.

88 WELDING, SOLDERING

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for $19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS-2 Canal St., New York City.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans $1.00 each. 25 to 600 amperes from Automotive d.c. motors, Light plant generators, Automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

"THUNDERBOLT"—Transformer welder, dial-control, 3 heat stages, 60 amps, 110 Volts-AC, takes up to 3/32 Rod, carrying case, all accessories, illustrated instructions. Professional heavy duty welding, brazing outfit. $39.50. Also light-work welder, 110-Volts, AC-DC. $19.95. Save 2%, send check. Or order C.O.D. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. PSC, 23 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

LOOK—Genuine—Silver-solder. Melts with Alcohol Torch. Powder and strip forms $1.00 each—with flux. E. F. Dolan, P.O. Box 953, Atlantic City, N. J.

MUSIC LESSONS

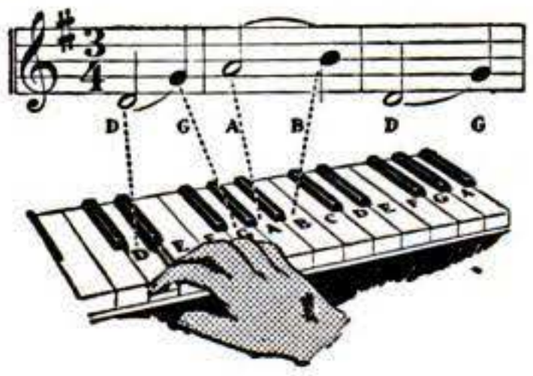
for less than 7¢ a day!

"I didn't dream I could learn to play without a teacher. You can imagine my surprise when after 3 or 4 weeks I found I could play real tunes. Anyone who takes your course and studies it cannot help but learn to play."
*H. C. S., California.

SIMPLE AS A-B-C

Yet it's from the famous "Merry Widow" Waltz

From this diagram you can see how easy it is to learn by this method. Just look at the music and diagram and see which notes to strike. In a few minutes you're playing the "Merry Widow" Waltz. **Actual pupil's name on request. Picture by professional model.*



You, too, can learn to play quickly, easily, right in your own home!

• You say you'd love to learn music but can't afford it? Then here's grand news! You can now learn to play your favorite instrument for LESS THAN 7c a DAY. No extras of any kind. And it takes only a short time.

It's real fun learning to play the modern Print and Picture way. From the very beginning you play familiar tunes. You learn to play by playing. The printed lessons tell you what to do . . . the pictures and diagrams show you every move to make.

See for yourself how easy it is to learn music this modern way . . . how inexpensive. Mail the coupon, checking your favorite instrument, for Free Booklet and Print & Picture Sample. U. S. School of Music, 82 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
82 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and free "Print and Picture" Sample.

Piano	Trumpet, Cornet	Trombone	Piccolo
Guitar	Reed Organ	Flute	Mandolin
Hawaiian Guitar	Tenor Banjo	Practical	Modern
Violin	Ukulele	Finger	Elementary
Saxophone	Clarinet	Control	Harmony
Piano Accordion	Have you instrument?.....		

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

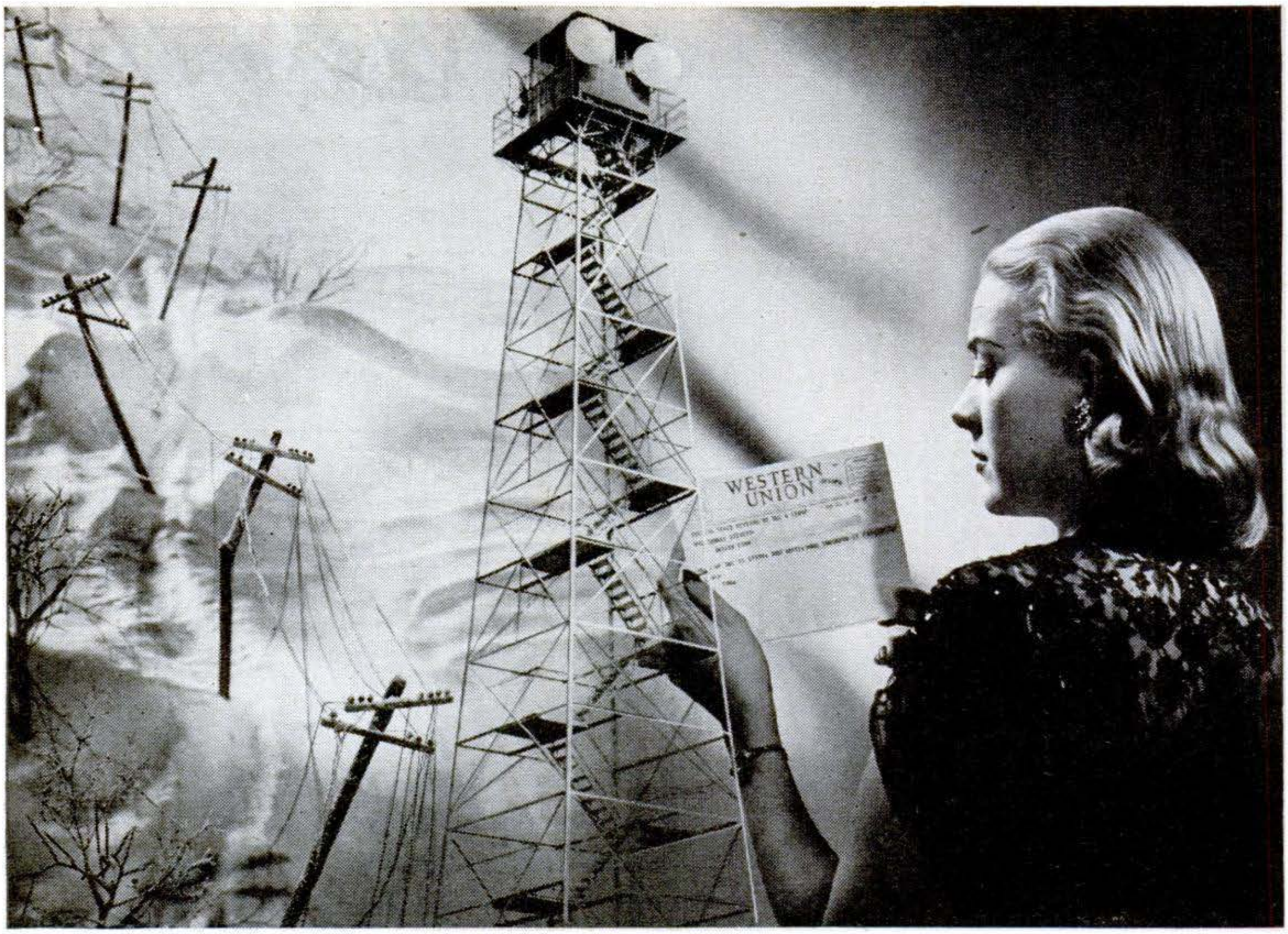
Address.....

City..... State.....

NOTE: If you are under 16 years parent must sign coupon.

Save 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard.

Copyrighted material



Radio relay towers, about 50 miles apart, will gradually replace thousands of miles of telegraph poles and wires.

Now, telegrams "leapfrog" storms through RCA Radio Relay

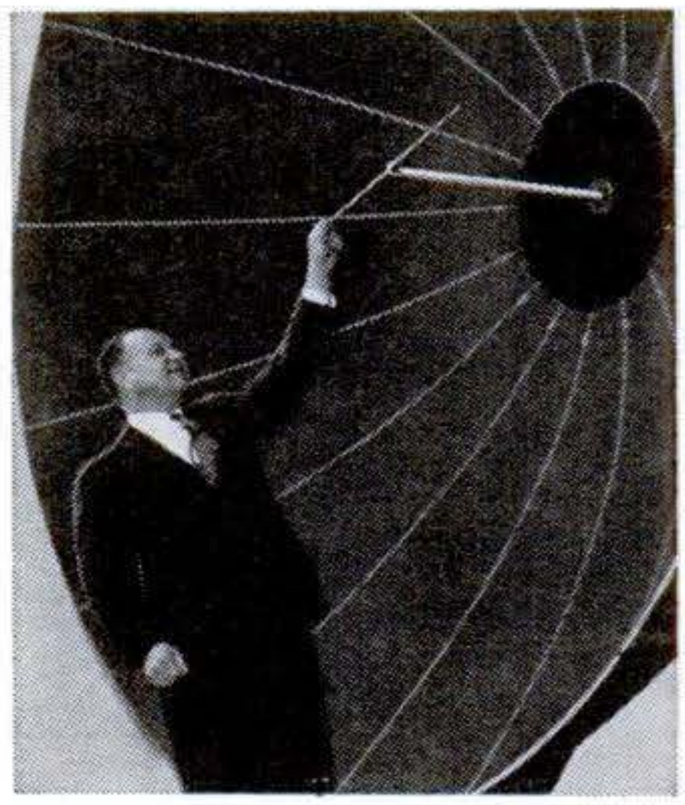
With the radio relay system, developed by RCA, Western Union will be able to send telegraph messages without poles and wires between principal cities.

"Wires down due to storm" will no longer disrupt communications. For this new system can transmit telegrams and radiophotos by invisible electric microwaves. These beams span distances up to fifty miles between towers and are completely unaffected by even the angriest storms. Moreover, the radio relay system is less costly to build and maintain.

This revolutionary stride in communications was made possible by research in RCA Laboratories—the same "make it better" research that goes into *all* RCA products.

And when you buy an RCA Victor radio or television set or Victrola* radio-phonograph, or even a radio tube replacement, you enjoy a unique pride of ownership. For you know, if it's an RCA it is one of the finest instruments of its kind that science has achieved.

Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.... Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 4:30 P.M., Eastern Time, over NBC Network.



Research in microwaves and electron tubes at RCA Laboratories led to the development by the RCA Victor Division of this automatic radio relay system. Here you see a close-up view of a microwave reflector. This system also holds great promise of linking television stations into networks.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

*Victrola, T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
VOICE OF SCIENCE

The Scientist Meets the People

[A statement by the Editor of Popular Science Monthly]

CLOISTERED for centuries, the scientist has suddenly found himself caught in a crowd and sharing, for once, the fears of the people. For the bomb which blew up the war also blew down the barrier between the scientist and the citizen.

Because of his nature and his work, the scientist has been a man apart. Understandably the priests of the absolute became as impersonal and implacable as the pure science they served. Those who have searched the stars and the mind for the fragments of total truth have shirked, in a sense, a responsibility for the social effects of their findings.

Now, some of the very scientists who helped unlock the frightening new knowledge are concerned about the huge and human implications of what they have done. They have formed the Federation of Atomic Scientists to awaken Americans to the full meaning of nuclear fission. In Washington, these honest and earnest men are schooling senators in the hard new truths of science which have suddenly been superimposed on politics.

Certainly the people were never more eager to learn about the thoughts and things which condition their lives and living. Certainly the scientist never had a greater opportunity and necessity to state his case. For the scientist, whether he likes it or not, is up to his neck in national politics, international affairs, military policy – and public welfare. This is his day and his time to talk.

But the language of the laboratory, however essential to precise expression in technical papers, holds little meaning for the millions. The scientist must learn the language of the people, must express himself in their terms, if he is to take his rightful place among the people; if the power he has loosed is to be administered for the benefit of the world.—PERRY GITHENS.

Photo by LI

Copyrighted material

WHY U.S. NEEDS MORE SHIPS

By LEON SHLOSS

Ship Illustration by M. I. COHEN

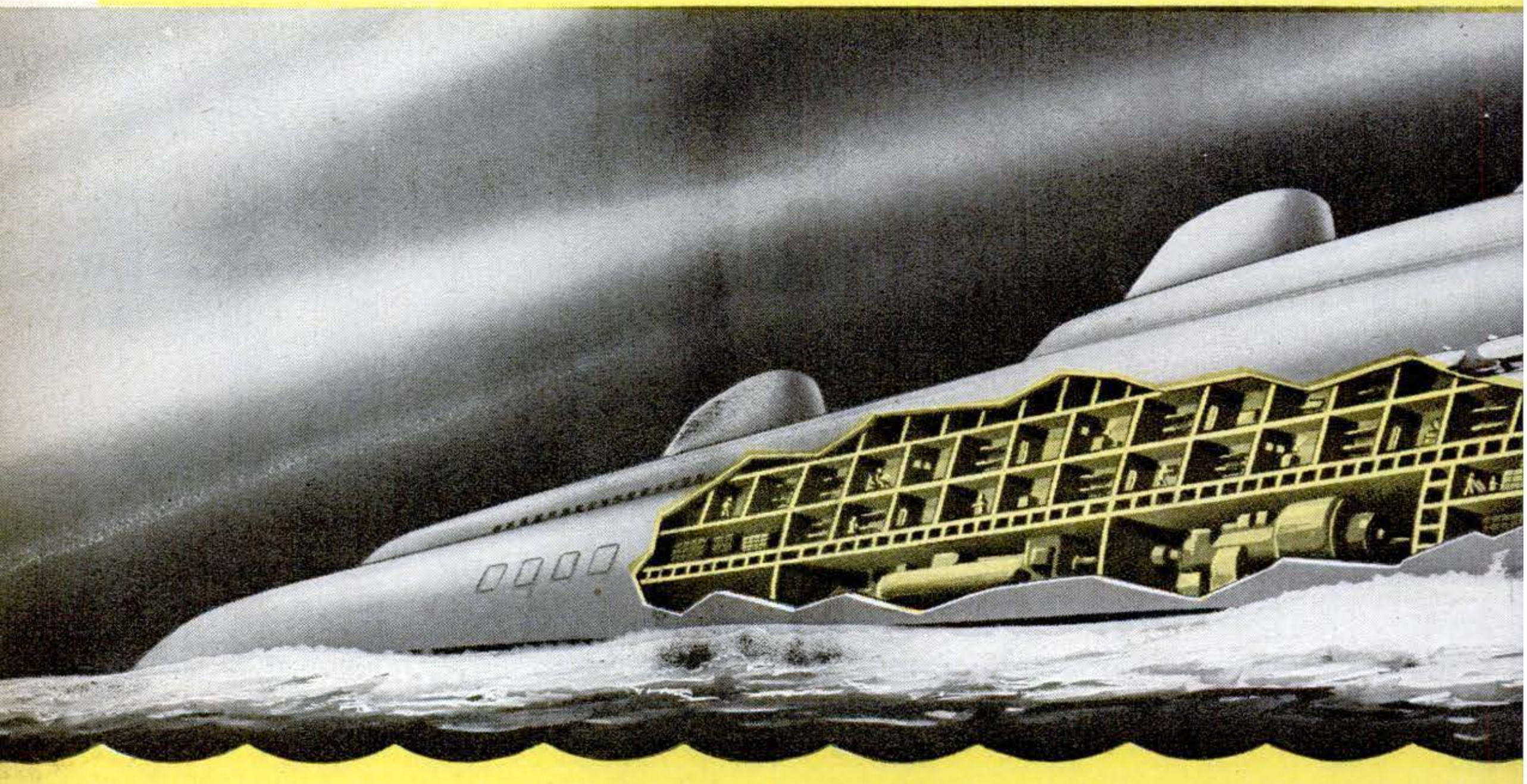
AMERICA'S postwar ocean liner will be a racy, streamlined, air-conditioned vessel 50 percent faster than her prewar cousin and packed with more comfort for passengers.

This is the superliner designed to spearhead the campaign to hold the United States merchant marine at its present world supremacy, to increase by 150 percent American prewar foreign trade carried in American bottoms, and to stave off competition by the airplane which maritime leaders admit is inevitable.

This ship is as symbolic of the future of America's merchant-marine future as the Essex-class aircraft carrier was of U. S. victory in the war. On the new liner's performance are pinned this country's hopes in the race for trade against the rest of a world which, through outright loss of prewar merchant tonnage, will build new, passenger-pleasing craft. If internal and international politics force America into the race with nothing but conversions from the nearly 45,000,000 tons of existing tonnage, government maritime leaders believe its present dominant position will be lost.

Three times in less than a century the United States has gained maritime ascendancy, twice lost it. In 1850, this country carried 70 percent of its ocean-going trade in its own vessels. By World War I, this figure had dropped to 10 percent. In that

Superliners for Main Ocean Highways



Copyrighted material

war, foreign powers withdrew their vessels for war uses and America spent $3,000,000,000 building a merchant fleet. When the war ended, this fleet was scrapped, laid up, or sold for a song.

World War II found us with an 11,000,000-ton merchant fleet, 90 percent obsolete, and carrying only 20 percent of our foreign trade. Again, a new fleet had to be built.

Reckoning losses, and obsolescence, the merchant fleet now totals 45,000,000 deadweight tons, approximately 135,000,000 displacement tons. These ships, used according to plans laid by the Maritime Commission, will assure America's place in the cargo trade. These plans cover nearly 2,000 sailings a year over 35 strategic routes. These are the famous C-ships (C-2, C-3, C-4) developed by the Commission—with speeds up to 18 knots.

But these vessels will not compete in speed, appointments, and efficiency with the passenger liners that competitor nations are planning today. Germany and Japan are out of the picture. Italy's future is questionable. But Great Britain, Sweden, Norway, France, and Holland loom large in the maritime picture, with Britain the sternest competitor, while through the sky streaks the greatest threat of all—the airplane.

The immediate future will see a spirited contest between Britain and America, growing out of some very astute maneuvering on both sides.

The British did a rather sketchy job of converting merchant tonnage to war use. This can be seen in the *Queen Mary,* on which little more than replacing bunks with beds, and hanging stateroom doors, is necessary to get the *Queen* back in the luxury business. Meanwhile, this country virtually tore down and rebuilt its ships, installing many semipermanent features. Obviously, the British thus gained an advantage.

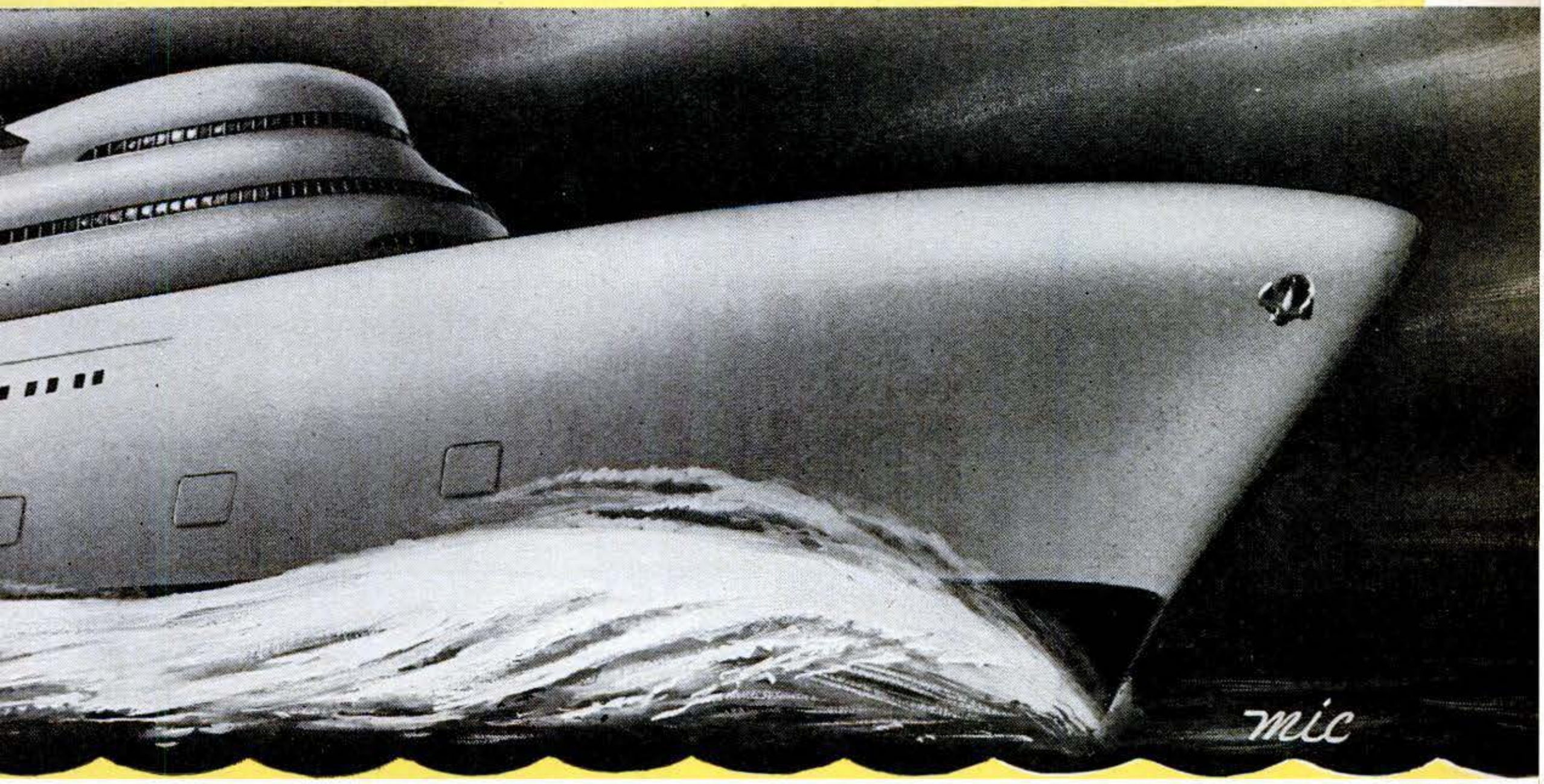
But the Maritime Commission wasn't idle. After the Liberty- and Victory-ship designs were perfected and war shipping was pretty much on an assembly-line basis, the Mari-

WAR SHIPPING WON'T HOLD WORLD TRADE

This country has just finished the biggest shipbuilding job in the world. More ships, aggregating more tonnage, now float under one flag than ever before. But war-built bottoms cannot compete in a peacetime economy with either the airplane or the subsidized liners of other maritime nations. With all our ships, the U. S. must build *still more ships* to protect its investment in world trade.

The Editors

Can Meet Air and Foreign Competition



Copyrighted material

time Commission's technical people had time on their hands, which they used to good advantage by quietly perfecting plans for rapid and attractive reconversion of the 19 P2s in existence, and by drawing plans for the new superliners. The P2s are the biggest and fastest (22 knots) of the Commission designs, with the exception of the *America*. These P2s, soon ready for peacetime service, are America's best hopes for immediate use.

The airplane is not so easy to cope with. Vice-Admiral Emory S. Land, ex-chairman of the Maritime Commission, and James L.

TO ENGLAND: Five days in a 33,500-ton, 24-knot ship, accommodating 1,200.

Bates, Maritime Commission technical director, admit this. "Ultimately, the water transport of passengers will be so decreased," says Bates, "as to become rather a minor factor outside of the cruise for relaxation and recreation. However, if the passenger-ship development of the immediate future can be wisely conceived, the period of usefulness for such ships should extend through a couple of decades." And the Admiral adds that there's one advantage the ship still has—it is more comfortable, more restful, more leisurely.

Supporting the Land-Bates brief for the passenger liner is the fact that thousands of Americans with two- or three-week vacations and $400 or $500 to spend won't want to be set down in London or Paris or Rio, by plane, 24 to 48 hours after their vacations begin. In the first place, their money would run out in a few days. In the second place,

TO RIO: 7½ days in a 22,750-ton ship, doing 27 knots, carrying 250 to 500 passengers.

they wouldn't know anybody. On the other hand, shipboard life has an inherent informality that makes for easy acquaintanceship. These thousands *want* the long, lazy days and entertainment-filled nights at sea.

So, the new superliner will be the weapon of the government, the shipbuilders, and the operators in the coming struggle for business. It will be tailored to the requirements of each of five main routes:

North Atlantic: to England and France—Three 33,500-ton ships are projected. Each would accommodate 1,200 passengers and be capable of 24 knots (about 28 land miles an hour). Weekly sailings would be scheduled.

Atlantic: to Brazil and Argentina—Four 22,750-ton ships, each accommodating 250 to 500 passengers and capable of 27 knots, with weekly sailings and a 28-day turnaround. Fabled Rio will be just 7½ days, instead of 11, out of New York.

TO ITALY: Nine days in a 30,000-ton, 22-knot liner, with accommodations for 650.

Atlantic: to the Mediterranean—Three 30,000-ton ships, each accommodating 650 passengers and capable of 22 knots, with sailings about every 10 days.

Pacific: to Hawaii - Philippines - Japan - China—Two 37,500-ton ships, each accom-

By day, the superliner stateroom is a charming living room. Modern design and lighting are features.

Copyrighted material

modating 1,000 passengers and capable of 29 knots, with sailings every two weeks and a 28-day turnaround. This run is viewed by maritime leaders as holding greatest trade promise for the United States, and they propose to make the Pacific an American travel lake.

Pacific: to Australia—Four 26,140-ton ships, each accommodating about 650 passengers and capable of 20 knots, with sailings probably twice monthly.

The Maritime Commission considered six or seven suggested types for each route before making its recommendations. Its decisions are based on surveys that show the

TO CHINA: 12 to 13 days in a 37,500-ton, 29-knot ship, carrying 1,000 persons.

prospective postwar passenger wants a good-looking, streamlined ship with appearance unmarred by the traditional forest of masts, booms, and funnels; that even when out for a relaxing, restful cruise, he doesn't want to be at sea too long, and that he wants real personal comfort, if not outright luxury.

To get rid of the jumbled superstructure it was necessary to devise a means of loading stores and cargo through ports in the side of the ship. This was done by development of a new side-port, cargo-loading gear (see front cover). The superliner's appearance was streamlined by application of aluminum shapes, made possible by wartime advances in aluminum manufacture and handling. These give the new ship a "turtleback," and this serves another purpose. Removal of the masts and booms leaves large additional areas of unencumbered deck space for recreation. Covering these areas with the "turtleback" provides shelter against the wind.

While the passenger's preference was an important yardstick in the Commission's deliberations, it did not overlook operating

TO AUSTRALIA: 20 to 22 days in a 26,140-ton, 20-knot vessel, carrying 650.

economy. Construction costs have been held to a point where any experienced operator, given legal construction and operating subsidies, can make an ample profit. In stateroom construction, for example, cost per room was set at $8,000 to $10,000, which allows for installation of attractive, utilitarian quarters.

From the mechanical standpoint, the Commission's studies indicated as most economically feasible the following features:

Total horsepower per shaft, 50,000.

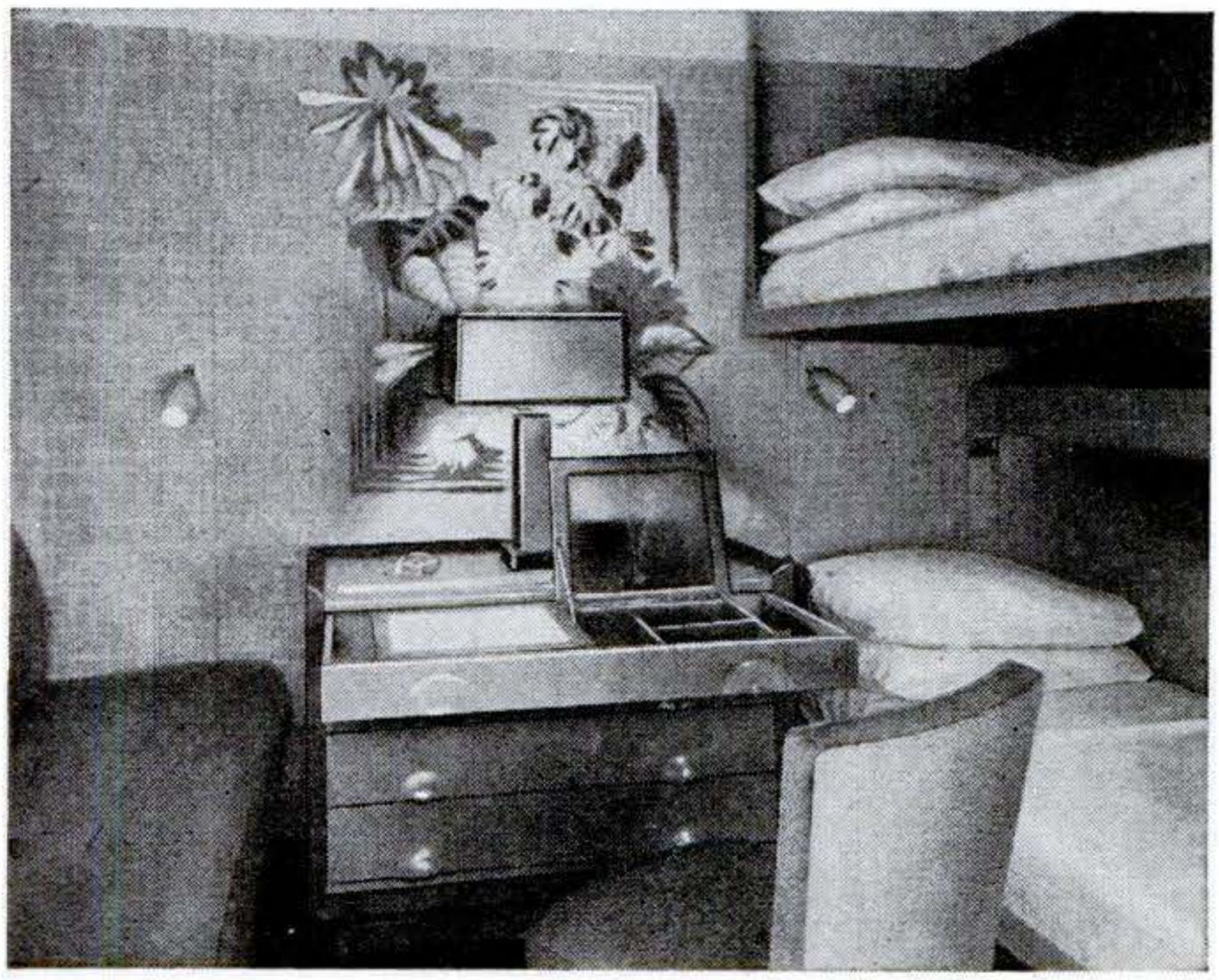
Machinery located in two independent and well-separated compartments.

Boiler efficiency 88 percent or higher.

Motor-driven auxiliaries.

In tailoring the new ships to the requirements of the five vital routes chosen for prime American participation, weather and sea conditions were intently studied. On

By night, stateroom beds are pulled out of the wall and a desk is opened to provide a dressing table.



Copyrighted material

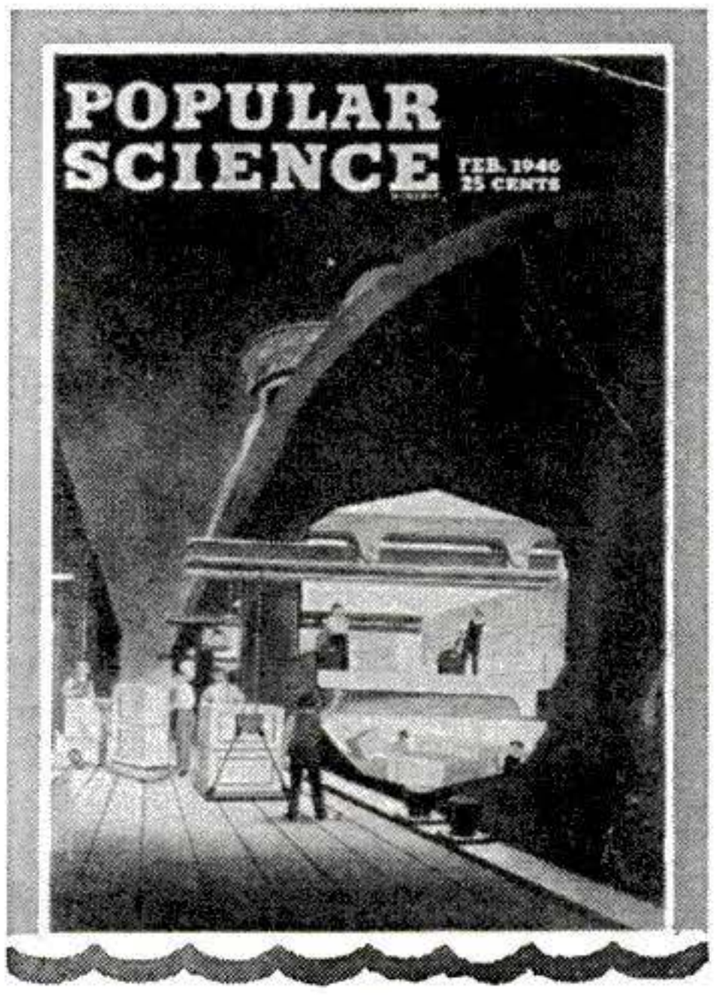
semitropical runs, great length and small beam are desirable in order that as many outside staterooms as possible can be installed. In the Pacific, flatter waves and fairer weather are found than in the North Atlantic, hence less displacement is necessary.

Of the five types, those for the North Atlantic, South American, and Central Pacific are entirely new, and of Maritime Commission conception. For the Mediterranean run, the Commission found that a design developed by American Export Lines fitted the requirements ideally, so it was adopted. For the Australian run, existing ships of the Mariposa type have met all needs, so it was decided to use them.

Detailed designing of the interiors of the superliners has been left largely to the operators to fan the competitive spark needed to assure the traveling public the finest in service and accommodations. The operators are hard at work now. Compact, but comfortable staterooms full of pleasing gadgets will be the rule. Beds will fold into the wall, leaving no trace of their existence, so that staterooms by day will be comfortable living rooms. The passenger will be able to retire, without waiting for an often-busy steward, simply by pulling down his bed and getting in. The writing desk will open, swinging a mirror upward, to provide a dressing table. Some plans call for regular windows in staterooms, rather than the traditional portholes. Copper-backed, flesh-tinted mirrors will create the illusion of depth in staterooms, at the same time maintaining warmth.

Noncombustible plastics, which are alcohol- and cigaretteproof, will be used extensively in tables, dressers, picture frames, and other ornamentation. Balustrades and railings on open stairways and around swimming pools will be made of clear plastic whose power to absorb and refract light will give fascinating luminous effects. The heat test required by fireproofing regulations, however, will limit the use of some plastic ornamentation.

The public spaces—dining rooms, card rooms, taprooms, deck cafes, wide promenades, swimming pools, and spacious recreation decks for outdoor games and sun bathing—will incorporate all the improvements gleaned from war's technological advances. Air conditioning will be carried to every room, with temperatures and relative humidity automatically controlled. The heavy wood paneling and decorative trim of the past—extreme fire hazards—will be replaced by fireproof insulation combined with fireproof veneers. Instead of being disguised by wood veneers or other coverings, bulkheads may be painted in pastel shades. Warm, sepia-toned photographic murals are planned for wall spaces.



Side loading for ocean liners will mean faster turnarounds.

The color as well as the amount of interior lighting may be controlled by turning a dial. A plastic material will screen ceiling lights. It is produced in a thin, transparent sheet, lined with opaque or colored louvres which prevent the light from shining in the eyes. An open-air swimming pool with iridescent lights glowing beneath the water will be a nighttime attraction.

Research and experience have made it possible to build completely fireproof ships. Contributing importantly is the new Fiberglas wool, made of minute glass filaments bonded together, which provides high-grade fire resistance. For decorative purposes, fabrics for draperies and chair coverings have been perfected which are entirely fireproof.

If the postwar ocean passenger is worried about home or office, he can use the ship-to-shore dial phone on the table beside him. He can relax in complete assurance that his radar-guided ship isn't going to hit an iceberg.

Ever noted for forthrightness, Admiral Land, before resigning as Maritime chairman, summed up American ocean-trade aims succinctly.

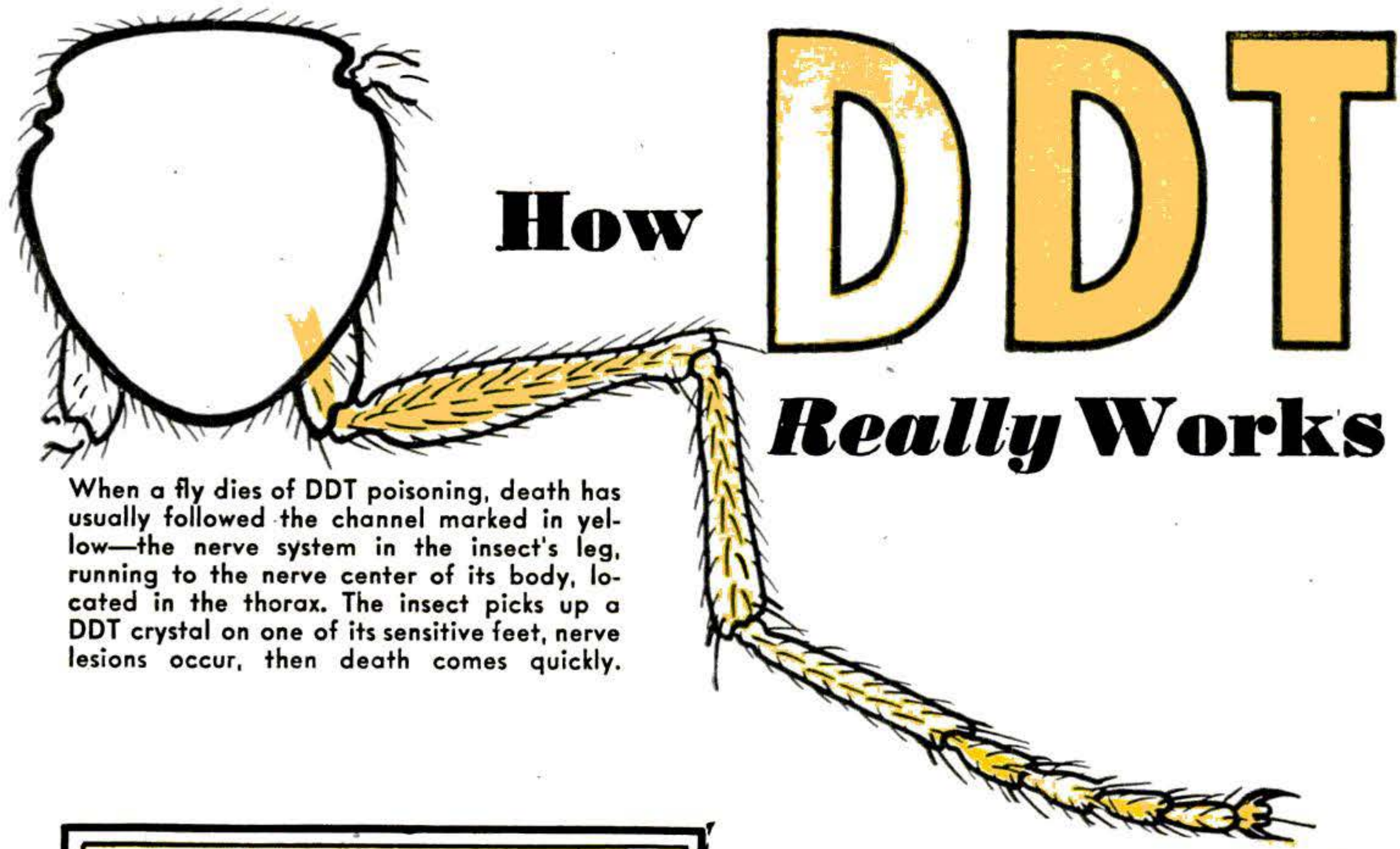
"We don't want to hog the seas," he said. "We want only our fair share. And our aims are very modest."

He viewed international competition as healthy, if it didn't degenerate into subsidized throat-slitting.

"There's one fallacy in that whole line of argument," the Maritime Commission's ex-chief maintains. "It assumes that there is only so much trade in the world, and it will have to be sliced up like a melon. Well, I don't believe that. I think we've got to work for lower tariffs and freer trade all over the world, so that the total volume of trade will increase.

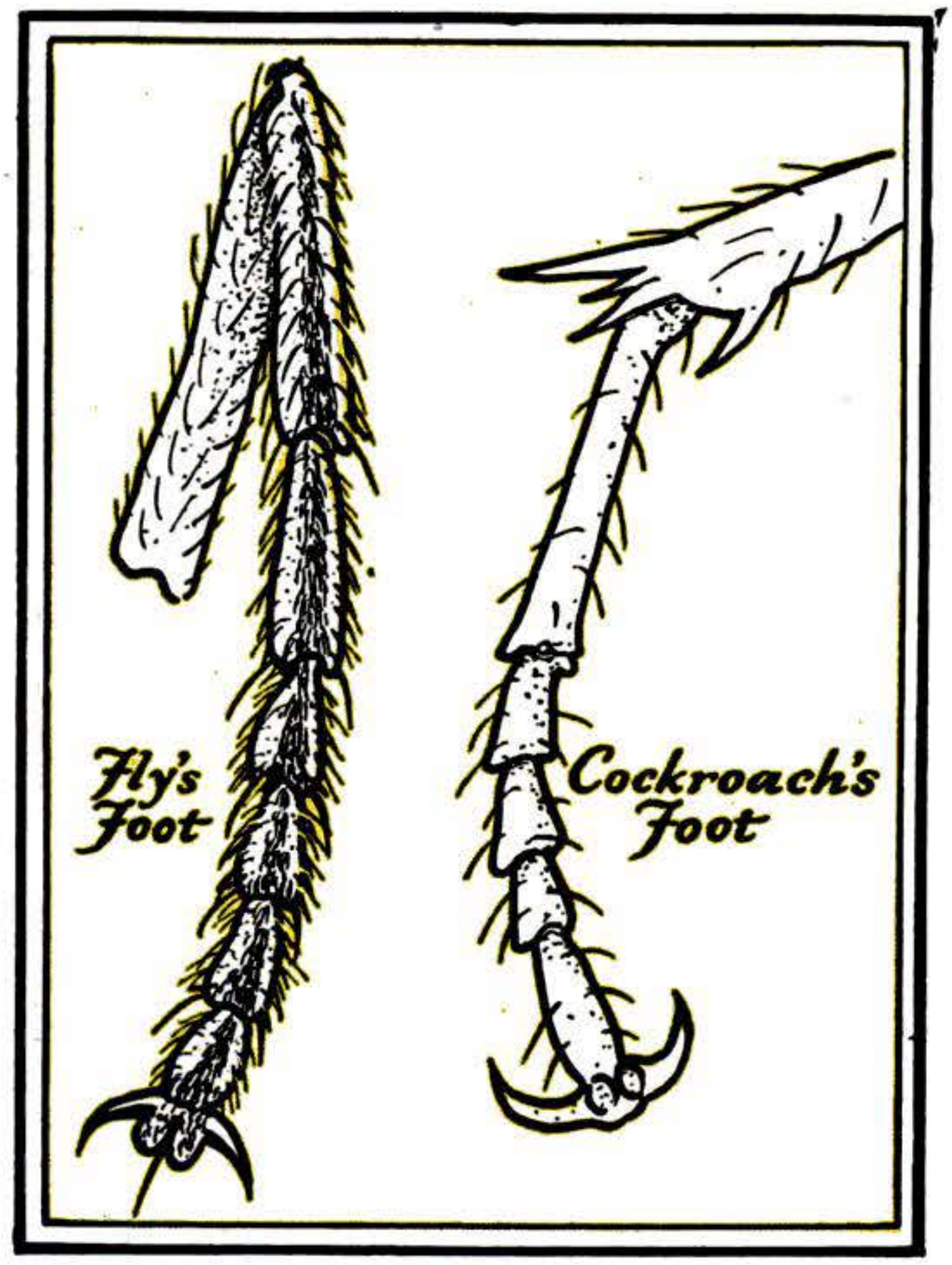
"If that occurs, the whole world will be more prosperous, and there'll be a real need for all the fast, modern shipping afloat in the world, including ours."

Copyrighted material



How DDT Really Works

When a fly dies of DDT poisoning, death has usually followed the channel marked in yellow—the nerve system in the insect's leg, running to the nerve center of its body, located in the thorax. The insect picks up a DDT crystal on one of its sensitive feet, nerve lesions occur, then death comes quickly.



This drawing makes it clear why DDT kills flies effectively but fails to rub out cockroaches. A fly's foot is covered with sensory hairs, longer and finer than other hairs. If a crystal of DDT lodges on any one of the many hairs that form the sole, the insect's swift demise is almost certain. The foot of a cockroach, on the other hand, is smooth and highly polished. Since it does not pick up the microscopic crystals of poison, the cockroach can walk over them with practically no danger.

Wonder insecticide has limits, and you had better know them.

By DR. C. H. CURRAN

Associate Curator, Department of Insects and Spiders, American Museum of Natural History

DDT, the wonder insecticide, may be a blessing—but can be a curse. Properly used, it can eliminate many insect-borne diseases. Scattered broadcast over field and forest it may harm our fish and wild life, kill the helpful insects essential to agriculture, and even damage the crops themselves.

What is worse, recent research shows that overuse of DDT may directly harm man. We now know that DDT goes into the butter and cream of animals eating fodder sprayed with the poison—and if too much is used, the concentration is dangerously high for humans.

These dangers result from two special characteristics of DDT. It is selective in the way it kills. And it keeps on killing for months.

The first effect of DDT on a housefly is to make him very nervous—not because he knows what is ahead for him, but because DDT kills in a different way. It attacks the nervous system, very much as strychnine affects a man.

When DDT dissolved in kerosene is sprayed on a wall it evaporates, leaving microscopic white crystals. The surface is

Copyrighted material

so covered that an insect cannot walk over it without treading on a crystal. A single contact is lethal to such susceptible insects as flies, mosquitoes, and bedbugs.

The foot of a fly is particularly vulnerable because of its extremely efficient sense organs. The skeleton (the outside of a fly) is thin at points near the ends of the joints. In addition, there are sensory hairs, longer and finer than other hairs. In fact, the whole bottom of a fly's foot is so sensitive that death is almost certain when a DDT crystal lodges in any of the many hairs that form the sole.

The nerves react quickly. The fly rubs its legs together or rubs them over the wings, crawls about rapidly, and picks up more crystals. Inside the affected foot, the nerve swells slightly. Nerve lesions then are formed in various parts of the body and eventually in the central nerve mass of the thorax—the part of the fly between its head and its stomach. Death then follows quickly.

The poison is also effective when a droplet hits the fly's breathing pores or other sensory areas. The insect may die, too, from eating food containing DDT. Unless the poison passes through the digestive system very quickly, post-mortem examination will reveal the same nerve lesions as though the fly had walked on DDT.

Few insects have as sensitive and vulnerable feet as the housefly. Beetles are protected by an armored external skeleton, and DDT touching the wing covers or other impervious parts has no effect. The cockroach has a highly polished outer covering to which foreign matter does not adhere. The caterpillars of moths and butterflies, and the larvae of most insects, have a very thin skeleton and are much more susceptible. Some insects with a thin skeleton, however, such as the silverfish and firebrats, are protected by a silky fleece that repels even an oily spray. *These differences in insects explain variations in the effectiveness of DDT.*

Not even all flies are potential victims. The tough feet of many large flies protect them. It takes a heavy dose to kill the bluebottles and green-bottles. The services, for example, found DDT rather ineffective in controlling *Chrysomyia*, the green-bottle fly that carries dysentery and jaundice. Despite reports that all of the harmful insects were wiped out on some Pacific islands, the hard-to-kill insects were not destroyed on any island.

The general rule for determining the effectiveness of DDT is: The larger the insect or the harder its outer skeleton, the more resistant; the smaller or more delicate, the more susceptible.

Many of the most vulnerable insects are valuable to man—in fact, it is doubtful if mankind could survive without them. Some flies, for example, furnish food for fish; some are parasites of insect pests or feed upon them, and others pollinate flowers. These friendly types are the most easily killed by DDT. The same is true of another great order of insects, the *Hymenoptera,* which includes bees, wasps, and ants. Some of them, such as the sawflies and certain ants, are pests, but the vast beneficial majority also dies from DDT.

Experiments in Ontario by the Dept. of Lands and Forests show what happens when DDT is used out of doors. Damage to trees was limited to burning of leaf edges. Carnivorous water beetles and some other aquatic insects were not greatly affected but died because the insects on which they fed were destroyed. Other aquatic insects were killed directly. Crayfish, which feed on insects and themselves serve as fish food, were very susceptible. Minnows were killed by contact and trout died from eating poisoned insects. Six kinds of frogs and two kinds of snakes were killed, either by contact or by eating poisoned insects. *Any DDT field spray is likely to destroy more than half of these amphibians.*

The susceptibility of fish and amphibians makes spreading DDT on or near water dangerous. Experiments have shown that one pound of DDT per acre will kill the larvae of *Anopheles* (malarial) mosquitoes, which feed on the surface. The dose must be considerably increased, however, to kill other larvae. Then, other kinds of animal life feel the impact. As little as one part of DDT to 10,000,000 parts of water will destroy most fish. Unfortunately, once DDT has been deposited, it is out of control, and even a light spray for *Anopheles* may be concentrated in one end of a pond by wind and waves and destroy all the cold-blooded animals in the area. If a dust is used, this may be blown from foliage and concentrated similarly. At Bear Mountain Park in New York we found that plain kerosene was as deadly to mosquito wrigglers as a DDT solution—and did not kill the amphibians.

A further objection to the wide use of DDT in larvae control is the danger of contaminating the water supply. Fear of this led us to abandon plans to use DDT extensively outdoors at Bear Mountain Park. Heavy rains might wash the DDT into reservoirs. We were not fully aware of the deadly effects of the chemical then, but we received word from Okinawa later that several natives had died from eating DDT, and post-mortem examination revealed nerve lesions similar to those produced by strychnine.

From the evidence at hand, it is clear that

Copyrighted material

widespread use of DDT out of doors may have far-reaching effects. The impact upon the fish population, for example, goes beyond the losses from direct poisoning and feeding upon poisoned insects. The millions of midges that live near water are fish food and also feed aquatic insects such as stone flies and diving beetles, which are another part of the fish diet. The midges are particularly vulnerable to DDT. When they die, the aquatic insects starve. And when both midges and aquatic bugs disappear, fish perish.

The same chain reaction hits birds. They apparently are not killed by eating insects poisoned by dosages of less than one pound of DDT per acre, although larger dosages are likely to destroy them. But destruction of the bird's food supply—the caterpillars, flies, and larvae that are the first victims of DDT—by weekly dustings or sprayings would raise havoc with our song and game birds. When man brashly tampers with the balance of nature, more harm than good may be done.

Bee-keepers, already alarmed by the destruction of their charges through ordinary orchard sprays, fear DDT may be the final blow. Without insects, there will be no pollination; without pollination, there will be no seed; without seed, there will be no plants.

DDT's effects on insects may not be noticed for several days or even weeks, so the user may repeat the treatment with a solution or dust two or three times as strong. Most authorities agree that one pound per

DDT has been sprayed experimentally to control mosquito larvae, but it has killed too many helpful things in water.

Pure DDT powder looks like flour, has only a faint odor, can easily be mistaken for cooking powders.

Use of pure DDT is not recommended. It is better to dissolve it in oil or kerosene and use it as spray.

Copyrighted material

acre, or 20 gallons, is the largest amount that can be safely used. This is a very small dosage and the man accustomed to using four or five times as much insecticide will be strongly tempted to overdo it. The DDT might then kill people, because recent experiments have shown that it tends to concentrate in the milk of animals fed on DDT-treated food.

In the face of these dangers, some proponents of DDT are strangely nonchalant. The statement of the extension service of a New England state that "there is no reason to believe that DDT will upset the biological complex any more than many other common insecticides when used in the same manner" overlooks the staying power of DDT. Whereas other insecticides are effective only right after application, DDT keeps on killing bugs for weeks or even months after it is applied.

DDT belongs in the home, in my opinion. Within four walls, it can be controlled. Used extensively, DDT may well eliminate malaria and dengue from the United States. Both of these diseases are transmitted by mosquitoes, which become infected by biting diseased persons. Fortunately, both ailments take a week to develop inside the mosquito and during this time the insect cannot transmit the disease. If we can kill the pest in that week, we can halt the infection. DDT will do this. Sprayed on the dark portions of rooms, under desks and chairs, and, better still, on all the walls, DDT picks off the adult mosquito, frequently before it has a chance to bite. Since mosquitoes usually remain in a house for several days, they can be destroyed there and then.

At Bear Mountain we controlled houseflies in buildings merely by saturating lamp pulls and spraying hanging light fixtures. Additional protection can be given by spraying walls and ceilings, particularly where flies light. A single treatment is usually enough around the house, but two or three applications a season may be required in stables or dairy barns.

Application of DDT to walls and surfaces is much preferred to general spraying. The aerosol bomb has the additional disadvantage of leaving fine particles of DDT floating around a room for several hours, during which they may be inhaled. If the bombs are used, the rooms should be aired for a considerable time before being occupied. For application to walls, DDT dissolved in kerosene is much more effective than water solutions.

DDT's value against carpet beetles is extremely doubtful at present. Silverfish and adult clothes moths are killed only when the application is fresh. *There is no evidence that it kills moth larvae except by direct contact.* In my own tests, both silverfish and cockroaches greatly increased in numbers even when I used a 10 percent solution or dust. Nor have I found DDT effective against dog ticks.

Housewives who believe reports that DDT kills quickly will be disappointed. Killing mosquitoes may take more than 10 hours, and houseflies more than 24 hours. Bedbugs usually expire in from one to five hours. Within its limitations, however, DDT is one of the most amazing insecticides known.

Don't Do This

DON'T leave DDT where children or animals can get at it. Label it POISON and keep it locked up. When eaten, it can kill.

DON'T use DDT outdoors to control forest or farm pests or remove bothersome insects. It may injure wild life, destroy beneficial insects, damage plants, and pollute reservoirs.

DON'T spray DDT in the air like an ordinary insecticide. It is ineffective and expensive; either pyrethrum or rotenone is better. The aerosol bomb is undesirable, both as a spray and because particles of the poison linger in the air for several hours. Instead, spray or paint DDT on walls and fixtures.

DON'T use DDT powder. A kerosene or oil solution is both cleaner and more effective.

DON'T worry about the mixture being too weak. As little as one-fourth of one percent DDT in solution can do the job, if properly used.

DON'T expect results when used against cockroaches, silverfish, carpet beetles, or clothes moths. DDT works best on flies, bedbugs, mosquitoes, fleas, and lice.

DON'T use DDT for termite control.

DON'T use on animals, such as cats, who clean themselves by licking.

DON'T use DDT around persons allergic to it. They may develop skin eruptions or puffy lips, nose, and eyes for several weeks after spraying.

Copyrighted material

BALLAST TAKEN ON ALOFT

Without slowing down, a Navy blimp over Lake Erie takes on water ballast through a hose attached to a "fish." Connected by cable to the airship, the "fish" contains a motor and pump. Tanks are filled to the point where the blimp's lift offsets its weight.

THE U. S. Navy is experimenting with a means of solving one of the vexing problems of long-range dirigible flight. If a Navy-designed, water-pickup device works, airship men will not have to worry about balancing off the weight of their aircraft against the lift of the gas cells. Such a device would enable transoceanic airships to pump ballast from the ocean while traveling at top speed.

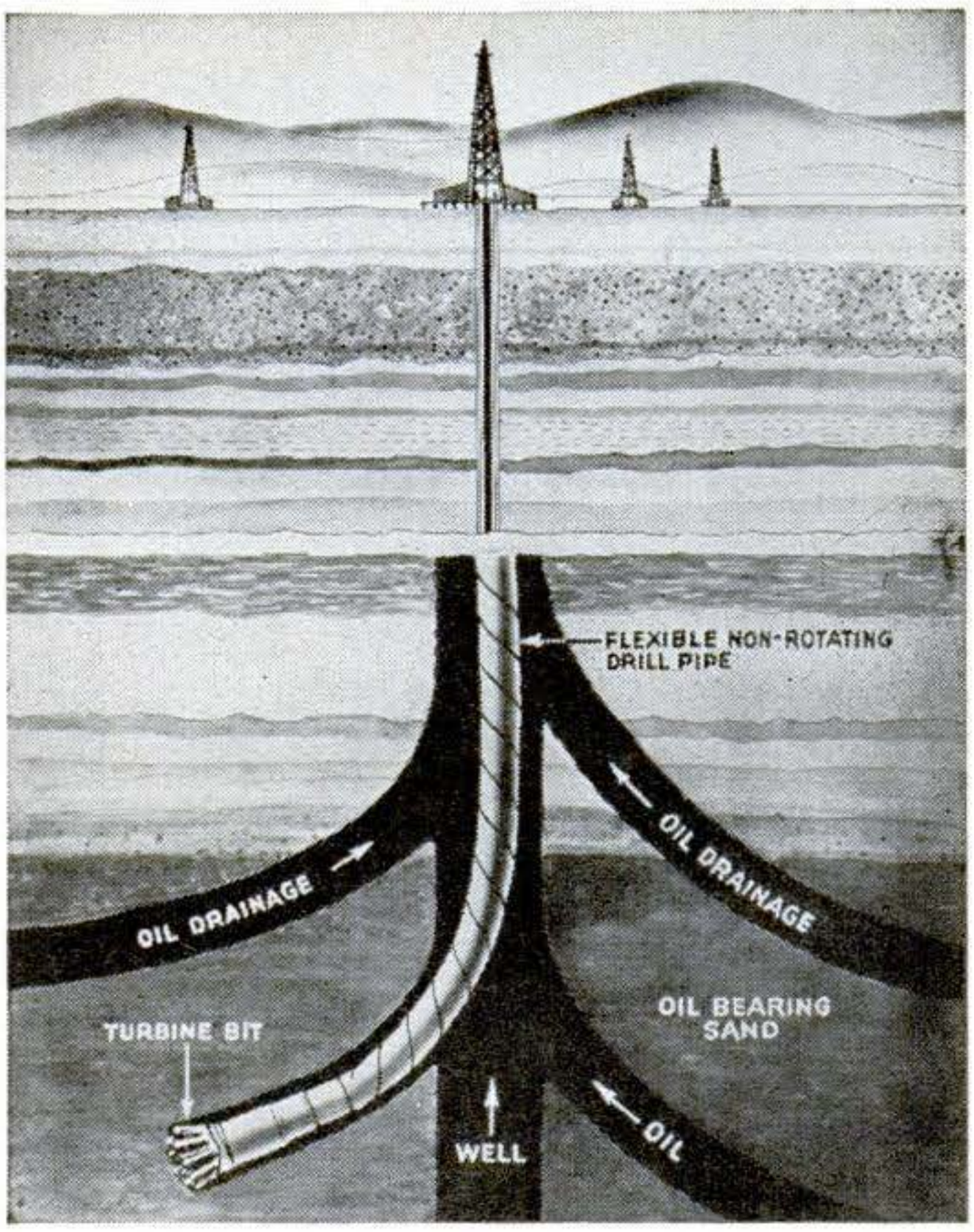
As fuel is used, an airship becomes lighter. The crew either has to valve away precious helium, the lifting gas, or find a way to keep the weight constant. It is another version of the ballast problem in the surface vessel, except that in a lighter-than-air ship ballast is more critical.

German dirigible men sometimes valved away inflammable hydrogen to offset weight with lift. Hydrogen was cheap. But helium, the noninflammable gas used in American dirigibles and blimps, is too expensive to valve out. One means of maintaining balance has been to recapture the moisture from exhaust gases. In addition to that system, troughs on the airship's skin have also been used to collect rain water. The condensing system for the exhaust gases was, of course, heavy and served to reduce the airship's pay load.

Cruising over Lake Erie, a Navy blimp has experimented with picking up water ballast from the lake surface. The airship tows along a hose line attached to a "fish" containing a pump. Ballast tanks are filled to the point where the airship's lift exactly offsets its weight. Taking water "on the fly" is similar to a locomotive's scooping up water at high speed from a trough between the tracks.

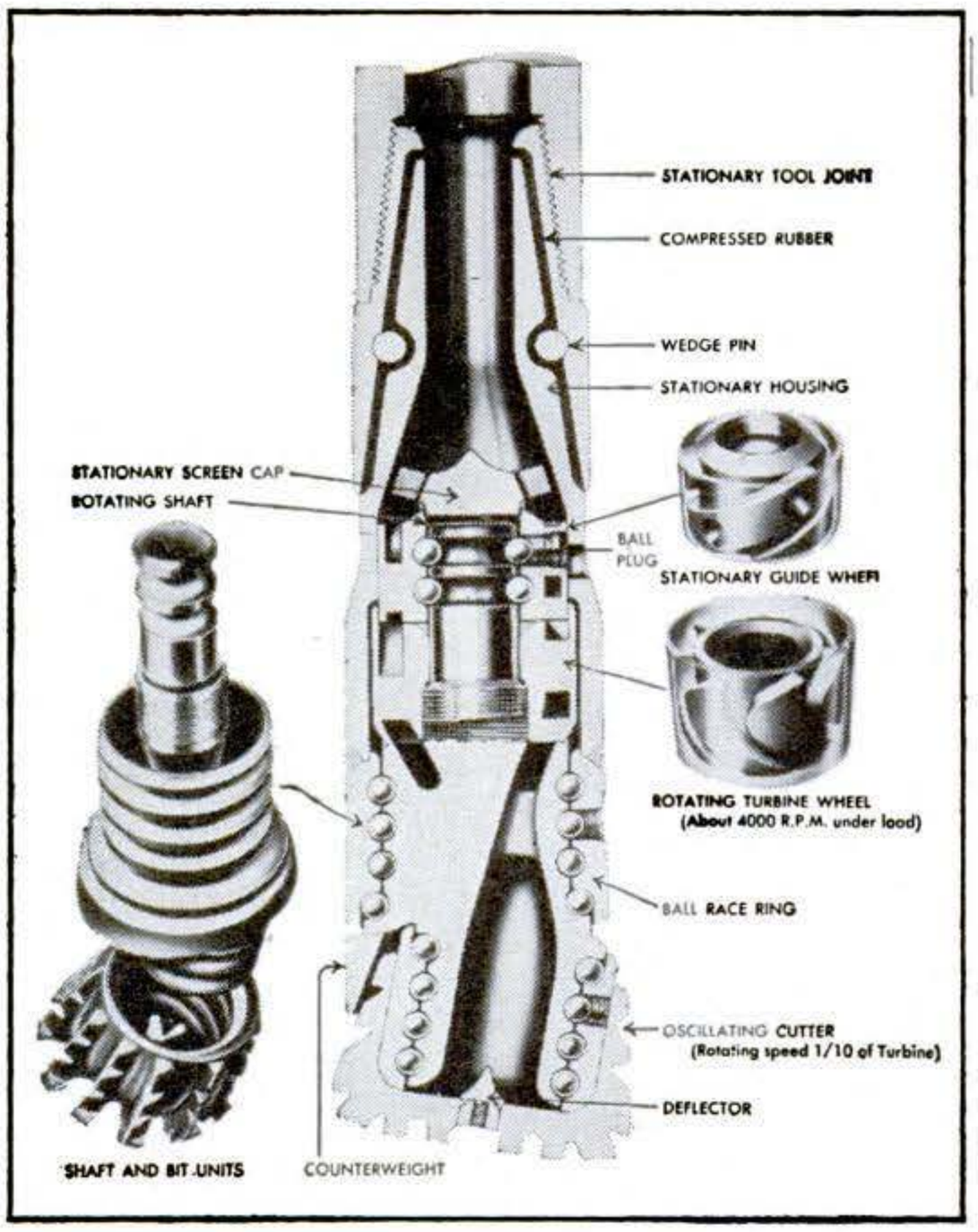
The tests have been conducted at Akron, Ohio, in co-operation with the Coast Guard and the Goodyear company, builder of the K-10, the blimp used in the experiments.

Copyrighted material



The flexible drill curves away from the main shaft (left), as tree roots reach out for nourishment, to drain oil-bearing sands around it.

Business end of the flexible drill (below) is operated by mud-water under pressure. It is forced down heavy rubber liner inside pipe, returns outside.



FLEXIBLE DRILL EXPLORES UNTAPPED OIL SANDS

WITH a turbine bit actuated by mud-water and a pipe that can be curved and straightened at the will of the operator, John A. Zublin of Los Angeles has been able to reach sands in oil strata heretofore untapped in drilling for petroleum. In tests of his apparatus, an oil well's production has been increased as much as 20 times.

In standard well drilling a hollow drill pipe is rotated and a bit at the end does the cutting. The well is sunk straight down. Production can be increased somewhat by shooting a "gun perforator" into the oil sands immediately adjacent to the shaft.

Zublin, seeking a way to reach sands as much as 100 feet away from the bottom of a well, uses a flexible drill pipe. It does not rotate. To its end is attached a dragon-tooth bit. Pressure of mud-water flowing through a rubber interlining of the pipe whirls a turbine immediately behind the bit, and this turbine, in turn, whirls the bit.

The flexible pipe assumes a curved position when tension is applied to it. The bit is set against its shank at a 10-degree angle to facilitate angular cutting. To keep the flexible pipe straight as it is lowered into a well, a steel mandrel is inserted. This is withdrawn when the flexible pipe has reached the drilling level.

In tests, three horizontal holes extending 51, 72, and 100 feet were drilled from the bottom of one well.

"Explosion-Proof" Motor Snuffs Its Own Fires

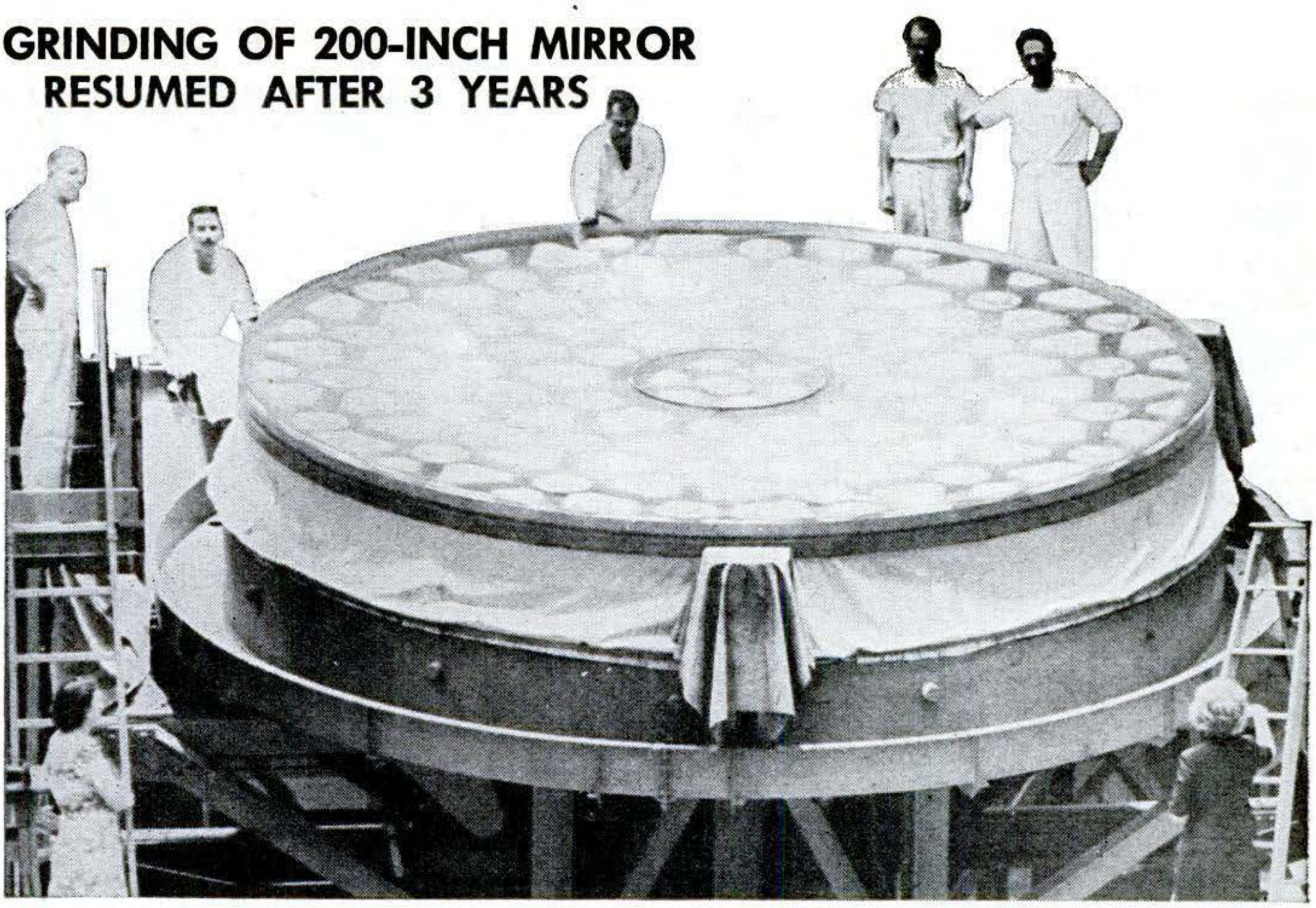
THE possibility that fuel vapors, leaking into airplane interiors, might be exploded by a spark from an electric motor led the AAF to institute a test for sparkless motors.

The tests were conducted by putting motors into a cylindrical tank and piping high-octane vapors both into the motors and around them. Set off by a spark, the vapors inside the motors exploded but without transmitting heat to the vapors surrounding them.

The secret of the explosion-proof motors is casings that snuff out flames before they can get through to surrounding gasoline fumes or even cause damage to the motor itself. Openings in the shell of the motor are very narrow. "Paths" leading from any point where gases might burn in the motor are so long that, in traveling them, the gases are cooled below the ignition point by the time they reach the outside.

Copyrighted material

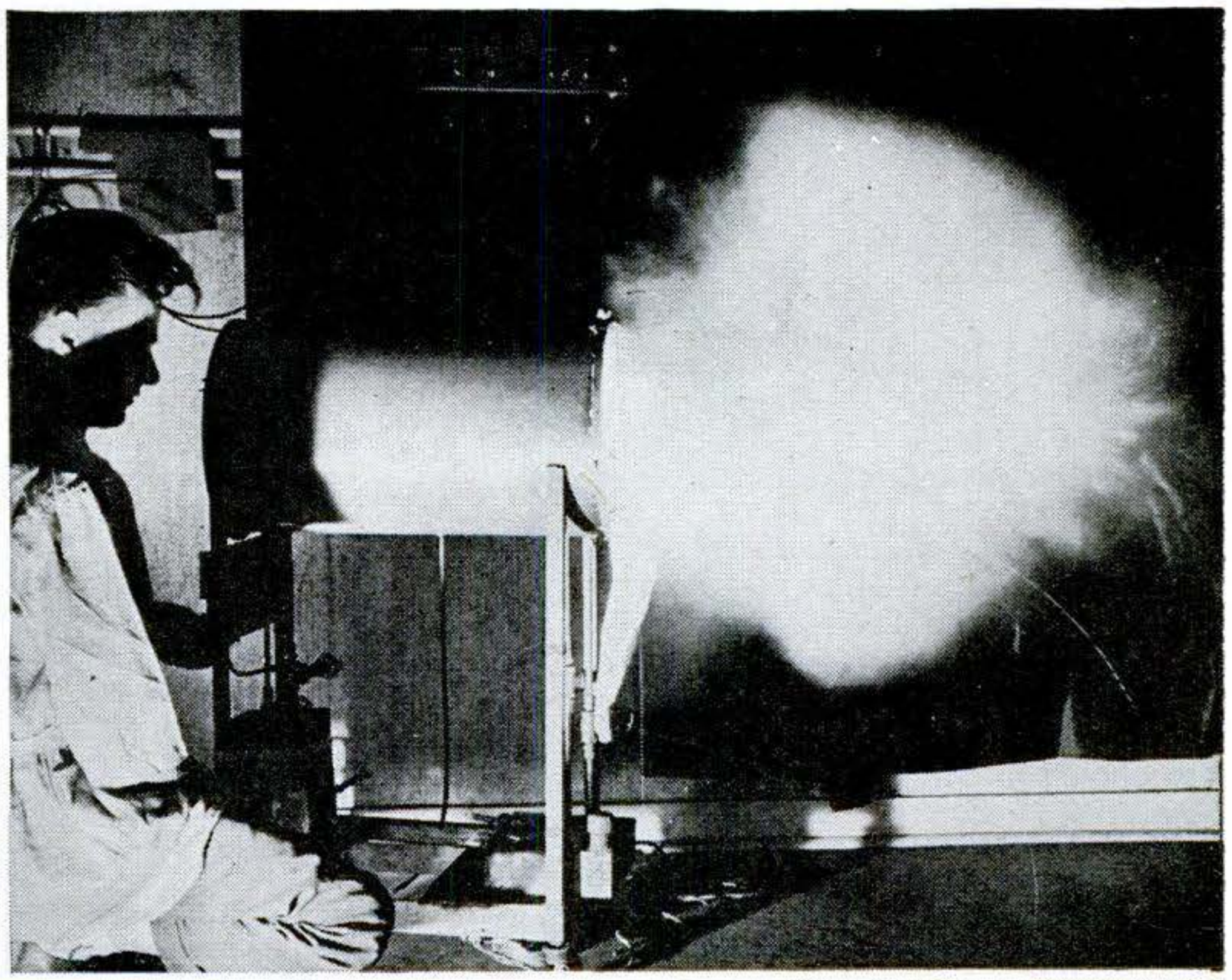
GRINDING OF 200-INCH MIRROR RESUMED AFTER 3 YEARS



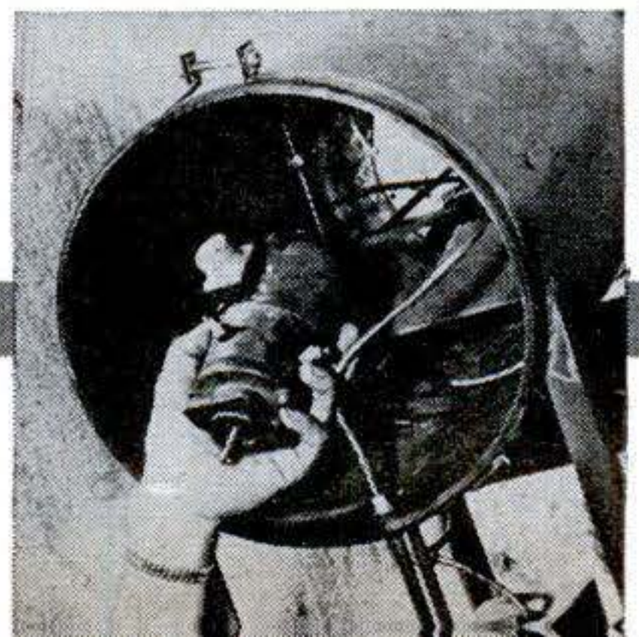
GRINDING of the world's largest mirror, due to be ready in 18 months for the big telescope on Mt. Palomar, California (P.S.M., Jan. '46, p. 130), has begun again after a wartime layoff of three years.

The 200-inch disk, after a delicate and difficult cross-country journey, arrived in 1936 to be ground and polished in a machine 30 feet high (P.S.M., Dec. '35, p. 29), built for California Institute of Technology.

Deliberately exploding 100-octane gasoline vapors (right) at the mouth of the cylinder in which he has been testing "sparkless" motors, this laboratory assistant proves he really has been working with a dangerous mixture.

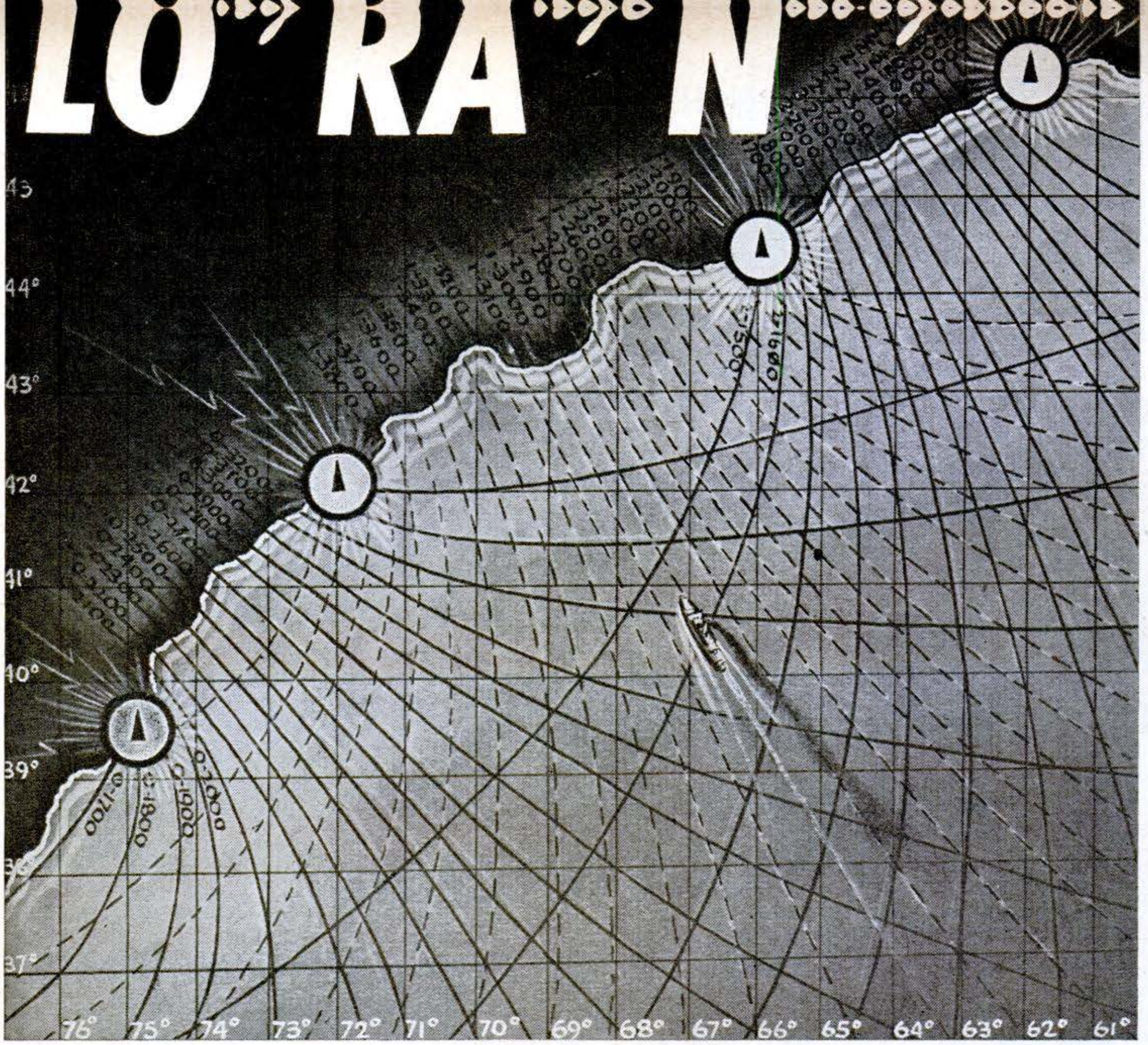


An explosion-resistant motor is fitted into the special test cylinder that then is sealed and filled with gasoline fumes to determine if the motor can be used safely in planes.

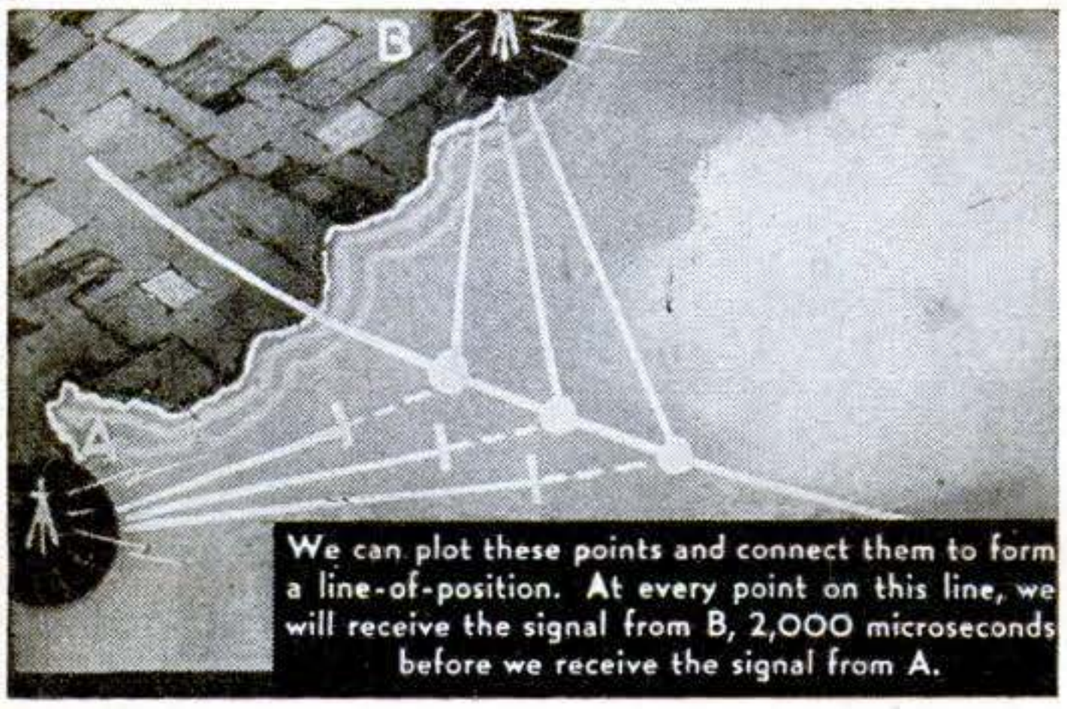


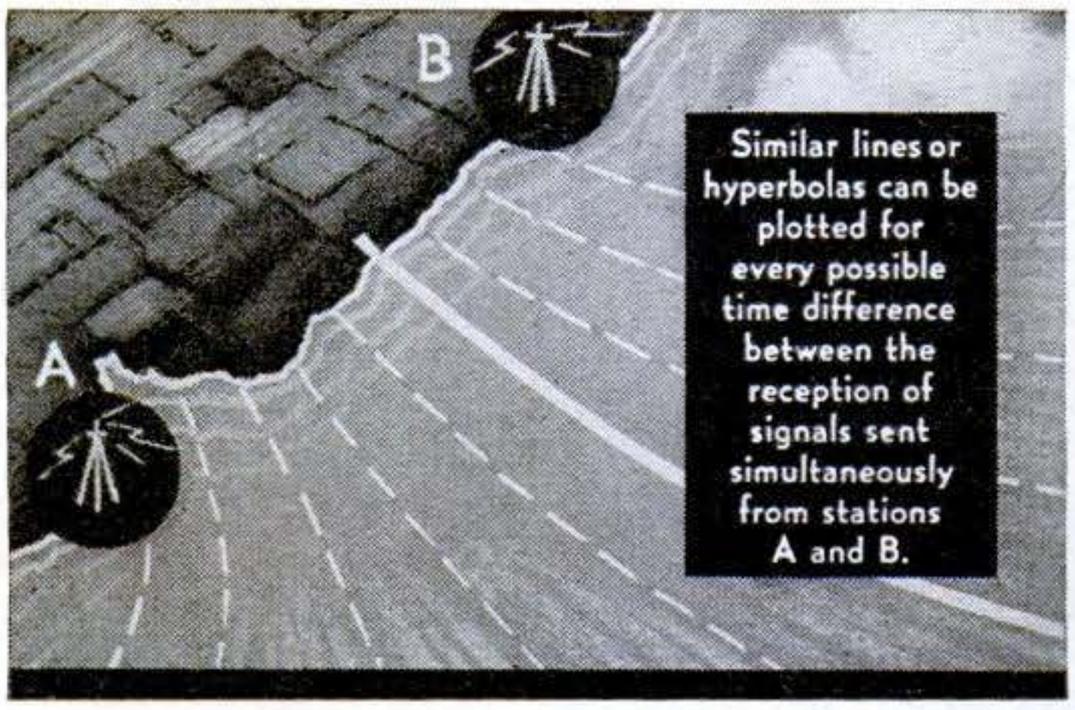
Copyrighted material

LORAN



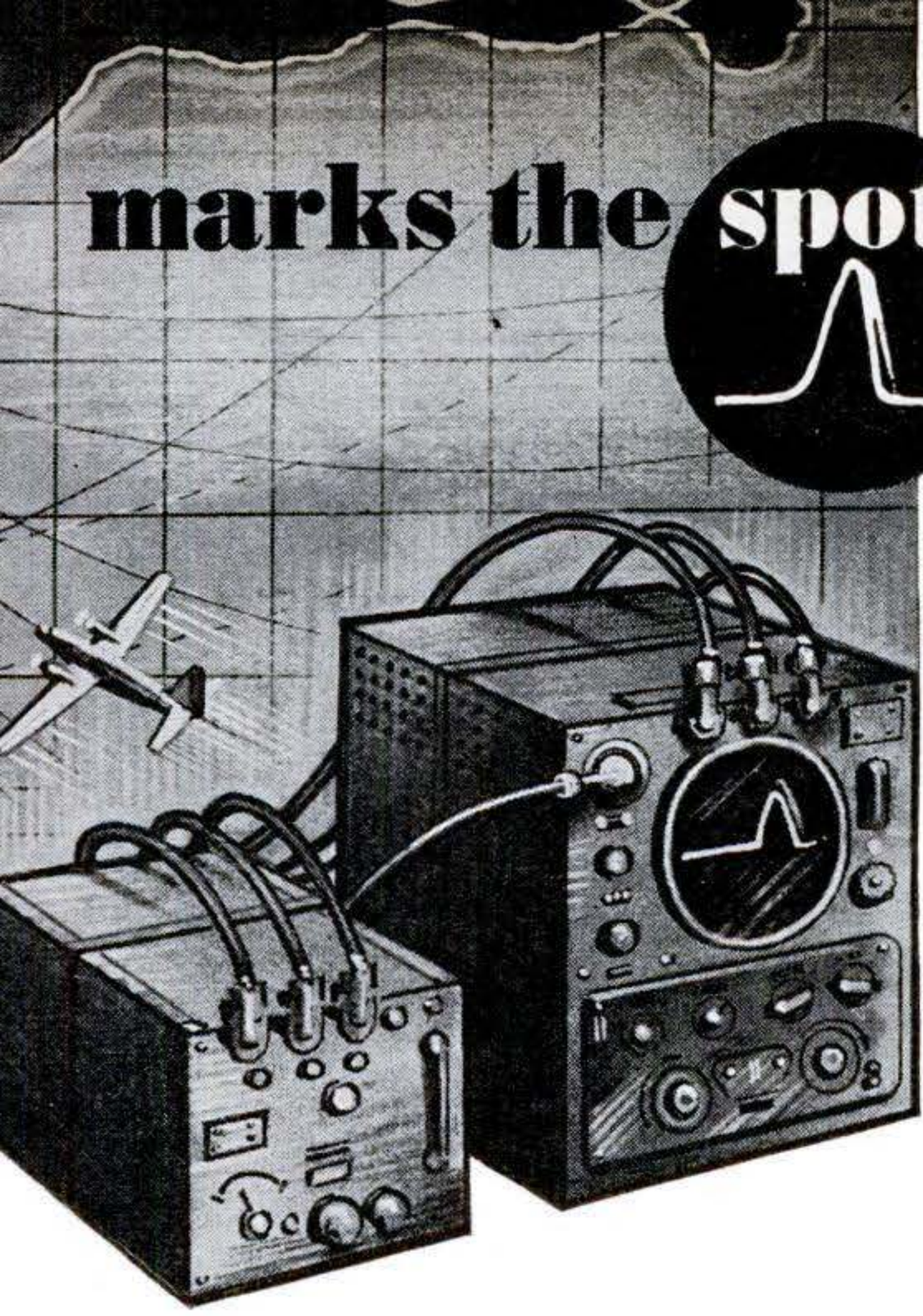
PLOTTING CHARTS are keyed to readings on the Loran oscilloscope, which records in needles of light the signals it receives from sending stations. These stations are electronic beacons, about 70 in all, covering most of the North Atlantic, much of the Pacific, and parts of the Indian Ocean, India, Burma, and China. They are usually in "chains" of eight. Readings of the oscilloscope—or the time lapses in receipt of signals from the sending stations—must be taken from two pairs of master-slave stations (drawings at left and below) before an airplane's or ship's position can be plotted. Position is indicated by intersecting lines on plotting chart.



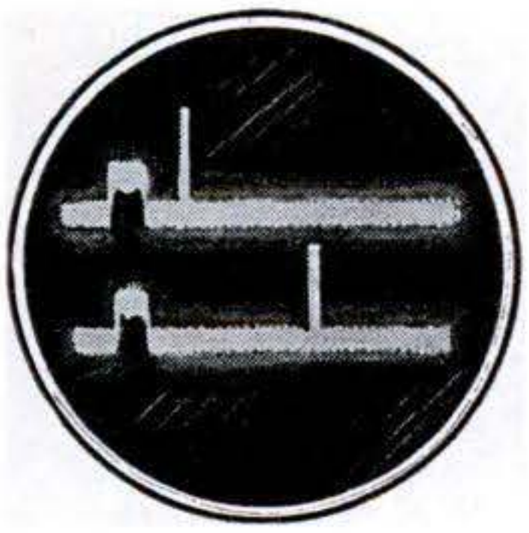


Copyrighted material

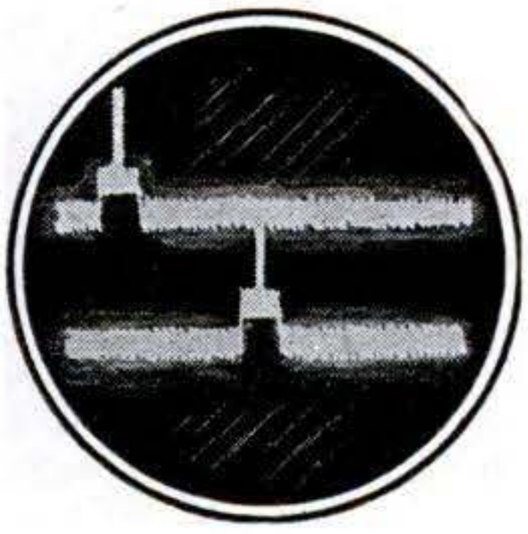
marks the spot where you are!



POWER UNIT (left) and oscilloscope comprise the "brains" of Loran. U. S. radio manufacturers, given "breadboard" model to work on, in only five months engineered production models to help fight battle of North Atlantic against U-boats.

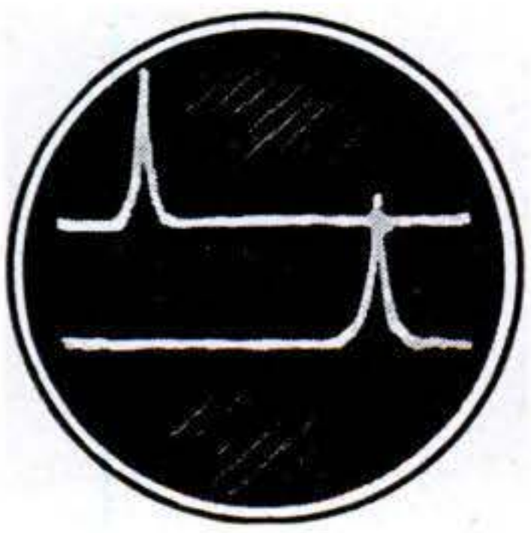


1. Loran operator, by tuning in two stations, stops "pips" of light moving across 'scope.

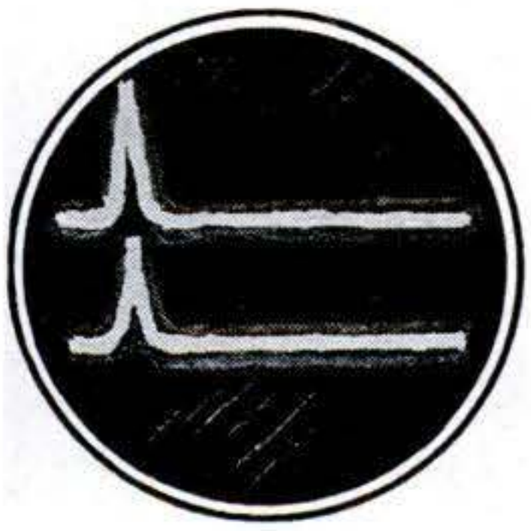


2. "Pedestals," the measuring points on "traces" (horizontal lines), next are lined up with pips.

3. Control on the oscilloscope magnifies the image to such an extent that only tops of the pedestals and pips show.



4. Pips are aligned, permitting the operator to read the time-lag difference between the "master" and "slave" stations.



War-developed electronic navigation puts sextant in the nautical museum.

By LT. COL. N. F. SILSBEE and DEVON FRANCIS

A COUPLE of pencil points of light on a fluorescent screen, measuring time in millionths of a second, have given airplanes and surface ships, for the first time in the history of navigation, a means of plotting their positions almost instantaneously. A navigator fast with his fingers can find out where he is in less than 30 seconds.

This war-born system is called "Loran" (LOng RAnge Navigation). It is in the radar family of war miracles. It helped bombing planes dump their loads smack on Nazi installations at night and was fully as accurate for bombing at medium distances as radar's Plan Position Indicator. (PSM, Sept. '45, p. 65.)

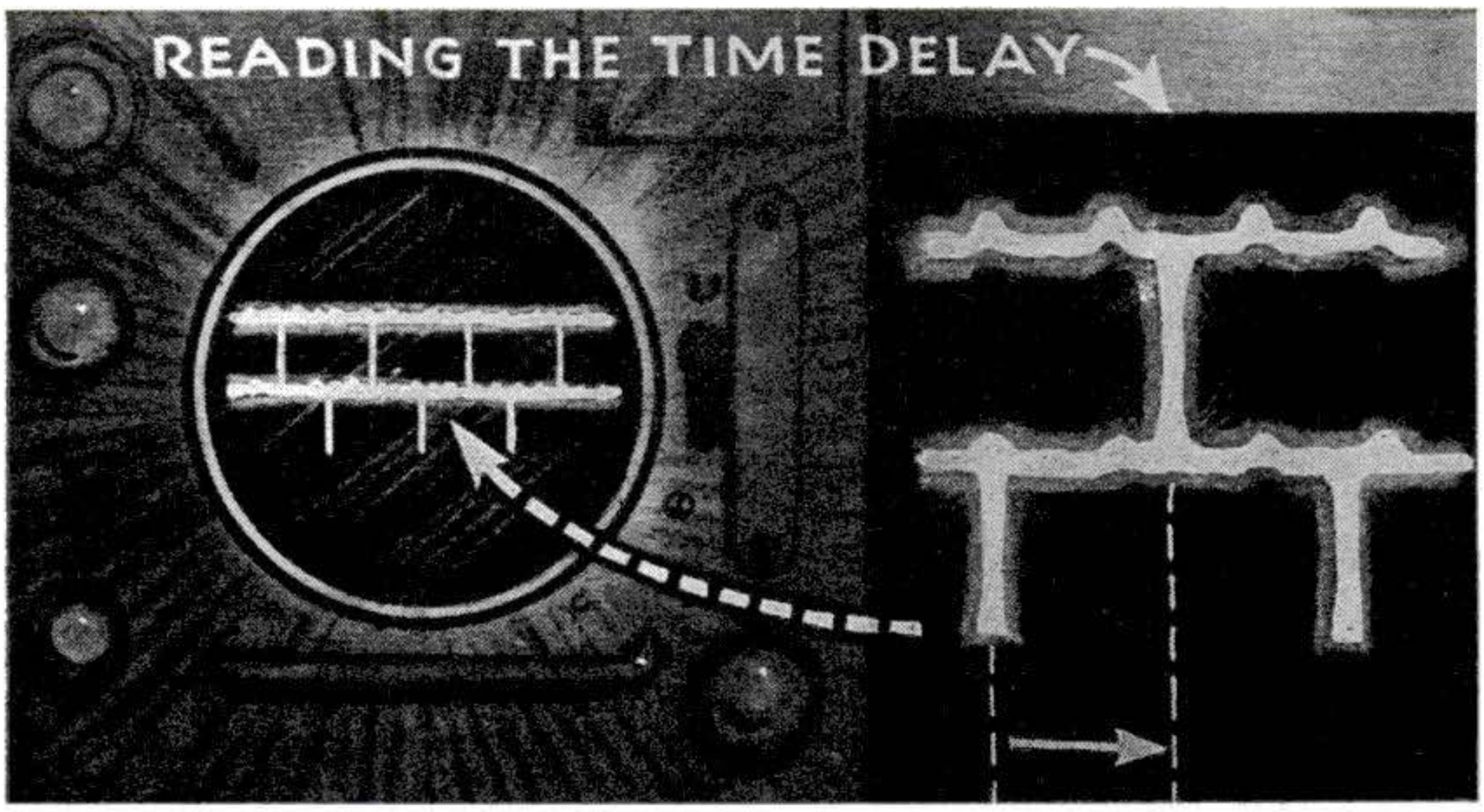
With Loran, warships were able to pinpoint their positions on the ocean and methodically comb areas where U-boats were reported. With Loran, American bombers operating from weather-bound Aleutian bases struck at the fogged-in Jap Kurile islands. With Loran, aircraft and surface vessels en route between continents could check their courses at any moment even though clouds obscured the sun and stars.

Typical of the reports after the system was put into operation was: "By means of Loran, a transatlantic convoy made a perfect landfall following a three-day storm in which no reliable celestial fixes were obtained."

Loran is an electronic navigator. It consists of a series of transmitting stations on prominent points of land along a coast, the receiving equipment carried by aircraft and ships, and some charts. All that a man needs to operate it is good eyesight, a pencil, and the ability to add.

It differs from any other kind of navigational equipment in that the messages it transmits carry no clues to direction. Hence, it was especially valuable during the war. Without charts keyed to signals sent out by stations on land, the system was useless to the enemy. Moreover, an airplane or a ship did not have to ask for the "fix" by radio

Copyrighted material



Receiver has done its work and signals from stations are wiped off face of oscilloscope. In their place, by turning controls, the operator puts scales by which he reads time delay. He takes three readings—coarse, medium, and fine—to obtain the utmost in accuracy.

and thereby betray its position. The signals went out as regularly as clockwork without bidding. And that is what makes Loran so valuable in peacetime: it never sleeps.

It differs from all other systems of navigation in that the mechanism itself is only a time-measuring instrument. Its secret is the measurement of infinitely small pieces of time visually, so that the eye can interpret those measurements in terms of position.

The Loran radar set in a plane or ship receives signals from two stations. One station is the "master." The other is a subsidiary station, a "slave." An oscilloscope measures the difference in time, if any, that it takes for the two signals to reach the airplane or ship. That is where the charts come in. If the time is identical for both, the airplane or ship must be equidistant from each. That is, it must be on a line drawn on a chart perpendicular to and at the center of another line connecting the two sending stations. If the time differs, however, the airplane or ship must be nearer one station than it is to the other.

The charts have nothing to do with standard parallels and meridians. All they show are lines where the time lapse between any two sending stations is always the same. Regardless of distance, the time lag remains static. For every given time lapse and for every identical time for any two stations, a hyperbolic line is drawn on a chart. The lines represent distances up to 1,500 miles, the maximum at which the signals are useful.

Using the time measurement between two stations, the navigator plots his position on one of the lines. At this point, a navigator using a conventional aural-directional "radio fix" system based on triangulation would be able to plot his approximate position, weather conditions permitting. But with Loran the navigator's task is only half done. He tunes in on two more stations by turning a knob, gets the time measurement on them and finds the curve that fits. The intersection of his first and second curves shows him where he is and, if he wants to, he then can interpret that in terms of latitude and longitude.

All this would be simple if the signals from any two stations differed in wave length, but they don't. They "pulse" on the same transmission frequency. So some method is needed to identify the "master" and the "slave." Loran does this mechanically by making the "slave" transmit its pulses 20,000 microseconds (or 20,000 millionths of a second) behind the "master's" pulse.

Since all Loran transmitting stations pulse on the same wave length, a method is also needed to distinguish between each pair of stations. Variations in the number of pulses a second make this possible. Station pairs differ only slightly on the pulse rate. They vary from 20 to 33 a second. But the receiving equipment is adjusted to respond to those slight differences.

The screen on which Loran's time measuring is done resembles a radar "A" 'scope with horizontal indication, as contrasted to the Plan Position Indicator circular 'scope with its maplike indication. "Pips" of light move across it when Loran stations are tuned in, and from the positions of the pips the time measurements are taken.

Navigators now swear by Loran. A war correspondent on his way back from the Pacific in a transport plane peeked into the navigator's cubbyhole to watch the man plot his course. Part of his equipment was a sextant—a navigator's best friend for more than 200 years.

"I'm supposed to use this thing once in a while to keep my hand in," the navigator said with a grin, "but if I want to know where I am and where I'm going, I just glance at the Loran 'scope."

Loran works in rough seas and rough air, where a man would have a tough time using

Copyrighted material

a sextant. Only near-by lightning or severe "precipitation static" — caused by rain or snow — will render it inoperative and then only momentarily. Over water, Loran can obtain fixes accurate to within less than a mile at distances up to 750 miles in the daytime and 1,500 miles at night. Reflected "sky waves" from the ionosphere increase the distance at night, just as they enable a home radio to pick up stations at greater distances after sunset.

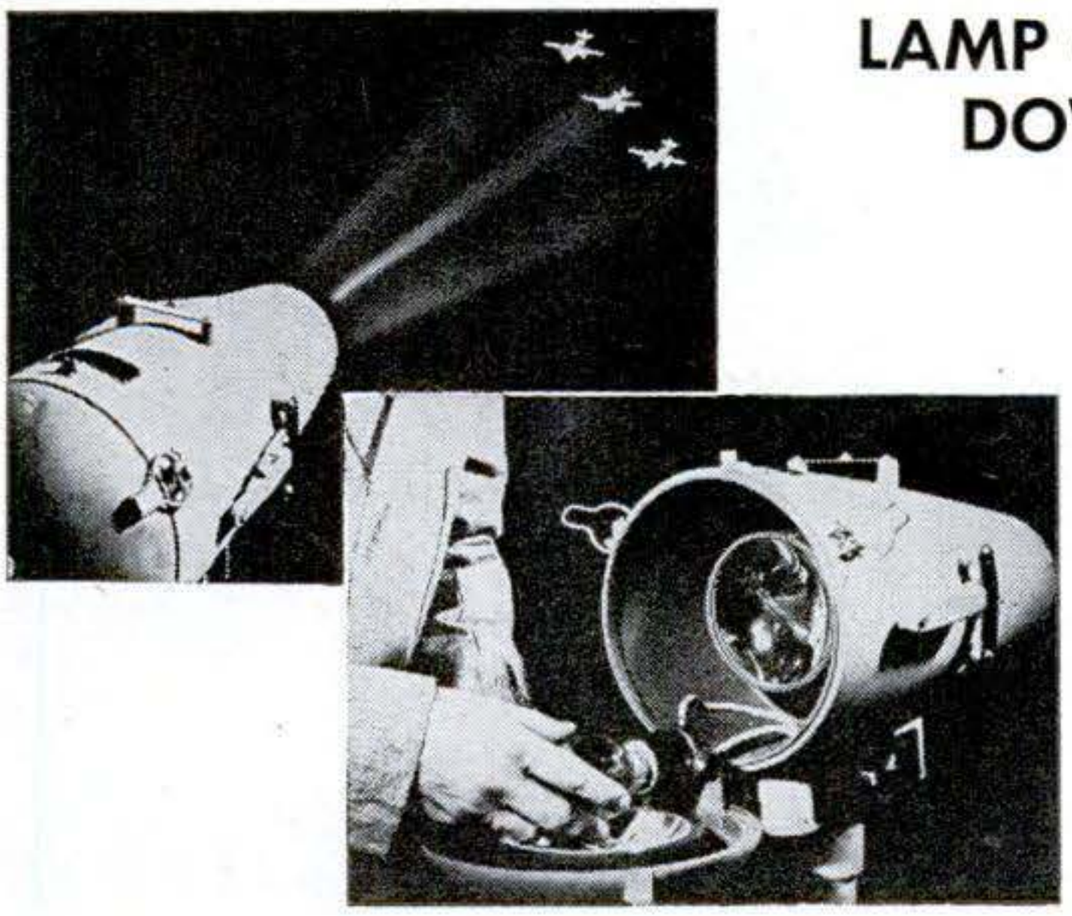
In speed of use and accuracy Loran is called far superior to any other system of navigation — celestial, radio triangulation, radio beam, and, indeed, other adaptations of radar. It is far and away better, of course, than such devices as dead reckoning. But it has had its drawbacks. The equipment at first was relatively large and heavy, although it is now simplified and lightened. The air-borne receiver weighs less than 40 pounds, or half what it did.

Loran also is expensive. It took $100,000,000 to get it developed and installed, and trained personnel is required to maintain the ground stations. But its functional simplicity and accuracy make its peacetime use a certainty. The British have adopted it outright and recommended its international application. The Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization, composed of government representatives from 54 nations, has endorsed it. And Lt. Gen. Ira C. Eaker of the Army Air Forces has stated that the largest amount of AAF aeronautical equipment other than aircraft to be used in the immediate future will be for an extension of the Loran system. That system already covers a third of the earth's surface, and more than 2,000 surface vessels of the United States, Canada and England, and scores of thousands of aircraft are equipped with Loran receivers.

Loran was developed by the Radiation Laboratory, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. It was based originally on a proposal made late in 1940 by Dr. Alfred L. Loomis of New York, head of the National Defense Research Committee's "Microwave Radar Committee." Dr. Loomis did not know the British were at work on the same thing. Then Sir Henry Tizard, head of a British scientific mission to the United States, dropped a hint about their research in the field. The British effort resulted at length in the development of a cousin to Loran, a short-range navigation system known as "Gee," and Sir Henry's remark was enough to confirm Dr. Loomis's belief that he was on the right track. The development work at M. I. T. was directed by Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, head of the NDRC Radiation Laboratory. While Loran and "Gee" are in the radar family, they are not radar as it is commonly known, since they do not use reflected radiation or "echoes."

Maj. Gen. Curtis LeMay, who ran the Superfortress strategic-bombing show against Japan from the Marianas, reported that with Loran navigation his planes, flying the shortest distance between base and target, had been able to cut down their gasoline reserves and carry extra bombs. Methodically searching sea areas by following hyperbolic curves on the charts became known as "Loran lawn-mowing" and accounted for a lot of subs.

LAMP GUIDES LANDING PLANE SAFELY DOWN PATH OF COLORED LIGHT



An approach angle indicator, its lamp and reflector revealed in photo at right, illustrates with model planes how it works. Center plane is coming down correct beam; pilot in it would see green light only.

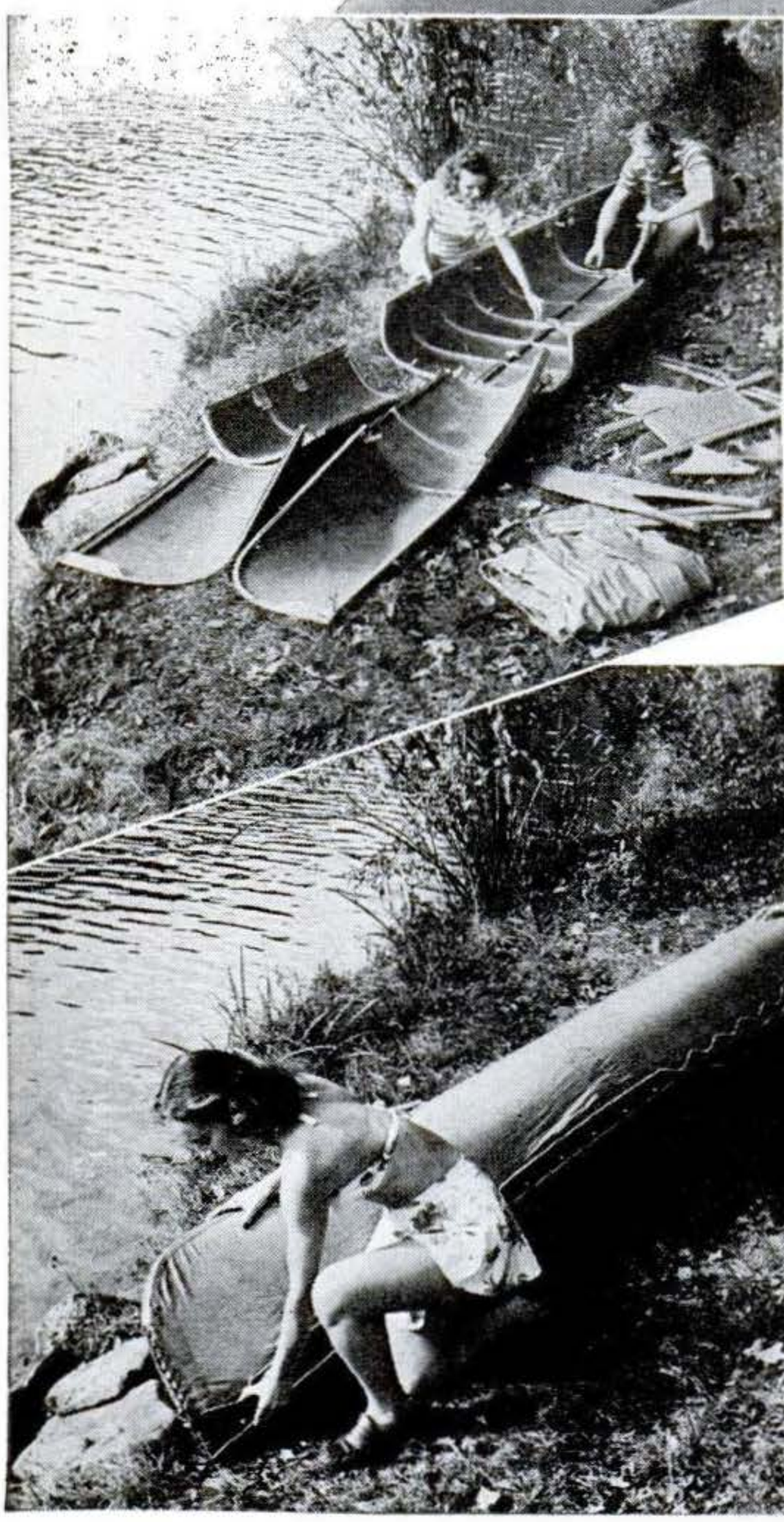
AIRPLANE pilots soon may be able to ride down paths of colored light to safe landings, without even looking at a runway. Military tests of an approach angle indicator, developed by Westinghouse engineers, have proved it to be a useful aid to aviation safety.

The indicator consists of a 100-watt lamp with several lenses, pieces of colored glass, and a strong reflector that enables it to be seen five miles away. It forms three sharply defined wedges of light over a runway: a six-degree red beam, a two-degree green beam, and an eight-degree amber beam. The indicator is effective except in heavy fog and can be used alone or with radar.

A pilot can descend at a constant and safe rate if he rides his plane down the green beam.

Copyrighted material

SECTIONAL CANOE IS



ED LINK, the man who invented the famous earthbound training machine for instrument flying, got vexed one day because he couldn't find a satisfactory collapsible canoe that he could tote along with him on hunting and fishing trips. So he designed and built one of his own.

The Linkanoe, as he calls it, is made of molded plastic and weighs only 65 pounds. Broken down into 10 sections, it can be carried in a couple of zipper bags. It is nonabsorbent, will not warp, and is impervious to salt water and gasoline. It can be assem-

The Linkanoe's 10 sections are quickly and easily put together (upper left). Specially designed metal clamps lock the various-shaped parts.

A canvas skin pulls snugly over the hull and is held in place by elastic airplane shock cord. Completely watertight, the full-size 14½-foot canoe can bear a normal load of passengers or equipment.

Copyrighted material

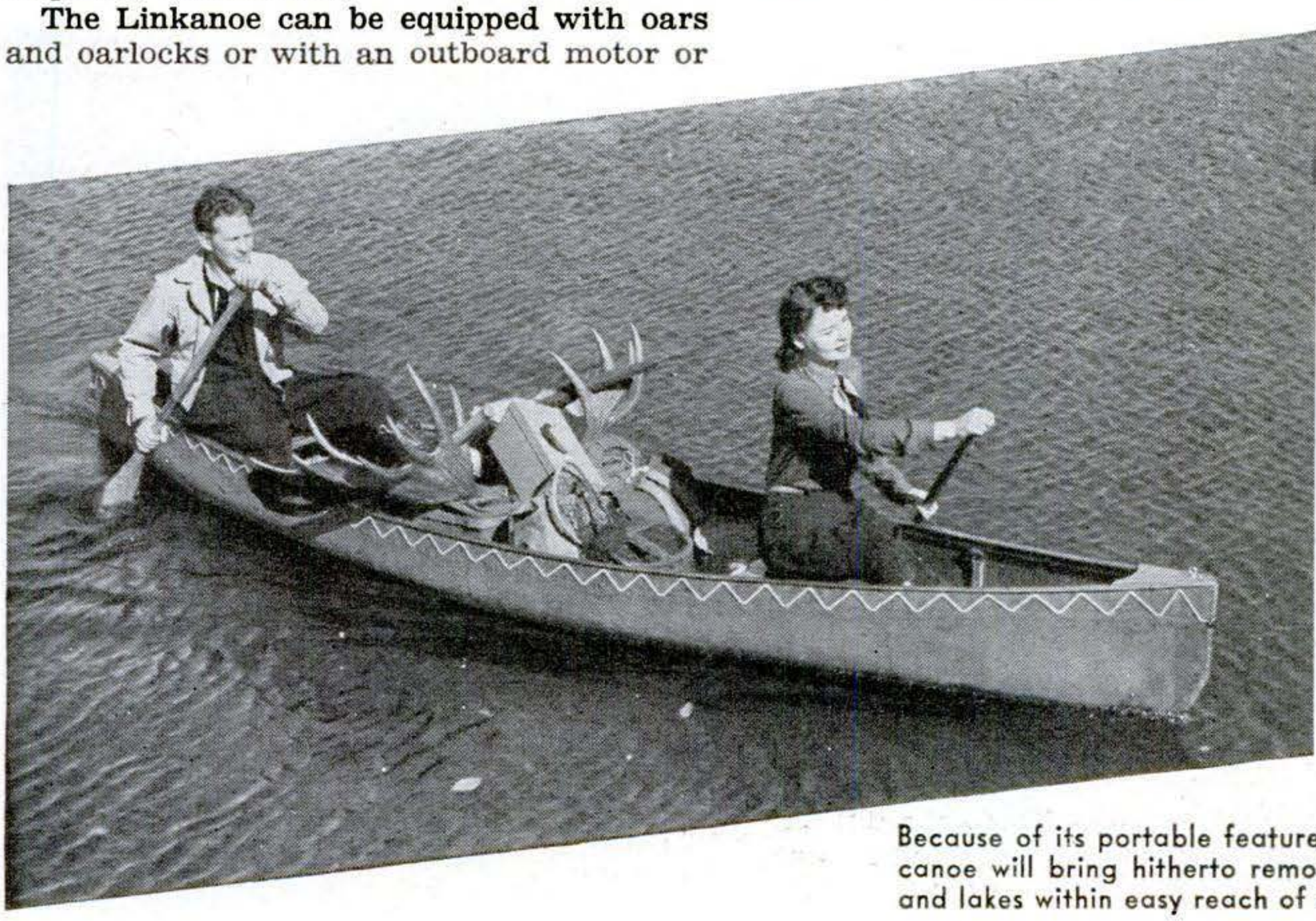
EASY TO CARRY

Stowed in two zipper bags, the 65-pound come-apart craft is handily carried. Paddles form the grips.

bled in less than 10 minutes and held together by special metal-locking clamps. Link achieved waterproofing by putting the craft in a canvas sheath that fits tightly over the hull and is held in place by elastic airplane "shock cord."

The Linkanoe can be equipped with oars and oarlocks or with an outboard motor or rudder attachment. Both fore and aft decks contain metal compartments in which fishing tackle, ammunition, or first-aid kits may be stored. As a final touch, Link made even the paddles sectional. They come apart and are used as handles for the zipper bags.

After tests on some of Canada's roughest waters, Link feels confident the craft will match the performance of any conventional canoes now on the market.

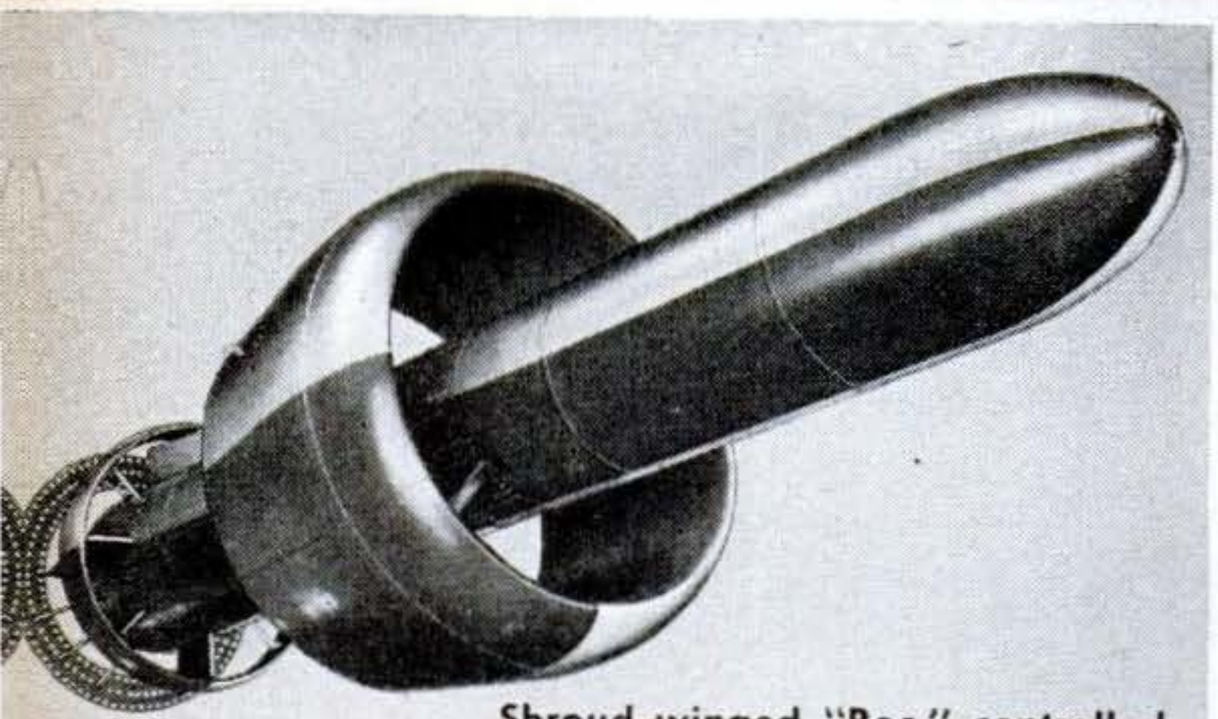


Because of its portable features, the new canoe will bring hitherto remote streams and lakes within easy reach of sportsmen.

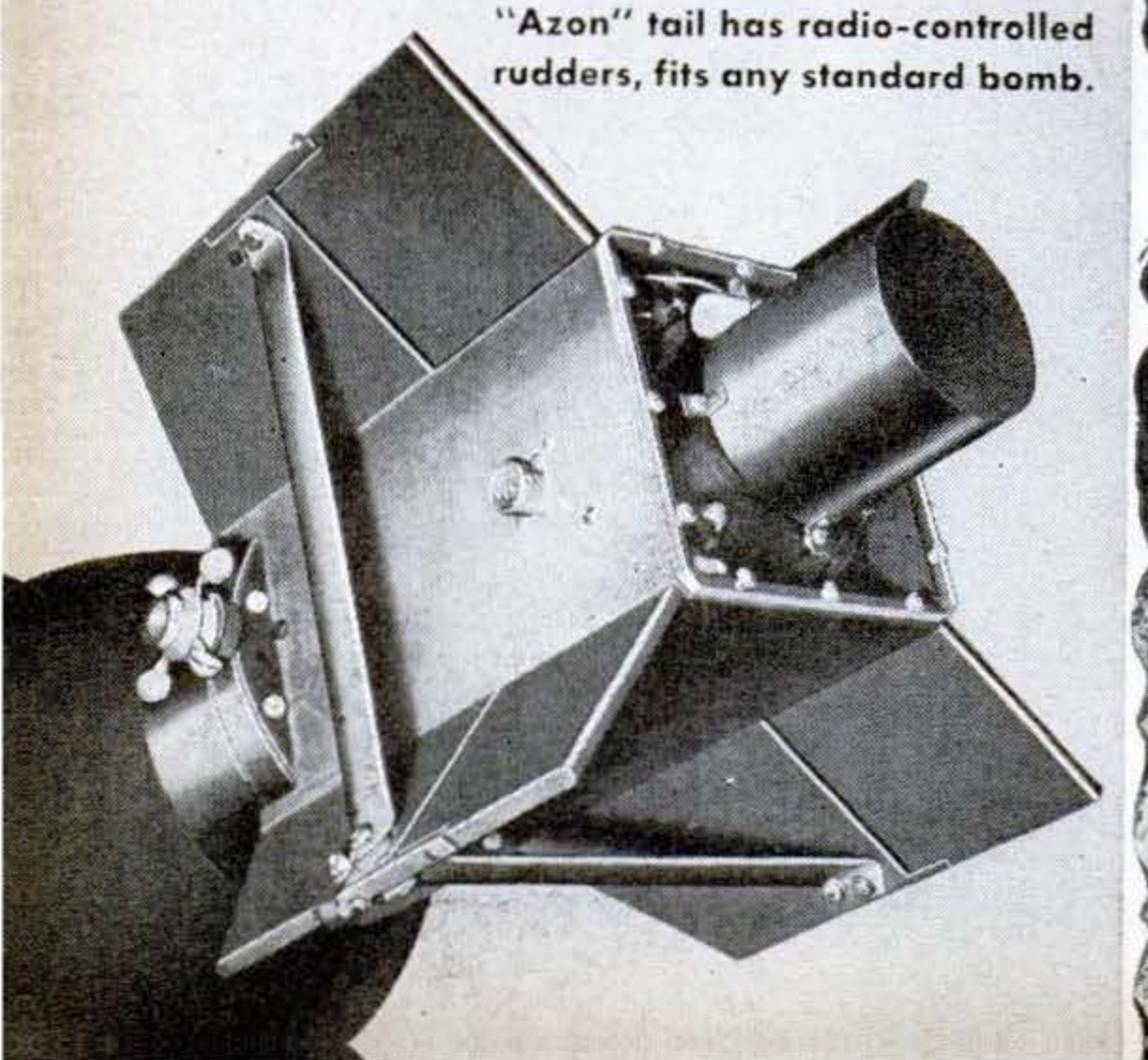
Copyrighted material

Navy's 10-ft. "Gargoyle" bomb dives at 600 m.p.h. and carries 1,000-lb. warhead in its slim 26-in. cylinder.

Rocket-propelled "Gorgon" IIA, air-to-air missile of tail-first design, has 100-lb. charge, goes 550 m.p.h.

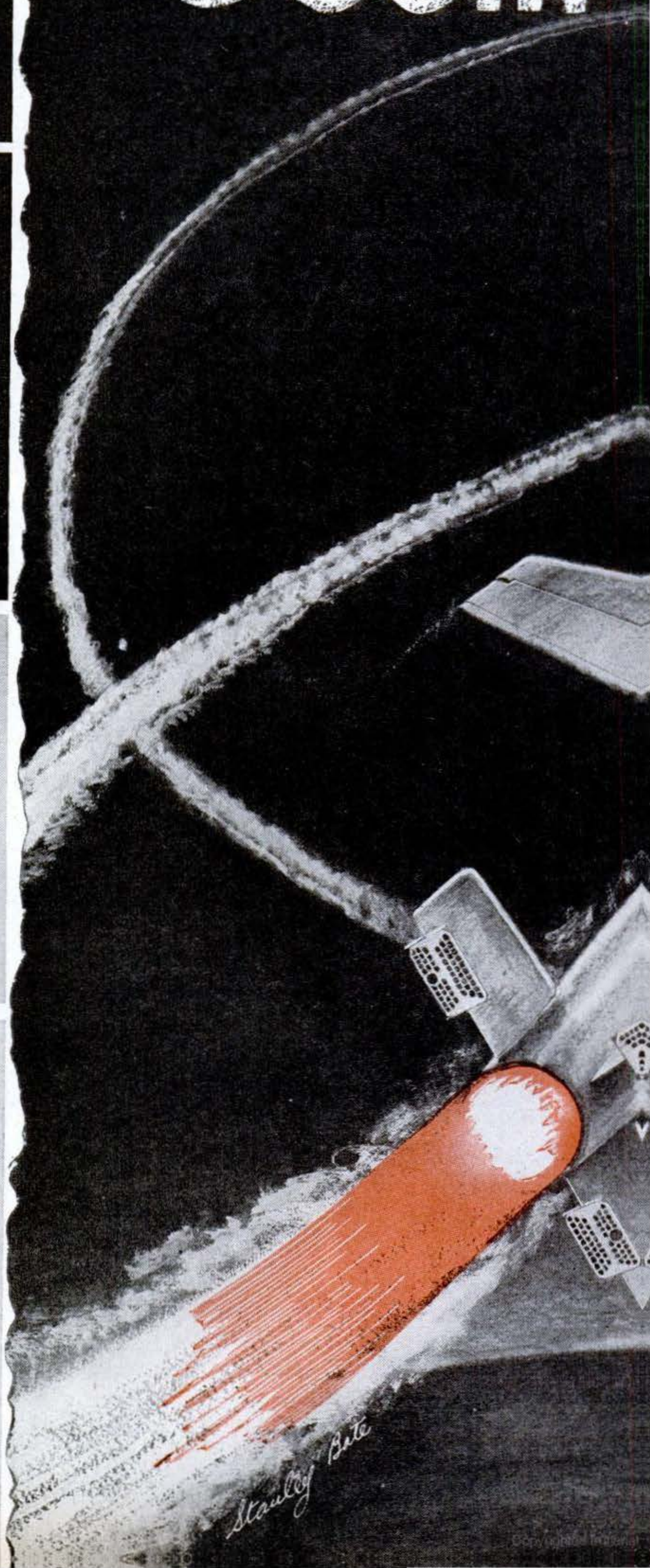


Shroud-winged "Roc," controlled by radio, is guided by television.



"Azon" tail has radio-controlled rudders, fits any standard bomb.

Doom



Stanley Bate

on the Wing

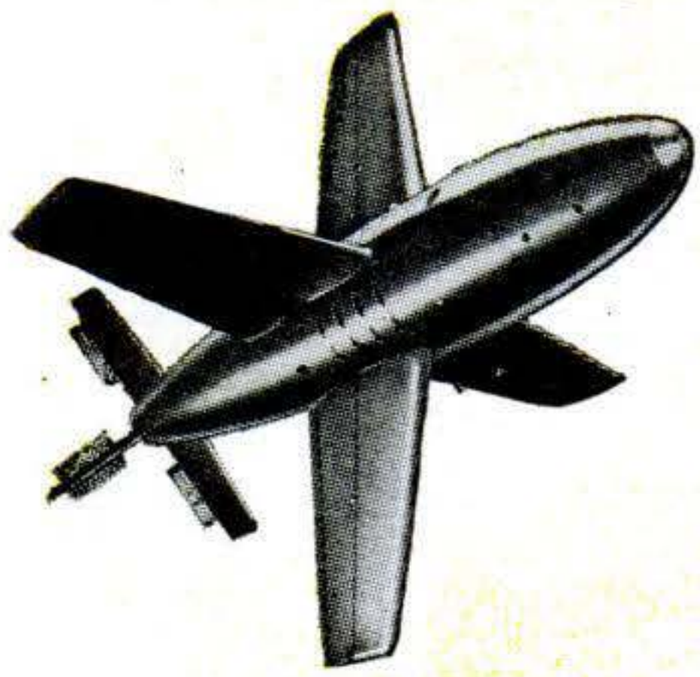
New missiles aim themselves at light, heat, or metal

"While this country must employ all its physical and moral force in the cause of peace, it must recognize that real security against atomic weapons will rest upon our ability to take immediate offensive action with overwhelming force."—Gen. H. H. Arnold.

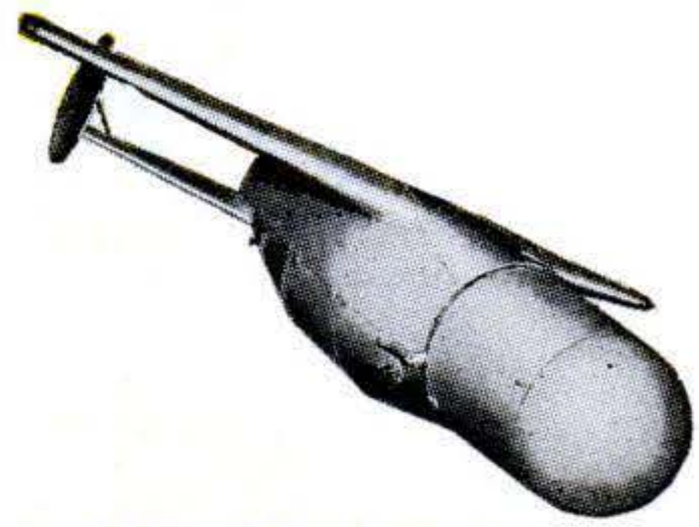
By JAMES L. H. PECK

FELIX is a sleek and sullen cylinder lying quietly in a wheeled cradle. His head, apart from Felix, is poised on a ball-bearing turntable. As you enter the vast hangar where Felix and his friends are housed, the head points at you, and continues to point at you no matter how quickly you turn, advance, or step back. In the same manner Felix, with his head attached, will turn, point to and finally destroy a heat-giving target. For Felix is a heat-seeking missile. The slight heat of a human body

Copyrighted material



"X" missile, 25 ft. long, can operate like a "Roc" or be self-guiding seeker.



"Bat," radar-guided bomb, finds its way accurately through fog and darkness.

in a huge hangar is enough to activate the sensitive thermopile in his nose.

Guided unerringly by this nose for warmth, a barrage of such missiles could wipe out a nation's furnaces and foundries, could seek and destroy other jet or rocket missiles or planes.

Then there is the light-seeker, a highly intelligent robot available in two models. One, designed in Wright Field's Controlled Equipment Laboratory, will aim itself at marker flares or delayed-action fires started by espionage agents to put a fiery finger on vital enemy targets. Rockets and bombs fitted with this super-photoelectric eye can "see" any stray light in a blacked-out city as well as lights planted purposely to guide them. The second type is the "light-sensitive" model, which will hurl itself toward a light target on a dark background, or toward a dark object on a light background.

The magnetism-seeker is another type of guided missile. It is attracted by any great mass of steel, such as a ship, bridge, or tank. Each of these amazing target-finders is adjustable to a remarkable degree prior to launching, and can be made sensitive to any source of heat, light, or magnetism.

Radar, the military's sixth sense and the most generally useful weapon of World War II, is playing a significant role in guided-missile techniques. A recent Navy statement predicted that research and development programs will produce "airborne radars that can initiate defense, and automatic circuitry that can release the airborne countermissile."

Two interesting schemes are suggested. A radar-equipped interceptor, either piloted or pilotless, may be dispatched to patrol a certain part of the stratosphere or ionosphere for enemy missiles. If one is located by the patrol ship's radar, a rocket will be sent off immediately and automatically to intercept that missile. It will use the focused radar beam of the interceptor as an invisible trolley line to the target. The second suggestion is that airborne radar equipment be compactly installed in the noses of the missiles. They then would be launched by means of a triggering circuit as soon as the ground or ship-warning radar detected an enemy missile, and would guide themselves on collision courses with the enemy just as night fighters were guided toward enemy bombers in the Pacific.

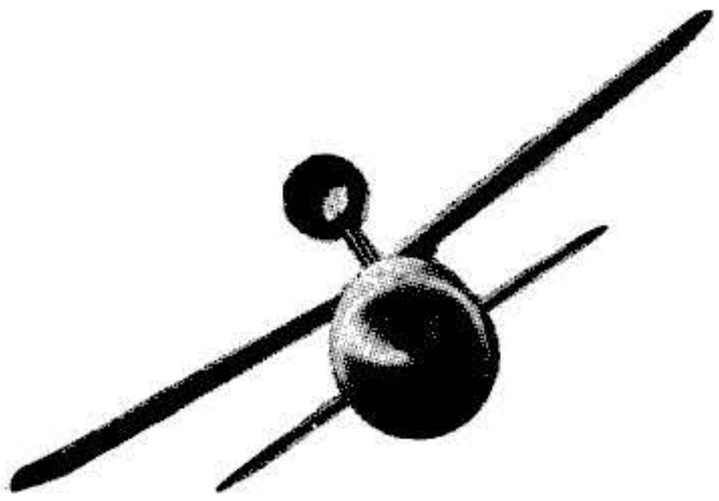
This electronic legerdemain does not seem too advanced to persons who know that the AAF already has bombs that behave in a similar fashion, and that the Navy sank many a Jap vessel with its radar-guided "Bat" missile. The winged RHB (Radar Homing Bomb) can be guided downwards along the beam of its bomber's search radar, or aim itself at an enemy radar installation, or hurl itself toward a small "Eureka"-type beacon planted secretly by saboteurs. And the SRB (Seeking Radar Bomb) carries its own compact radar that locates and guides it towards moving or stationary land or sea targets.

The Navy's 12-foot, winged radar bomb operates in the same manner. They call it the "Bat" because it finds its way around in the dark, emitting supersonic noises that echo back from obstacles in its path. The "Bat" and the SRB find their targets even in fog or darkness and are guided, along their own radar beams, toward even a fast-moving object.

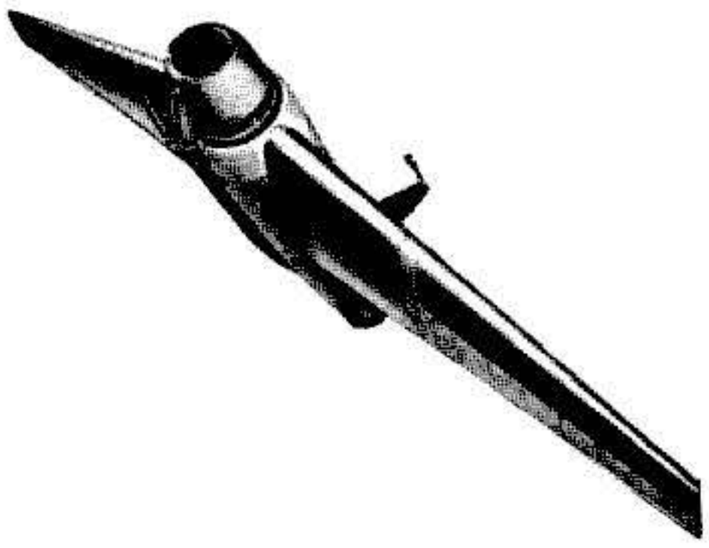
Television is another means of guiding missiles. Bombs, rockets, or pilotless aircraft have been fitted with compact television cameras that serve as eyes to see where they are going. The bombardier or ground operator miles away can watch in his small television screen the course of the missile he is controlling and alter its course by radio control, to guide it to the target he sees on the screen. This long-distance vision and radio control eliminate the need for suicide pilots.

New strategical and tactical doctrines are needed, because any point on earth will be vulnerable to attack from any other location. Instead of great bomber bases, we may

Copyrighted material



Wind-tunnel model of the Navy's swift "Gorgon" C, a new jet-propelled bomb.



Flying-wing buzz bomb carries explosive charge in wing, travels 425 m.p.h.

have "offense control centers," and in the place of fighter airdromes we may need "defense control centers" that will be relatively small and closely spaced along the coastlines and in depth.

The Japs' Baka bomb was the only true guided missile employed in the war that just ended. Suicide pilots are gone with the divine wind now—and so are the rockets that were designed to be aimed at specific targets and for flight along straight courses for a fixed period of time. Terrifying though V-1 and V-2 were, they were limited tactically by lack of accuracy. New remote-control devices and self-aiming apparatus will enable the missiles of the future to fly a curved or zigzag course, if necessary, to hit the smallest target.

Increasing precision may, in time, revolutionize military method to the point where maximum tactical effort can be achieved by one military force against another with a minimum of material and manpower. Until now, all-out war has meant throwing everything at hand at the enemy. Guided-missile warfare may be much cheaper—the cheapest kind of fighting, in fact, that humanity has ever been cursed with. The greater part of the cost will be for research. Many sciences are involved in the development of these robots, and they are neither planes nor projectiles, but weird-looking combinations of the two.

The development of American guided missiles goes back to the time of Pearl Harbor, when a 20-foot, 200-horsepower, pilotless airplane was being test-flown over Muroc Dry Lake, California. Such tests and subsequent research led to the perfection of radio-control methods that permitted fliers to guide larger "drones," and even Fortresses and Liberator bombers, from mother planes. (PSM, Dec. '45, p. 93). Pilotless aircraft, however, are but one of many types of guided missiles.

GBs (Glide Bombs), VBs (Vertical Bombs), and GTs (Glide Torpedoes) also were used by the AAF in the last year of the war. The GBs permitted the Fortresses to bomb the heavily defended city of Cologne from a distance beyond the reach of Nazi antiaircraft. The VB-1, AZON (controllable in AZimuth ONly) bomb, which had radio-controlled tail fins for left or right steering, was used to destroy the Aviso viaduct near Rome. VB-2 and VB-3, RAZON bombs (controllable in Range and AZimuth ONly) were improved models, with which bombardiers could make corrections for "shorts" or "overs" as well as side errors, and these were on the way to the Pacific when the atomized Japs sued for peace.

GT-1s did plenty of damage to Jap shipping. One of these aerial tin fish, fitted with a wing and tail assembly, was carried by Mitchell medium bombers and dropped out of range of antiaircraft fire. The GT glided at a 25-degree angle, dangling behind it a small paravane on a steel cable. When the winged torpedo hit the water, the sudden drag of the paravane tugged at the steel lanyard. This action fired two charges in "explosive bolts" holding together the steel bands that clamped the wing and tail to the body of the torpedo. The 2,000-pound tin fish shed its flying gear and sped for the target at which it was aimed. The GTs could be set for a normal torpedo run straight at the target, or could be adjusted, prior to launching, to run wild in harbors or narrow channels. In the latter case, the torpedoes would describe a hairpin pattern, cruising back and forth until they hit something. Or they would cruise in concentric, widening circles until they were stopped by some ill-fated Jap ship.

AAF technicians adapted the VB, GB, and GT missiles for control mechanisms and/or wing and tail assemblies that permitted the use of standard bombs and torpedoes we already had in use overseas. The VB "azons" and "razons" could be fitted with their special tails, for example, in about 10 minutes. And by taking advantage of this fortunate expedient we found it unnecessary to ship our newer, specially de-

Copyrighted material

signed missiles to the theaters of combat.

Among these new missiles are the futuristic "Roc" bomb (shown on page 120) and the "X Roc," which has a cross-shaped (cruciform) wing. Both are fitted with televising equipment and radio controls. Navy contributions include the KA2N "Gorgon" IIC, a 16-foot, air-to-air missile of shark-like appearance that has its tail foremost. The 10-foot KSD "Gargoyle" is an air-to-surface missile that features a V-shaped "butterfly" tail and a stubby low wing. (The Navy uses its own designations for guided missiles. KA2N means: K—pilotless aircraft, A—aerial target, 2N—second model built by the Naval Aircraft Factory. KSD means: K—pilotless aircraft, S—ship target, D—manufacturer, McDonnell.) The Gorgon is rocket-propelled and radio-controlled, while the Gargoyle is a radio-controlled gliding bomb.

The missiles we used during the war, remarkable and deadly though they were, are in approximately the same state of development as was the bomber at the end of World War I. Science, however, now is progressing more rapidly than during the post-War I period. The new year's crop of missiles are as far advanced over the GB-1 as the B-29 was over the Martin "Twin" of the first World War. The weird forms and new aerodynamic features of the present missiles are the result of this rapid progress.

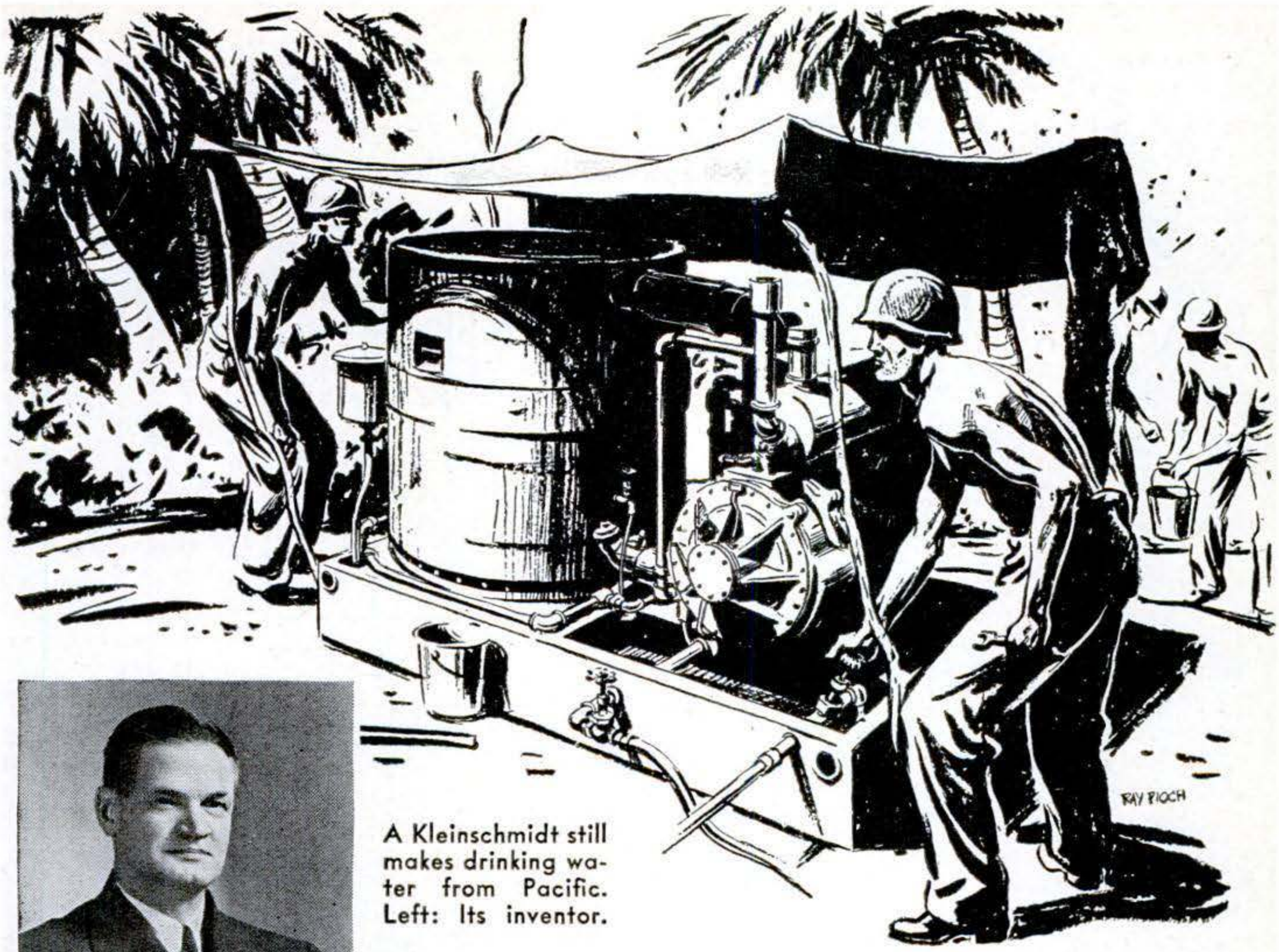
Missile design is gradually drifting away from the lines of the T-shaped airplane and approaching the form of the projectile. The wings are circular or X-shaped and feature new kinds of construction. There is the "plate wing," for example, in which the skin is fitted with internal rivets and wrapped around a simple metal framework. The electrically fired, explosive rivets are secured by internal riveting. The "solid" wing is a knife-edged, thin airfoil that is forged into a single piece. Another type of plate wing is a thin, cast airfoil whose ends are welded along the trailing edge like those of a hollow steel propeller. The telescopic wing for large missiles is another innovation, which will permit rockets of the V-2 type to glide great distances with power off. The wings may be extended by radio control, and retracted the same way, or shed by means of radio-fired explosive bolts prior to the rocket's descent.

Body forms of the new missiles no longer hold to the teardrop form once considered the aerodynamic ideal. Instead, there is a tendency to shape the head like that of an artillery shell, make the body cylindrical, and taper the tail like that of a boat. Such a form is required—and so are the thin knife wings—to surmount the compressibility-shock stall problems of supersonic speeds.

Science will benefit in many ways from the development of guided missiles. They may be used for stellar exploration in the near future. The ionosphere, that outer fringe of the earth's atmospheric layer, is considered by some to be science's last frontier, and we have only limited information as to what's up there. Missiles of V-2 type have been sent as high as 75 miles into the region of meteors and the auroras australis and borealis. An eminent scientist estimated re- *(Continued on page 207)*

Countermeasures are being urgently studied to fend off a barrage of huge missiles, sensitive to heat, light, and magnetism, that could be fired from across the ocean and wipe out our cities, factories, big ships.

Copyrighted material



A Kleinschmidt still makes drinking water from Pacific. Left: Its inventor.

Navy's Compression Still Makes Fresh Water Cheap

TIRED and dirty war travelers, dropping down on the map-dots that were the airways steppingstones across the Pacific, would rush for the washroom to clean up. There, very often, the shuttling Army and Navy men and the war correspondents would see a crudely lettered sign:

BE CAREFUL OF OUR WATER—
IT TAKES A GALLON OF GAS TO
MAKE A GALLON OF WATER.

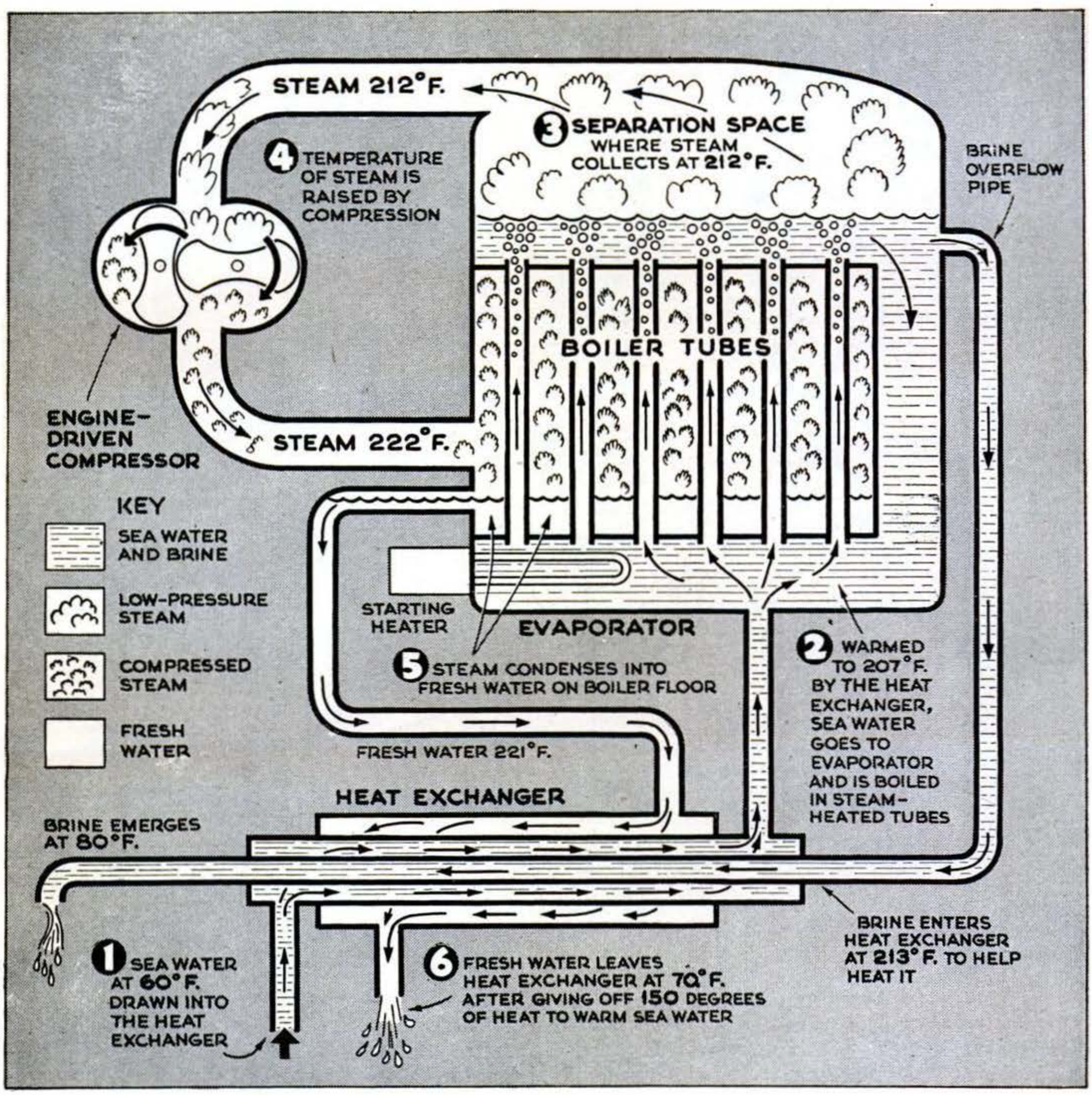
Gasoline or Diesel oil, of course, had to go out to these waterless islands by tanker, with the usual risks. And when the amount of fresh water available had to be measured in terms of equivalent gas or oil, even attack plans had to take that fact into logistics. Then came a new type of high-powered still that used a gallon of fuel to make 175 or more gallons of sweet water from the all-too plentiful Pacific, using new principles with peacetime applications.

The compression still, as it is called, was developed just before the war by Dr. (later Commodore) R. V. Kleinschmidt, working in the laboratories of Arthur D. Little, Inc., at Cambridge, Mass. The idea of distillation using compression was not new, but Dr. Kleinschmidt worked out the means of making it work efficiently. He not only provided greater fuel efficiency, but a simpler still.

By the time hostilities ceased, it is estimated, enough units were in use to meet the daily needs of a million men. Many thousands were manufactured by E. B. Badger & Sons Co., of Boston. Many were used on submarines, destroyer escorts, and landing craft. The landing forces had them mounted on trailers or runners. A typical unit was about eight feet long and five feet high, consisting primarily of a power-driven compressor, a tubular boiler unit, and a series of tubes within tubes to recover heat.

The Kleinschmidt still is started by heating the salt water until steam is produced. In electrically driven units, this first heat is produced by a heating element in the boiler. When gasoline motors are used, the heat of the exhaust is used for this purpose. Once steam has been produced, the compression

Copyrighted material



It takes only a gallon of fuel to produce 175 or more gallons of sweet water with the Kleinschmidt distiller.

built up within the system keeps it going without heat from any other source.

Steam at 212° F. is taken off the top of the evaporator and drawn through a rotary compressor. Here its pressure is raised to three pounds gauge, and its temperature goes up to about 222° F. Steam under pressure condenses at a relatively high temperature —in the compression chamber of the Kleinschmidt still, steam turns to water at around 222° F. This hot fresh water is run back through the evaporator and around the pipes containing incoming salt water and keeps it boiling. After losing some of its heat (about 15 degrees) to the salt water in the tubes, the fresh water passes out of the boiler. But, as it is now around 207°, it has work to do. It next goes to a heat exchanger through which the incoming brine is passing in the other direction. Here it loses heat to the cold salt water until, when it emerges, it is down to about 70°.

Through this same heat exchanger also passes about 20 percent of the salt water in the form of hot overflow from the still—that part not turned to steam. The heat is extracted from this also, and passes into the feed stream, so that by the time sea water has reached the evaporator it is already well on its way to the boiling point.

Such an efficient system will find important civilian uses. But one wartime use will carry over: the marine field, where economy in fuel consumption and saving of space are important. All industries involving distillation, either of water or other materials, can be considered possible users of the Kleinschmidt still.—GOLD V. SANDERS.

Copyrighted material

NAVY'S *pin-up* BOXES

Those versatile pontoons the Seabees used will bob up in many ways in postwar ports.

By COM. W. MACK ANGAS, CEC, USN

SECRETS of the "magic boxes" with which the Navy's fast-working and hard-fighting Seabees performed waterfront miracles during the war (P.S.M., Aug. '44, p. 137) are now fully revealed for use in peacetime harbors.

The NL (Navy Lighterage) pontoon, which well earned its nickname of "magic box," was developed for the Seabees by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, and undoubtedly made possible some of their outstanding achievements. It enabled them to assemble quickly large floating units of many types from standard parts individually light enough to be shipped by steamer, rail, or truck. From NL equipment they built lighters capable of carrying up to 500 tons, powerful tugboats, self-propelled barges, floating cranes of as much as 75-ton capacity, floating pile drivers, wharves for ocean-going steamers, pontoon bridges for heavy traffic, and even fair-sized floating dry docks.

The basic idea of the NL pontoon is much like that of the toy construction set. Fundamentally, NL equipment consists of steel boxes or pontoons, assembling gear, and the large outboard motors, inboard propulsion units, winches, cranes, air compressors, pile drivers, Quonset huts, oil tanks, refrigerators, and so forth, needed to complete the floating construction units of which the pontoons form the supporting hulls.

The pontoons are of two types: One is a rectangular, welded steel box, 5 by 7 by 5 feet, used to build the central hull of a number of floating structures. The other is curved to make suitable bottom sections for bows and sterns of lighters and barges. The pontoons are internally braced and stiffened. Four two-inch plugged boiler flanges in one face of each pontoon provide pipe connections necessary for flooding and emptying, if it is used for salvage work or to construct a floating dry dock.

Stringing Pontoons into Barges

To build the hull of an NL pontoon barge or similar unit, the pontoons are first assembled ashore into strings, each of which is one pontoon wide and the full length of the hull to be constructed. The pontoons are connected by bolts and steel wedges to four steel angles that run the full length of the string and tie its component parts into a structure of great strength and rigidity. Enough strings are built to make a hull of the desired width. After the strings have been assembled and launched separately, they are floated alongside each other and connected by links, pins, and tie rods to form the complete hull.

Barges or other floating structures built of NL pontoons are classified by the number and length of strings used in their construction. Thus, a "4 x 12 barge" consists of four strings of 12 pontoons each.

Putting the Power On

To convert NL pontoon barges into self-propelled harbor craft, outboard units, which develop 115 horsepower, are bolted to their afterdecks. Inboard units, consisting of a 115-horsepower engine, reduction gear, propeller, and rudder are mounted inside a special type of end pontoon, which may be substituted for the regular end pontoon in one or more of the strings that form a barge.

The NL pontoon can easily be flooded, and later emptied by compressed air. This makes it useful for salvage and marine repair work. Pontoons, if floated and attached in sufficient numbers by divers to a sunken wreck, may be emptied by blowing the water out with air furnished by compressors, mounted on a pontoon barge, and may thus be used to turn or even raise the hull as a step toward its salvage or removal.

The same characteristic of the NL pontoon fits it admirably for assembly into a variety of floating dry docks. In such docks, the pipes for blowing out the pontoons are permanently installed and fitted with valves.

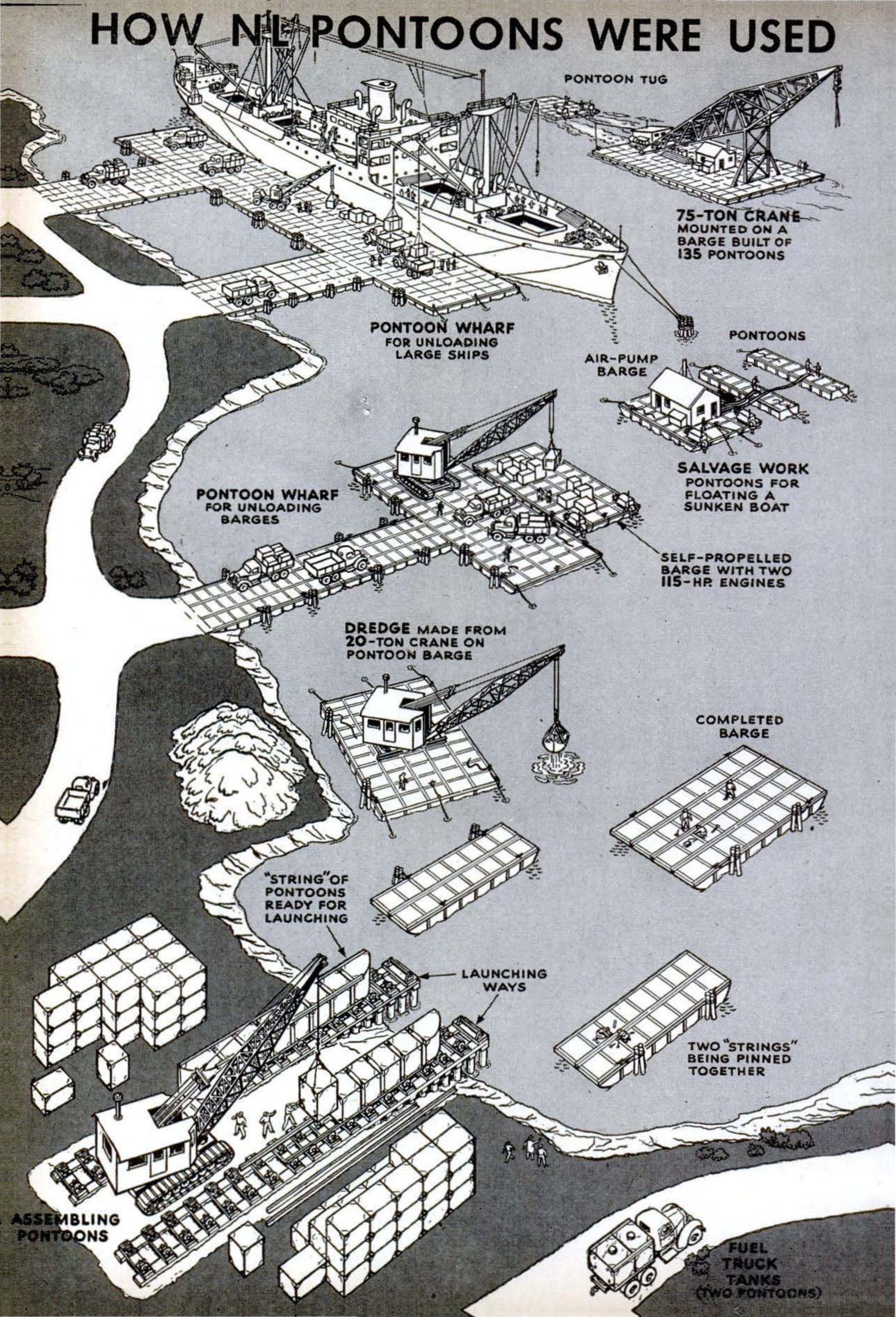
Ashore the pontoons have been used as storage tanks for gasoline and oil—and even as strongboxes for confidential papers, cigarettes, and beer.

Though the NL pontoon was employed by the Seabees to expedite the construction of naval bases, the specific ways in which the pontoons were used were often those in which a peacetime construction organization may use them.

See drawings on next page

Copyrighted material

HOW NL PONTOONS WERE USED



ON WARTIME WATERFRONTS

SHIP UNLOADING ONTO PONTOON BARGES

PILE DRIVER MOUNTED ON PONTOON BARGE DRIVING PILES FOR PERMANENT WHARF

FLOATING BUNK HOUSES QUONSET HUTS ON PONTOON BARGES

PONTOON TUG TOWING PONTOON BARGE

AIR PUMPS

OIL & WATER BARGE (SELF-PROPELLED)

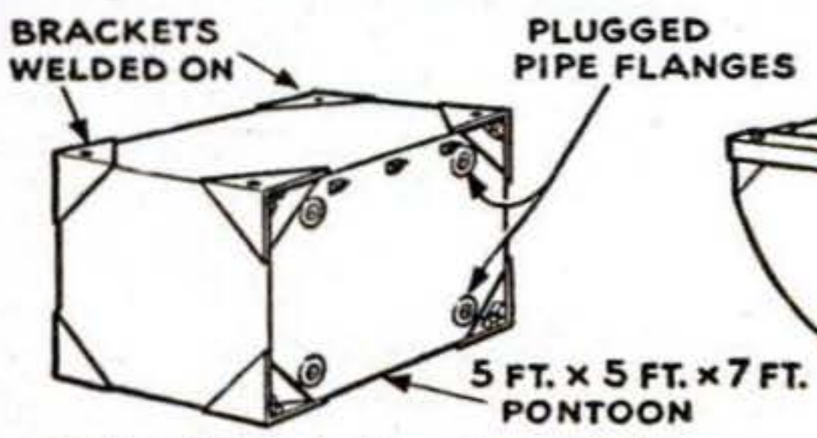
20-TON FLOATING CRANE ON PONTOON BARGE

PONTOON FLOATING DOCK

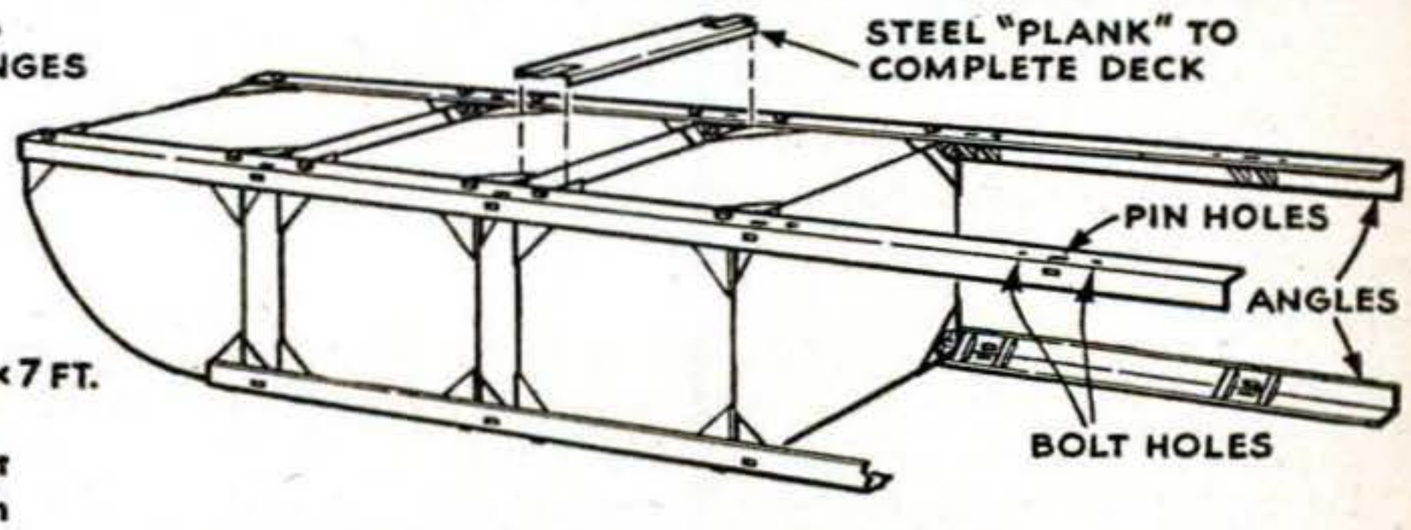
GASOLINE STORAGE

STEWART ROUSE

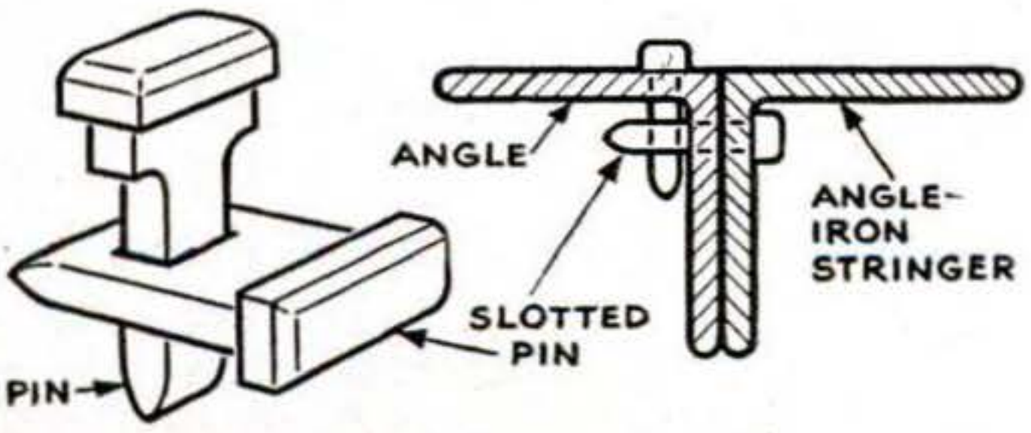
"PINNING" PONTOONS TOGETHER



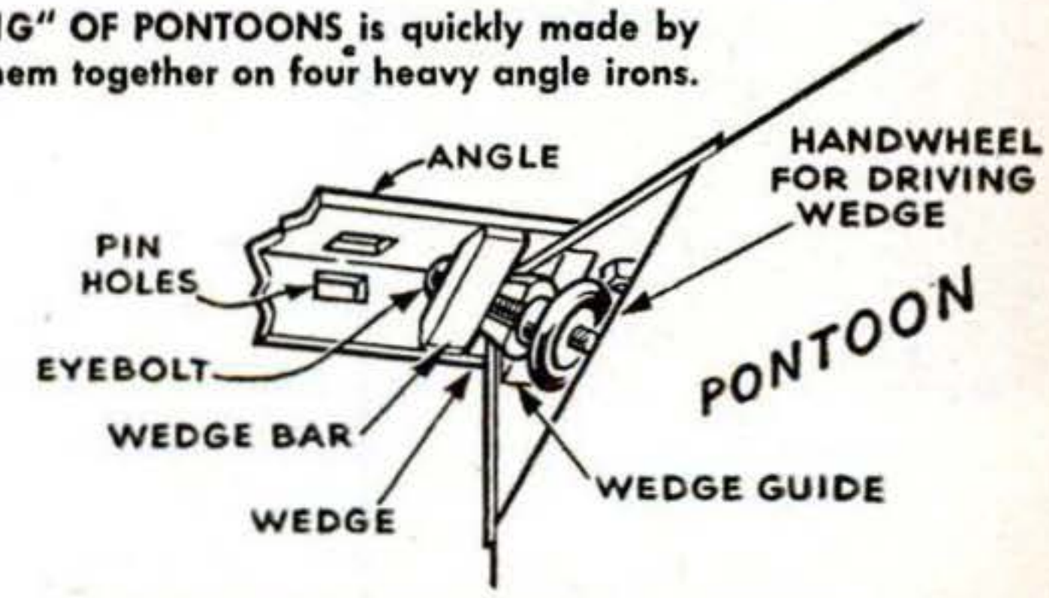
PONTOON is hollow box of sheet steel, triangle bracket welded on each corner. Bracket has bolt hole, with a nut welded to the inside of it.



A "STRING" OF PONTOONS is quickly made by bolting them together on four heavy angle irons.

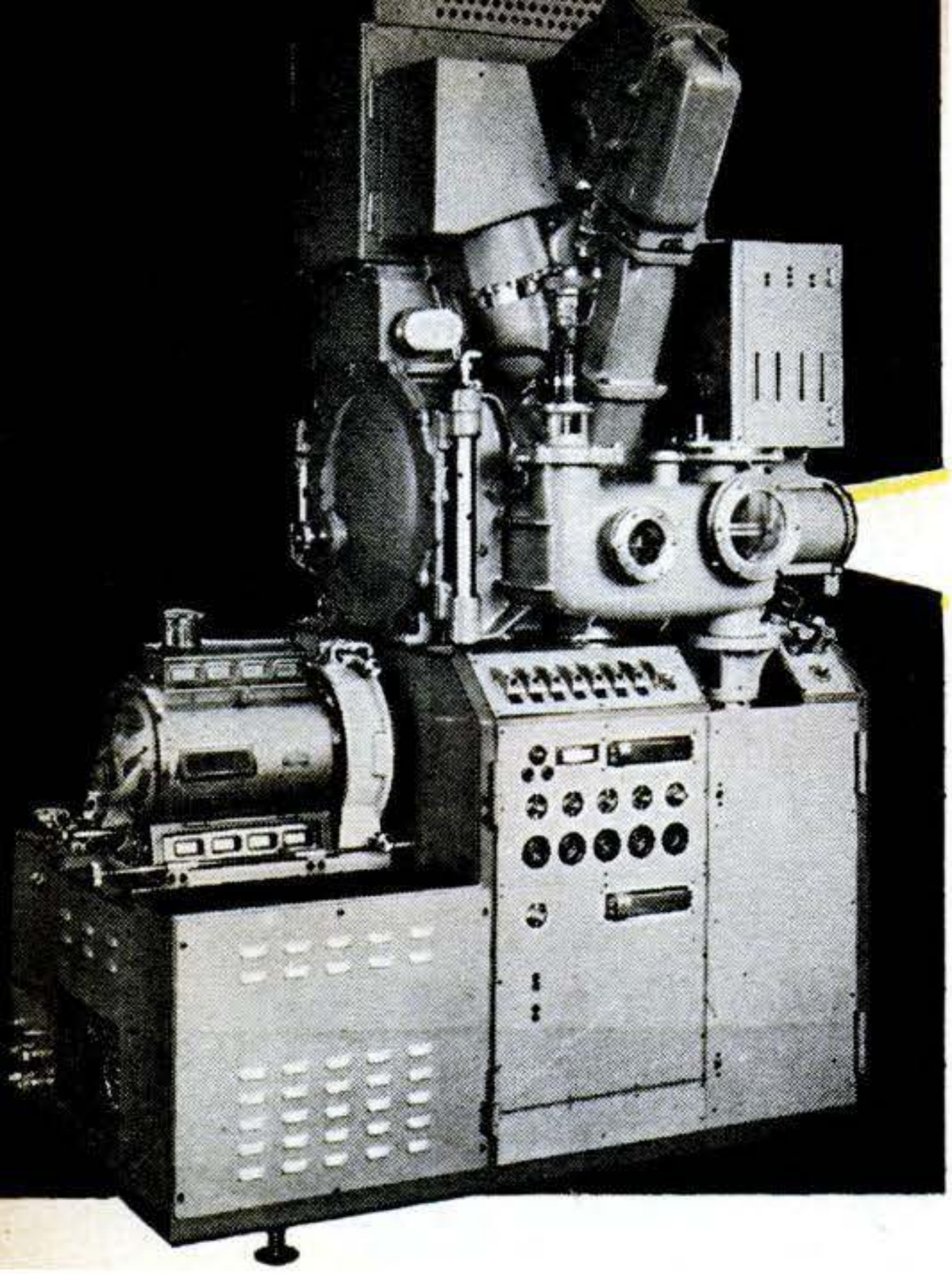


ATTACHING A "STRING" TO A "STRING" to make a barge is done by mooring them alongside and linking their angle irons with driven pins (above).



TIGHTENING PONTOONS TO ANGLE IRONS is done at every corner by means of the above wedging device. Largest barges have tie rods to brace them.

Copyrighted material



Swiss television camera, replacing end of cathode-ray tube with disk of oil, is eight feet high, weighs two tons.

"Idophore" process is new approach to problem of projecting theater-size images that are neither fuzzy nor faint.

Movies by TELEVISION

Swiss Use Film of Oil For Theater-Size Image.

By JOSEPH ISRAELS II

Special Dispatch to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

ZURICH, Switzerland—Television images have been projected on a full-size motion-picture screen at the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology by Prof. Fritz Fischer, with the help of a secret petroleum product.

This liquid is called "Idophore" and Prof. Fischer and his associates expect it to revolutionize the movie industry by permitting a single film to be shown in several theaters simultaneously. The problem they have been grappling with for six years was how to "blow up" the projected picture without diminishing its intensity or clarity.

The orthodox small-screen television receiver creates pictures by causing electrons in a cathode-ray tube to bombard a chemically coated surface. The surface on the end of the tube (the "screen") fluoresces rapidly as the electron gun shoots at it in response to the electrical impulses picked up by an antenna. The tube interprets the impulses in terms of lights and shadows and thereby creates the picture.

But the difficulty and expense of building vacuum tubes with fluorescent surfaces many feet in diameter have limited the size of the screens on which television shows can be seen. Television shows have been projected before theater audiences, however, by stepping up the size of the image with optical lenses and parabolic mirrors. Another method is known as the Scophony system. Instead of being used to make the end of the cathode-ray tube fluoresce, the stream of electrons is permitted to pass on through the end of the tube to a rapidly vibrating mechanical light valve that, like frames of movie film, permits varying amounts of light to pass through and create a picture on a large screen. In both systems the image has been either faint or fuzzy.

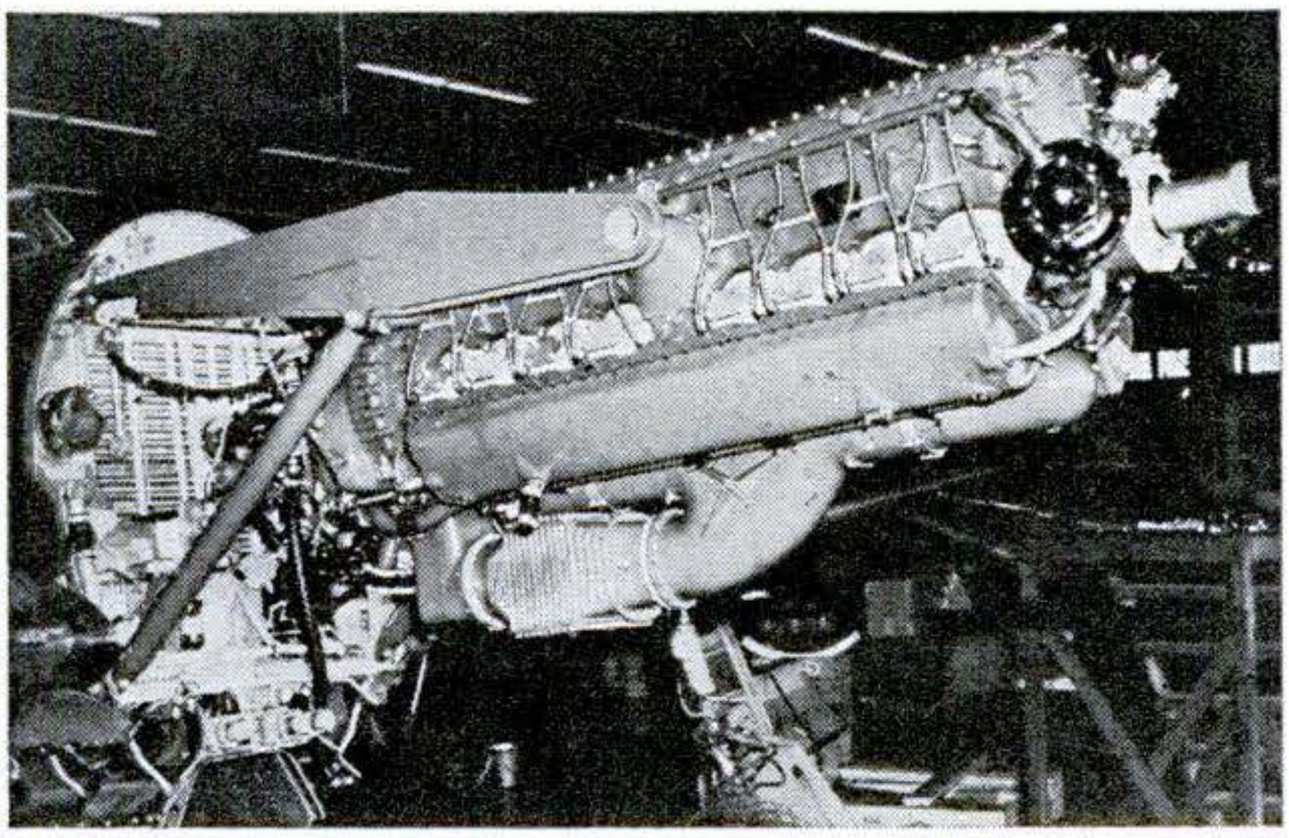
To compensate for the fuzziness or loss of light in increasing the size of the television image, Professor Fischer substitutes for the light created by chemical fluorescence an outside light source of the arc variety. To make the arc light produce lights and shadows, and therefore images on a screen, he replaces the end of the cathode-ray tube with a disk of film-thin oil. Bombarded by electrons, the oil sets up a miniature turbulence. This creates light refractions, faithfully interpreting the light and shadows transmitted electrically from the lens of the television camera. By passing the high-intensity arc light through the refractions in the oil, by a system of mirrors and lenses, the image is thrown upon a 24- by 32-foot viewing screen.

The oil disk is revolved and refrigerated. The revolving allows progressive portions of the oil to be "rested" and mechanically smoothed after being bombarded by electrons.

Copyrighted material

This is an artist's sketch of the Consolidated-Vultee superbomber which, with a peak gross load of 140,000 pounds, will have an operating radius of 5,000 miles, even more than the B-29. Powered by six Pratt & Whitney Majors (see below), the 163-foot-long ship will be manned by a flight crew of 17.

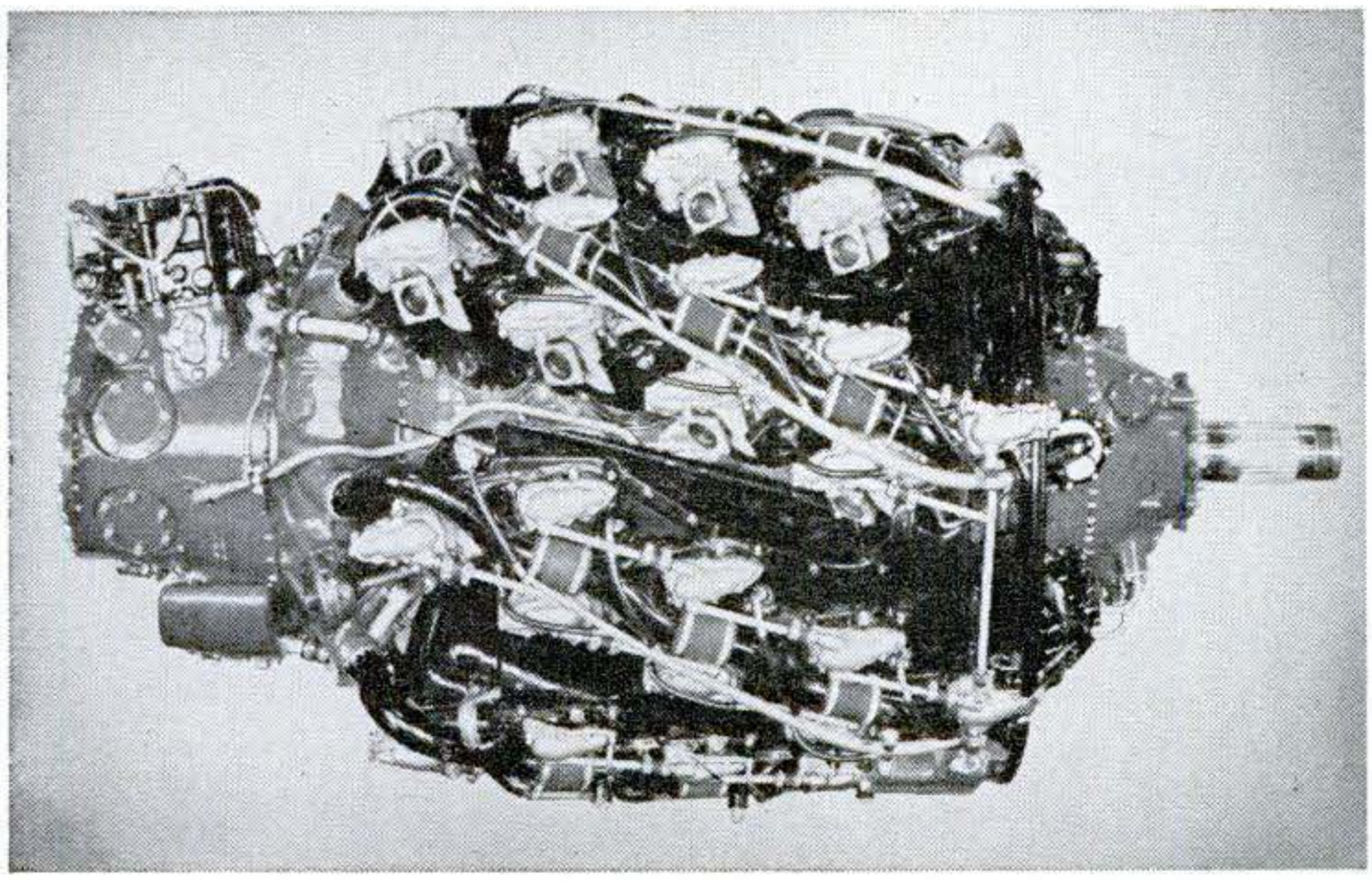
Its six engines are set in the after part of the wing; its propellers push rather than pull.



Streamlined Power Plant

ONLY 33.5 inches in diameter, this 2,500-horsepower, liquid-cooled engine (left) is recognized as the most powerful of its size. Designed and built by Chrysler Corporation's Engineering Division for the AAF, its inverted V design provides better pilot visibility, reduces drag in flight, and helps to conserve fuel. In multi-engine craft, its structure permits practically complete submersion in the wings, greatly reducing drag. Simplified parts make it easy to service the engine.

Wasp Majors to Power Many New Sky Giants



THE Wasp Major, Pratt & Whitney's new 28-cylinder, four-row, radial air-cooled engine that delivers over 3,650 combat horsepower, already has been selected to power many of tomorrow's giant air transports. Among them are the Douglas Globemaster, Boeing Stratocruiser, Martin Mars, Republic Rainbow, and the H-4, Howard Hughes' big flying boat. Two of the Navy's crack, single-engine fighters, the F2G Corsair and the F8B, use Majors.

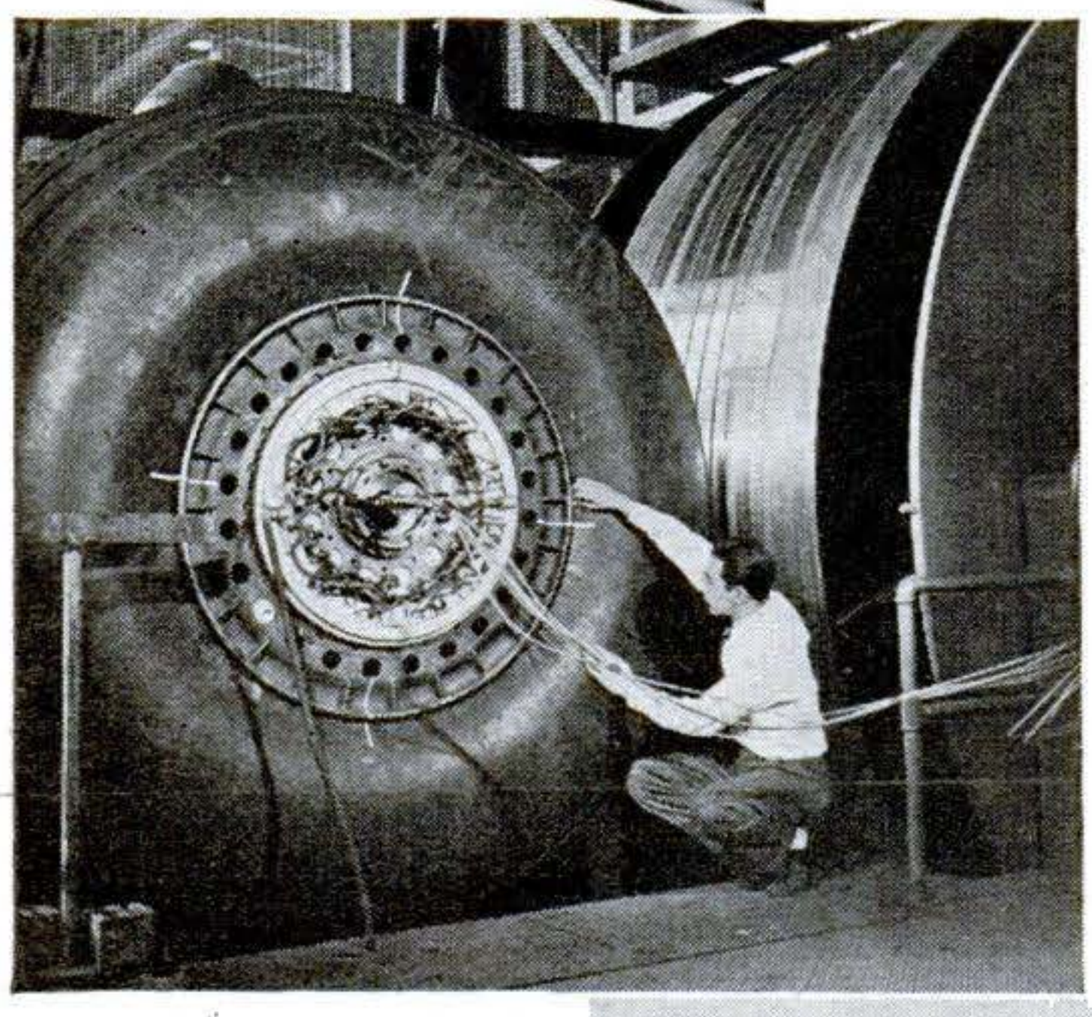
Copyrighted material

Speaker in Dome

FOR pilot's convenience and safety, the radio loudspeaker is installed in the new Stinson Voyager's dome. Cabin is soundproof.

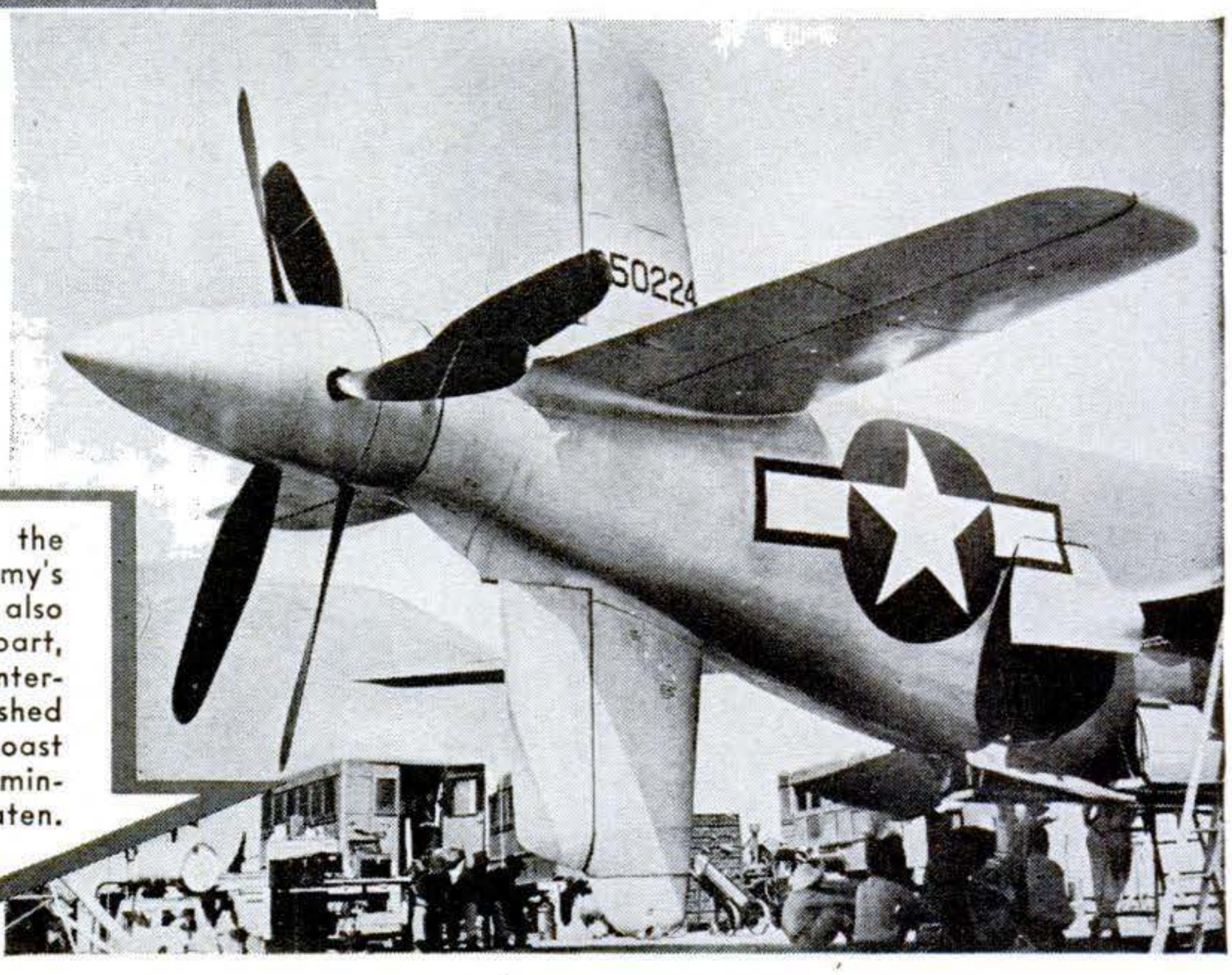
Two Tugs, It's On

A TUG at the leg and chest straps quickly and easily makes the Pioneer 'chute harness fit. At right, pilot loosens leg straps.



Dynamometer Tests Giant Tires

A THREE-QUARTER ton tire of the type used on giant bombers is tested on the world's largest dynamometer, the machine that checks the strength and operating characteristics of new airplane landing-wheel, brake, and tire assemblies. The 110-inch tire is slammed against the 158-ton steel wheel, shown in the photo, as the wheel speeds around at two miles a minute, simulating actual landing conditions without risking personnel or equipment.

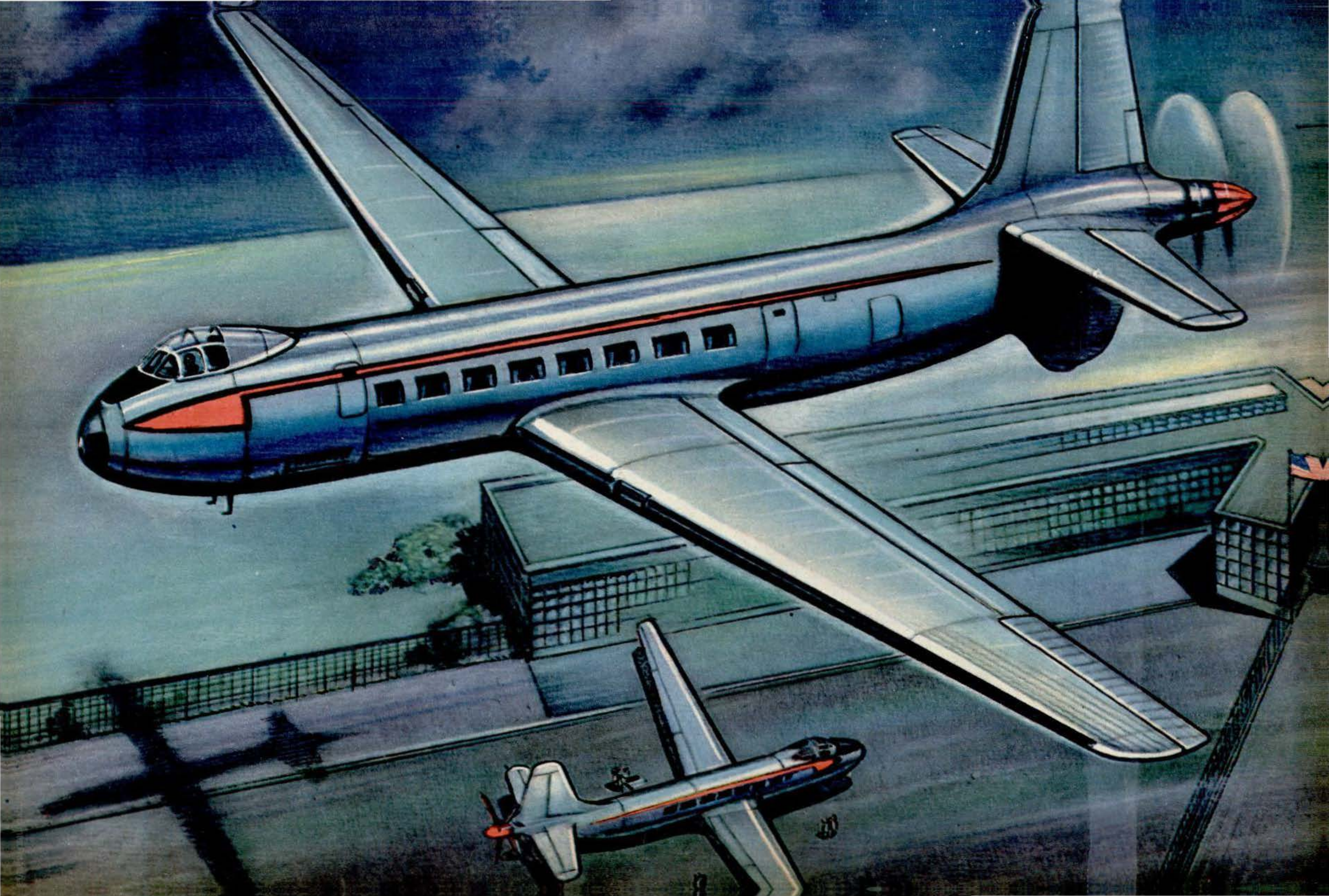


Here is the tail of the prototype of the Army's XB-42 Mixmaster and also its commercial counterpart, the DC-8. The twin counter-rotating propellers pushed the ship nonstop from coast to coast in 5 hours 17 minutes, a record later beaten.

DOUGLAS DC-8 TRANSPORT

Your Pin Up—

Copyrighted material



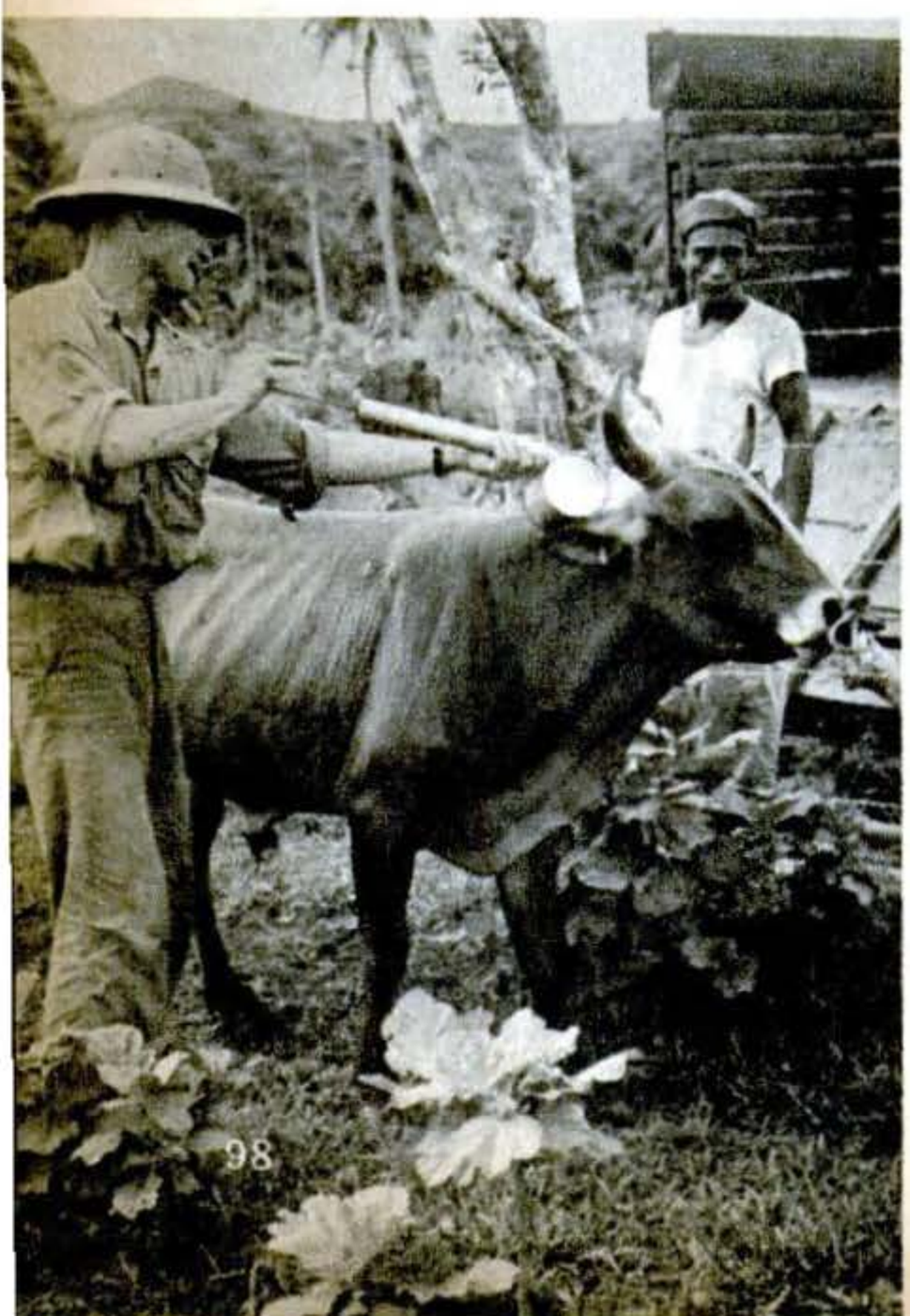
ROUNDUP ON GUAM

NOT long after United States Marines had completed a "rabbit hunt" for Jap troops hiding out in the hills of Guam, representatives of the American Military Government aided the native Chamorros in staging a roundup of their cattle, which the natives had turned loose in the jungle rather than allow the Japs to seize the animals when the island was invaded. AMG members and Guamians used trucks, jeeps, and hunting dogs in tracking down the beef-on-the-hoof on the 32-mile-long island. When cattle were brought in they were herded into pens, deloused with DDT, and held until reclaimed by their owners.

Guam was bombarded by Jap warships on Dec. 8, 1941, and two days later the island was taken—the first bit of U. S. territory lost in the war. This two-day "warning," however, gave the Chamorros sufficient time to drive their animals into the thickly wooded interior.

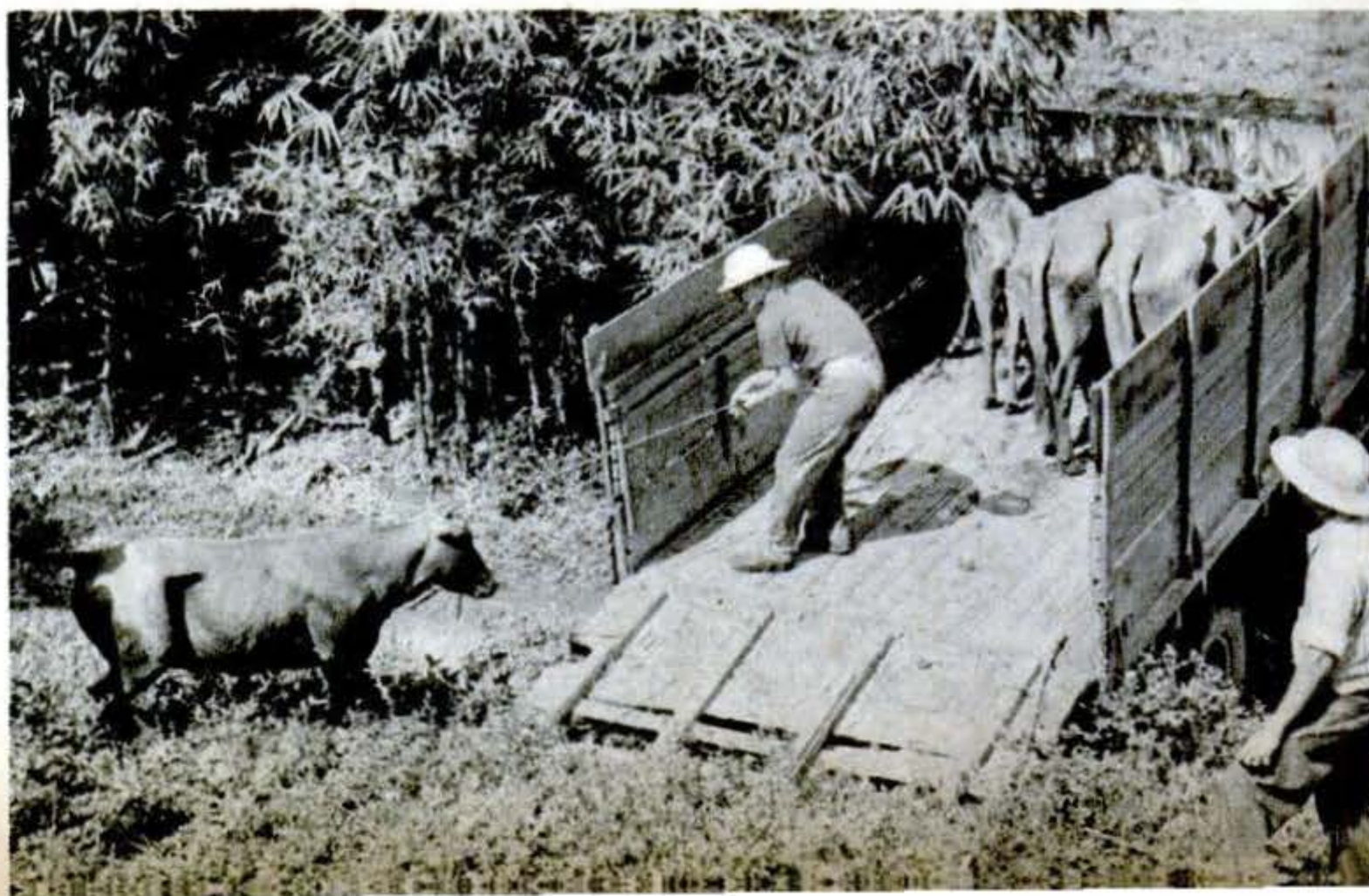
Now the hunt is on to recover the cattle after their more than four years of freedom.

An American Military Government man on Guam turns cowboy as he lays a lasso on a cornered steer. After U. S. Marines had cleared the last Japs off the island, AMG representatives lent a helping hand to the native Chamorros in rounding up the cattle Guamians had turned loose in the jungle to keep them out of Japanese hands.



Recaptured after more than four years of freedom in the interior, a steer gets a DDT bath (left) from Lt. Charles Westbrook, USMCR, of Bastrop, La., before being herded into a pen for identification.

Trucks, jeeps, and hunting dogs were used to track down and collect the animals. Their balkiness added to the Wild West flavor.

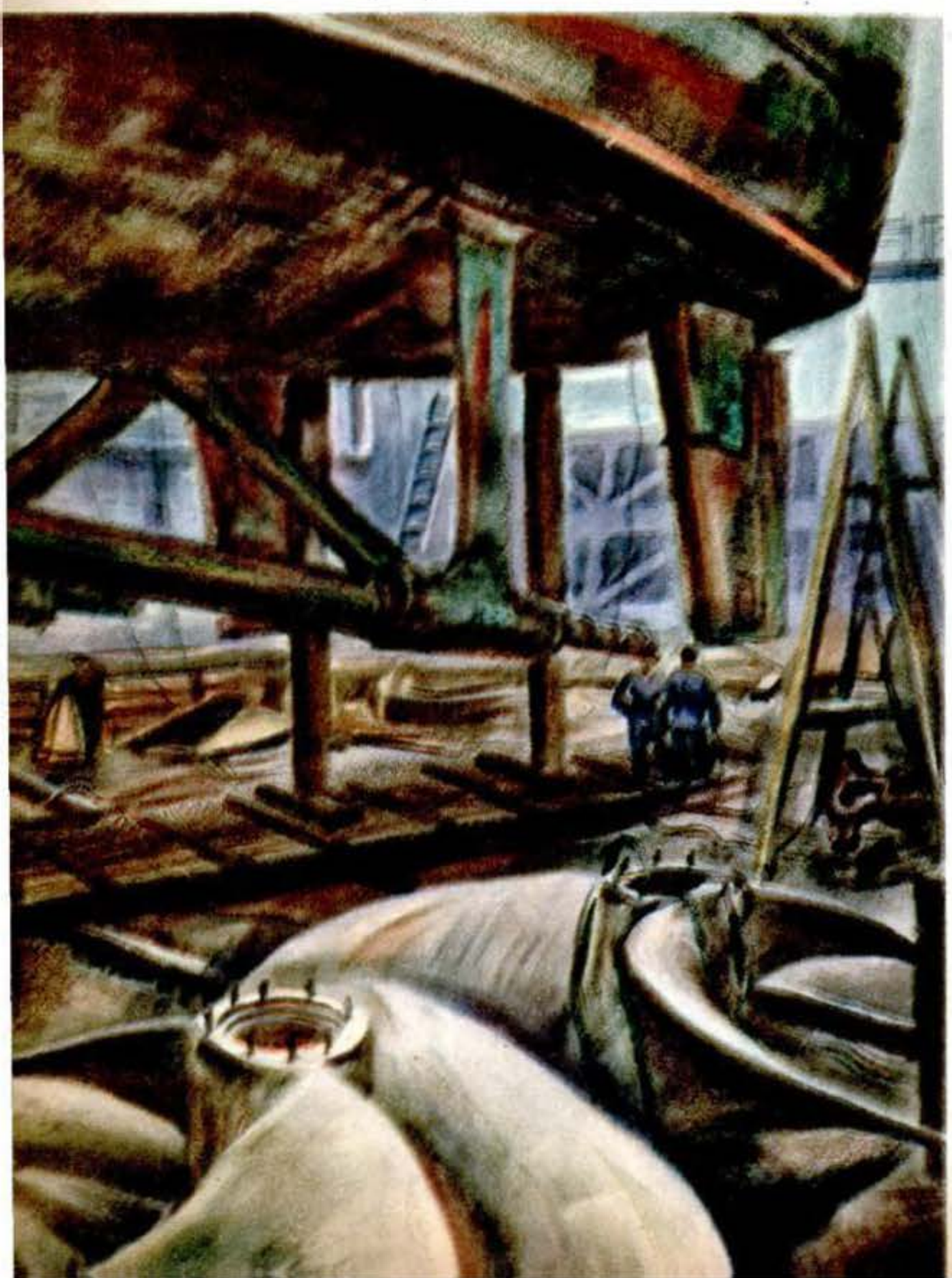


With a wild leap, one of the herd races into an AMG-built enclosure where it will be claimed by its owner.

A roundup day over, Guamians and Americans sit on a corral fence, Western style, looking over the day's haul.

Radar plot room, escort carrier's nerve center, where contact is maintained with surface craft and planes.

Artist Jamieson catches a view of the stern of a 2,000-ton destroyer laid up in dry dock off Okinawa. The stricken ship's propeller lies in the foreground.



WHAT ONE ARTIST SAW OF THE WAR

THE gifted pen and brush of Lt. Mitchell Jamieson, USNR, have recorded war scenes with a poignancy hardly matched by the millions of words that have been written. Dashing with invasion troops onto Sicily's shores and the bloody Normandy beaches, traveling in convoys, and landing with Marines on Okinawa, Jamieson has caught the drama of men and machines at the business of war.

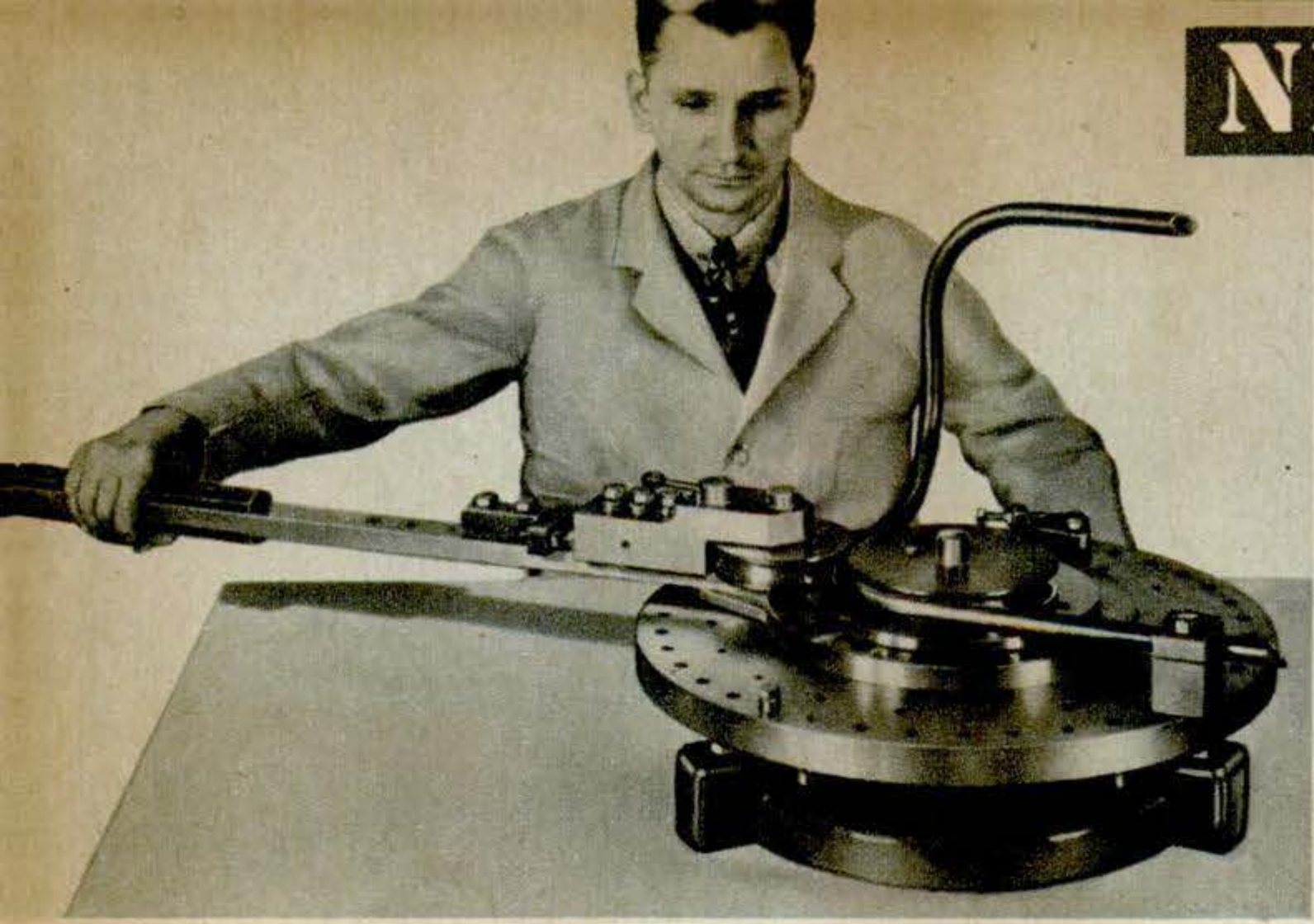
Lt. Mitchell Jamieson

Copyrighted material

A B-29 comes in at Iwo with one engine dead, as ambulances and personnel stand by in case of a crash.

Its bow sheared almost off and its innards exposed, a Jap destroyer clutters the beach at Iwo. The corpselike emptiness of this rusted hulk emphasizes the artist's skill in portraying the crushing Jap defeat.

NEW TOOLS

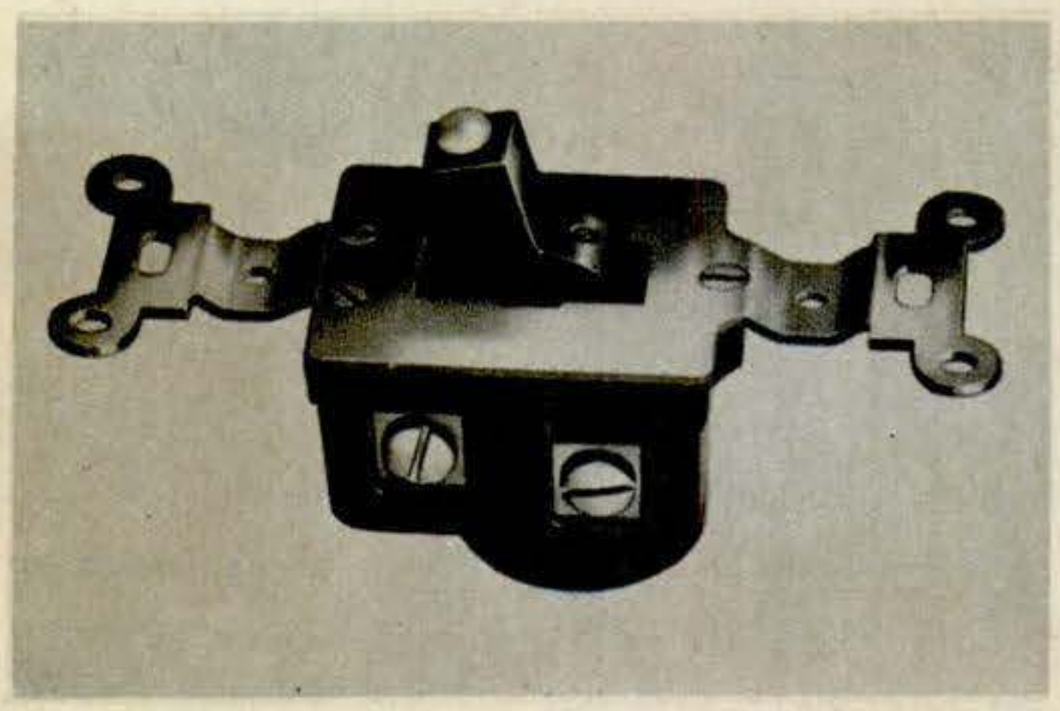


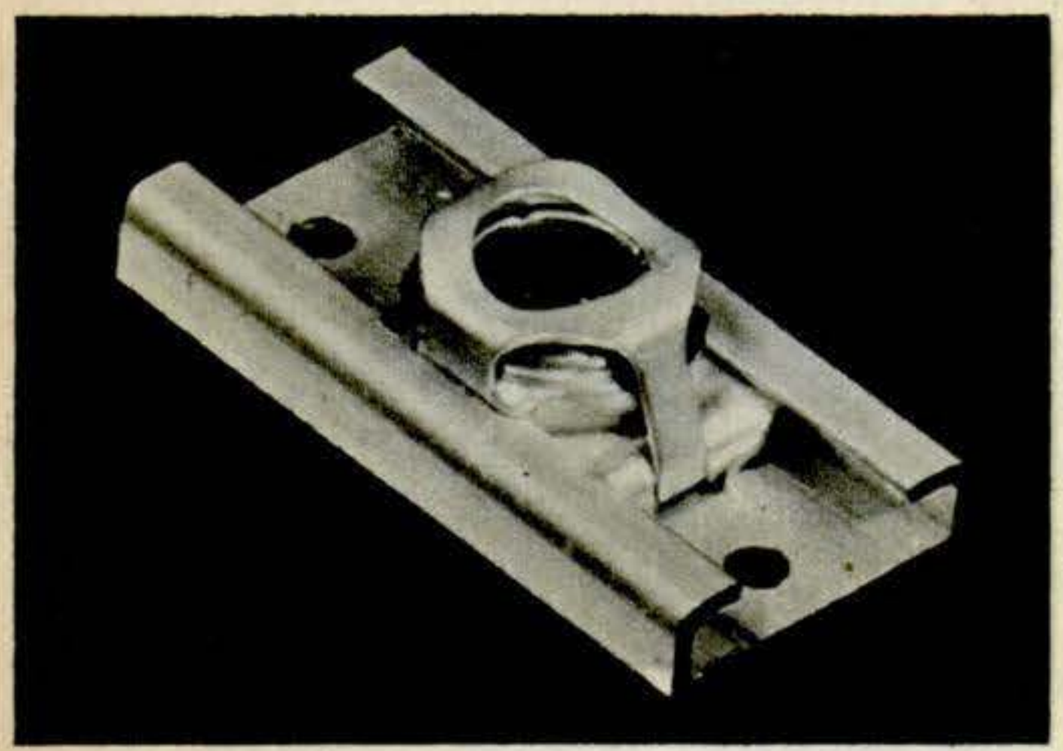
Die-less Duplicating Saves Time and Money

A COMPACT and portable precision unit, the Di-Acro Bender is designed to form and duplicate an unlimited variety of parts and pieces—eliminating, in many cases, the need for special dies. Benders can be set up on the job to shape all ductile materials, including round, half-round, square, and hexagonal rods; tubing, angle channel, and moulding stock.

Standard Nuts Fit New Floating Anchor Unit

STANDARD nuts may be the replacements in the new Click floating anchor nut, shown below. The unit consists of the base, retainer, standard nut, and steel-spring clip, all assembled. The clip, which holds the nut, can be disengaged easily by prying it up with an ordinary screwdriver, permitting quick removal of the damaged nut.



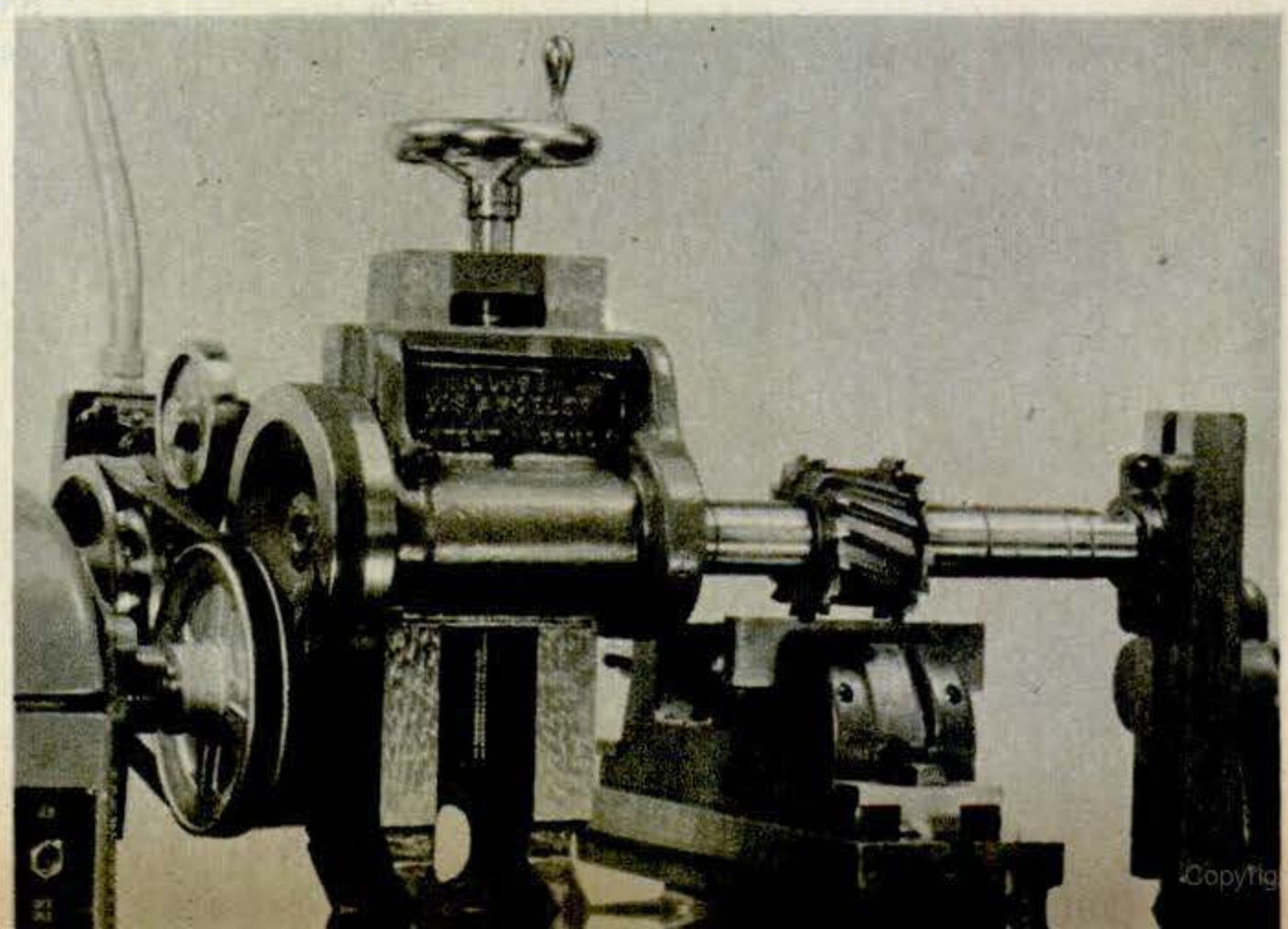


Toggle-Lever Switch Delays "Shut-Off" of Electricity

YOU can switch off your bedroom light and be under the blankets before the light goes out, if your wall switch is a Tymzit. Operated like the standard toggle-lever switch, it offers both delayed-action and instantaneous "off," plus a time-selector that can be set at any interval from zero to three minutes. The T. J. Mudon Company, of Chicago, is the manufacturer.

Portable Miller Can Be Quickly Attached to Lathe

THE miller shown at the right can convert a lathe in less than three minutes into a combination machine that does the same precision work as a costly milling machine. Made by the Globe Products Manufacturing Co., of Los Angeles, it fits the ways of the lathe, and its spindle is moved into position to engage the work.



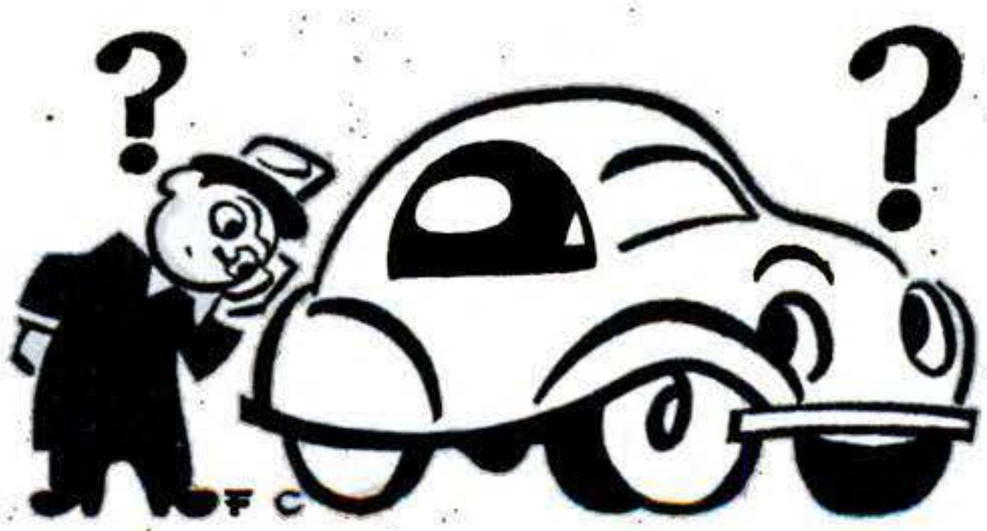
Copyrighted material

I'D LIKE TO SEE THEM MAKE...

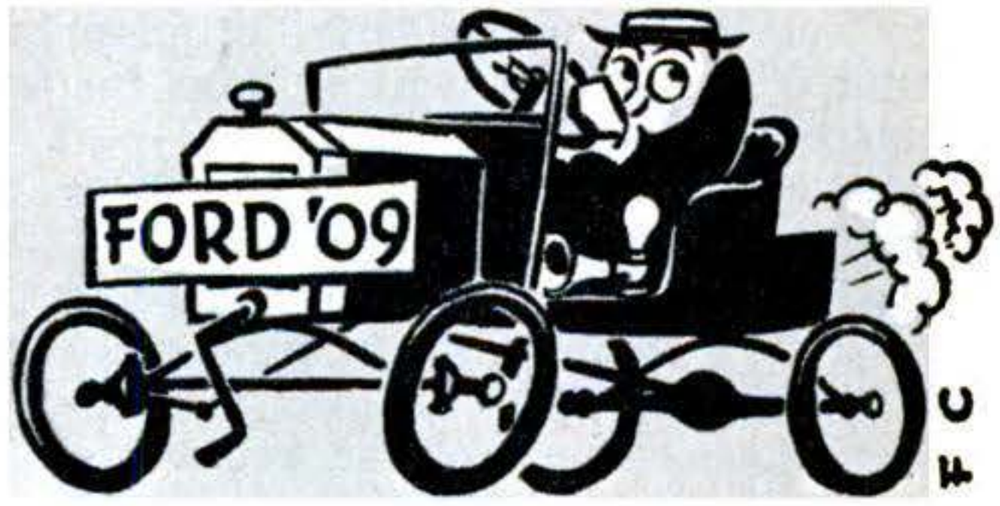
Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science Monthly will pay five dollars for every such suggestion published.

THERE'D BE FEWER FIGHTS at baseball games if an automatic umpire, controlled by photoelectric cells, were used. These cells could be adjusted to the height of the man at bat and could be made to record all plays. It's the idea of Jack Greenfield, a Brooklyn, N. Y., fan.

A GLASS AUTOMOBILE MUFFLER Made of shock- and temperature-proof glass, it ought to last the life of the car. Or, maybe, suggests A. D. McFadyen, Richmond, Va., one of the new plastics might be used.



SNOWBALL-PROOF GLOVES. Something should be done by the inventors, says Billy Olesky, of Bayonne, N. J., for those who gird their loins and go into battle with snowballs. You can't use your bare hands very well, and available gloves don't do much good for long; they get wet and soggy. Even if you win the fight, you are likely to get a case of chilblains or, at the very least, chapped hands. Some type of warm, dry gloves for snowballers is badly needed.



DATED AUTOMOBILES. They date coffee; why not gas wagons? If motor-car manufacturers would include on each name plate the year in which the car was built, there would be fewer people gypped by speedometer readings. The idea for this came from Benjamin Tassmer, Jr., Wallingford, Conn.

RECORDER FOR THE VOICE of the visitor who calls when you are out. If there is no answer, he speaks into a microphone, making a wire voice recording. William E. Howard, Wichita, Kans., suggested it.

Copyrighted material

DEVELOPING COLOR

PROCESSING IN YOUR OWN DARKROOM GIVES YOU THE FUN

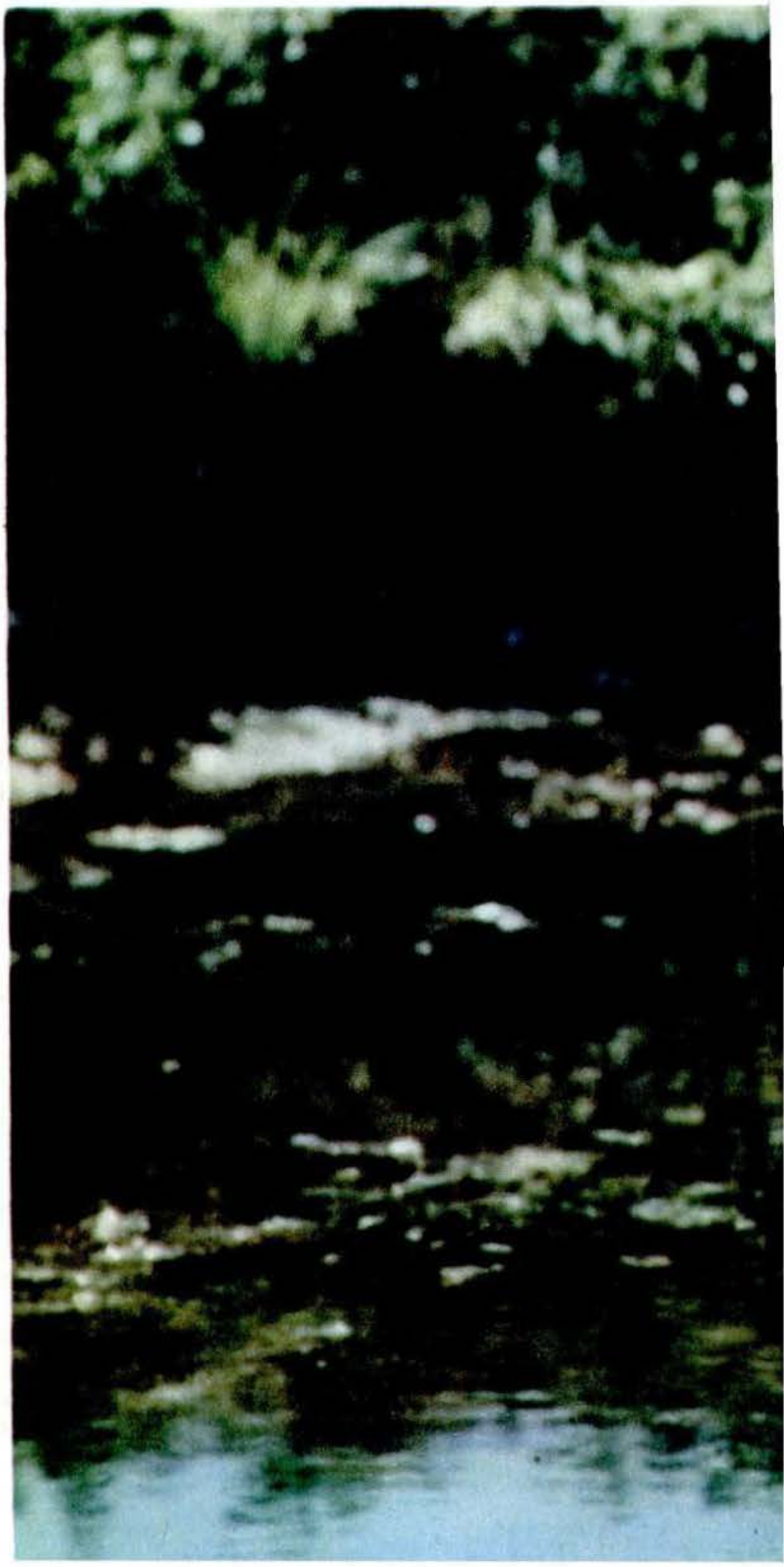
ANYONE who can develop black-and-white negatives can develop color film. The process takes longer, and there are several more steps required, but home developing has a satisfaction for many amateur photographers who like to see the image forming in the tray within a few hours of snapping the shutter, instead of waiting days for the processed transparency.

Of the color film now available to the general public, Ansco was the first widely distributed on a develop-it-yourself basis. It is, in principle, a combination of three separate films arranged in layers. Each is sensitive to one of the three colored regions most prominent in the spectrum, and to the light of that color. Through the combination of the three color sensitivities, it is possible for the entire range of hues to be recorded.

Home developing can prove a distinct advantage to the wide-awake color photographer. Exposure is somewhat more critical for color film than for black-and-white negatives, errors in exposure affecting not only the over-all density of the transparency but the color rendition as well. If you develop your own color film, exposure errors (when known) can be compensated for to some extent by varying the time the film is in the first developer. While it is not generally recommended except in cases where it would otherwise be impossible to get any picture at all, compensation for underexposures of as much as one lens stop can be made by prolonging the first development to 17 minutes.

Ansco color film is supplied in two different emulsions—a daylight type for taking pictures outdoors in sunlight and a tungsten type for indoor photography with artificial illumination. Tungsten-type Ansco color film is designed for exposure under 3,200-deg. Kelvin lamps, and transparencies made with it tend to be slightly cold or bluish in tone when photofloods are used. A UV-15 filter over the camera lens helps to overcome this and produces transparencies of proper color balance. The even colder results of a photoflash lamp can be corrected by a UV-16 filter, which also may be needed with daylight-type film for color pictures of subjects in the shade or for scenes exposed on or over water. Neither requires any increase in exposure.

When it is necessary to use tungsten-type film outdoors in sunlight, a No. 11 conversion filter is needed. This requires an increase in



FILM AT HOME

By KENNETH S. JOHNSON

OF SEEING YOUR TRANSPARENCIES BLOSSOM TO FULL LIFE

Copyrighted material

exposure equal to half a lens stop more than would be needed for exposing daylight-type film under the same conditions. Similarly daylight-type film may be exposed under 3,200-deg. Kelvin lamps with a No. 10 conversion filter over the lens. Here the necessary increase in exposure is two full stops more than for tungsten-type film.

No special skill or equipment is needed for processing Ansco color film. Sheet film may be handled in glass, bakelite, hard-rubber, or enameled trays or tanks. Roll film requires no more than the simple bakelite or stainless-steel daylight tank used for developing black-and-white negatives. Of course, scrupulous cleanliness is necessary, and careful attention must be given to such matters as the correct temperature and the time the film is treated in each solution. All the necessary chemicals may be purchased in one chemical outfit. They are dissolved in plain water and are ready for use when brought to the proper temperature.

Seven processing solutions and four washings in clear water are required. The completed full-color transparency is then ready to hang up for drying about an hour and a half after it has been put into the first developer—about an hour longer than the time required to develop the average black-and-white negative in most home darkrooms

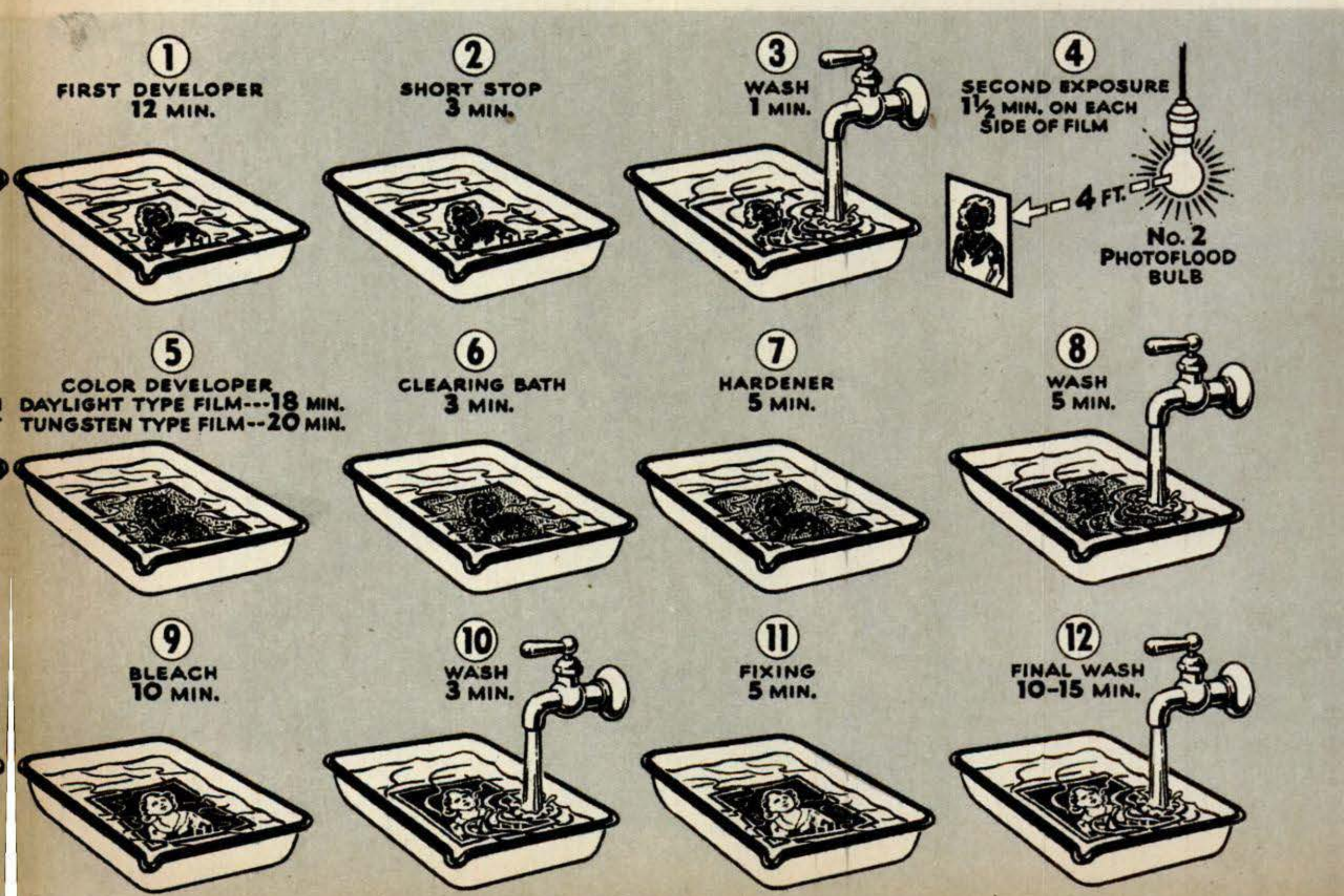
Temperature is critical for the first developer and for the color developer. It must be maintained at 68 deg. F. All other solutions and the wash water may be between 60 and 70 deg. F. The first two steps of the 12 involved are carried out in darkness; the others may be conducted under normal home lighting.

To provide adequate temperature control, the seven trays containing the processing baths can be placed in one or two large trays containing water of the proper temperature. If more than one sheet of film is developed at one time, care should be taken to avoid mechanical damage to the emulsions. Proper agitation is important in obtaining even development. Tilt the tray from side to side and from front to back. Ansco color film should receive constant agitation for the first five minutes in both the first developer and the color developer and a few seconds agitation each 15 seconds after that.

Here are the 12 steps, the time required for each, and an explanation of what each does in developing the transparency. It may be helpful to refer to their graphic presentation below as you read.

1. *First developer.* Time required: 12

From film to transparency, the color process requires seven chemical baths, four washes, and an exposure to bright light that makes developable those parts of the emulsion not exposed originally in the camera.



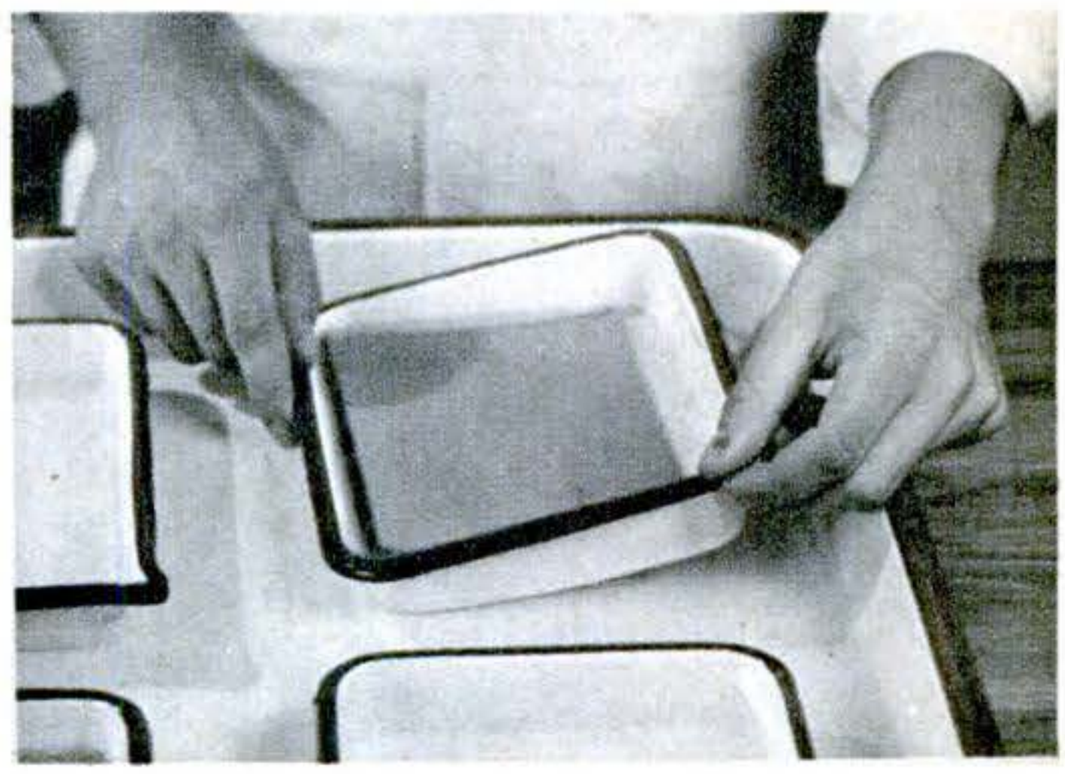
One method of maintaining even temperature is to place the seven trays of chemicals in one or two large trays containing water at 68 deg. F. Temperature is especially important in the developer solutions.

minutes. This develops the silver halides affected by the camera exposure and forms black-and-white metallic-silver negative images in the three emulsion layers contained in the film.

2. *Short stop.* Time required: three minutes. This neutralizes the first developing solution and halts its action just as in black-and-white film processing. At the completion of this step, room lights may be turned on and left on for the remainder of the processing.

3. *Water rinse.* Time required: one minute. This is, of course, done in running water. It removes the first developer and short-stop solution from the emulsion.

4. *Second exposure.* Time required: three minutes—1½ minutes on each side of the film. In this operation the silver grains not affected by the exposure of the film in the camera are brought, by uniform exposure to bright white light, to a condition in which they can be developed. This step is best conducted by removing the films from their hangers and exposing them, first on one side and then on the other, to the light of a No. 2 photoflood lamp at a distance of 48″. Films may be exposed while still wet from the washing water, but they should be sponged off to remove all clinging drops. They should be handled by their *edges only* to avoid damage to the emulsions. When the second exposure has been completed, the films are replaced in their hangers in preparation for a second development to bring out color.



Proper agitation is important in developing. Tilt the trays from side to side and from end to end. Agitate constantly during the first five minutes.

If roll film is being processed in a daylight tank, the film should be removed from the reel to insure proper second exposure. The film can easily be replaced after the exposure if the rewinding is done with the

Copyrighted material

film and reel under water during the process.

5. *Color developer.* Time required: daylight-type film, 18 minutes; tungsten-type film, 20 minutes. During this step the silver halides made developable by the second exposure are converted to images of metallic silver. At the same time, color-forming materials in the film emulsions undergo a chemical change to create dye images.

6. *Clearing bath.* Time required: three minutes. This solution neutralizes the color developer remaining in the film and also prevents undue swelling of the wet and fragile emulsions.

7. *Hardening bath.* Time required: five minutes. This hardens the gelatin of the film and protects the emulsions against softening during later steps in the processing.

8. *Wash.* Time required: five minutes. This washing removes all traces of color developer and clearing-bath and hardener solutions from the film emulsions.

9. *Bleach bath.* Time required: 10 minutes. This converts the silver images formed during the first development and color development to chemical compounds (silver bromides) soluble in the fixing bath.

10. *Wash.* Time required: three minutes.

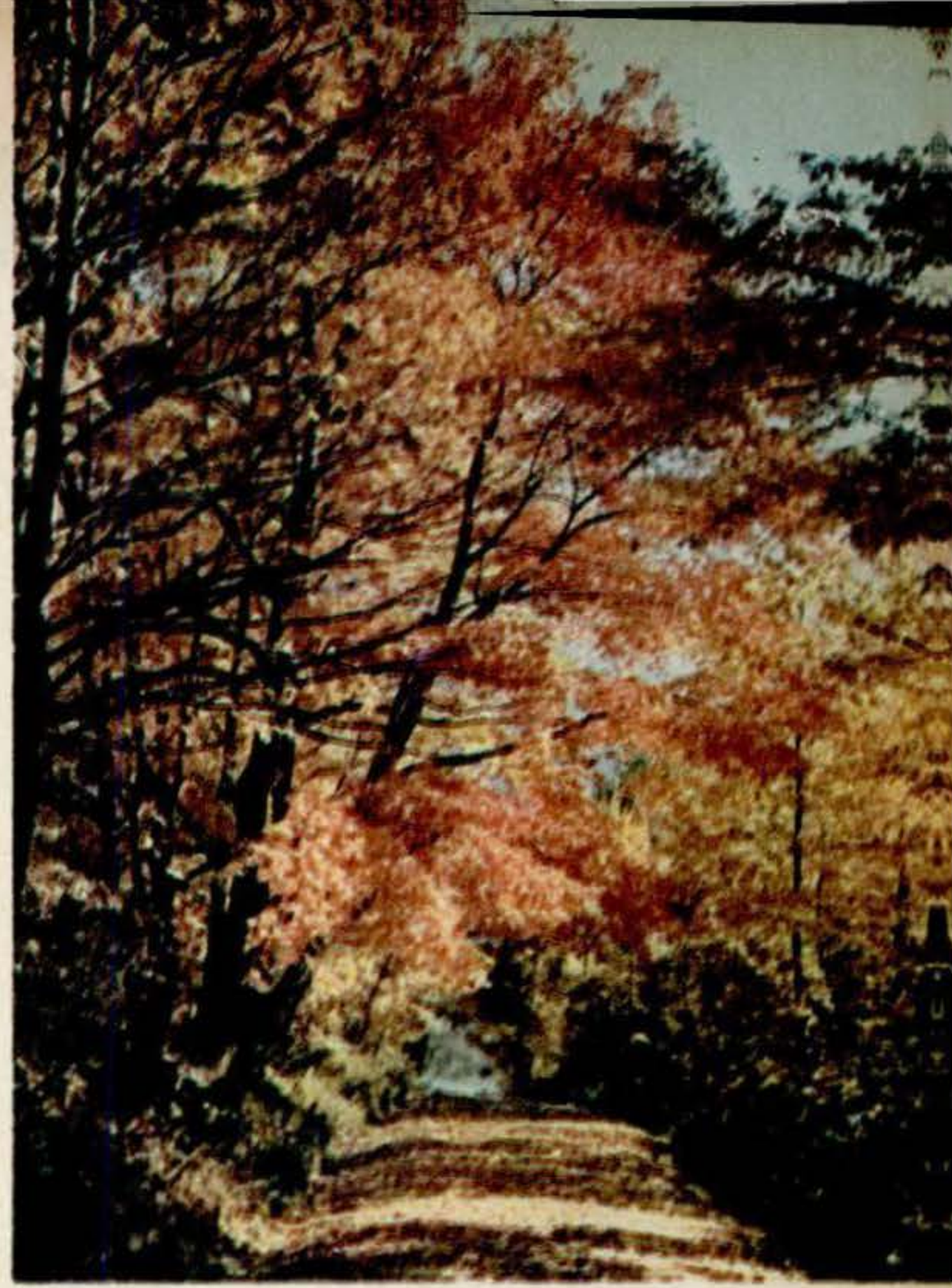
Copyrighted material

This removes the bleach-bath solution from the film emulsions.

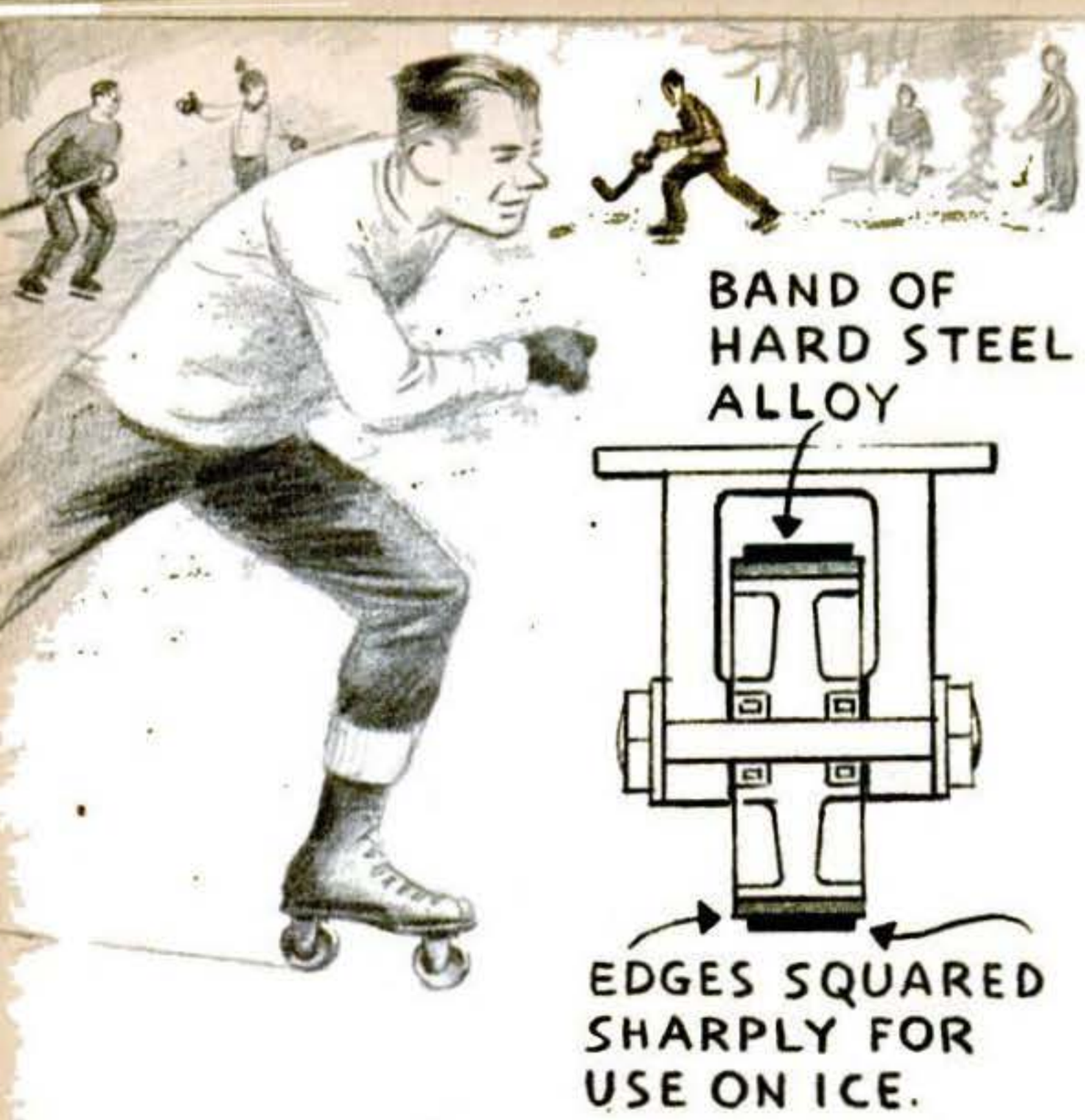
11. Fixing bath. Time required: five minutes. This dissolves the negative and positive silver-bromide images and leaves the finished dye images. At the completion of this step, the finished transparency, which consists of these dye images, can be seen for the first time.

12. Washing. Time required: 10 to 15 minutes. This removes the fixer from the film. The transparency is then wiped free of excess surface moisture and hung up to dry. After this it is ready for viewing.

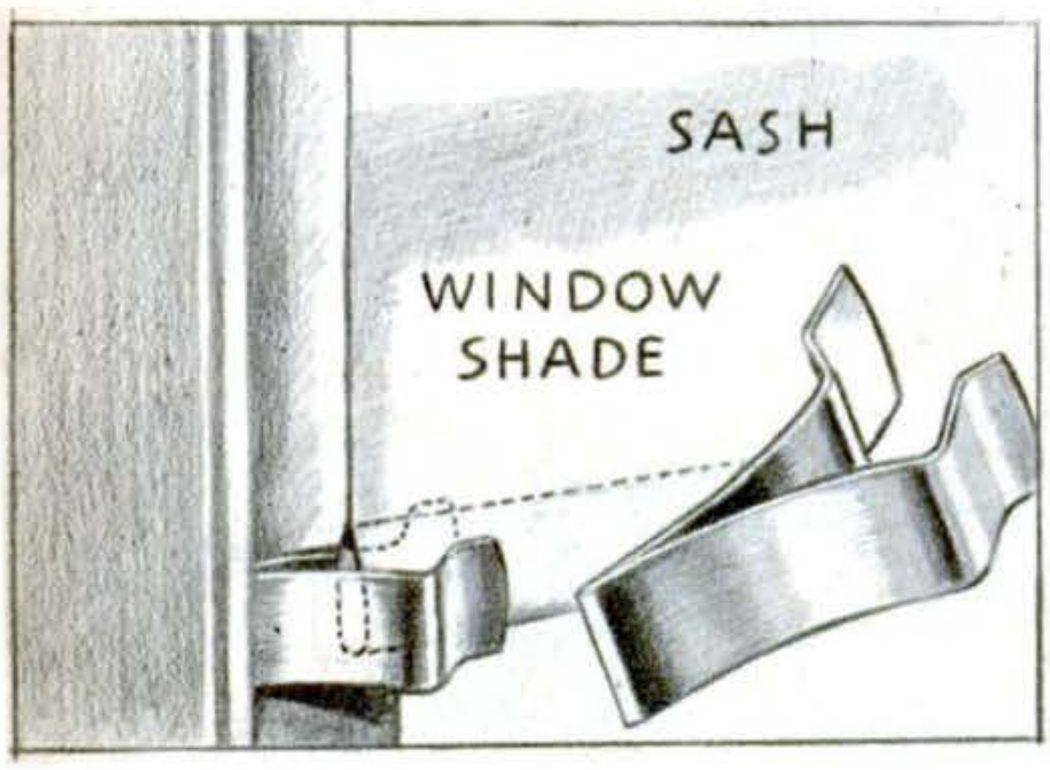
The entire processing procedure need not be completed at one time. If you wish, the film may be carried through the first two steps (first developer and short stop), washed in cold water for 10 minutes (not the one minute called for if processing is to be continuous), and then hung up to dry. After drying, the film may be stored for any convenient length of time before carrying out the remainder of the processing, which would, of course, begin with second exposure. Film partially processed in this manner should be protected against mechanical damage and strong light during storage.



NEW IDEAS FROM

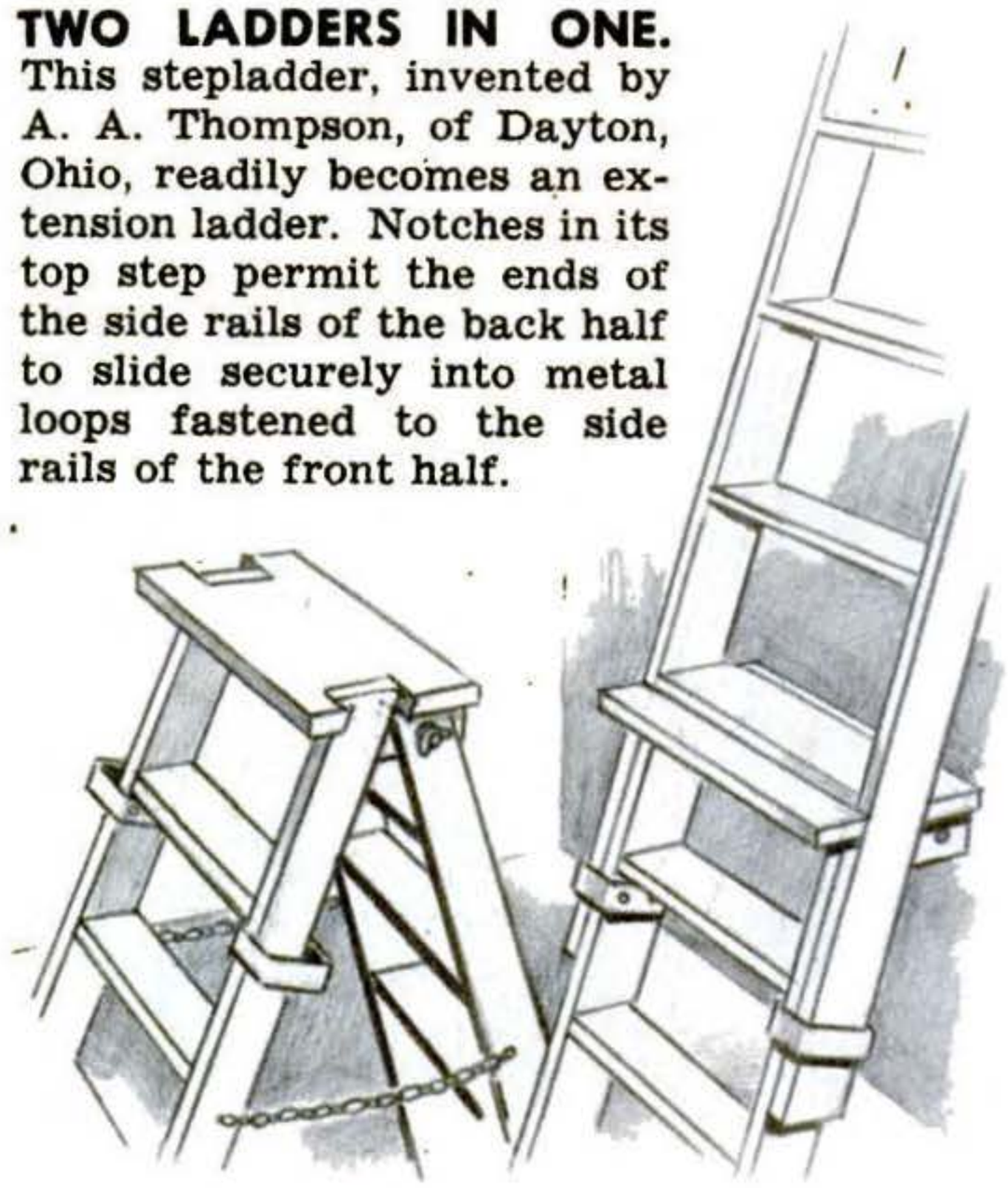


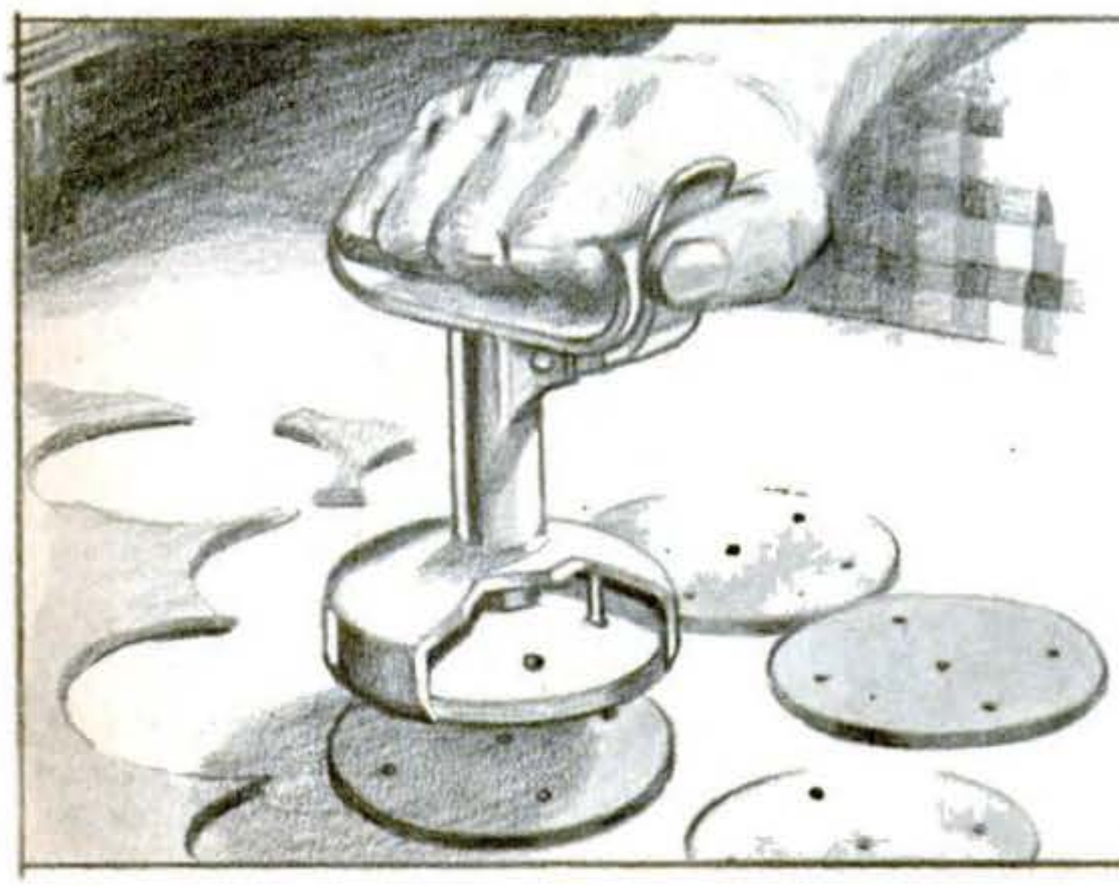
ALL-SEASON SKATES are an invention of Reuben E. Paystrup, of Levan, Utah. The person who wears these unconventional roller skates can play in a game of ice hockey as readily as he can roll along cement sidewalks. Each skate has a single front and rear wheel, instead of the usual two. The wheel rims are fitted with two bands of hard steel alloy or a similar substance; the inner band is exactly the width of the rim, the outer band is narrower. The edges of these bands are squared sharply, so that they will dig in and prevent the wheels from slipping when the roller skates are being used on ice.



WINDOWS STOP RATTLING when the thin point of the gadget above, created by E. C. Lyons, of Brooklyn, N. Y., is slipped between frame and sash. It's made of a piece of springy metal, bent double. The ends are pinched together when the point is inserted; when released, they make the device an effective wedge. At the same time, it can hold a window shade in place.

TWO LADDERS IN ONE. This stepladder, invented by A. A. Thompson, of Dayton, Ohio, readily becomes an extension ladder. Notches in its top step permit the ends of the side rails of the back half to slide securely into metal loops fastened to the side rails of the front half.



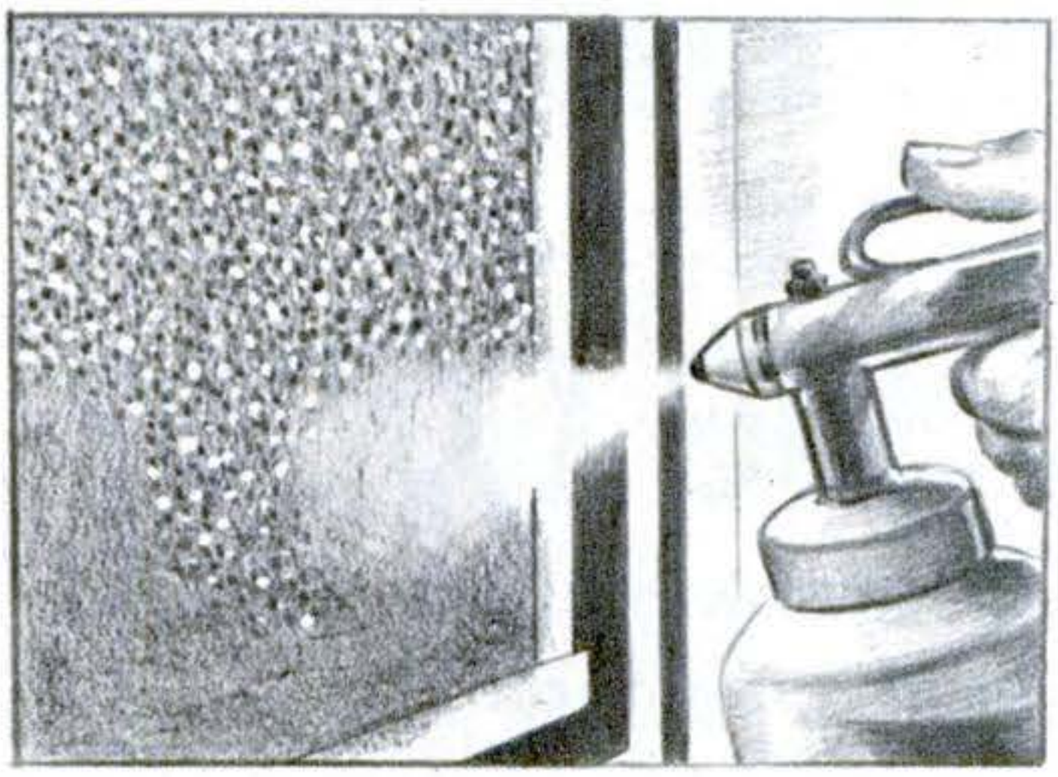


COOKIES CAN'T STICK to this cutter designed by Louis Frank, of Fellows, Calif. It contains a plunger and perforated disk, which force the dough out of the utensil as soon as it has been cut and decorated by pins set in the cutting end. When she wants to operate the plunger, the cook thumbs a flat lever that curves around one end of the cutter's handle. A coil spring surrounding the plunger pulls it back in place after it has done its work.

Copyrighted material

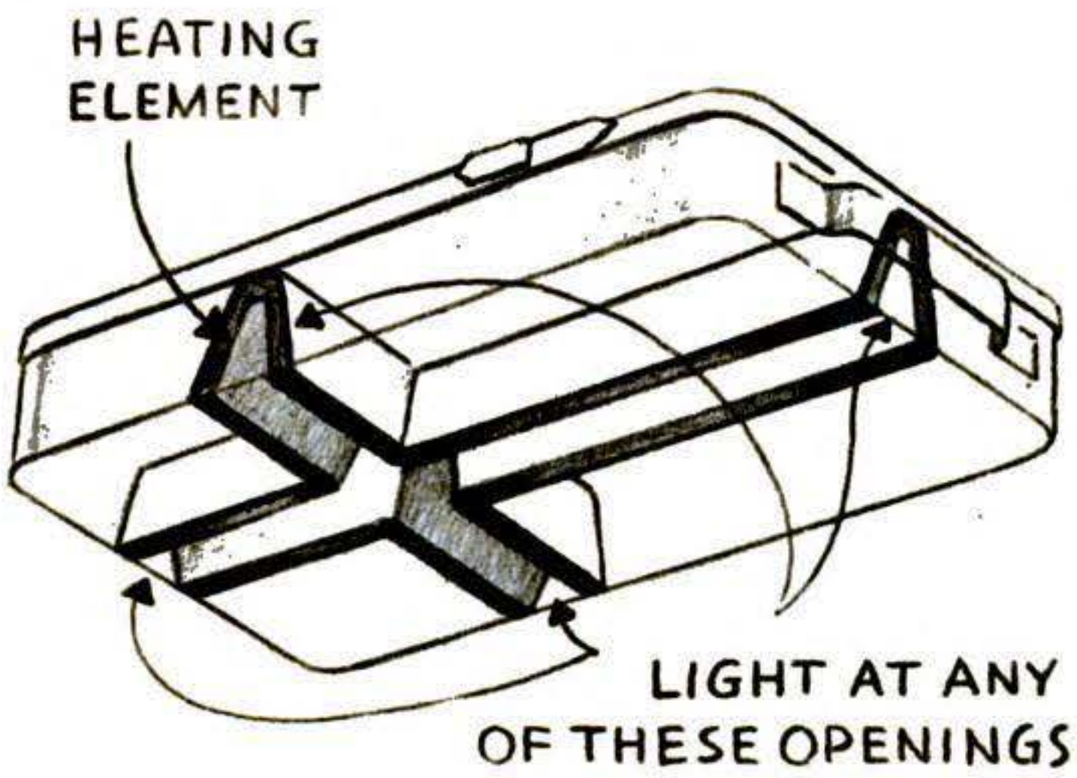
THE INVENTORS

MOTHER'S HANDS ARE FREE when she uses this baby carrier. Lydia Chamberlain, of Three Oaks, Mich., devised it to enable a person to carry a child in a normal position without having to hold it. The carrier is made of strong but light, washable fabric and is like a pair of pants on the end of a sturdy strap. The strap can be slung over either of the wearer's shoulders and its adjustable buckle fastened to a secure button in the reinforcing strip, which belts the back of the carrier. A flap, extending upward from this strip, supports and protects the baby's back. The carrier may be used as a baby harness, too.

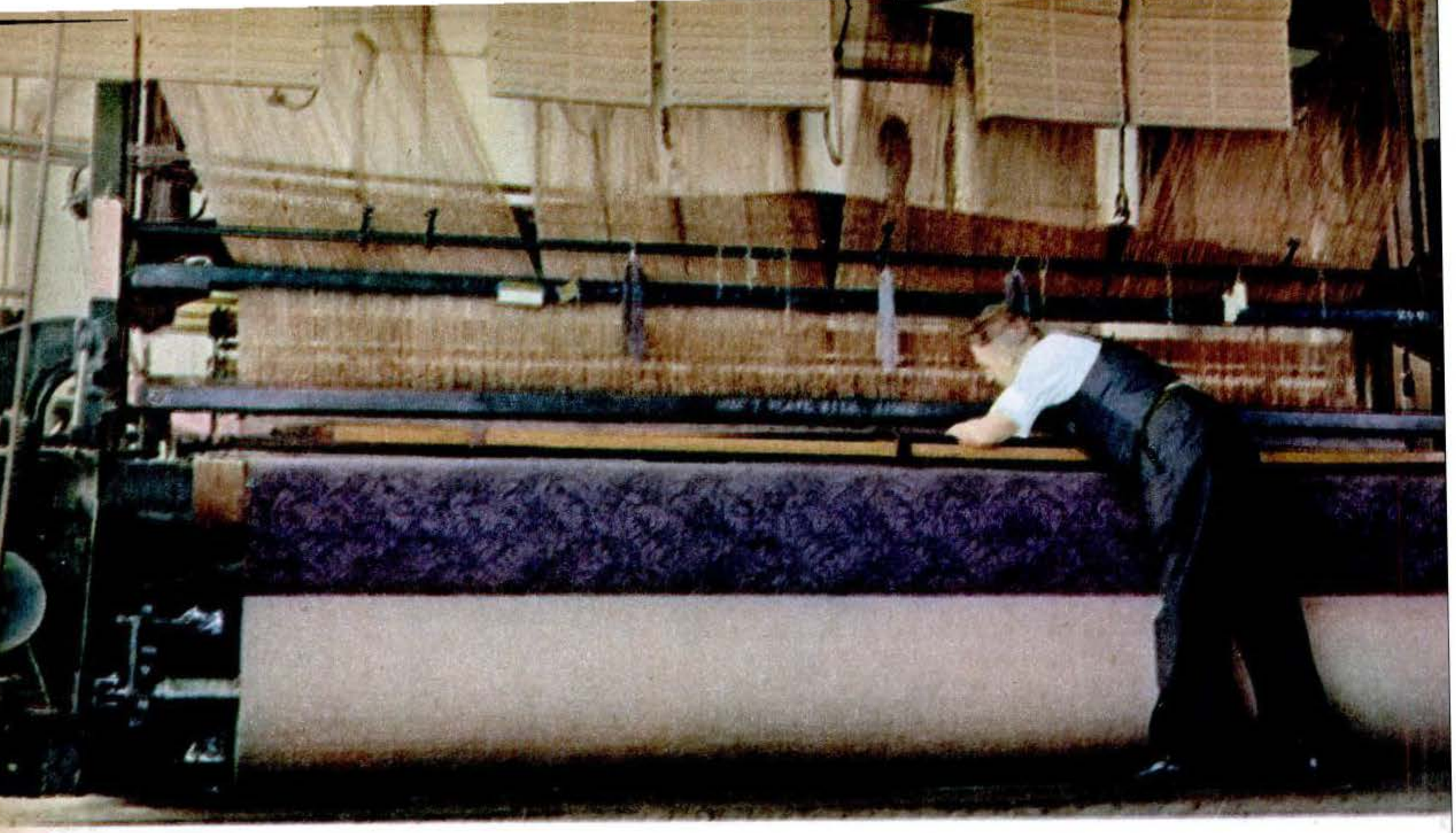


A COAT OF MANY COLORS can be applied to any object you want to paint, if you use a formula worked out by Peter Busch, of Newark, N. J. He has devised a milky base liquid into which he can pour paints of four different colors without having them mix. The liquid contains an ammonia solution of casein, alcohol, and acetone When he pours varnish enamels of various hues into this liquid, they break up into separate drops. He warns users not to try to apply this multicolored paint with a brush; that presses the drops into each other. It's best to spray it on.

HOT FOOD IN THE FIELD is the object of a self-heating ration container, invented by N. T. Naranick, U. S. Army, Casper, Wyo. He proposes to seal rations in a shallow, rectangular metal container with two intersecting, V-shaped grooves in the bottom. It is his idea to line the grooves with a puttylike chemical, which will burn for about five minutes without smoking in any weather. The chemical would leave a thin char which would help retain heat in the container. A person using this container breaks the seal by unwinding a metal tongue at the edge of the lid. He then attaches a two-pronged holder and lights the end of any groove.



Copyrighted material



A loom turning out figured Wilton carpeting. This loom weaves 256 lines of wool every 27 inches of width and 11 loops to each running inch, giving it more than 100 loops to the square inch—a high-quality carpet.

WHAT MAKES A RUG GOOD?

New carpets are coming, but knowing how rugs are made still helps in judging quality.

Close-up of "textured" carpet, a new development in rugmaking. The relief effect is produced by leaving the pile uncut in loops of varying lengths.

By GOLD V. SANDERS

Photographed by WILLIAM W. MORRIS at Karagheusian's Carpet Mill

IF YOU are among the millions who have been hiding the bare spots in the parlor rug during the war years, you should know what the carpetmakers have on the looms before you rush out to buy that new rug.

There are some new wrinkles in this centuries-old trade. And that is literally true—some of the new weaves have a crinkly effect, others have a sculptured texture. These new types of floor coverings add the third dimension to pattern and color under foot. Weaving methods produce the relief effect, and such carpets are called "textured," to distinguish them from those with level pile and colored figures.

American women may take credit for some of this new life in the carpet industry. It was their taste that started it just before the war. For several years there has been a preference for solid-color carpets, but the plain velvets showed footprints. In creating one-color carpets that would not track, the manufacturers at the same time achieved

Copyrighted material

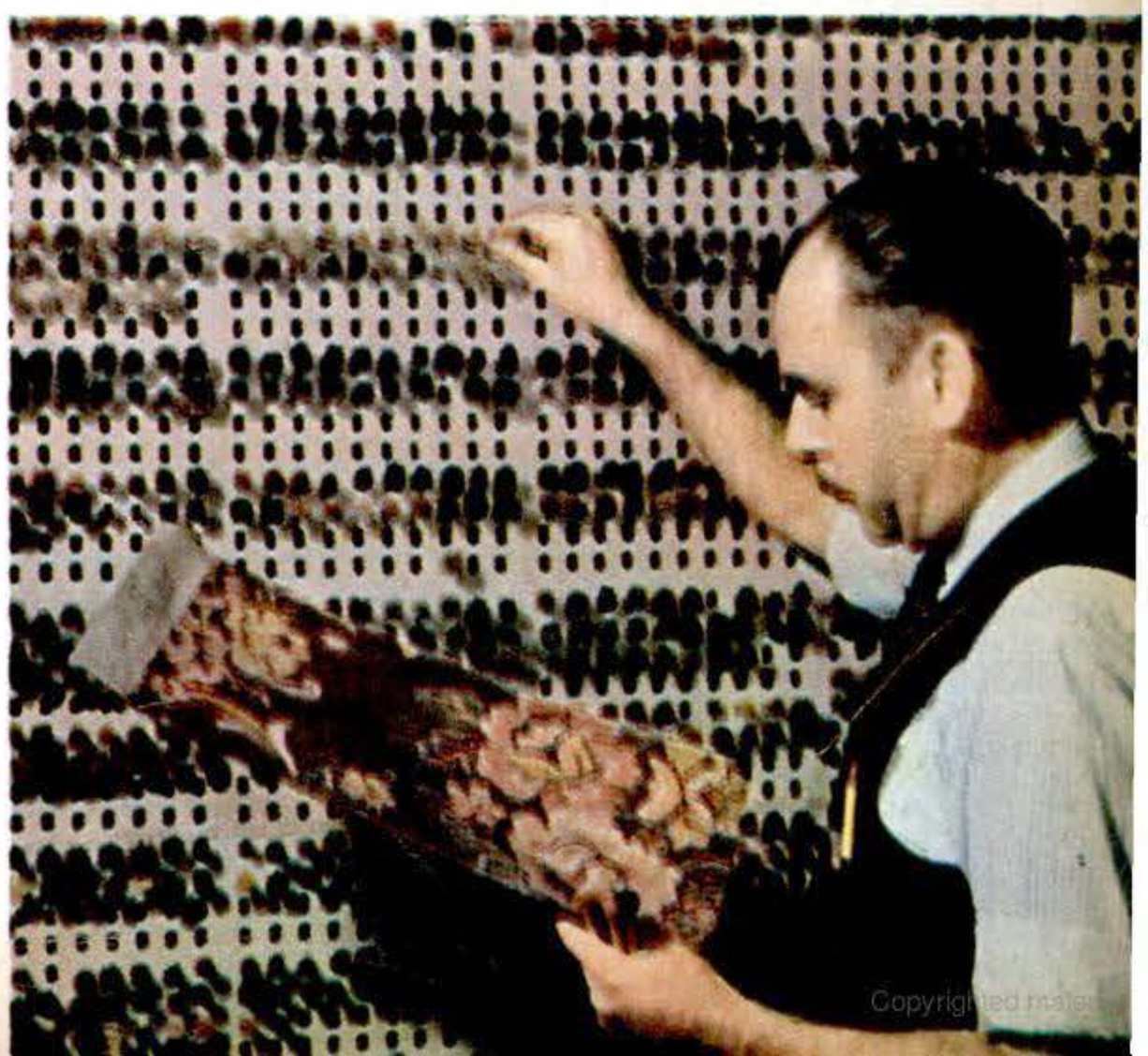
Laying the original design on a carpet shows how well complicated manufacturing processes reproduce the pattern. Designs are made in water colors on square-ruled paper; each square represents a tuft of wool.

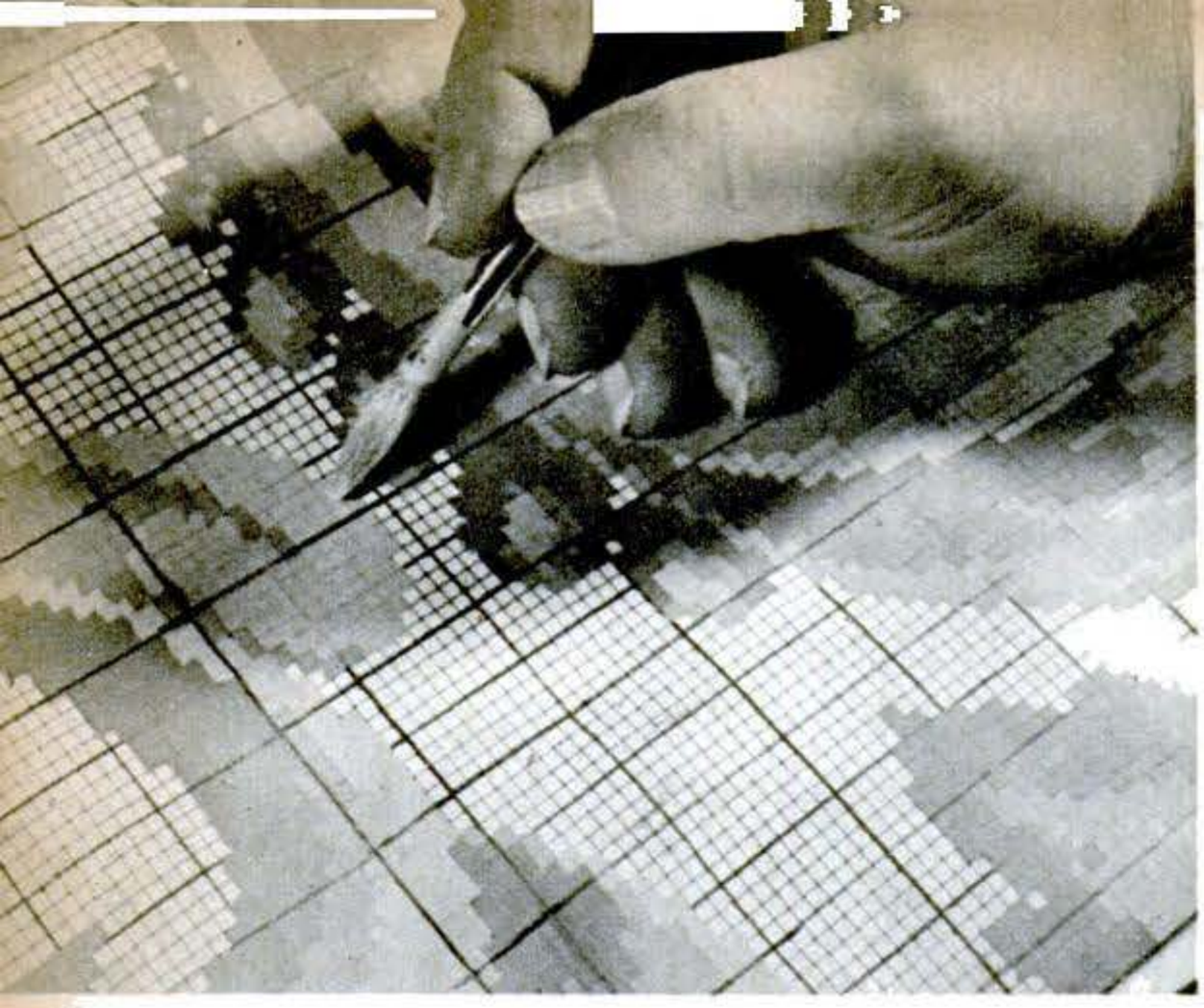
some really remarkable new surface effects.

This is not to say that the old stand-bys produced on Axminster, Wilton, and velvet looms are going out of the picture. They will still be turned out in large numbers, and not all manufacturers will produce new types. Axminster, the lowest-priced pile rug, has been the leader in the American market for many years. It will probably maintain its leadership for more years to come. The new "three-dimensional" carpets will compete more directly with the Wilton figured rugs and with plain velvet. They will be in a price class with the best of these types.

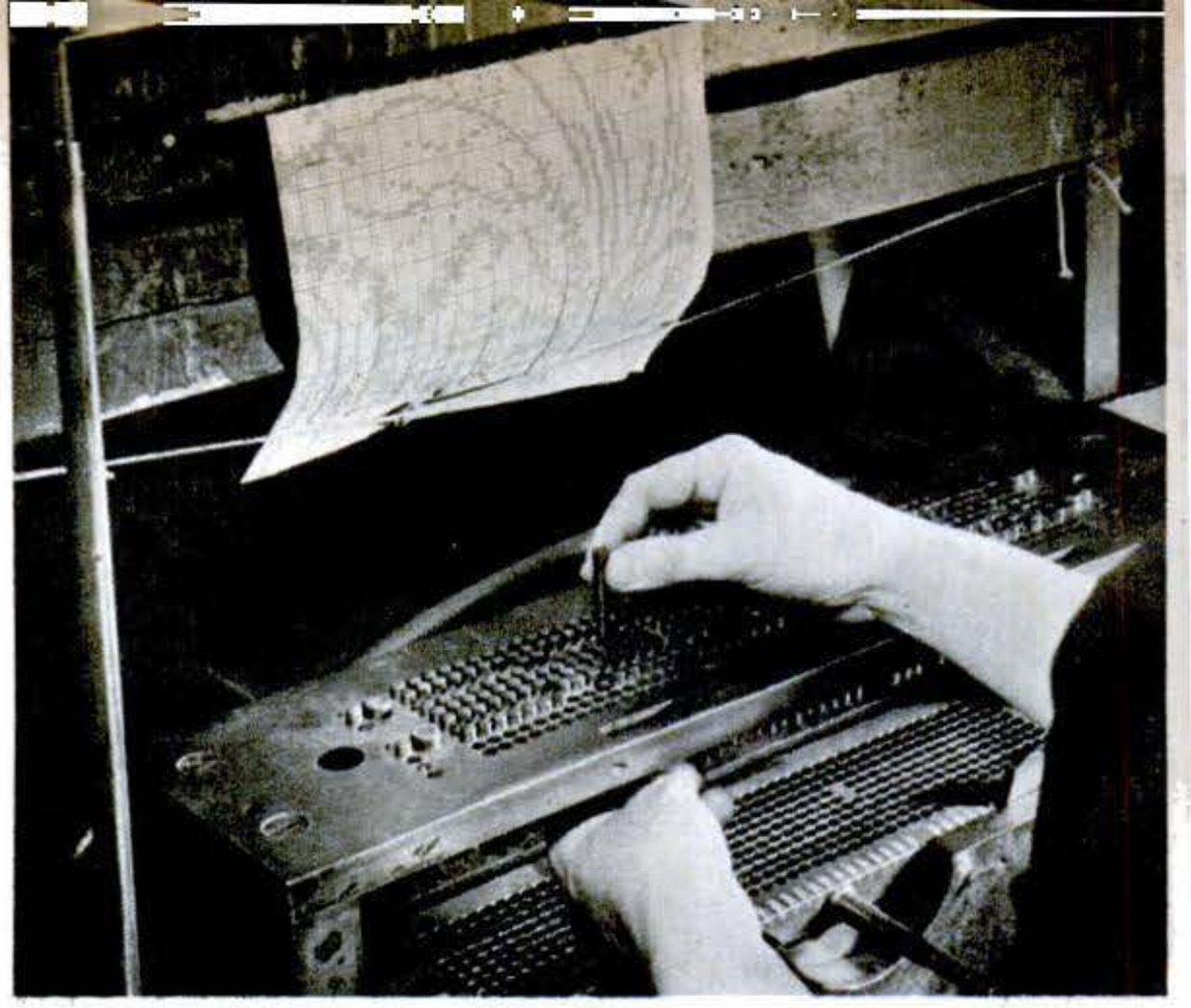
The new carpeting is woven on regular Wilton looms and, therefore, has the same inherent high qualities that come from this type of weaving. The height of the pile is governed at the loom by the height of the "wires" used in weaving it. The thickness of the pile depends upon the number of these wires to the inch and the number of lines of warp. So the new types of carpets

A skilled matcher at the A. & M. Karagheusian factory, Freehold, N. J., translates a designer's painted pattern into dyed wool. He determines the exact shade of yarn to go into each tuft. The rack from which he is choosing his colors, which are keyed with numbers, holds thousands of tufts of yarn.





A figured Wilton rug is conceived on the designer's square-ruled paper. His brush fills each square with the proper color. The design then goes to a card puncher who reads it like sheet music, line by line.



With a guide rule holding design in place, the operator sets a punch to correspond with the color of each square. Each card determines the color of only nine inches of one line (the weft).

may differ from one another in quality, just as other Wiltons do.

In weaving a Wilton or velvet carpet, all the wires have blades at their ends that cut the loops when withdrawn. This produces the standing pile. In one variety of new rug, some of the wires have knives and others do not. By using these in a certain sequence, a carpet is produced that has loops for background and standing pile to form a figure. In another type all the pile is in loops but of varying heights. The pattern of these carpets is still automatically controlled by the ingenious Jacquard "piano roll" method that has produced our Wiltons for several decades and our Brussels even longer. A smooth-surface Wilton is nothing more than a Brussels carpet with all the surface loops cut.

What makes quality in a carpet? The best way to know quality is to understand how carpets are made. The first thing to look for is *closeness of weave;* that is, the number of tufts of wool to the square inch. Looking at the back of the rug helps. Here you can count the number of rows to the inch in each direction, the weft and warp threads. The warp runs lengthwise and the weft crosswise. Multiply the two figures and you have the actual number of tufts to the square inch in the surface. If this count is around eight or nine in each direction it is a high-grade rug.

Next in importance is the *height* of the pile. If it is long and still stands up firmly under pressure, it is in the luxurious class. But even if it is short—say $\frac{3}{16}$ inch high—it is a good rug if the pile is thick and stands firmly. It should have the springy feel of a golf green. The length of pile in American machine-made rugs varies from .145 inch to .500 inch.

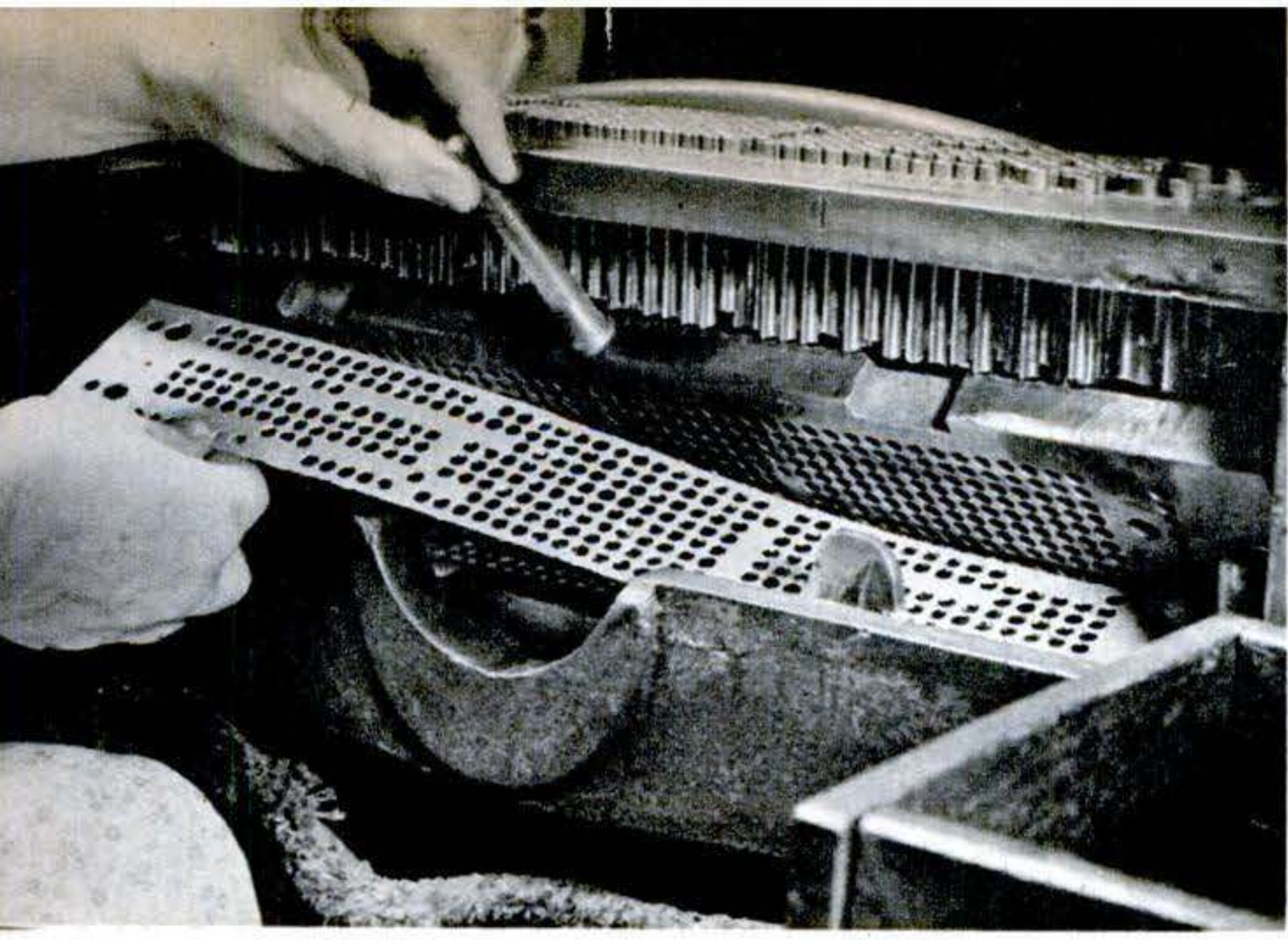
Bending back the face of the rug is another good way to check closeness of the weave. In a high-grade carpet with tight pile you will hardly be able to see the backing at all. In a loosely woven piece the backing is visible. The pile may have been made extra long to cover up its sparseness, but this fact shows up when you bend it. Furthermore, a long pile will not stand up under pressure unless there is lots of it to the square inch. Some of the new textured carpets are an exception to this general rule. Constructed with many loosely woven loops, they may expose the back when folded, though they are of fine weave and good quality.

The best machine-made rugs are generally Wiltons. The process which produces them permits a finer weave than is possible on the Axminster loom. A very high grade of Wilton will have about 100 tufts of yarn to the square inch. The finest Wilton has 123 tufts. Each tuft consists of the two ends of a cut loop.

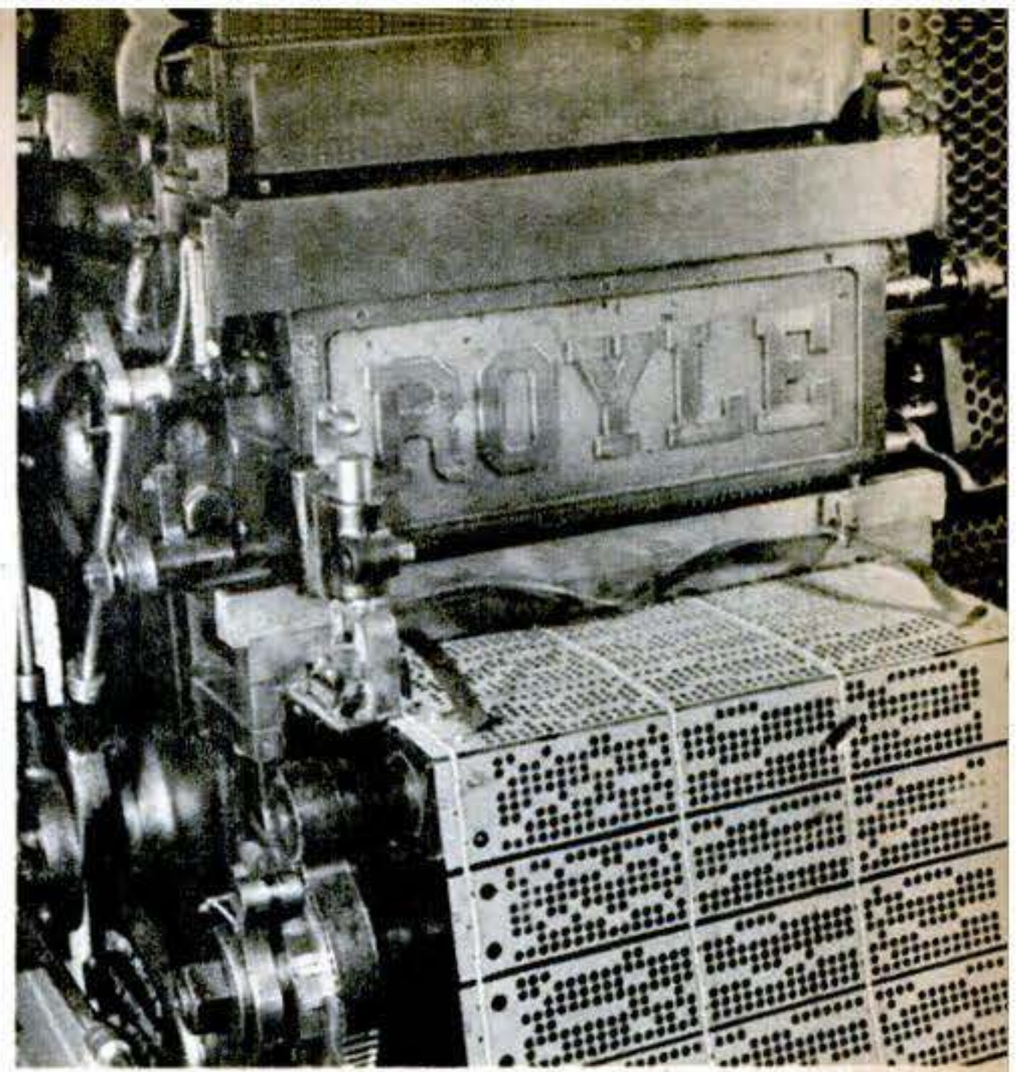
A solid-color rug is usually called velvet. It is woven on a loom similar to the Wilton but minus the elaborate Jacquard system that fixes the colored pattern. A velvet, of equivalent grade, however, will not be quite as thick and resilient as a Wilton. The pile may be just as thick and high, but in the Wilton of equally fine weave there will be many strands of the wool yarn lying in the body out of sight.

This comes about as a by-product of the Jacquard system. If a Wilton is of five colors it means that five strands of yarn occupy each "reed space" on the loom,

Copyrighted material



A 9 by 12 Wilton may require as many as 11,000 cards, and all Wiltons, because of intricate process by which they are made, are limited to six colors. Color-selecting card method was devised in 1801 by J. M. Jacquard, a French weaver.



After all cards required to complete one design are punched, they are run through this duplicating machine to make more sets for repeat designs.

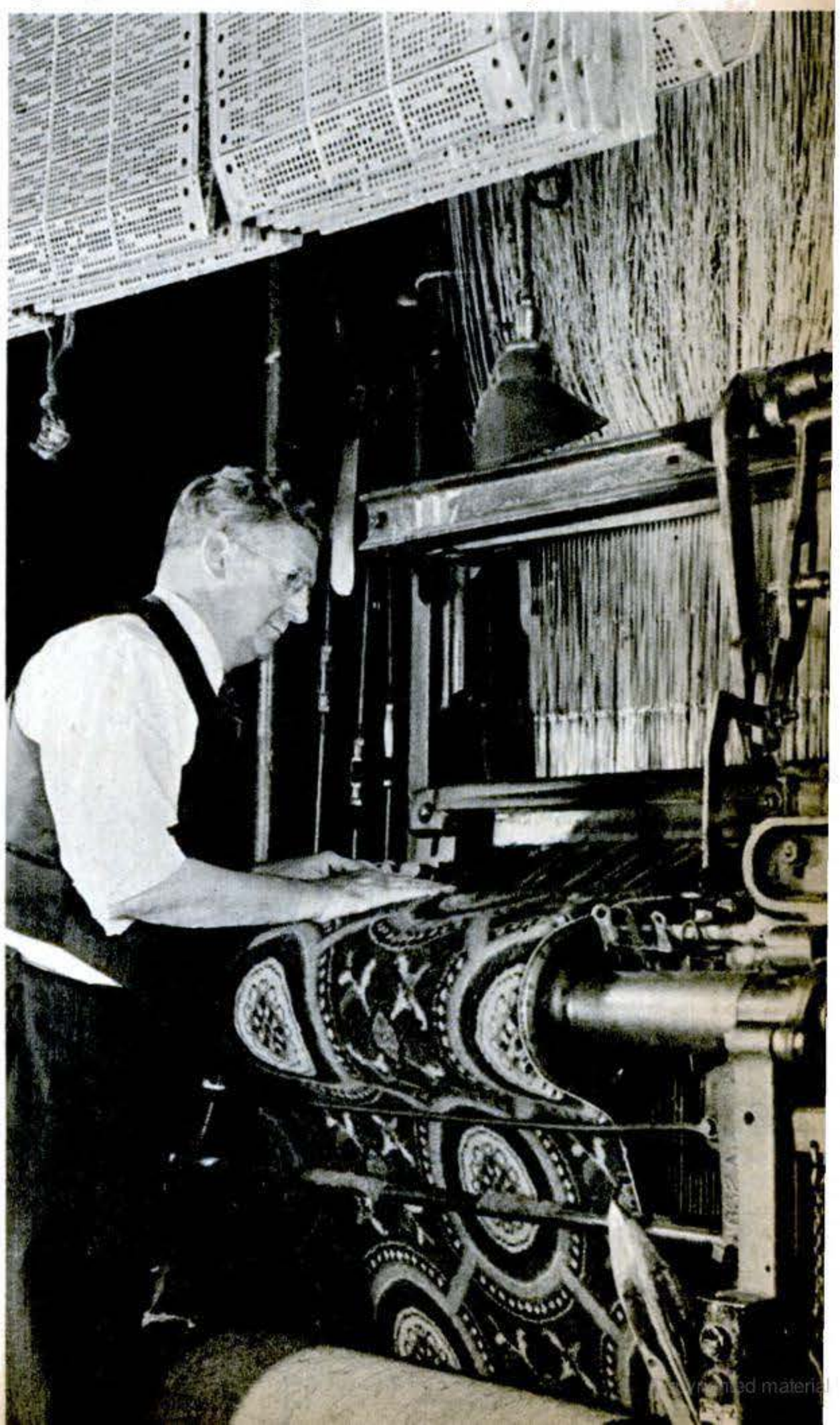
there being one of these spaces for each row of warp. But only one color is raised in each space at each "pick" or crosswise line of the carpet. The other four strands of wool remain beneath the surface. At the next "pick," a different color may be raised, but four strands always remain hidden. They do not show, but they add body and spring to the carpet. Therefore, the more colors there are in a Wilton pattern, the thicker the cushion under the pile will be.

Axminsters are woven coarser, as a rule, than Wiltons. Whereas the standard "pitch" of Wilton is 256, that of Axminster is 189. What this means to the user is that there are 9½ and 7 lines of warp, respectively, to the inch. In the other direction, there are even greater differences in the number of rows per inch. The average Axminster has 51 tufts to the square inch and the cheapest may have only 28. Generally, the pile in Axminster is longer than in Wilton. It should be borne in mind, however, that lower-quality Wiltons can be made, too, and that a good Axminster is better than a poor Wilton. There are Axminsters of really fine quality made, such as those with seven and nine rows to the inch.

One of the common misunderstandings in carpet buying is the word "broadloom." It does not designate any type of weave or any class or quality of carpet. Any loom over four feet six inches in width is called a broadloom in the industry.

There are also misnomers in the carpet business that are more likely to mislead than guide the purchaser. One of these is "Wilton Velvet." A carpet must be one or the other, if the standard terms used in the industry are observed. Another impossi-

Hundreds of pattern cards hang above loom making 27-inch-wide Wilton. The spaghetti-like cords in the background are used to lift the right yarn to the right place at the right time, making the design.



The point of the loom where the magic of the Jacquard method transforms the yarn into a patterned Wilton rug. Note line of wires (left center) over which wool is looped to form pile.

Back and forth across the loom a shuttle carries the weft yarns which bind in the loops of the surface pile yarn. It passes between the raised warp yarns (pattern makers) and the buried colors in the body of carpet.

Behind the Wilton loom are the yarn-bearing frames, each frame having yarn of one color. A thread of each color for every tuft in a row across a carpet is fed into the loom, but only one appears on rug.

Copyrighted material

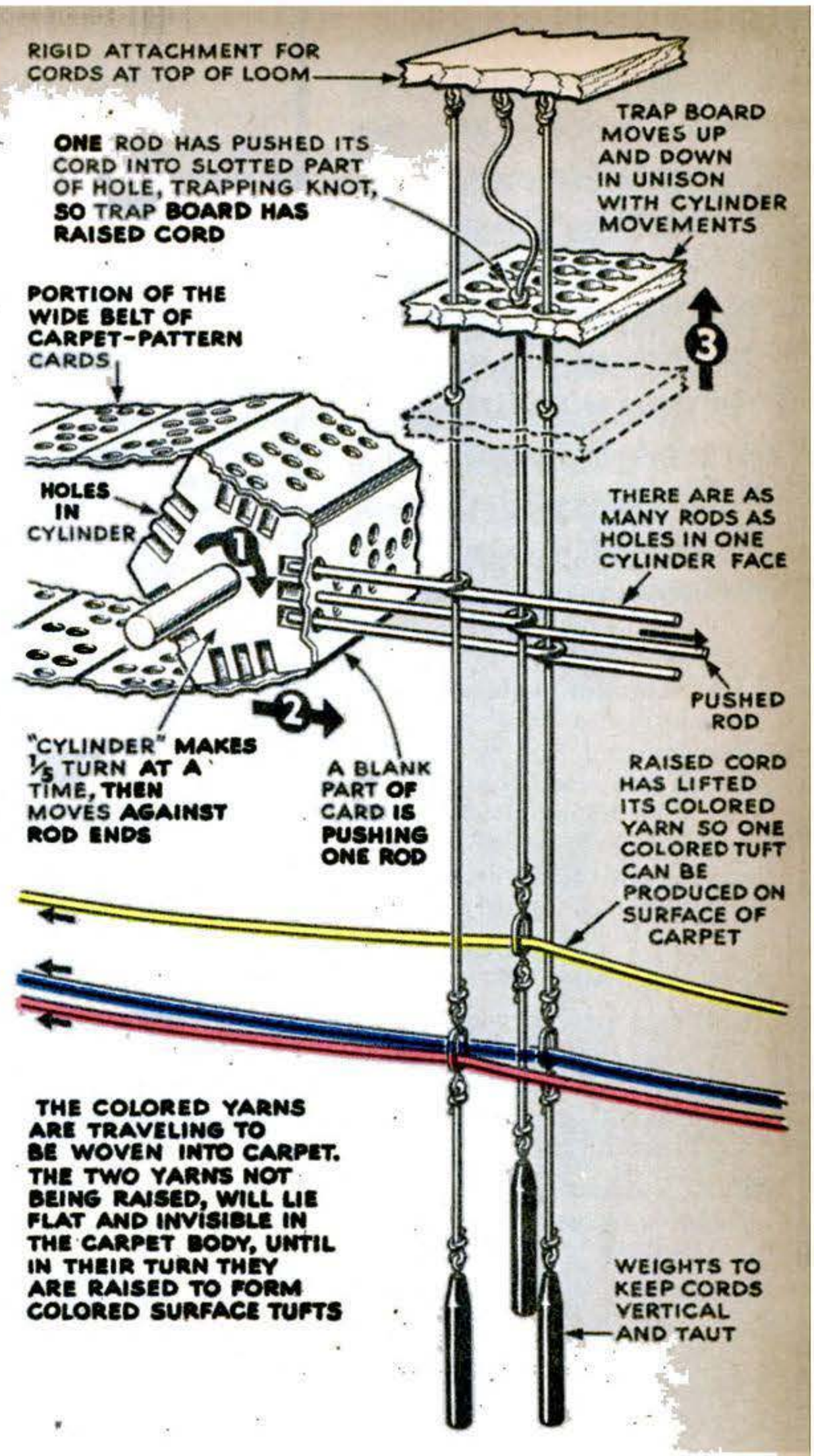
Loops of warp yarn formed on wire may be seen in left side of picture. As wire is withdrawn, a blade (arrow) on its end cuts the loops to form upstanding pile. Height of wire determines depth of pile.

bility is "American Oriental." There is no such thing, unless one were willing to say that a machine-made rug woven to a typical Oriental pattern is it. Genuine Orientals are all handmade, and the fine grades have about twice as many tufts as the best Wilton. Rare Orientals have as many as 600 hand-tied knots to the square inch. This closeness of weave is what makes them superior to machine-made rugs. The sheen common to Orientals is now duplicated by American manufacturers with chemicals.

Wool quality is also important in appraising a carpet. Don't look for the same fine, soft wools in carpets that are used in suitings. The best carpet wool is coarse. None of it comes from American sheep because they have been bred constantly toward greater fineness of fleece. Carpet wool comes from all over the world—Asia, South America, and Europe. It comes in duty free because it is not in competition with the product of U. S. producers. Carpet manufacturers take the wool from six or eight different localities and blend it to obtain desirable combinations of stiffness and toughness. These grades of wools vary in quality and, after skillful blending, go into different grades of carpets.

Another thing, the yarn in a carpet may be of two, three, or four ply, and this can be determined by examining a single tuft. But this alone is not a reliable index to quality. A four-ply yarn, woven loosely, will not make as firm a pile as two-ply, woven closely. Thick yarn may produce a good-looking surface, but examination of the back of the carpet will reveal a coarse weave.

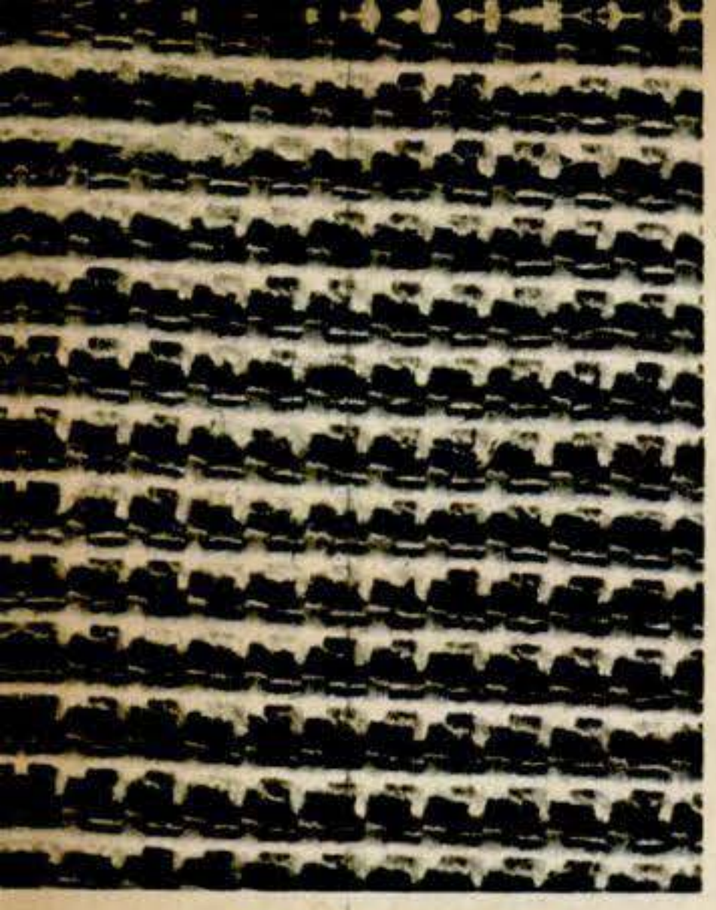
Color and design are still probably the basic factors in selecting a rug, but color and design do not always determine quality. A knowledge of how rugs are made will be helpful in selecting this important part of the modern home.



This schematic drawing shows how the Jacquard pattern card automatically chooses the right-colored yarn to be raised for each tuft. The cards are fed to a five-sided, rug-width cylinder (1), which pushes (2) against a row of rods, catching certain cords in slots of the trap board. When the board rises (3), it pulls up those cords, bringing the proper colored yarn into place to form the tufts.

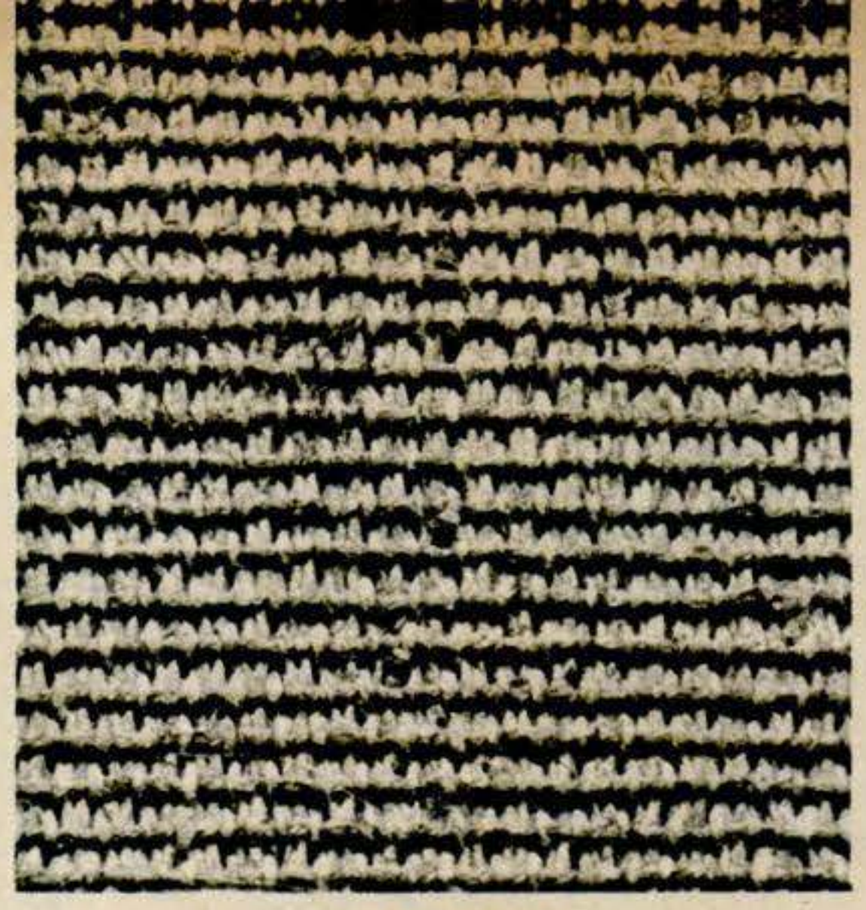
ON the two following pages the differences in the construction of Wilton, Velvet, and Axminster carpeting are clearly shown in diagrammatic drawings. Photographs showing various stages in the weaving of Axminster carpets are also presented. Velvets are made much the same as Wiltons.

Copyrighted material



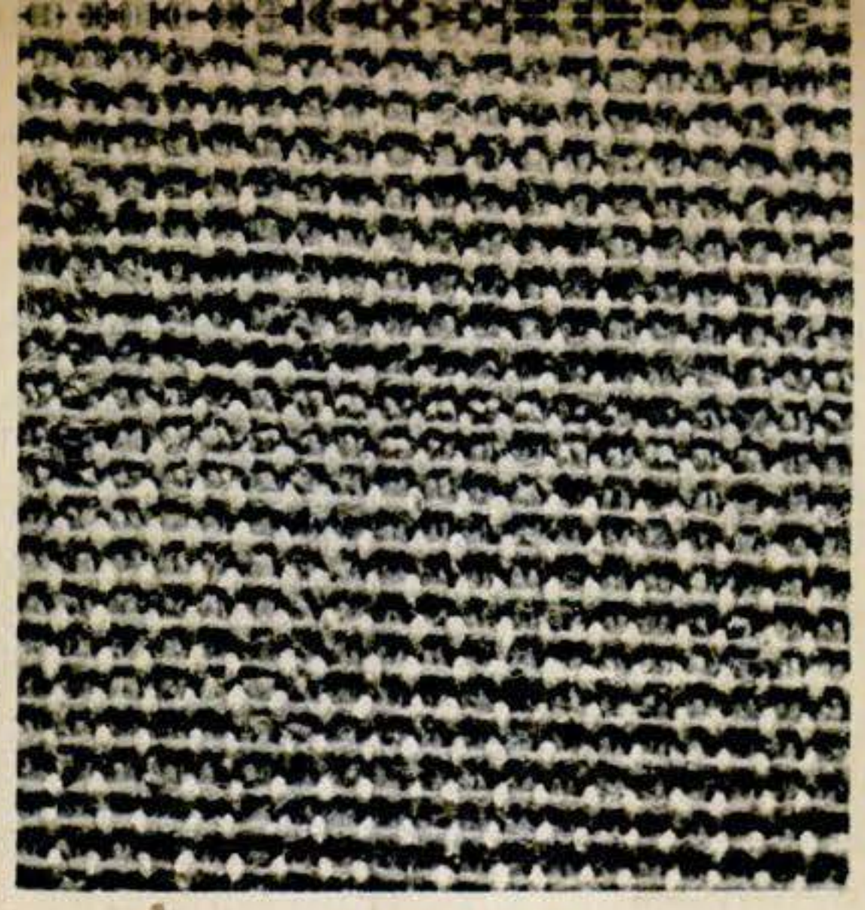
AXMINSTER

The essential feature of the Axminster is that the tufts are inserted row by row between the warp threads and are then bound down by the weft (filler), which is shot across and back the carpet's width by a great needle.



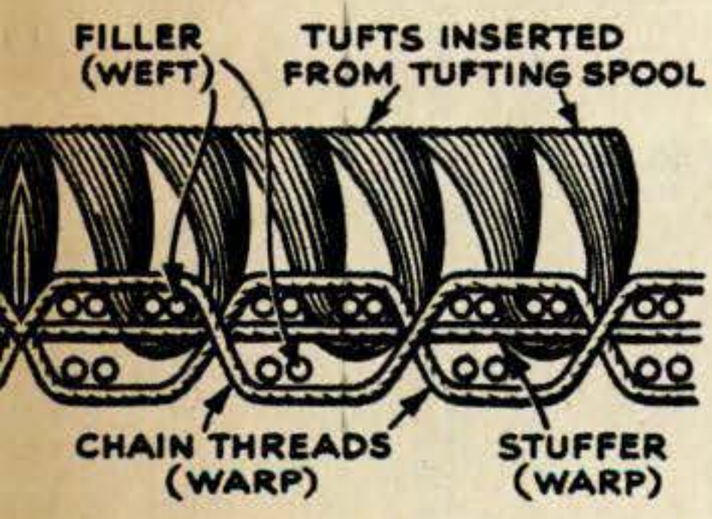
VELVET

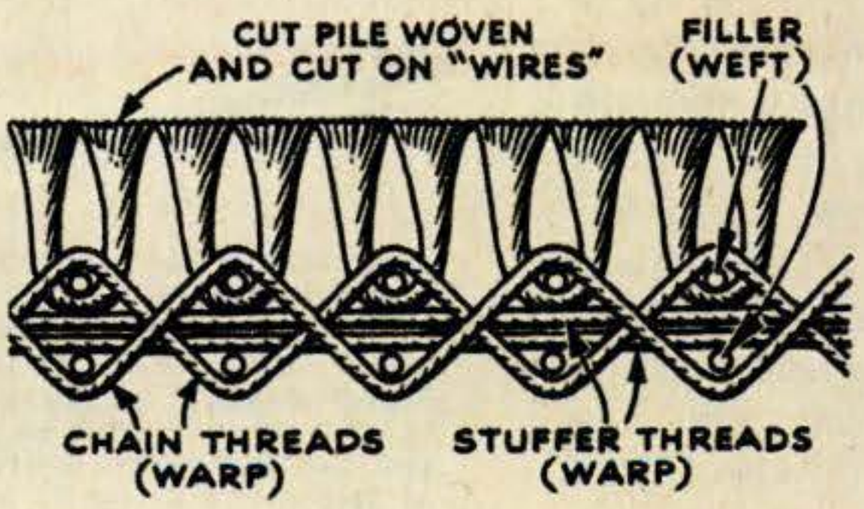
Velvet, usually solid-colored carpeting, is the simplest of all carpet weaves. It is woven on a loom similar to the Wilton but minus the elaborate Jacquard system that fixes the colored pattern. The yarn can be dyed before or after weaving. Quality of velvets is determined by the number of tufts to the square inch.

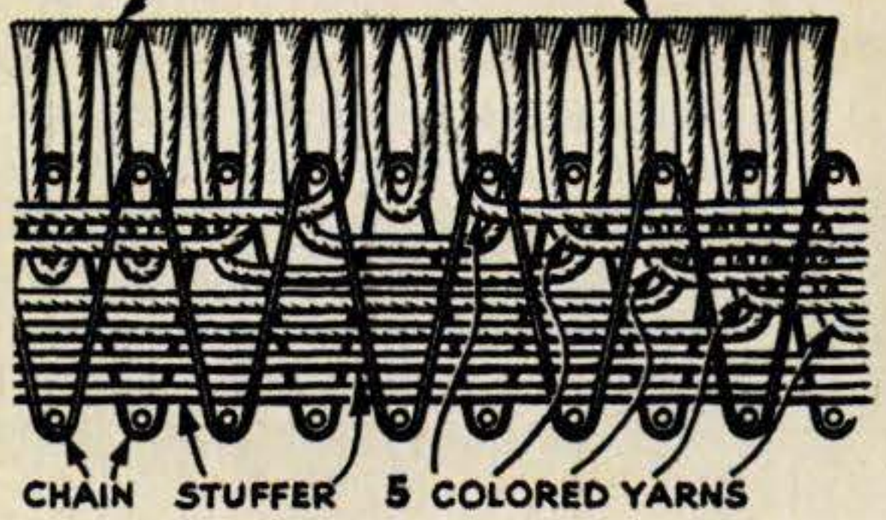


WILTON

The standard Wilton quality has 100 tufts to the square inch; finer qualities have about 125. In a five-color rug, as in cross-section drawing, only one color appears on the surface at any given point, the other four lying underneath.







SETTING AXMINSTER YARN. Following a line weftwise across the design paper hanging above, these skilled setters assemble spools of colored surface yarns which are wound upon a loom spool to provide a similar row of tufts in the finished Axminster fabric. Loom spool is visible between the two rollers.

WEAVING AXMINSTER. The loom spools, riding on a continuous sprocket chain to effect the design, drop into place to form one line of weft at a time. A complete revolution of the chain weaves a whole rug.

CLOSE-UP OF SPOOL. Each strand of surface yarn on the rug-width spool is threaded through a slender guiding tube to assure its proper position as it comes between the warp threads. After each strand is folded back, a knife snips the entire row. The spool goes back on the chain, making way for the next one.

The gaudy Roc's "shroud" wing, which the operator tilts by radio control when he wants to turn the missile, was designed to save space in crowded bomb bays. But it has the same airfoil cross section as a regular wing, provides nearly as much lift as a straight wing of the same area, may be used on future airplanes.

"ROC," NEW SKY TERROR

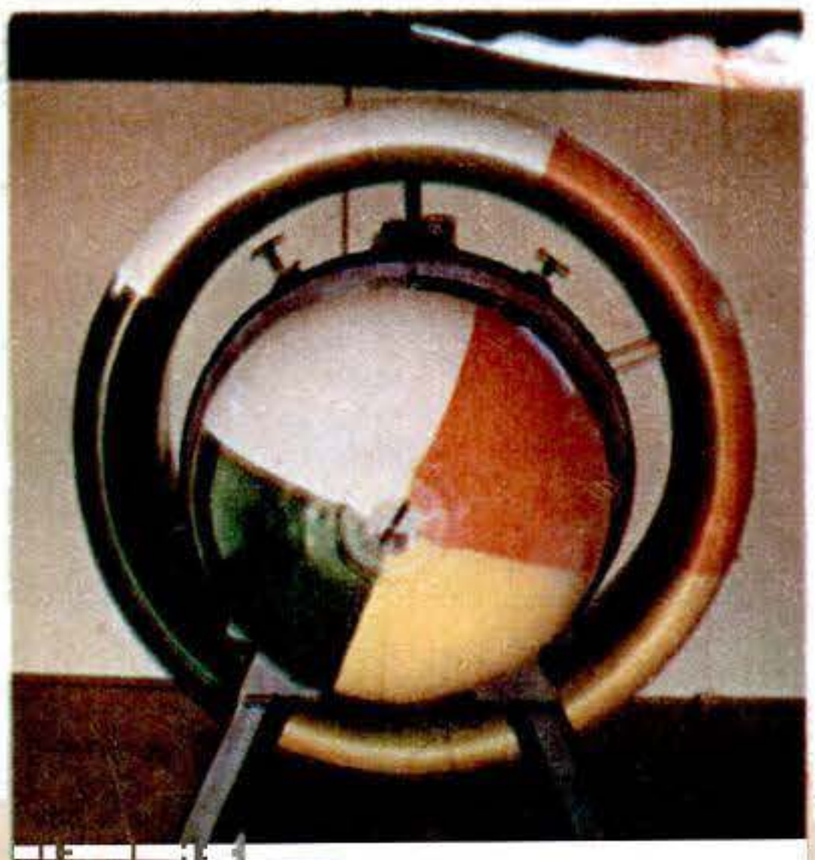
This radio-controlled missile, painted like a circus wagon, televises its view of the target to distant launching plane.

THE Roc, a radio-controlled bomb named for the fearful bird which Sinbad the Sailor encountered, is one of the new guided missiles which may help preserve peace or win another war. A product of Wright Field's ATSC and Douglas Aircraft Corp., the bomb is brightly painted, has a television "eye," and a round "shroud" wing.

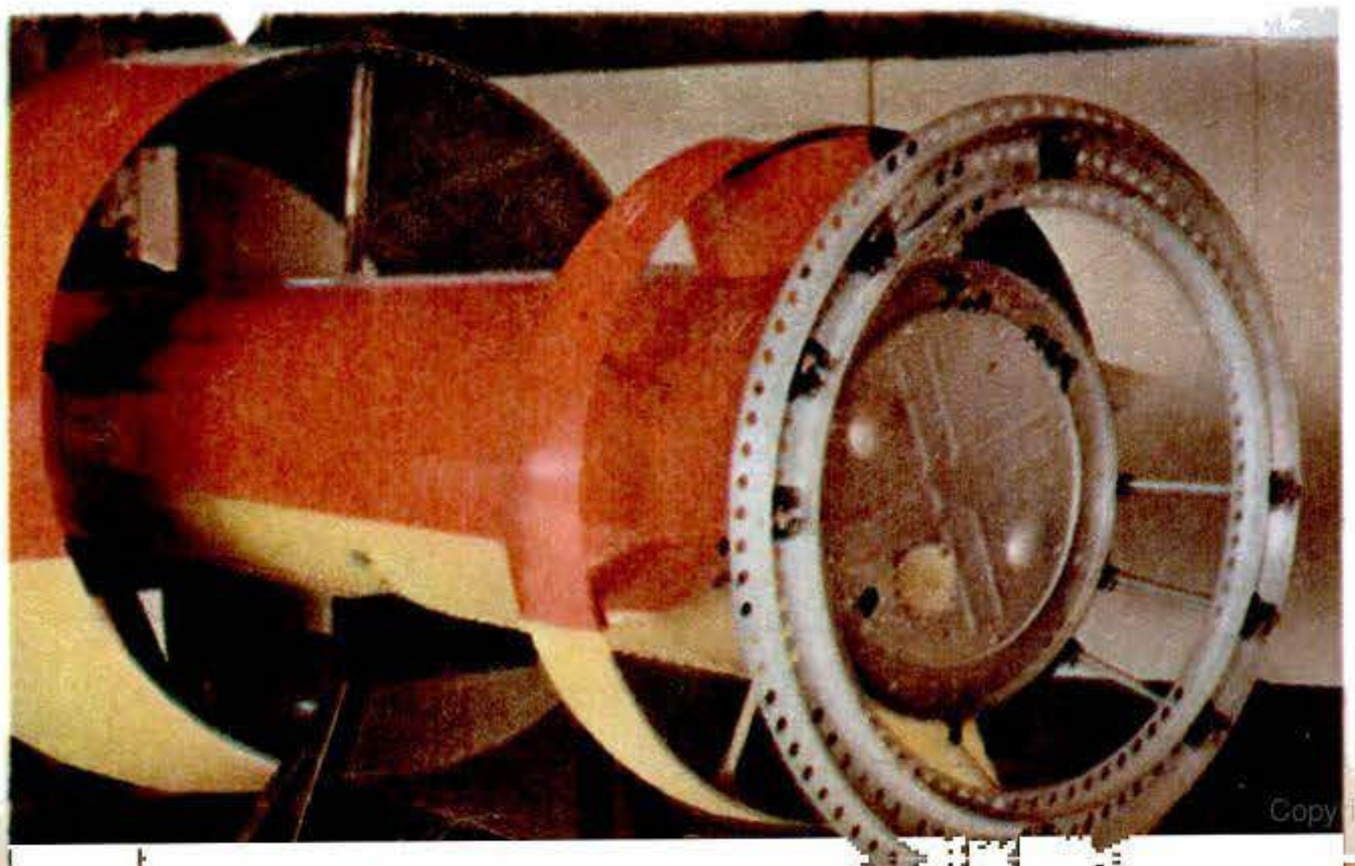
Its vivid colors enable the bombardier to watch and control the flight of a Roc bomb accurately when he launches it on a flat glide toward its target. He knows which way to tilt the shroud wing by radio and turn the missile, according to what color he sees. He maneuvers the Roc by means of a compact control box which sends radio commands to a receiver in its tail. The bombardier then turns to his television screen, which shows him what the bomb now sees through its "eye" and is televising to the plane. Thus, he guides the Roc all the way to its goal.

Authorities say that the Roc, Navy "canards," and other guided missiles can be made to contain atom-splitting gear.

What the bomb "sees" through the television "eye" at the tip of its nose, the bombardier or ground operator also sees on his television screen.



The combination drogue and radio antenna attached to the Roc's tail stabilizes its flight just as feathers steady an arrow. This tail assembly also slows down the bomb somewhat, making it appreciably easier for the operator to control the missile.



Copyrighted material

Looking for evidence of radioactivity in ore chunks, a radium expert times his electroscope's reactions.

HOW TO HUNT FOR URANIUM

Prospecting for the source of atomic power calls for scientific instruments as well as for pick and shovel

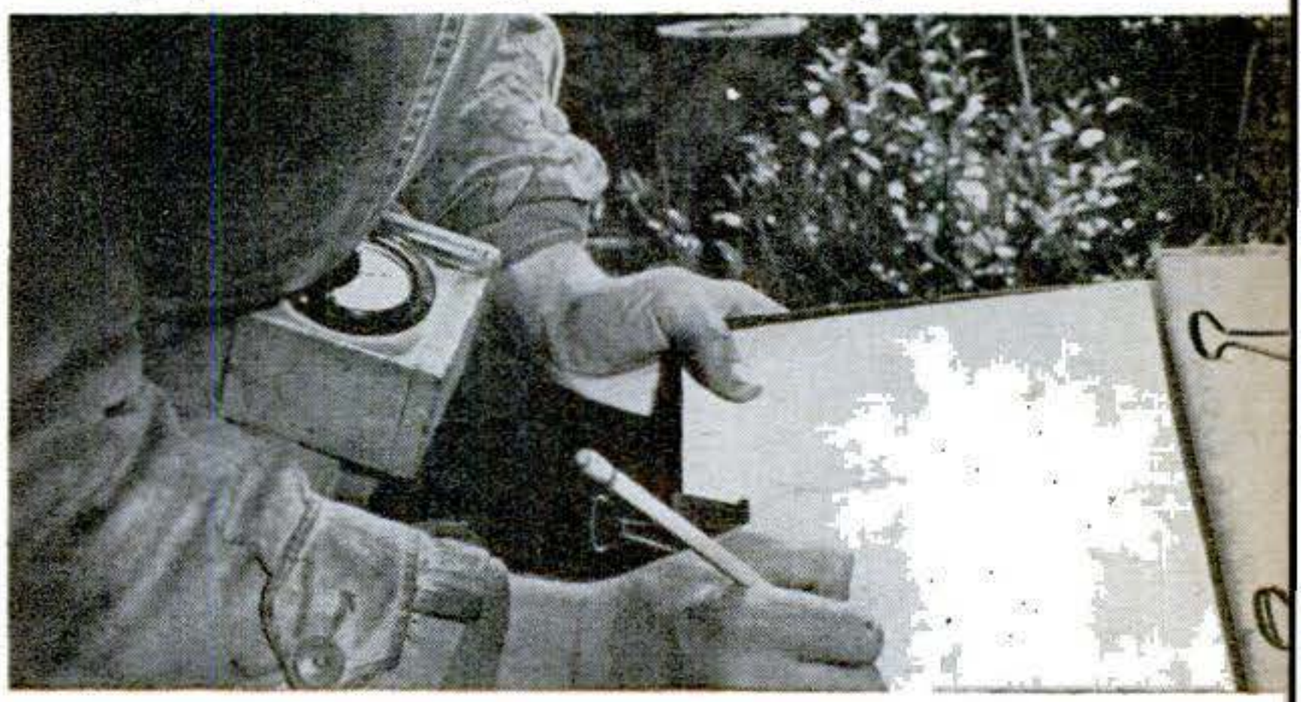
URANIUM, long the homely sister of the glamour metal, radium, is now the Cinderella of the Atomic Age. It stands 25th among the elements in order of abundance, but is scattered so widely through the earth that only a few large deposits are known. Major strikes may be made at any time, almost anywhere.

Uranium prospecting, however, will never be a mass scramble like the old-time gold rush. No claims can be staked on public lands; they've been withdrawn by Presidential order. Private prospecting is still possible on private property, but there is only one customer for uranium ore—the Government. Still, there are thousands of old mines to be reprospected in areas where uranium is a possibility, and riches will reward the lucky discoverers of new sources of this mineral.

Uranium-prospecting equipment costs $200 to $500. An ultraviolet lamp, a sensitive and sturdy electroscope, and a Geiger counter with batteries and headphones are needed, along with some chemical reagents, a package of film wrapped in lead foil, and a portable developing kit. The electroscope and Geiger counter are not both essential. Experts advise the counter, if a buyer must choose.

More than 100 minerals are known to

Radioactive ore makes a Geiger machine click like a telegraph key. Soundings of one are being charted.



Copyrighted material

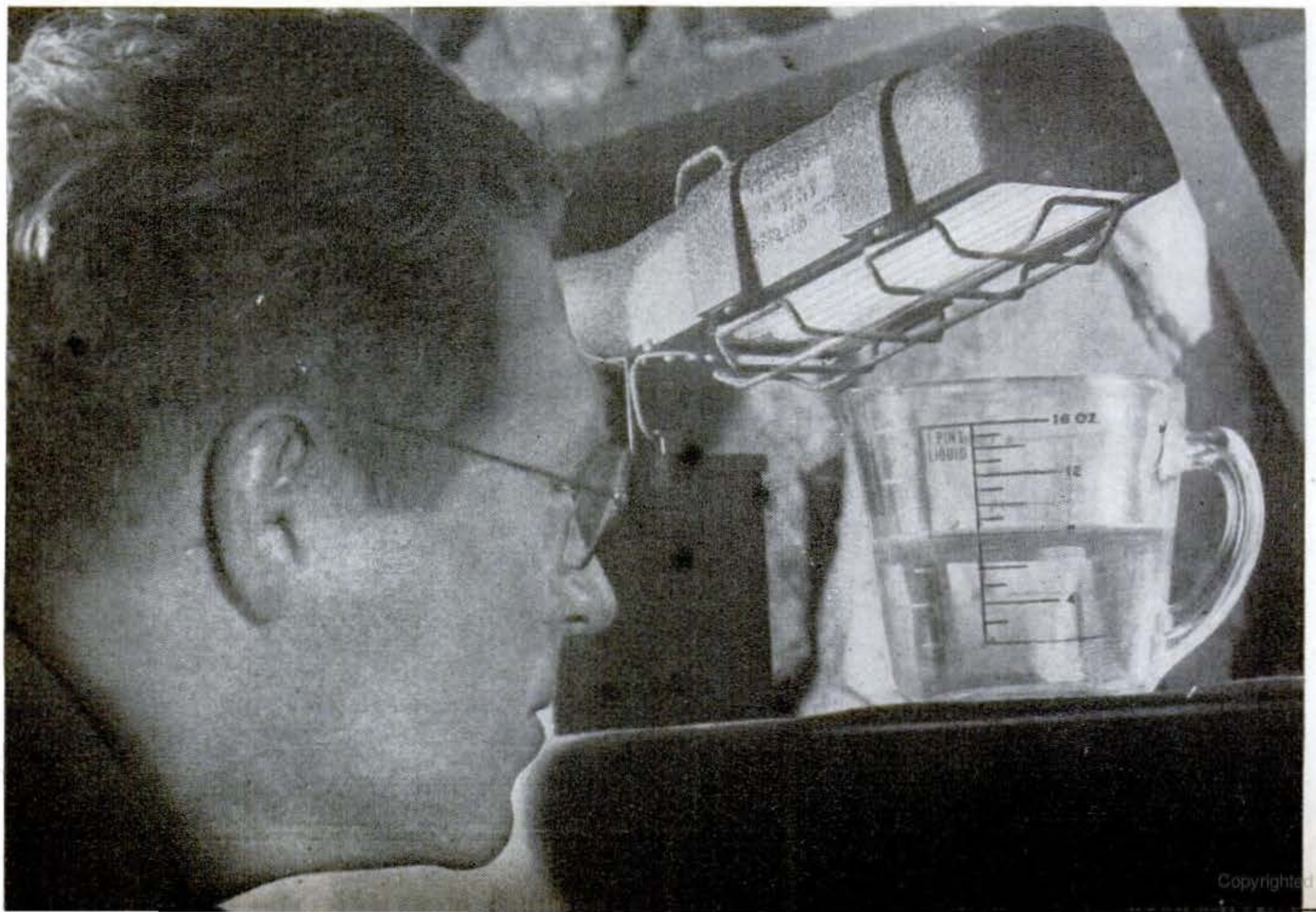
This "photograph" of a key was made by rays from a piece of radioactive ore.

It may take several days for a weakly radioactive mineral to produce an exposure like the one shown.

contain uranium, but two have yielded the bulk of the world's product. Pitchblende is glossy, brownish-black, hard as steel, and is found among veins of silver, iron, zinc, or cobalt. Richest U. S. sources have been the pegmatites of New England and North Carolina. Carnotite is a soft powdery mineral with a bright, canary-yellow color. It is found in sandstone and shale.

Uranium-bearing substances help the prospector because they are radioactive and therefore send out impulses to guide him to

A yellow "collar" on an acid solution of ore under ultraviolet light proves the ore contains uranium.



Copyrighted material

them. That's why the electroscope and the Geiger counter are needed.

Early electroscopes consisted of a pair of tissue-thin gold leaves suspended from a metal rod. When a charge of static electricity was applied by rubbing a comb or a bit of amber, the leaves repelled each other and flew apart. Rays from uranium quickly ionize the air, causing the electric charge to leak away and the leaves to fall together again.

A modern electroscope contains tiny gold-plated fibers of quartz, which the prospector observes through a magnifying eyepiece. When he nears a radioactive deposit, the fibers promptly fall together. To interpret their action, he must first have taken readings to find out how long it normally takes for the charge to leak away. This is a reference standard that should be used to check all field investigations.

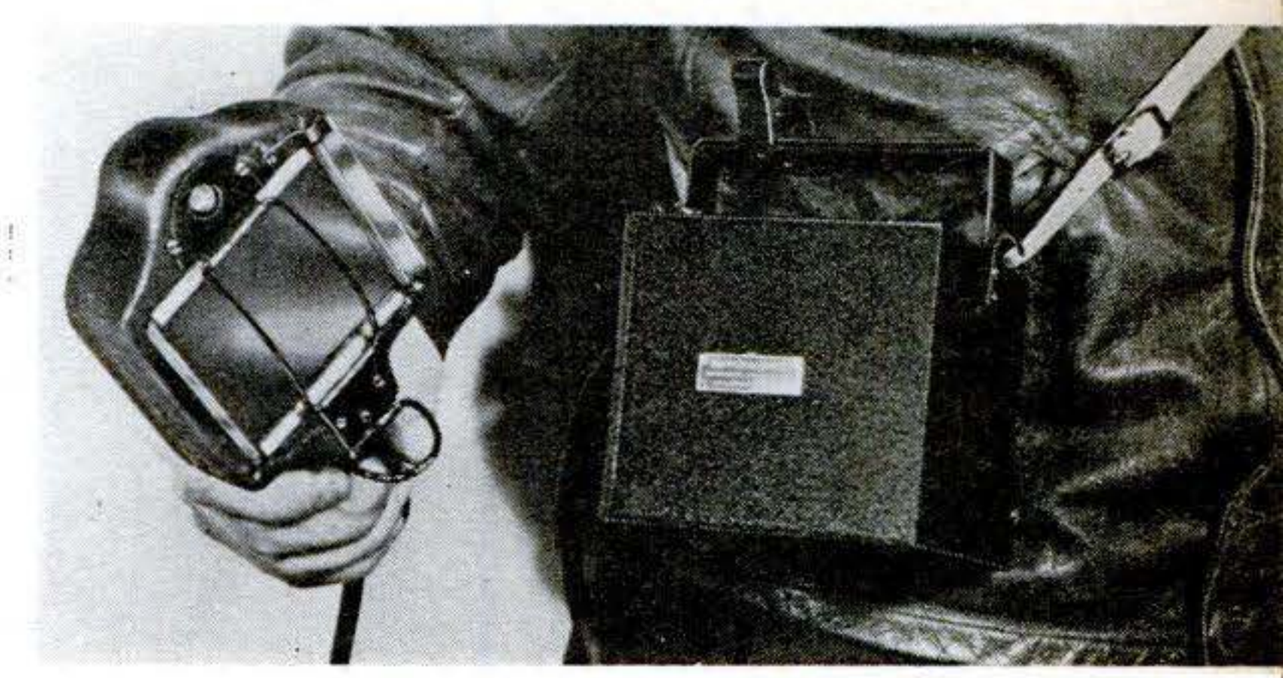
More sensitive is the Geiger counter, which has a gas-filled glass tube containing a hollow metal electrode with a tungsten wire in its center. Any radioactive ray will trip off a brief discharge from a battery in the circuit, causing a click in the headphones that the user wears.

The Geiger counter, which costs about $150, is strapped to the back, its electrode carried in the hand. The headphones immediately pick up a sharp clicking, but it doesn't necessarily indicate uranium is near by. These clicks come from cosmic rays, and are more or less constant throughout the world. In barren country, the ticking may average one every three seconds, but when the prospector nears a uranium deposit, the counter begins chattering madly.

First, the rate of the cosmic-ray background must be established, by putting the counter on the ground for five minutes and averaging the number of clicks per minute. This should be repeated at several points to get a true average. The course should be laid out systematically and observations taken every 50 to 100 feet, timing each count carefully. Stakes should be driven into the ground, given numbers, and the data entered in a notebook, preferably in the form of a rough map so that the spots of greatest radioactivity will be clearly evident. In this way, a quantitative estimate of the richness of the showing can be computed at the end of a day's prospecting. The faster the instrument discharges, the richer the specimen.

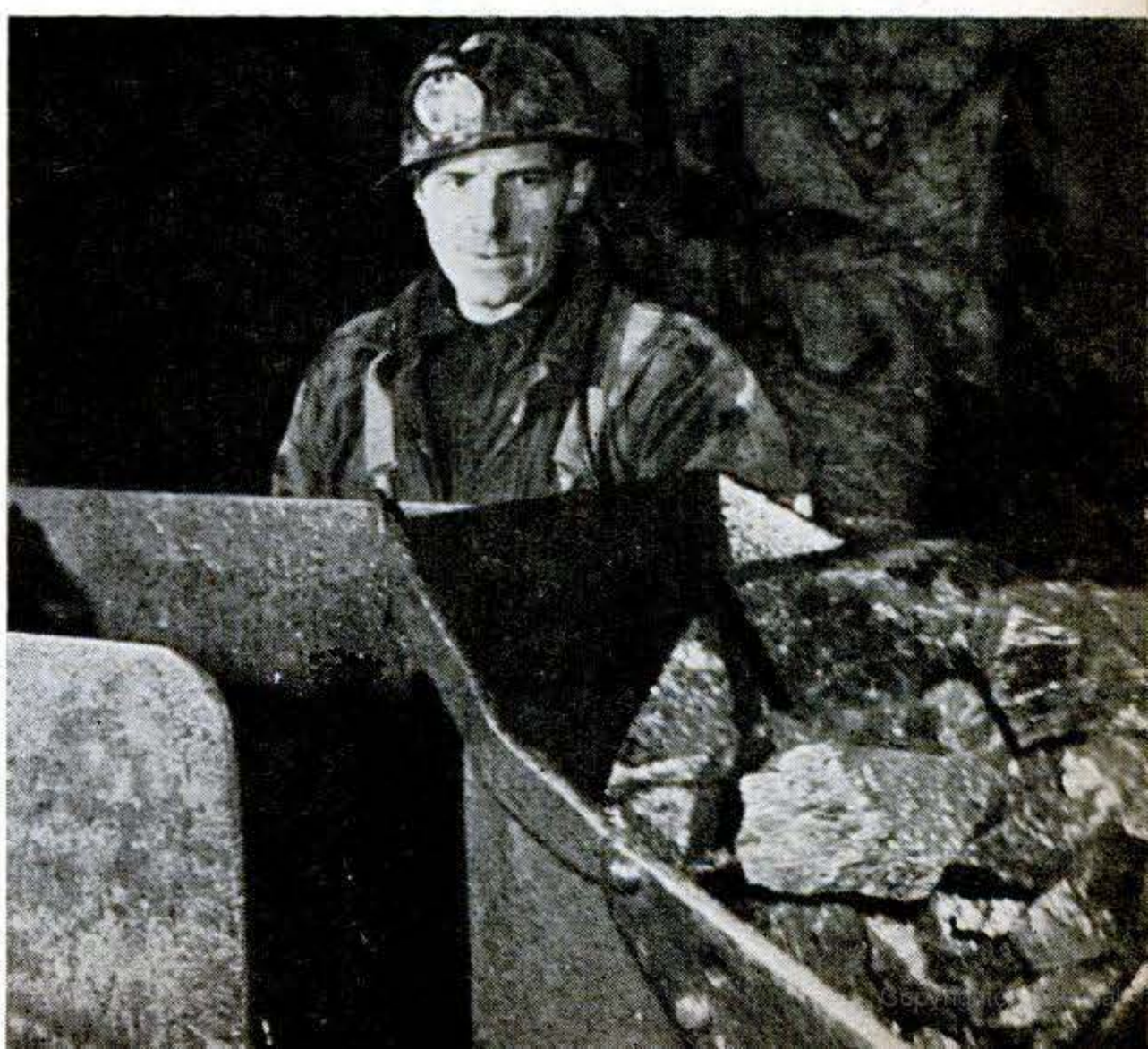
Samples of rock believed to be radioactive should not be loaded in pockets; they prevent accurate readings. Dust or sand, which often is radioactive, collects on the instrument case or in trouser cuffs or pockets. Allowance sometimes must be made for the shielding effect of a cliff or forest on the pulse of the cos- *(Continued on page 208)*

Prospectors often pan for uranium-bearing gravel; test it for telltale glow under ultraviolet lamp.



An ultraviolet hand lamp, which makes "tracer" minerals gleam, is most useful for night prospecting.

Canadian pitchblende miner comes up with a load of the ore, which is the principal source of uranium.

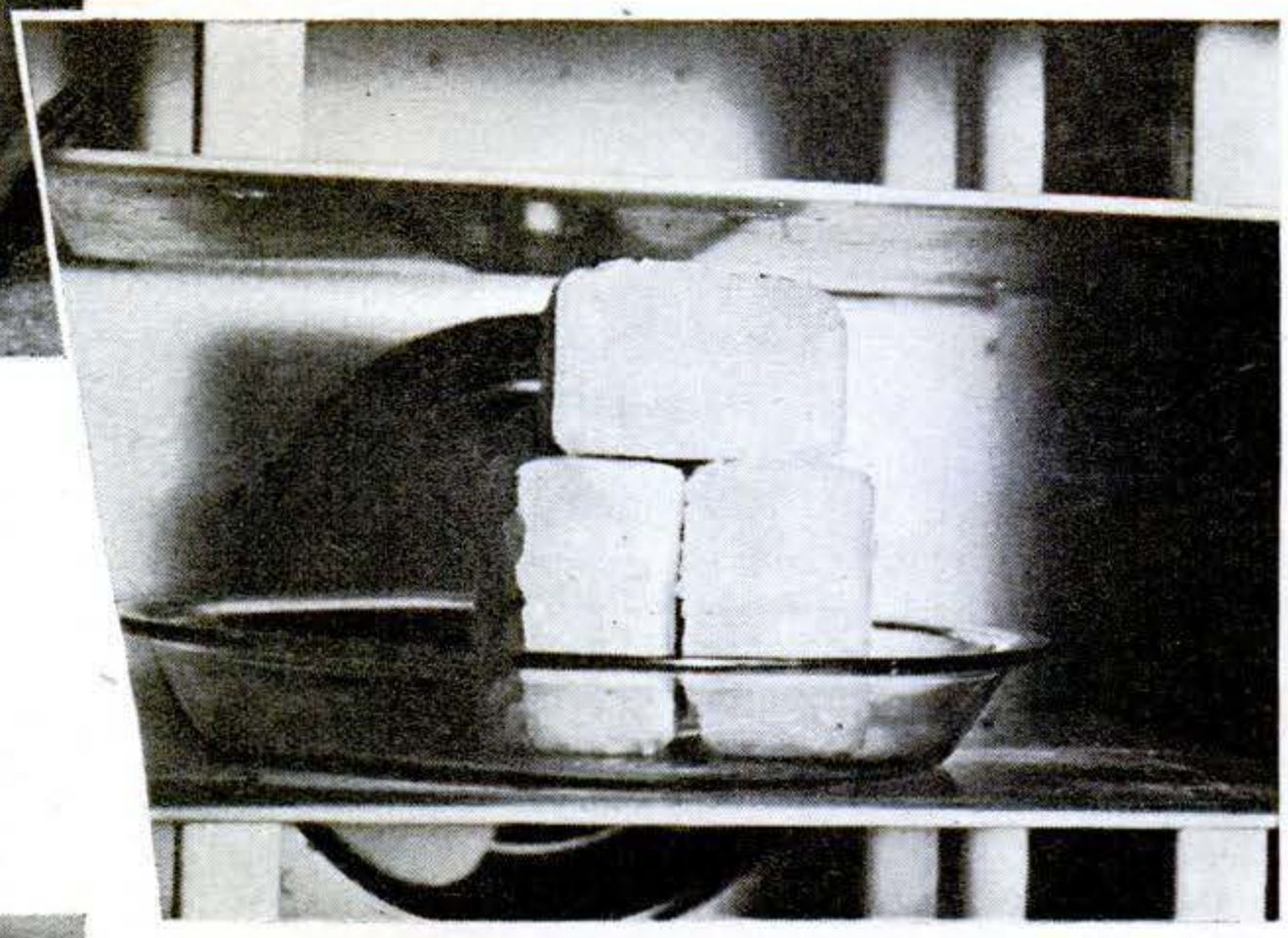


Science Works with FOOD

HIGH-FREQUENCY HEATING UNIT KILLS BREAD MOLD, SAVES MONEY

The battle against bread mold, bane of bakers and housewives for centuries, is being won by science. Dr. William H. Cathcart, 34-year-old head of the A & P national bakery laboratories, has adapted the megatherm, a high-frequency heating unit, to de-mold bread as it takes a five-second "ride" in its wrapper through a special oven. The floor and ceiling of the oven are electrodes, and bread run between the two plates is subjected to dielectric action which kills the mold spores without affecting the taste, texture, or quality of the loaves. This discovery is expected to save more than 150,000,000 pounds of bread and $100,000,000 annually.

Dr. Cathcart (left) inspects the power unit of a megatherm with which he has developed a method of killing mold spores in bread.



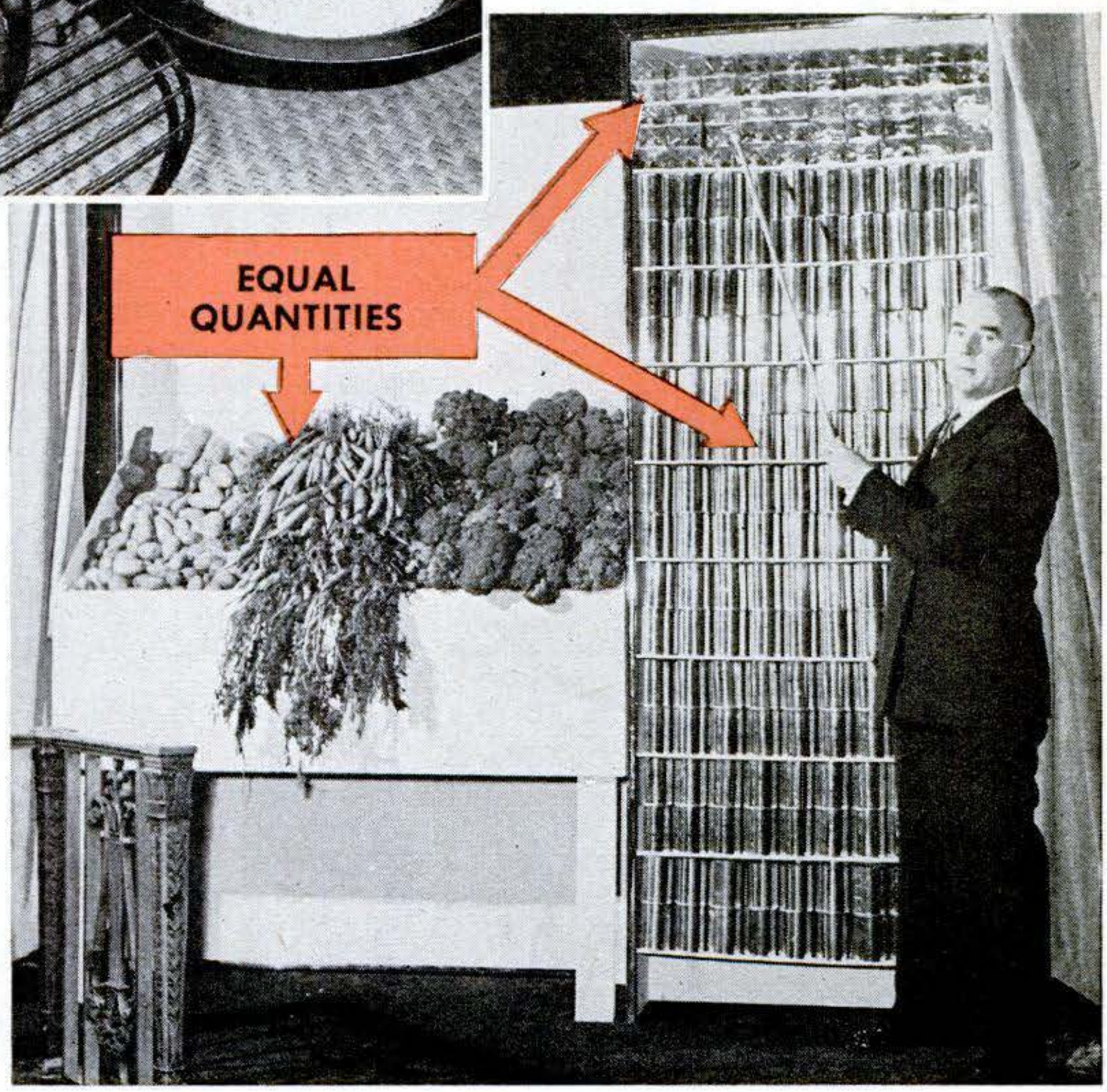
The untreated loaf of brown bread (left, below) began to mold three days after baking. Alongside it, an electronically treated loaf, free from mold, is three weeks old.

Dr. Cathcart also perfected an electronic oven to cut the thawing time for frozen foods to minutes and hours instead of days and weeks. Above, a three-pound sample of solidly frozen peaches rests between oven electrodes. In 11 seconds (below) the peaches are ready to be eaten.

Copyrighted material

Fluffy mashed potatoes (left) that filled a double boiler were prepared in exactly four minutes by adding boiling water to the same amount of anhydrous riced potatoes as on plate beside it, and stirring.

Two small shelves (below) of packaged anhydrous vegetables hold as much as a large bin of produce or eight very deep shelves of canned goods would contain.



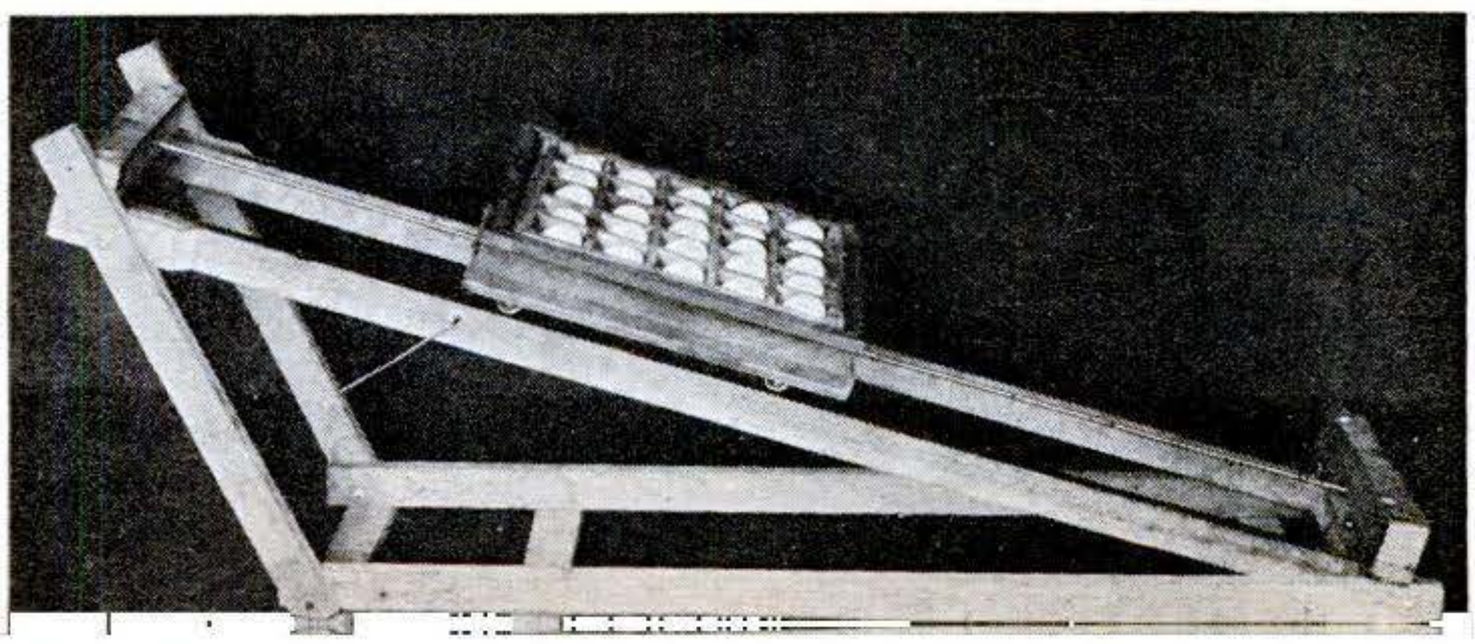
ADD WATER, AND DINNER IS READY!

Family-size, cooked servings of fruits and vegetables, which taste and smell natural, now can be prepared in from four to 10 minutes by adding water and applying heat to substances that, in some instances, look like soap powder.

They are "anhydrous" foods, a new invention of Clarence Birdseye, who originated quick freezing. The secret of their processing, Mr. Birdseye says, is the speed with which water is extracted from them. Potatoes, beans, peas, corn, beets, apples, peaches, berries, or almost any vegetable or fruit that is served cooked, can be anhydrated in about 90 minutes, the inventor reveals, whereas ordinary drying processes average 18 hours. The foods are semi-cooked in his drying process.

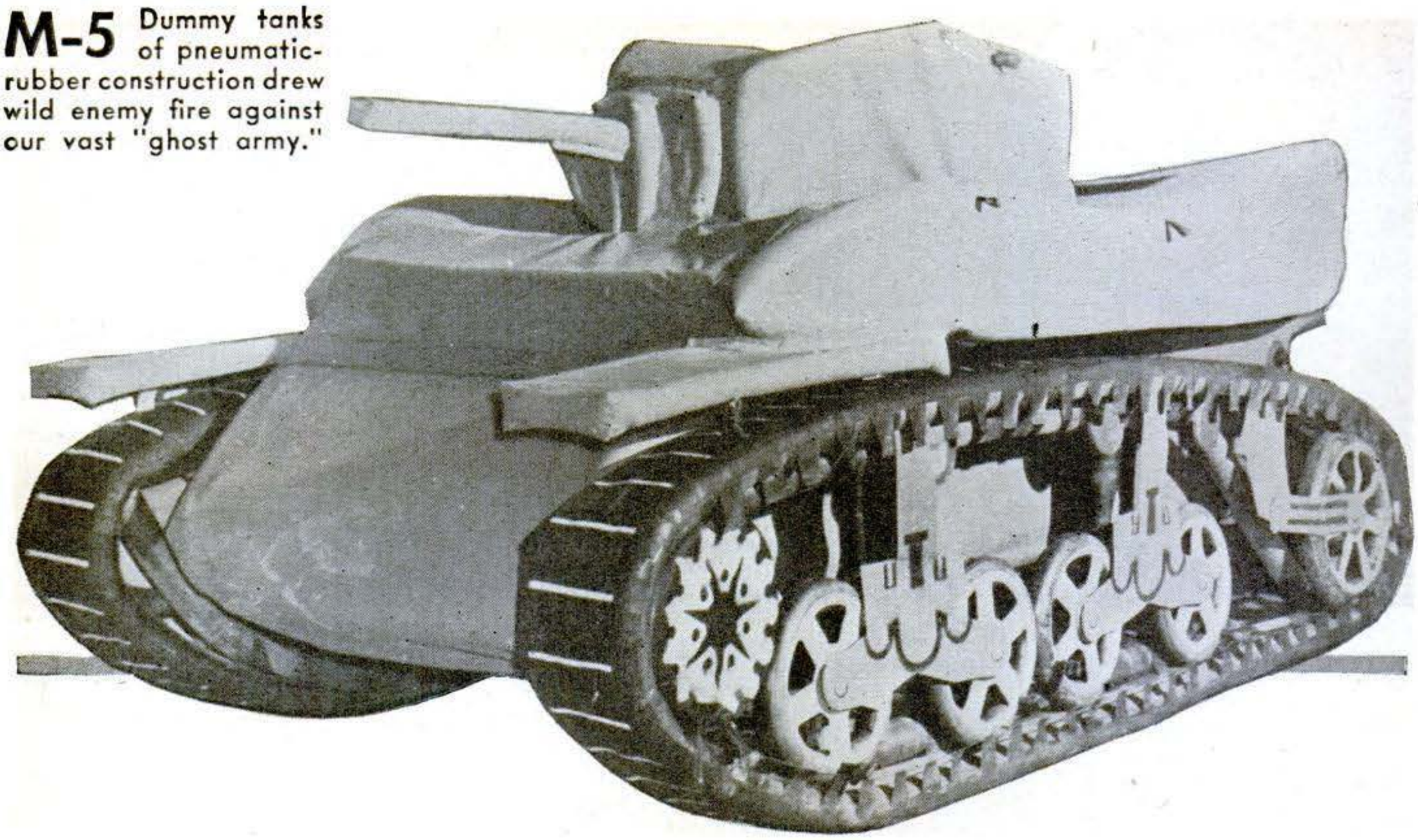
"The water is extracted so rapidly, without overheating, that the product does not have time to change its characteristics," Mr. Birdseye declares. "Because of this swift anhydrating action, little time is required to restore the water content in the cooking process."

To demonstrate, Mr. Birdseye emptied anhydrous riced potatoes into the top of a double boiler, stirred them in boiling water and beat them until they were fluffy. It took four minutes. American Home Foods, Inc., expects to have many anhydrous products on grocers' shelves early next year.



SHELL SHOCK is given eggs on this incline at Ohio's Agricultural Experiment Station to determine if they are strong enough to go to market. They ride, small end down, in a tray on casters. When it hits bottom, shells below standard strength crack, but don't break.

Copyrighted material



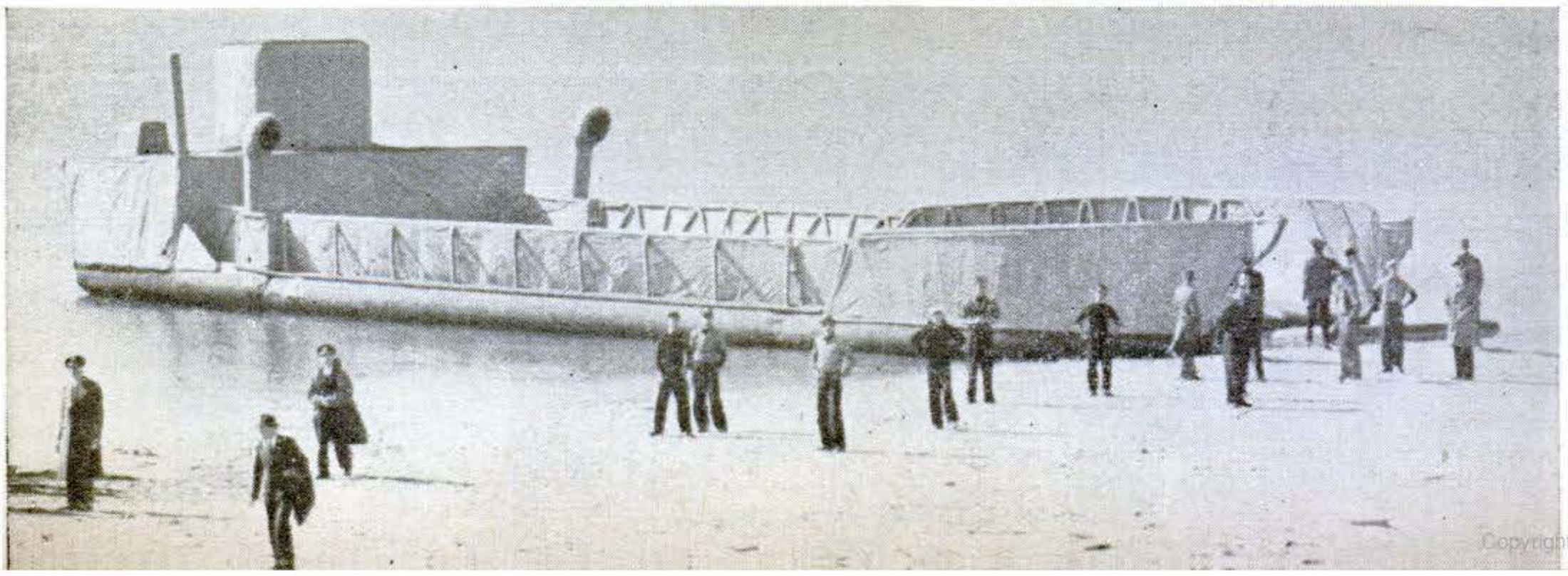
M-5 Dummy tanks of pneumatic-rubber construction drew wild enemy fire against our vast "ghost army."

Decoy Army Fooled Nazi Master Minds

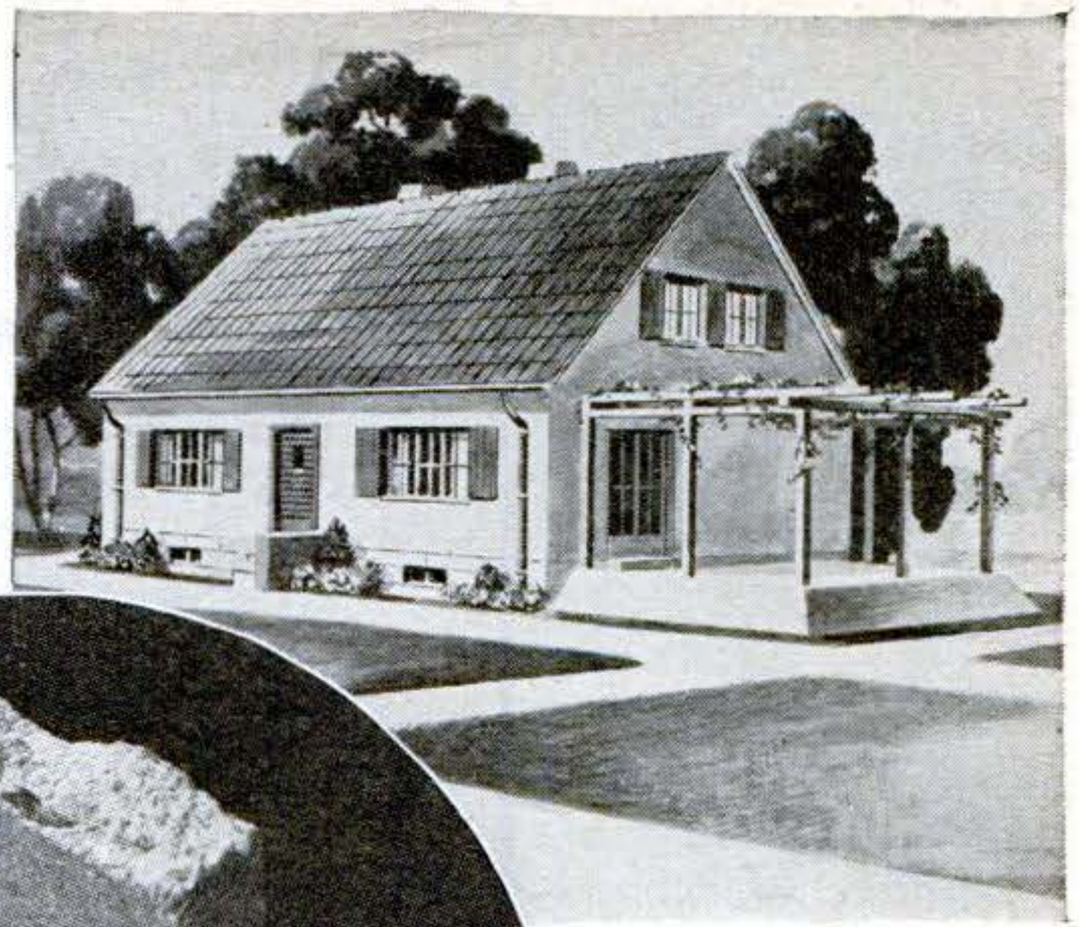
LANDING craft, tanks, trucks, antiaircraft and antitank guns, and various other field artillery pieces, blown up with compressed air like gigantic Tony Sarg figures to represent large convoys and emplacements, made up an American "ghost army" that completely fooled the Nazis and played a highly strategic role in European operations. Enemy reconnaissance many times saw "loaded fleets" in British ports and large-size mechanized units in the fields, which in reality were only decoys made to resemble 19 different weapons and pieces of equipment used by our forces. The true nature of these decoys was undetectable even within a few hundred yards.

Manufacturers of lace, theatrical equipment, and tires aided in the production of the balloon-fabric, full-scale models. From the air or on the ground, the pneumatic copies had the same bulk and silhouette as the real thing.

LCT Fleets of these weapon-carrying craft appeared and disappeared overnight in invasion harbors along the English Channel to confuse the Germans in the days preceding D Day. Right, an inflatable decoy LCT begins to take shape; below, it is launched. Many of them could stand up for 10 days without repairs.



Copyrighted material



This five-room cottage has been designed to be built of strong rubble brick. The hand (left) holds a roofing tile of same material.

RUBBLE to rebuild GERMANY

Prof. Reutlinger's vibrating "table," which shakes molds of ground-up debris and cement into bricks of adequate strength, and his 65-hour curing process may overcome seemingly hopeless shortages of materials, of coal, and of skilled workers.

By CARL LEVIN

(USFET Press, Frankfurt, Germany)

and HARTLEY E. HOWE

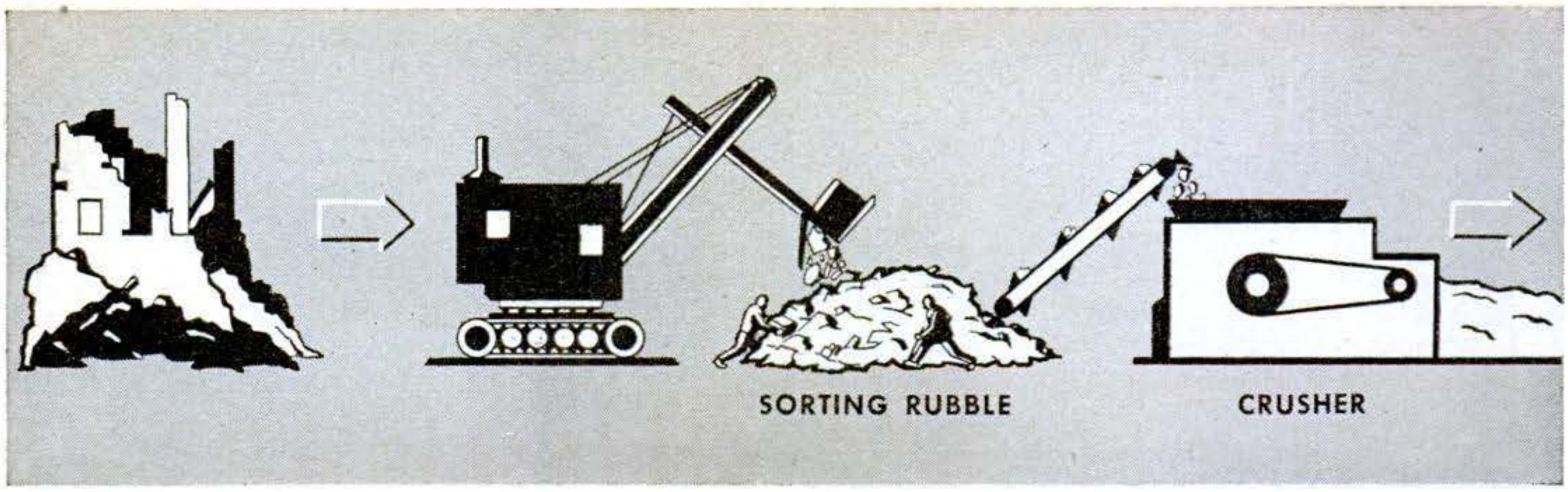
IF THE trains, and the coal to run them, and a dumping place for the rubble were all available, which they aren't, it would take ten 50-car trains a day to clear away the ruins of Berlin. It would also take 16 years. In the meantime, all the inhabitants would have to worry about is how to rebuild in the face of shortages which leave no coal for kilns, no steel for beams, and few skilled workers. The prospects of reconstruction would be black indeed—if it were not for the timely appearance of Professor Reutlinger and his vibrating table.

George Reutlinger is a widely-known physicist and vibration engineer. From his workshop in bomb-flattened Darmstadt, near Frankfurt, Reutlinger has produced a machine and a process which he claims will: (1) solve the clearance problem by processing the rubble in the vicinity; (2) simultaneously provide the materials for rebuilding by turning the rubble into bricks and blocks of unusual strength in three or four days; (3) enable unskilled labor to do the building; (4) use a minimum of fuel and power; and (5) provide buildings which require a minimum of steel.

This is a large order. If the professor is right, German communities may be able to house the civilians now living in the ruins. Cities may rise from their rubble like the mythical phoenix that was periodically reborn from its own ashes. To do the job, Reutlinger uses a table—a shaking table, which compacts the ingredients into usable blocks and bricks.

This shake-up is declared to be the answer to the old problem of combining ultimate strength with ability to flow. The best—strongest—cement mix is one made with a

Copyrighted material



minimum of water. Unfortunately, this mix is too thick to flow properly into a mold. Professor Reutlinger declares his vibration table will make a mixture capable of being formed, enabling the use of a comparatively dry mix to produce a block of adequate strength.

Before it reaches the vibration table, however, the rubble must be processed. First, it is sorted to remove wood, metal, cloth, or organic matter which would be unsuitable for brick making. What is left—bricks, mortar, stone, plaster, cement, concrete, and so forth—is then ground to fragments the size of a walnut or smaller. These are screened into three sizes which are then combined in fixed proportions in a mixer mounted on a vertical oscillator. The resulting blend is fed into a standard cement mixer and one part of cement is added for every 12 or 15 parts of rubble—and Germany has plenty of cement. As the rubble and cement revolve in the mixer, enough water is added to give the mix a consistency very little wetter than that of garden earth. It is then poured into special molds.

Here is where the vibration table comes in. The molds are placed on the table—a platform geared to electric motors which shake it simultaneously from side to side and up and down—and are given a 30-second workout. A mechanical arm meanwhile forces the mold cover down, compressing the bricks at the same time the vibrations shake their component particles together.

Five or six hours after removal from the table the mixture has set and the blocks can be removed from the forms. They are then given a final cure in a room kept at a temperature between 90 and 108 degrees Fahrenheit by steam heat. This process, which Professor Reutlinger calls "climatization," takes about 65 hours and is said to require less than half the coal or current needed for the standard brick kiln.

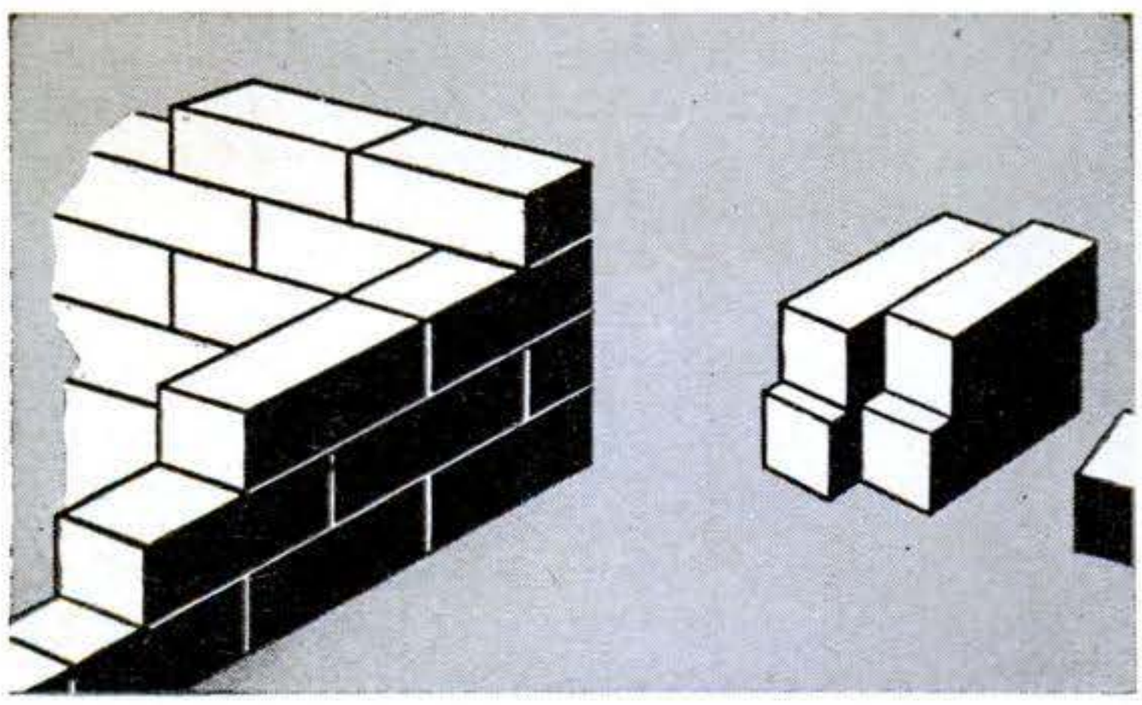
The final product, now ready for use, is a gray brick or building block. In addition to its strength it differs from the more brittle, mold-poured, conventional cement block in that it does not retain moisture.

By changing the proportions of the mix to 10 parts of rubble to one of cement and hiking up the pressure on the mold by 40 percent, roofing tiles can be turned out by the same process. Reutlinger asserts that these tiles, which will take a smooth coat of paint in any desired color, are the ideal roofing material—and that he can turn out all Germany will need to roof her houses.

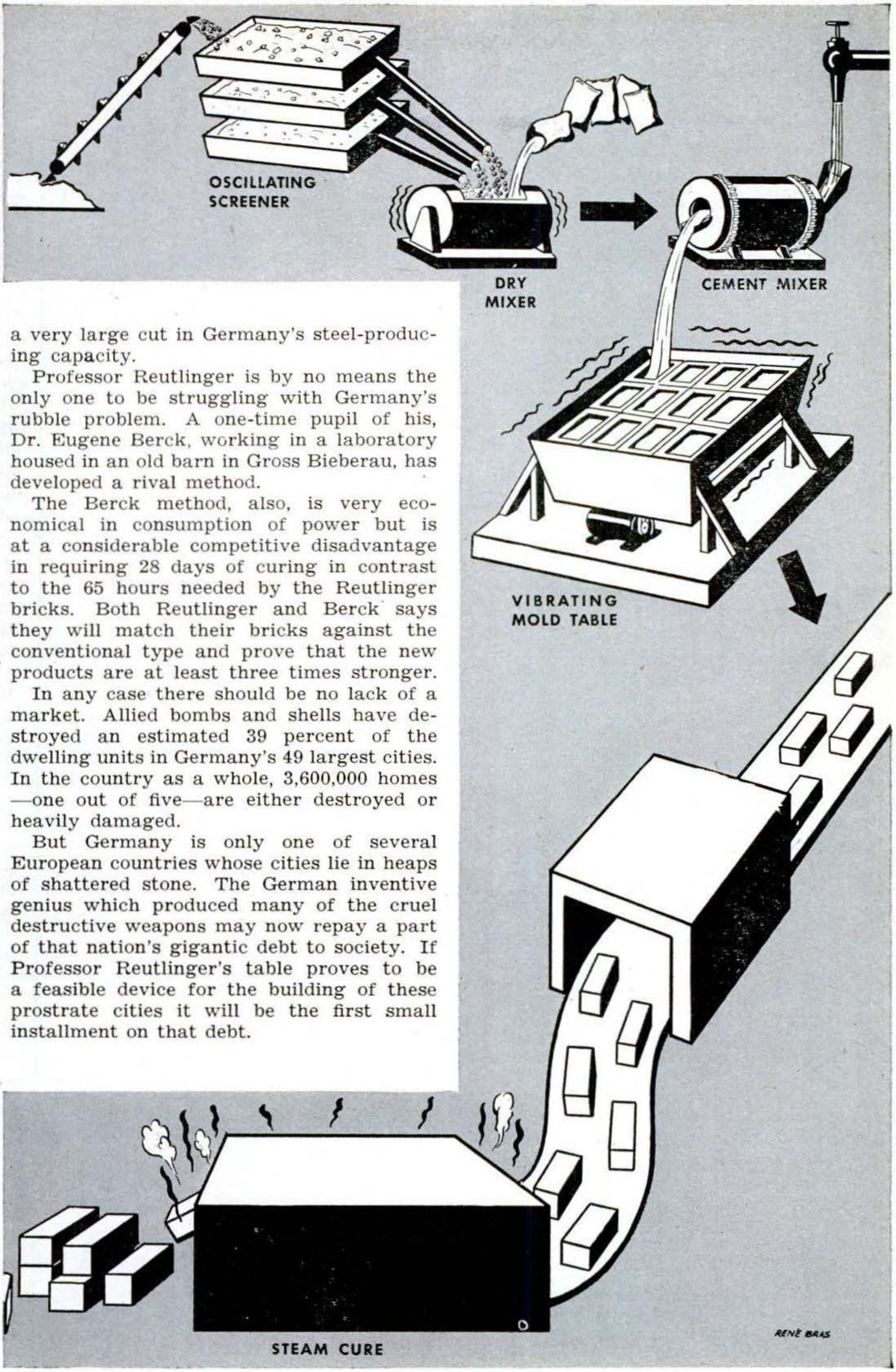
To make it easier for amateur bricklayers, bricks have been designed with interlocking shapes. By using these along with prefabricated parts cast from the rubble mixture, unskilled labor should be able to build a house in a few days.

A rubble cottage has been designed. It has five bedrooms, living room, work room, bath, kitchen, and cellar—but it is not as luxurious as it sounds, since four of the bedrooms are compressed into a half story under the roof.

Reutlinger declares that his vibration system can be used not only to manufacture wall materials but also to make the supporting girders. In this case, one part of cement is mixed with three parts of gravel, poured into long girder-shape molds, reinforced with strands of piano wire, and shaken well. Such girders have the added asset of requiring a minimum of steel at a time when the Allies are planning to make



Copyrighted material



a very large cut in Germany's steel-producing capacity.

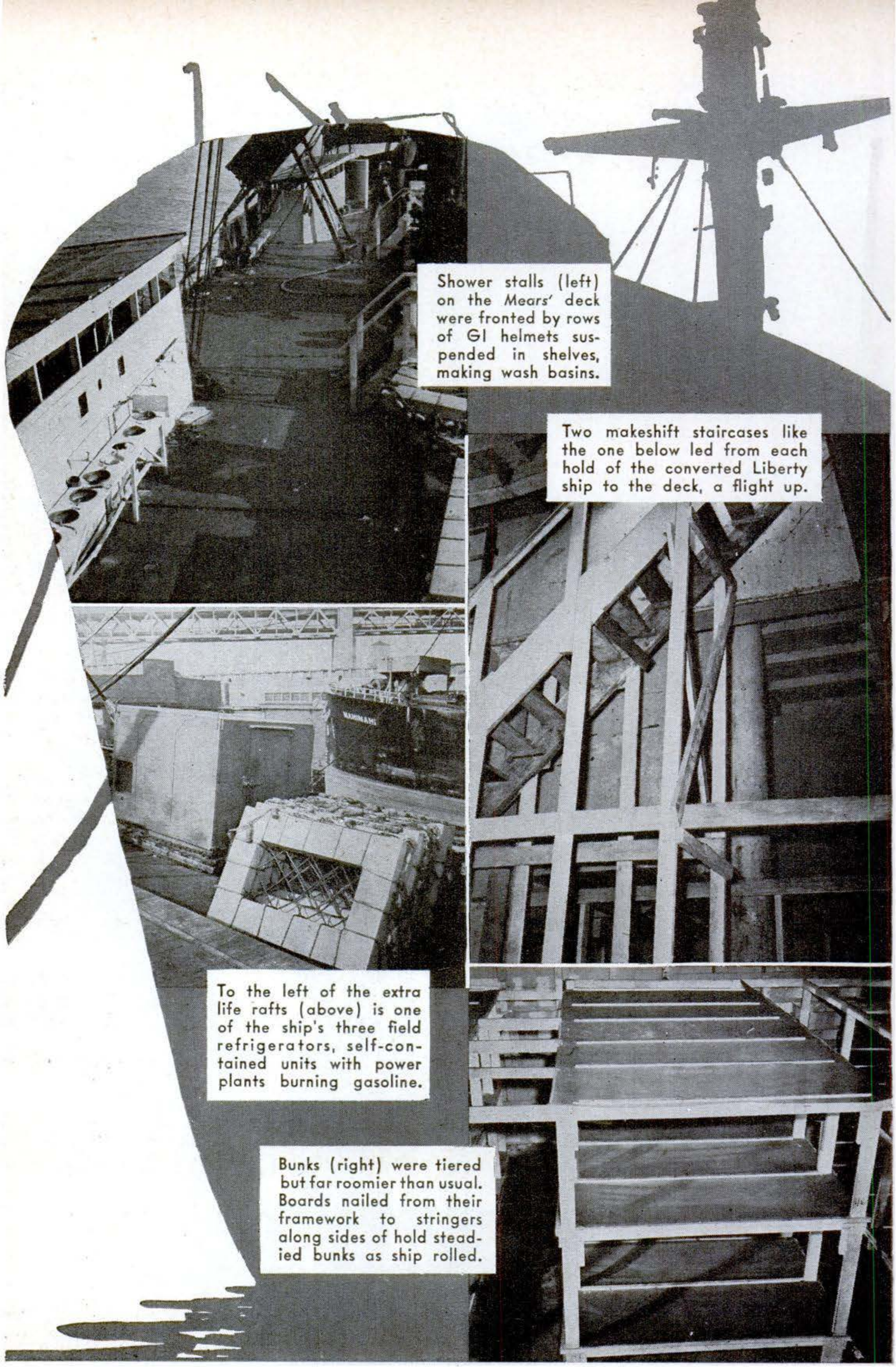
Professor Reutlinger is by no means the only one to be struggling with Germany's rubble problem. A one-time pupil of his, Dr. Eugene Berck, working in a laboratory housed in an old barn in Gross Bieberau, has developed a rival method.

The Berck method, also, is very economical in consumption of power but is at a considerable competitive disadvantage in requiring 28 days of curing in contrast to the 65 hours needed by the Reutlinger bricks. Both Reutlinger and Berck says they will match their bricks against the conventional type and prove that the new products are at least three times stronger.

In any case there should be no lack of a market. Allied bombs and shells have destroyed an estimated 39 percent of the dwelling units in Germany's 49 largest cities. In the country as a whole, 3,600,000 homes —one out of five—are either destroyed or heavily damaged.

But Germany is only one of several European countries whose cities lie in heaps of shattered stone. The German inventive genius which produced many of the cruel destructive weapons may now repay a part of that nation's gigantic debt to society. If Professor Reutlinger's table proves to be a feasible device for the building of these prostrate cities it will be the first small installment on that debt.

Copyrighted material



Shower stalls (left) on the *Mears'* deck were fronted by rows of GI helmets suspended in shelves, making wash basins.

Two makeshift staircases like the one below led from each hold of the converted Liberty ship to the deck, a flight up.

To the left of the extra life rafts (above) is one of the ship's three field refrigerators, self-contained units with power plants burning gasoline.

Bunks (right) were tiered but far roomier than usual. Boards nailed from their framework to stringers along sides of hold steadied bunks as ship rolled.

Copyrighted material

GI's BUILD *own* TRANSPORT

"Give me 50 men and 48 hours," the colonel said—Four days later 534 men started home.

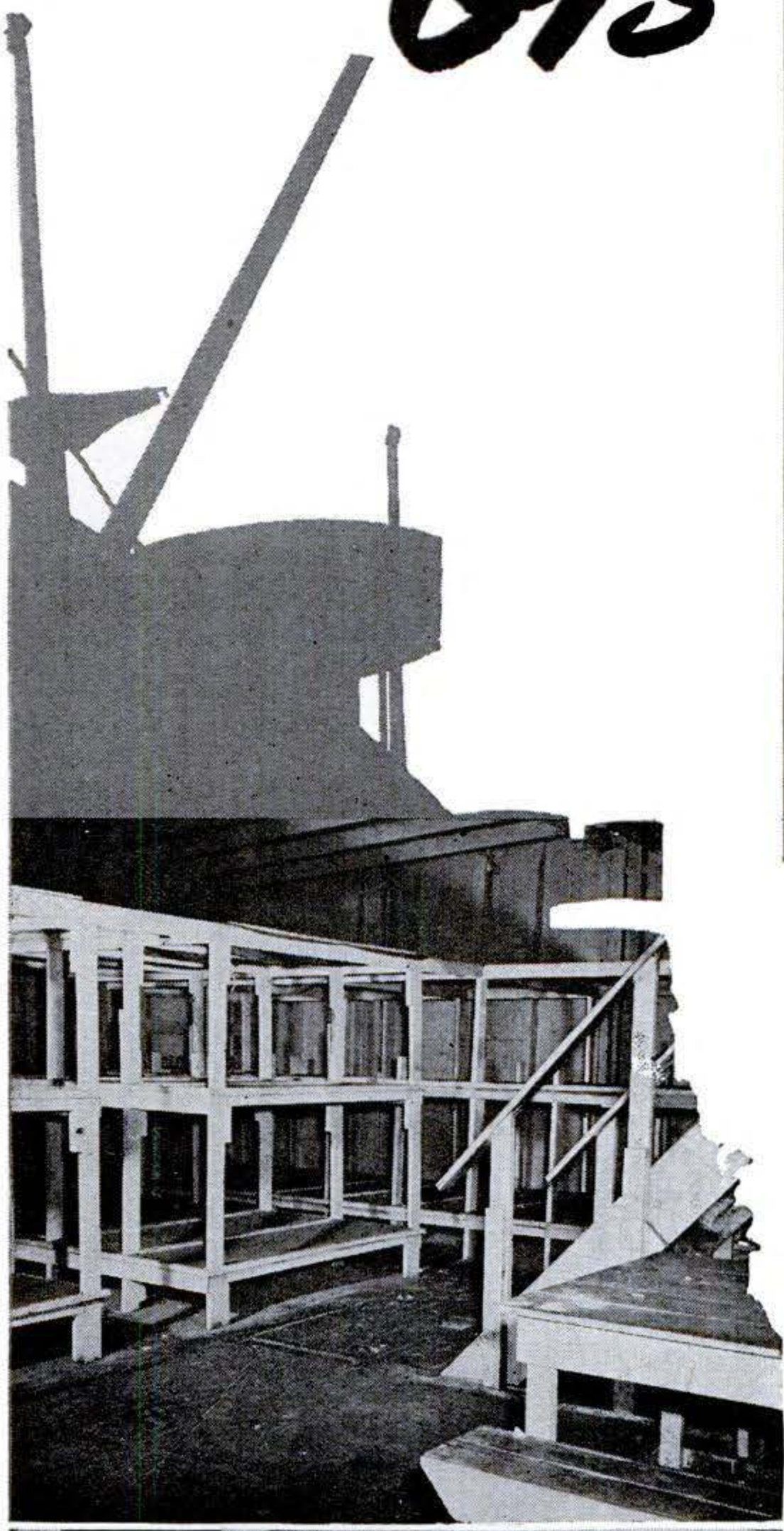
By Larry McManus

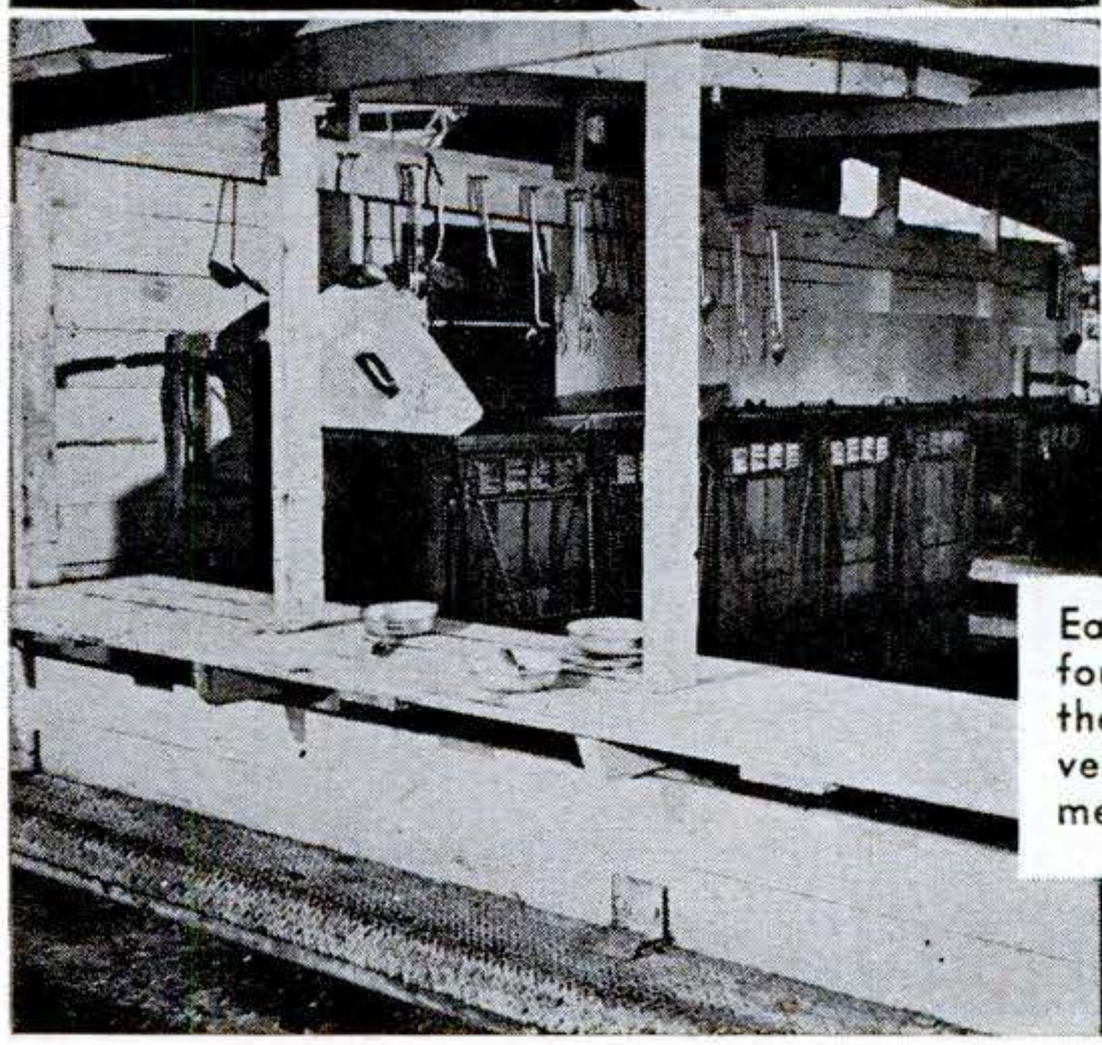
BLUNT-NOSED, boxlike Liberty ships designed exclusively for carrying cargo are returning thousands of high-point veterans to the United States despite dark predictions by "experts" that it was impossible.

An admiral once testified before a Senate committee that it would take two months and $250,000 to convert a Liberty into a troopship. A general in Washington said that no more conversions of cargo ships were being ordered because the shipping crisis would be over before they could be completed. A shipyard manager in Portland, Oregon, declared conversion would cost even more than the admiral had estimated.

But these dire forecasts of difficulty failed to deter the attempt of soldiers in Manila to obtain and convert a ship to see if it could be done.

Thousands of soldiers had been waiting in





Each hold of the *Mears* in which GIs slept was allotted four tables, with two benches each. One shows in the top picture at left. The bottom photograph reveals part of the galley shack on deck, where three meals a day were cooked on Army field ranges.

Copyrighted material

Manila's crowded shipping depots for weeks, awaiting transportation home after many months overseas. They could see a harbor full of ships, many of them scheduled to return to the United States virtually in ballast. Huge piles of surplus lumber lay in near-by government storage areas. Most important of all, the men themselves were driven by an intense desire to return home—a factor the "experts" in the United States failed to consider.

Letters began to pour in to The Pacifican, an Army newspaper publishd in Manila. "We went into combat aboard cargo ships; why can't we go home in them?" most of the letters asked.

"Not enough water available—fire hazard—insufficient galley and refrigeration facilities—not enough lifeboats—no sick-bay—" were some of the answers they got.

The situation was stalemated until a capable, experienced Army officer, Lt. Col. C. H. Davidson, came to the soldiers' aid with a statement which rocked Western Pacific service circles almost as sharply as news of Japan's surrender.

"Give me 50 men," he told a Pacifican reporter, "and in 48 hours we'll convert a Liberty into a troopship that will pass any inspection."

Complaints from homesick soldiers could be brushed off, but not the statement from Davidson, whose experience included making all shipping arrangements for moving two entire Army divisions from Australia to New Guinea and other islands.

Skeptical authorization was given, and a note was posted on the bulletin board of the 821st Aviation Engineers asking for volunteers to help try to convert the Liberty ship *Otto Mears*. Master Sergeant Doyle L. Smith chose 70 from among hundreds of volunteers, many of whom had been overseas for more than 40 months.

All had put in a full day's hard labor on a Luzon road construction job, but at 6 p.m.—on their own free time—they filed aboard ship with welding equipment, electrical supplies, carpenters' tools, pipe and lumber.

Four days later, the *Mears* left Manila with 534 soldiers aboard, and, 24 days after that, sailed through the Golden Gate.

"A much better ship than the one we went over on," said Sergeant James J. Smith of the 978th Signal Company, voicing the unanimous passenger opinion. "The best trip we ever had as far as comfort was concerned."

Instead of the usual cramped bunks on most transports, the *Mears* offered large canvas three-deckers amply spaced on frames of 2 x 4 scrap.

Instead of living deep in the hold, all the *Mears'* passengers were just one flight down a makeshift staircase from the fresh air above.

Instead of the usual two meals daily, three well-balanced meals were served each day from a galley erected on the forward deck.

The galley—or rather "field kitchen," since it was an Army operation—contained nine GI field ranges heated by gasoline from a score of 55-gallon drums lashed to the deck nearby. Food was stored in field refrigerators, each a self-contained unit with its own built-in power plant using gasoline as fuel.

Extra life rafts studded the decks and each man had a life belt.

Holds Number 1, 4, and 5 contained 150 to 200 each of the triple-decked bunks while Number 3 was set aside for officers, the popular Post Exchange—a feature rarely found on transports—and the dispensary where a full medical staff held sick call at 8 a.m. daily.

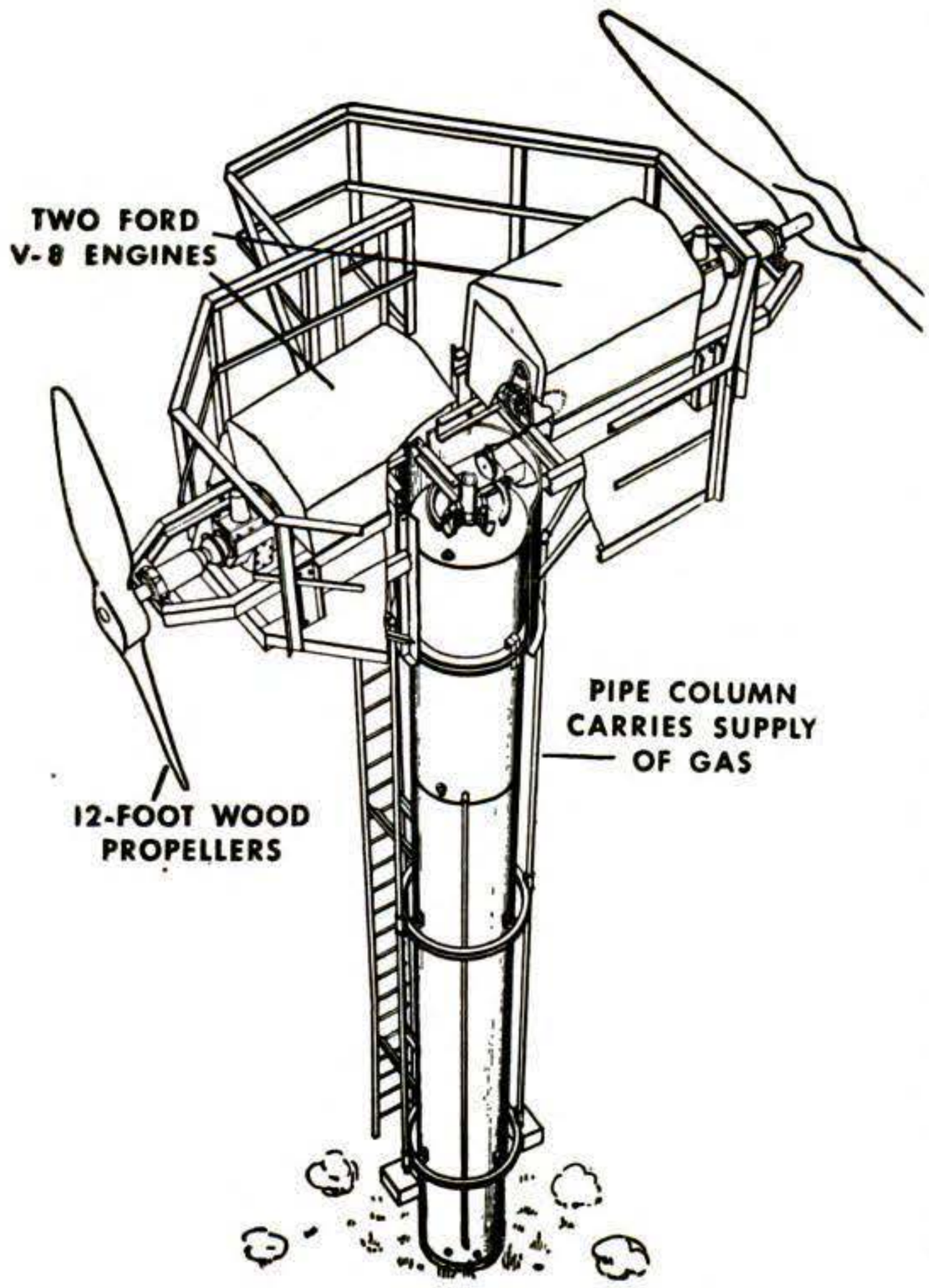
Officers, incidentally, slept on regulation Army cots but bucked the chowline impartially with their men.

Hold Number 2 added the de luxe touch to the *Mears*, for it contained facilities not found on even the largest of transports. It was turned into a spacious, airy recreation room complete with books, games, phonograph, radio, writing tables, ping-pong equipment and movies every night.

Shower shacks were constructed on each side of the deck, aft of the superstructure, with the traditional washstands of GI helmets suspended in holed planks. Farther aft were two latrines where streams of salt water rushed through the makeshift plumbing in a manner that effectively met strict Army sanitary regulations. All these shacks on deck were secured by bolts to angle irons welded to the deck plates.

"And water was no problem at all," a ship's officer said. "We had enough to let the men take fresh water showers the last few days."

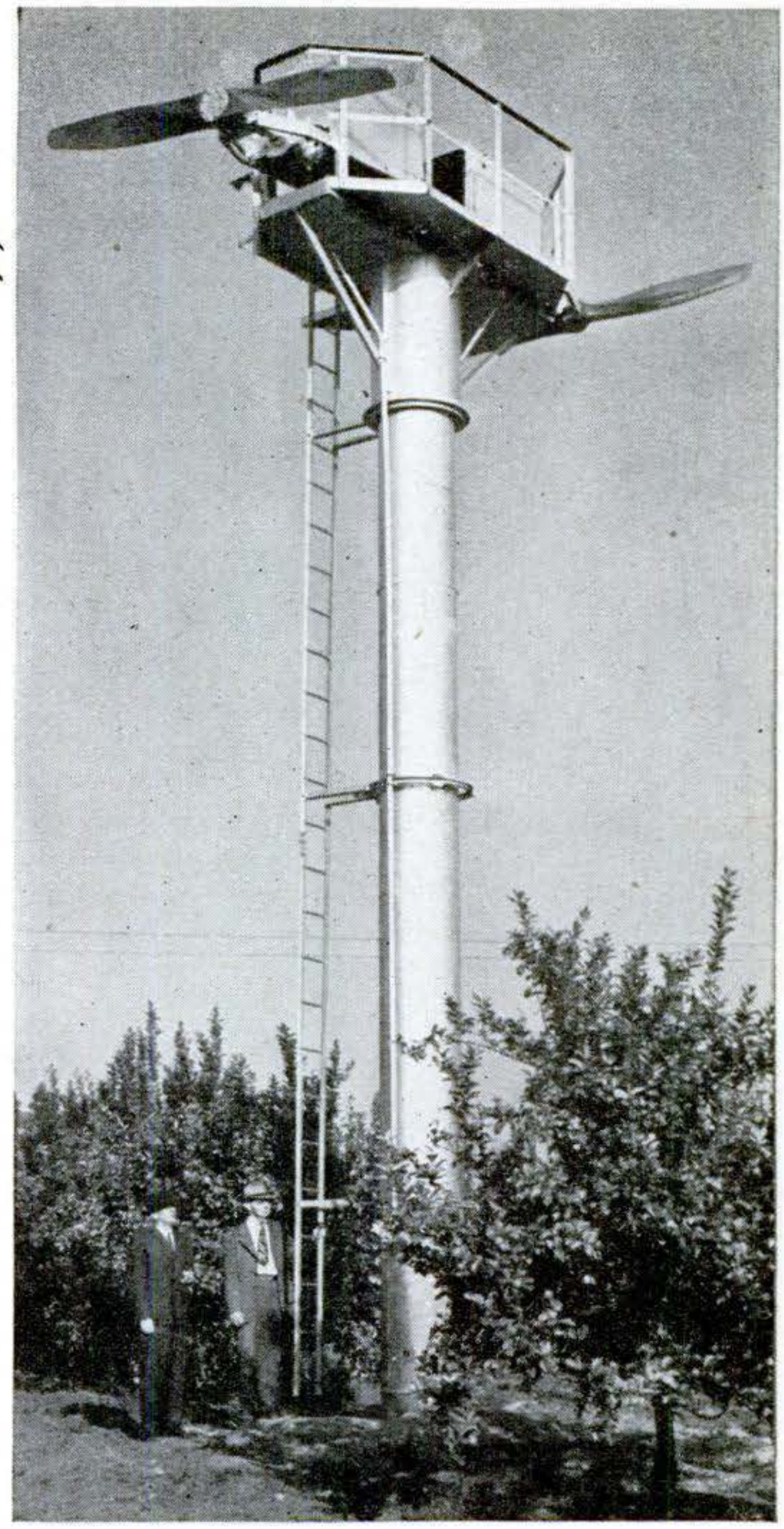
Copyrighted material



This diagram shows a treetop view of the two-way revolving fan that dispels frost in fruit orchards.

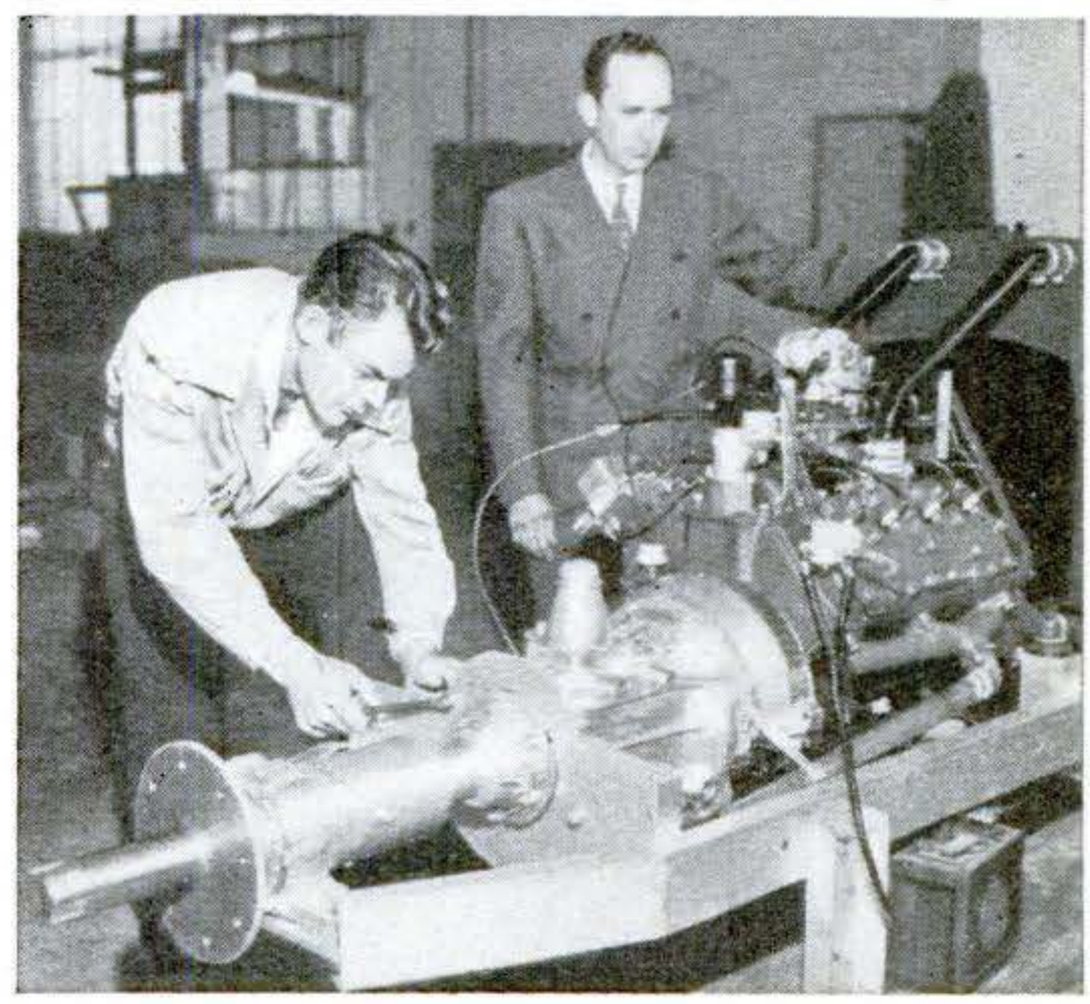
NEW WIND MACHINE BLOWS FROST AWAY FROM CITRUS FRUITS

ON CALIFORNIA nights when occasional freezes threaten the crops, thousands of acres of citrus and deciduous fruits are protected from frost by moving air. The air is driven continuously by revolving wind machines carrying their own gasoline supplies in the pipe columns on which they turn. The breeze forces warm air from above to mix with the colder ground air, and this raises the temperature around the trees. One such double wind machine is declared to do as effective job of protection as 1,000 smudge pots. Two Ford V-8 engines drive the 12-foot wood propellers at 950 r.p.m. Power take-offs from the engines revolve the entire head, including the platform and ladder leading to the ground, once every nine minutes. The 26-foot column contains 640 gallons of gas, enough for a stretch of 40 hours. One pair of engines moves 632,000 cubic feet of air a minute at 30 m.p.h. The machine is manufactured by the National Frost Protection Co., Glendale, Calif.



One wind machine like this replaces 1,000 smudge pots, and wards off frost from 20 acres of trees.

Modifying a Ford V-8 engine to permit fitting one of the propellers that make the frost-killing wind.



Copyrighted material

It's wonderful what you can make out of sea shells, particularly if a pretty Wave will work beside you.

USO Backs PSM Contest

OFFERS TOOLS, MATERIALS TO GIs SEEKING $3,300 PRIZES

THE USO, in a typically warmhearted gesture prompted by the celebration of its fifth anniversary, has placed the workshop facilities of its thousands of clubs in this country and overseas at the disposal of servicemen and women who want to submit entries in the GI Handicraft Contest sponsored by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. This gives them a chance to make a possible prize-winning entry before the contest closes at 6 p.m., Monday, April 1. There is still plenty of time to have a try at the $3,300 in prizes, which run from 50 awards of $25 each to a fat first prize of $1,000.

Leather, plexiglas, sea shells, copper, wood, and alloy metals are among the materials provided at USO clubs. They are supplemented by special purchases or by other souvenir materials the contestants may bring in.

Simple tools available often are gifts from well-equipped home workshops in the neighborhood. Manufacturers lend band saws, drill presses, and other equipment usually not within reach of amateur handicraftsmen. Here is a boon to contest entrants who may not have access to tools.

Posters invite USO visitors to enter our contest and you can obtain official copies of the rules at the USO on request. Otherwise, write to Servicemen's Handicraft Contest Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., for your copy.

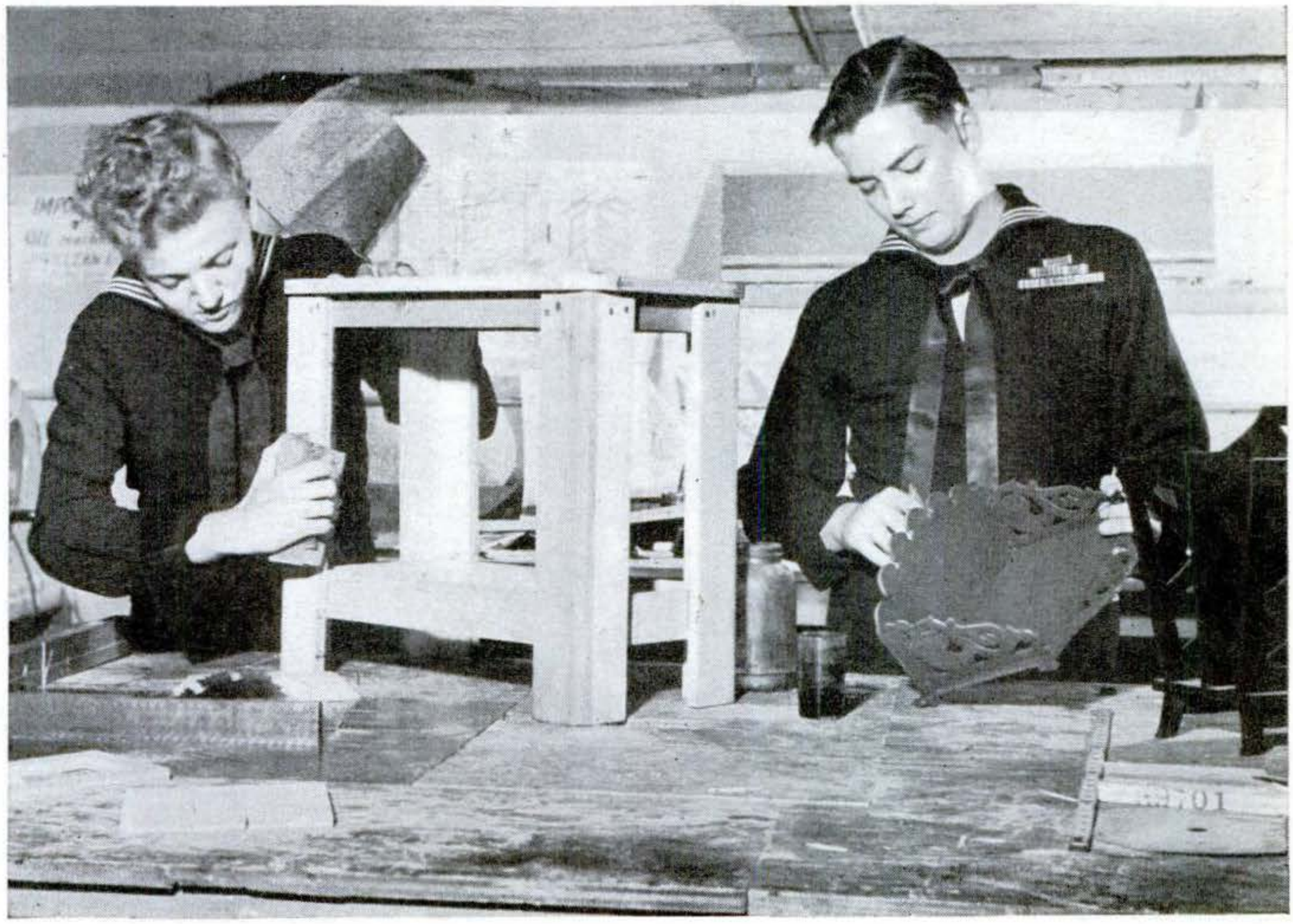
The most important rules are worth repeating:

Men and women now in service, veterans who have received honorable discharges since Dec. 7, 1941, and merchant seamen who served during the war are eligible. Veterans and merchant seamen must have completed their contest entries *while in active service.*

Copyrighted material

At the Long Beach, L. I., USO club, where all these handicraftsmen were photographed, Wave Elizabeth Price starts work on the cover of a cigarette box.

One done and one to go! Seaman James Bean, of Lido Beach Separation Center, saws legs for an end table to match the completed one on the floor.



A table and a whatnot given finishing touches by Seaman Edward Banker (left) and Seaman Jack O'Brien.

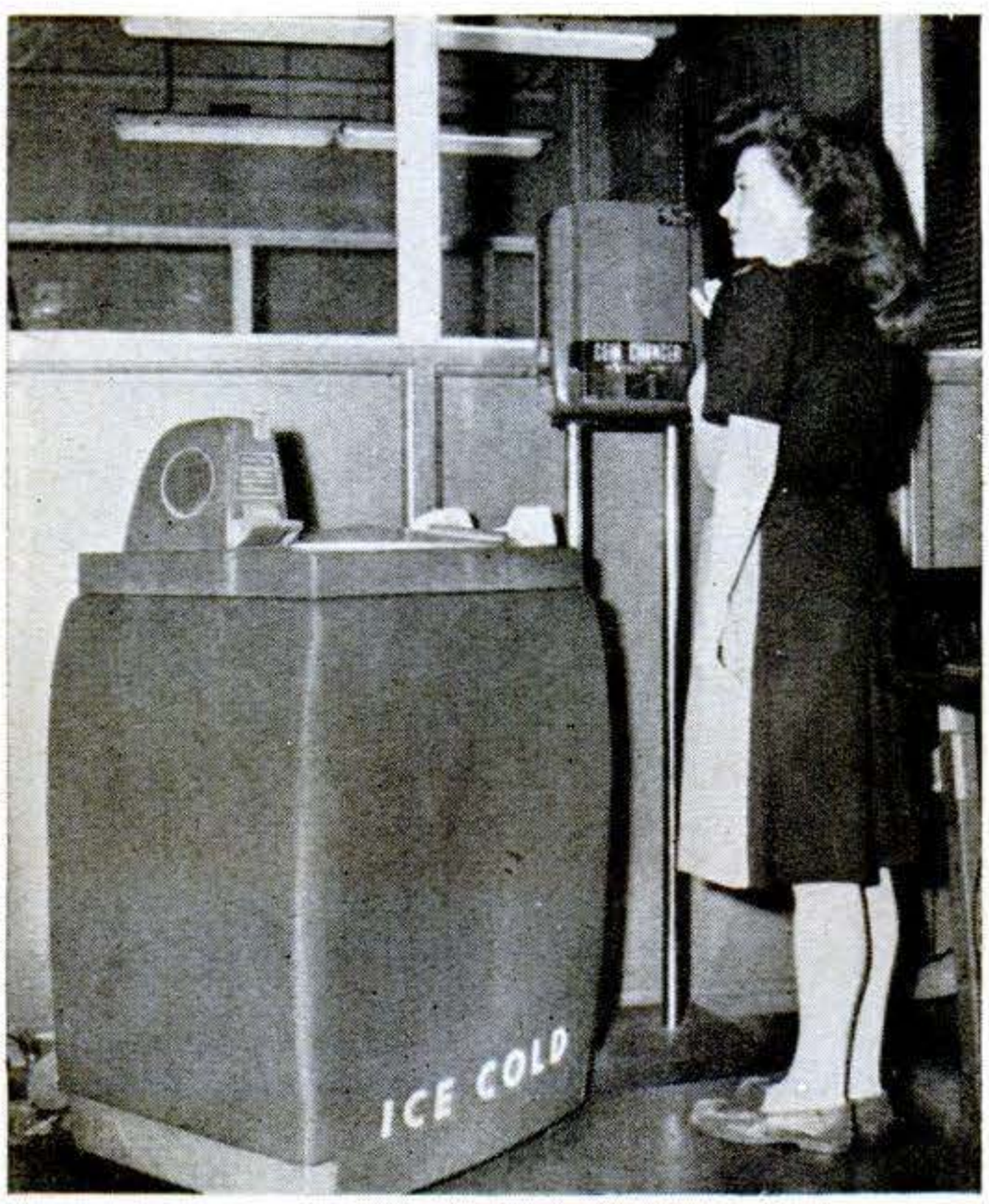
Copyrighted material

modern living

WATERPROOFED WASH is in prospect for housewives who add a few drops of Socony Vacuum's new Fabrisec Emulsion to the family's laundry. The solution contains paraffin-wax particles, and some of these are deposited on the cloth fibers. Water, poured through a sprayer, rolls right off the treated cloth shown at the left. The emulsion is said to retard soiling and wrinkling without changing the appearance of the fabric.

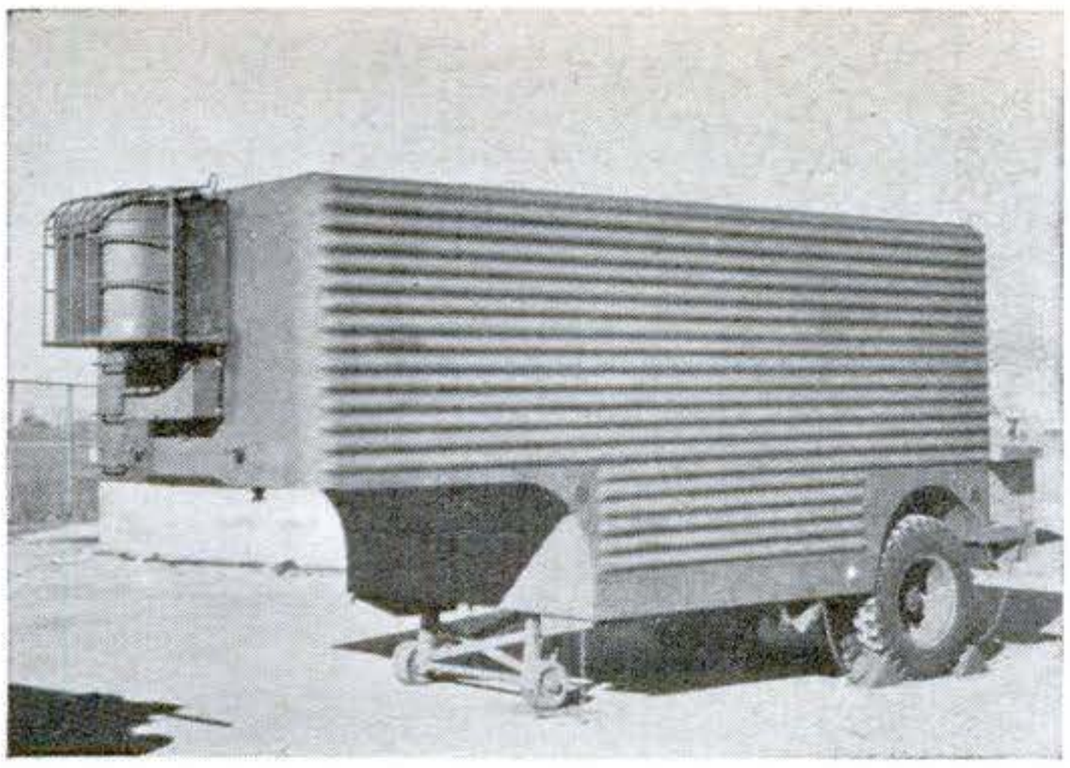
SISTER, CAN YOU SPARE A DIME? The words haven't changed much, but the tune has. For the Vendo Company's coin-changing machine always has the right answer and the right change. Mary Jeanne Hendrix —who has a dime—demonstrates by dropping it into the slot. The changer gives out the nickels, and the big box gives out soft drinks. In tests lasting over two years, the coin-changer has helped quench a lot of thirsts. It is also expected to keep changeless people happy in phone booths.

TWO PAIRS OF ARMS are pleasingly displayed in the photo above. The more shapely ones are demonstrating a hollow-arm quilted chair at Macy's, New York. It's a new furniture wrinkle for cramped quarters. For keeping magazines, thimbles, cigarettes, and the like right on tap, it has table drawers beat hollow.

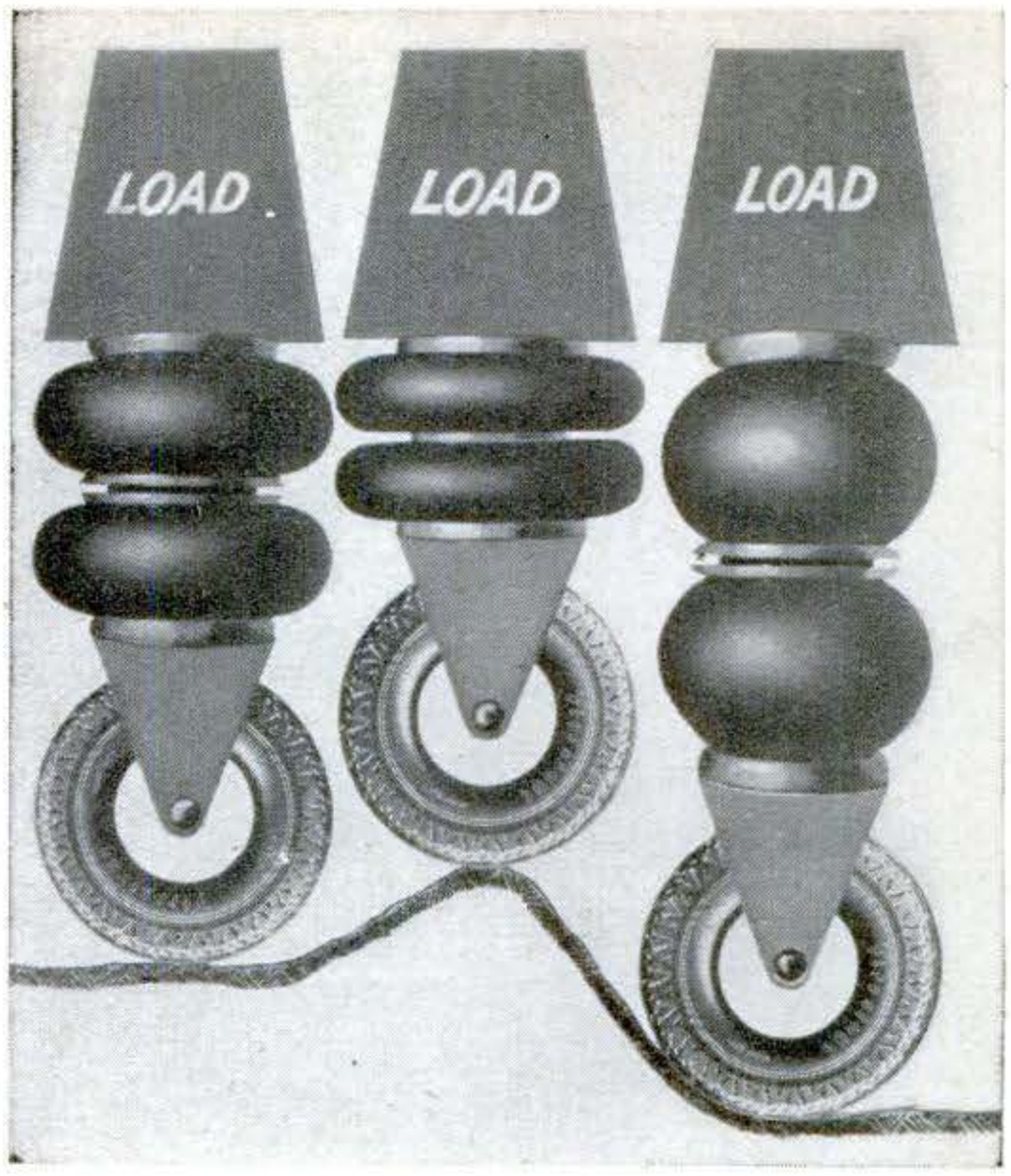


SCRUBLESS cleaning is promised by the R. M. Hollingshead Corp., makers of "Whiz-Off." Mixed with warm water, the cleaner is said to remove imbedded dirt and grease by chemical action, thus making scrubbing unnecessary. It is to be used especially as a treatment for floors.

Copyrighted material



Air bellows were used in place of metal springs on the trailer above. The bellows, made of rubberized fabric, are connected to metal compression tanks.



Three views show how the air spring works. Left, it is in normal position. Center, a high place in the road compresses it. Right, it extends as wheel drops into depression, but the load remains level.

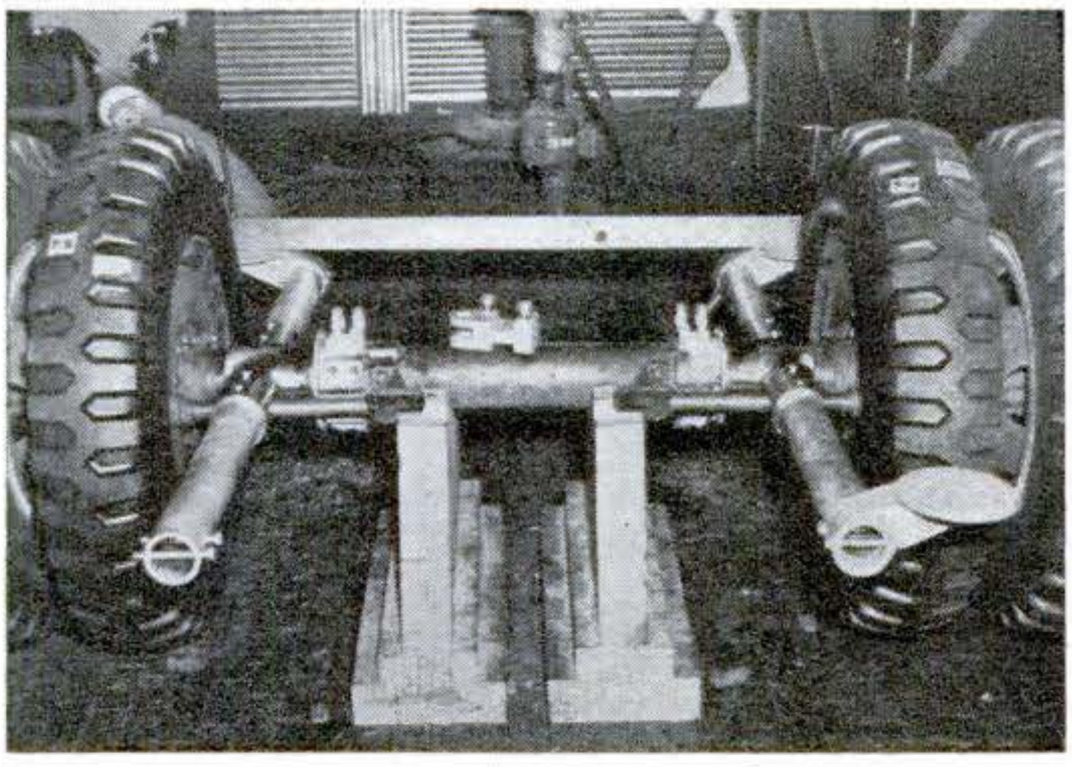
SPRINGLESS TRAILER RIDES ON AIR BELLOWS

BELLOWS containing compressed air may take the place of metal springs in your car of the future. Such bellows, made of rubberized fabric, are employed in a new method of absorbing road shock developed by the Firestone Tire & Rubber Company. To give it a practical test, the system has been installed on a huge trailer built for the U. S. Army.

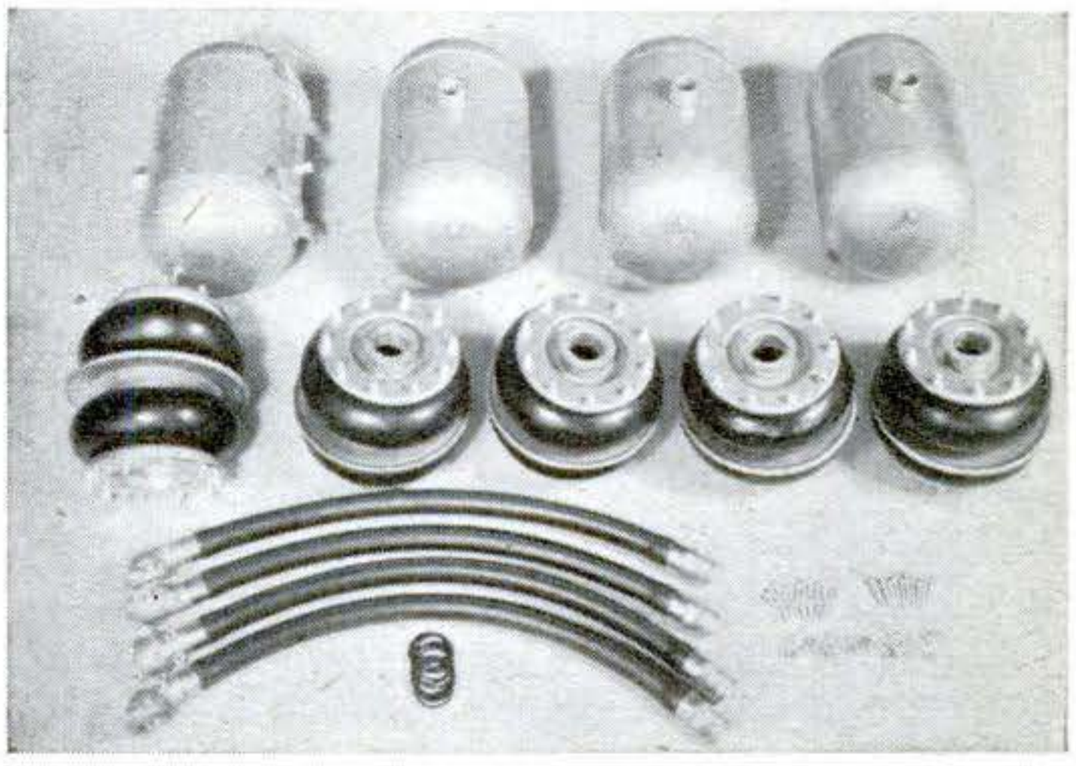
Four bellows, four metal compression tanks, and four hose attachments are used. Inflated with sufficient air to support the desired load, each bellows is connected to a tank through an adjustable valve, and the air in the tank thus serves as a cushion for that in the bellows. The valve permits free flow of air from the bellows to the tank but restricts its return. Tests indicate that this prevents excessive recoil.

On the Army trailer, two longitudinal beams were welded to the axle, and the bellows were seated between metal disks at the end of the beams and similar plates attached to the trailer immediately above.

The installation weighs 300 lb. less than a set of metal springs. In building the trailer, the Fairchild Aircraft corporation also obtained a 51-percent reduction in the weight of the vehicle itself by employing aircraft materials and construction.

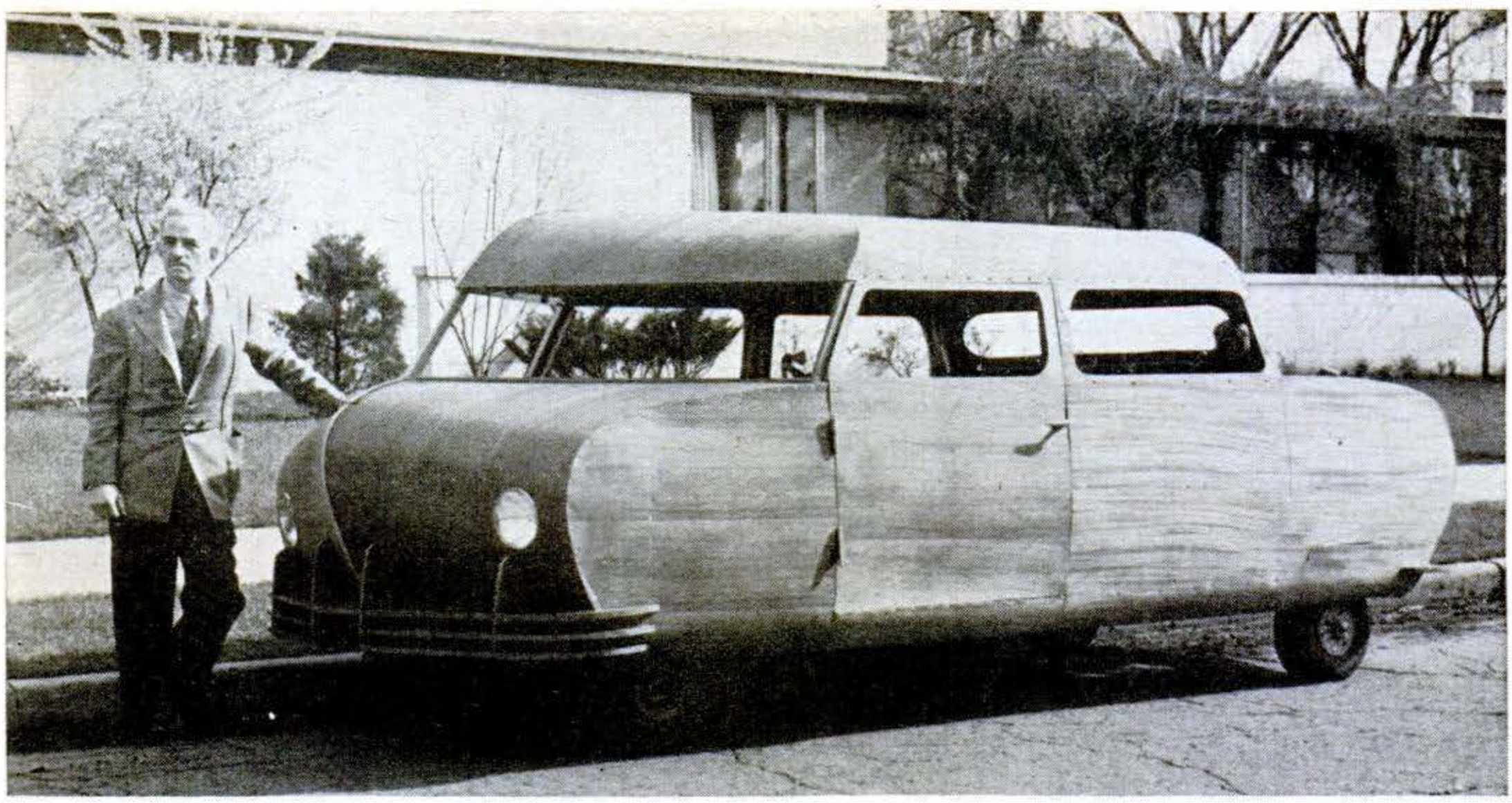


Longitudinal bars welded to the axle provide seats for the four air bellows that cushion the trailer.



Here are the parts—compression tanks at the top, bellows in the center, and hose attachments below.

Copyrighted material



Russell's experimental model has a rather crude plywood body, but may presage sleek cars to come.

OIL PRESSURE DRIVES NEW GEARLESS CAR

By Charles T. Pearson

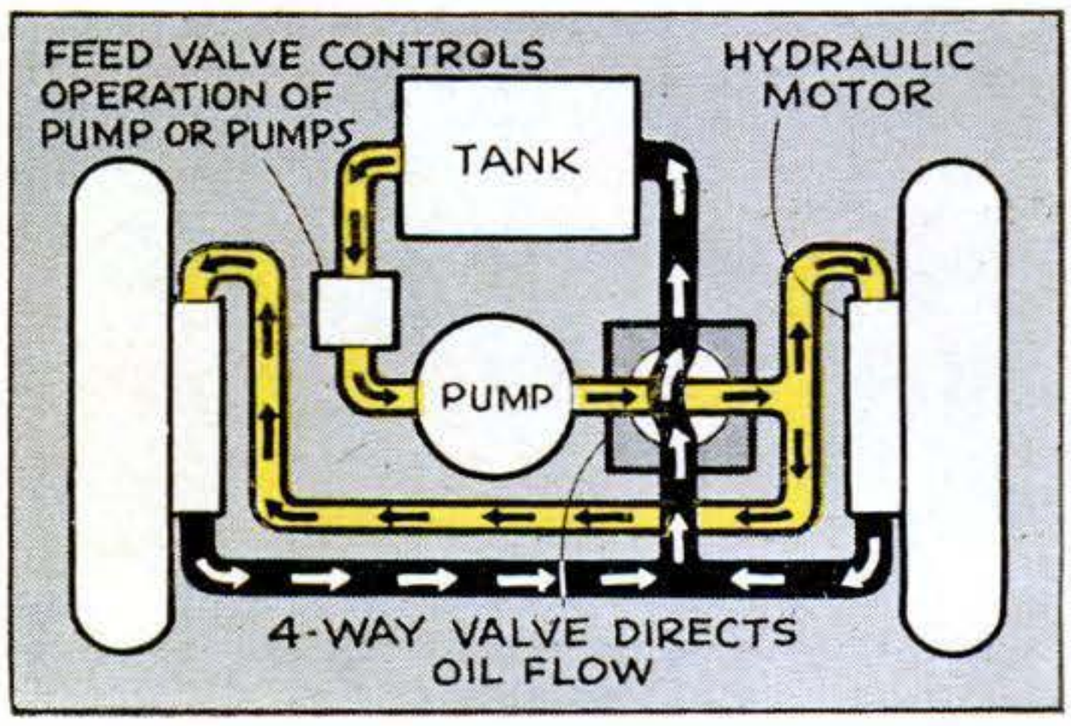
LACKING a transmission, drive shaft, and differential, a revolutionary new car has been undergoing tests in Detroit. Several pumps are directly connected to the engine crankshaft, and oil under high pressure is forced through pipes to "motors" located at the wheels. Among the advantages claimed for this new drive are flexibility of operation, new freedom in body design, and savings of weight ranging up to 800 lb. as compared to conventional cars.

Though the idea of a full hydraulic drive is not new, past endeavors to develop the principle never passed the experimental stage. For the last four years, a Detroit engineer and industrial designer named Ray Russell has been at work on the pump-and-remote-motors idea, and has produced the experimental models shown above and at the right. Lately he has been retained by the Ford Motor Company, reportedly to supervise hydraulic-drive developments.

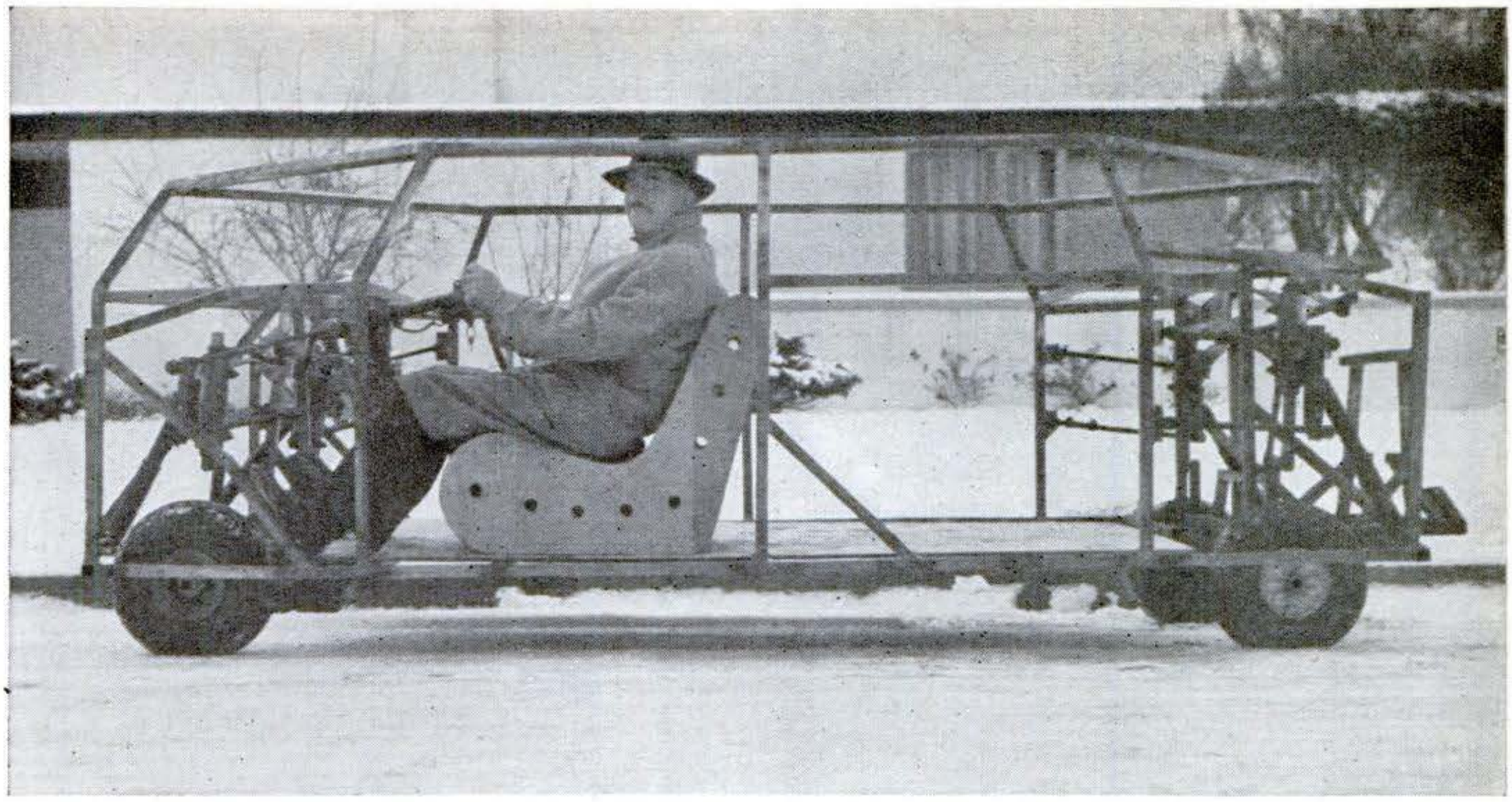
Full hydraulic drive should not be confused with the hydraulic coupling that has been used on many cars built since the late thirties. In these the fluid coupling is merely a link between the engine and the drive shaft, and still requires a geared transmission, either manual or automatic, a drive shaft, and a rear axle.

Simplicity of operation is one feature that Russell believes will win public acceptance to full hydraulic drive. The only pedals on the floor board may be the accelerator and brake. A single valve that changes the direction of oil flow takes the place of the conventional reverse-gear system. Other valves, possibly automatically controlled, cut in or out the pumps used and thus change the effective ratio between engine and wheels.

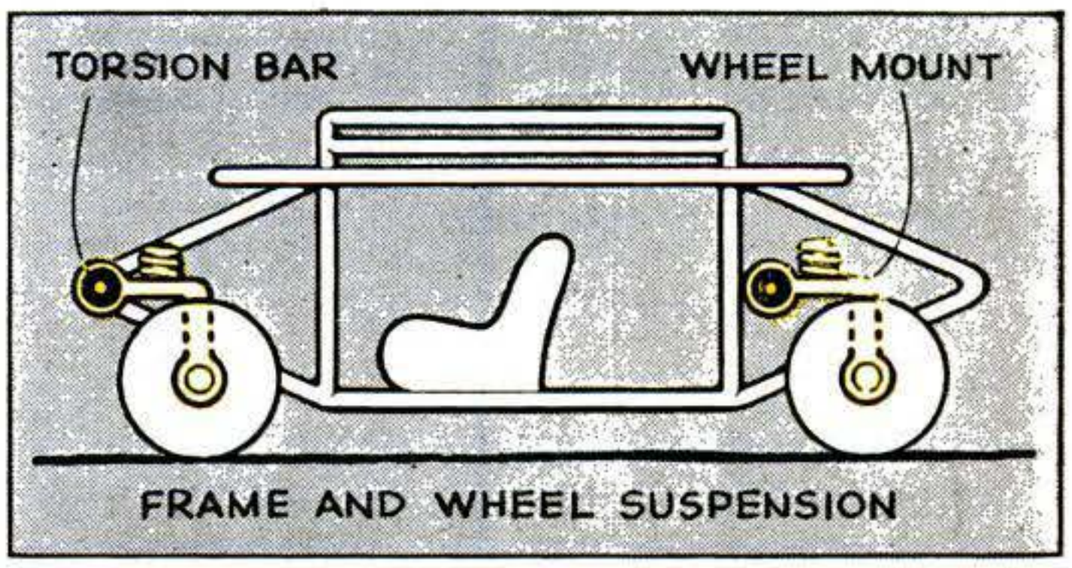
With three pumps of different capacity connected to the engine shaft, seven forward and reverse speeds are possible; with four pumps, 15 different speeds or ratios can be had. As shown schematically in the accompanying drawings, the basic valve action and pipe circuits required to control a hydraulic car are not complicated. All pumps

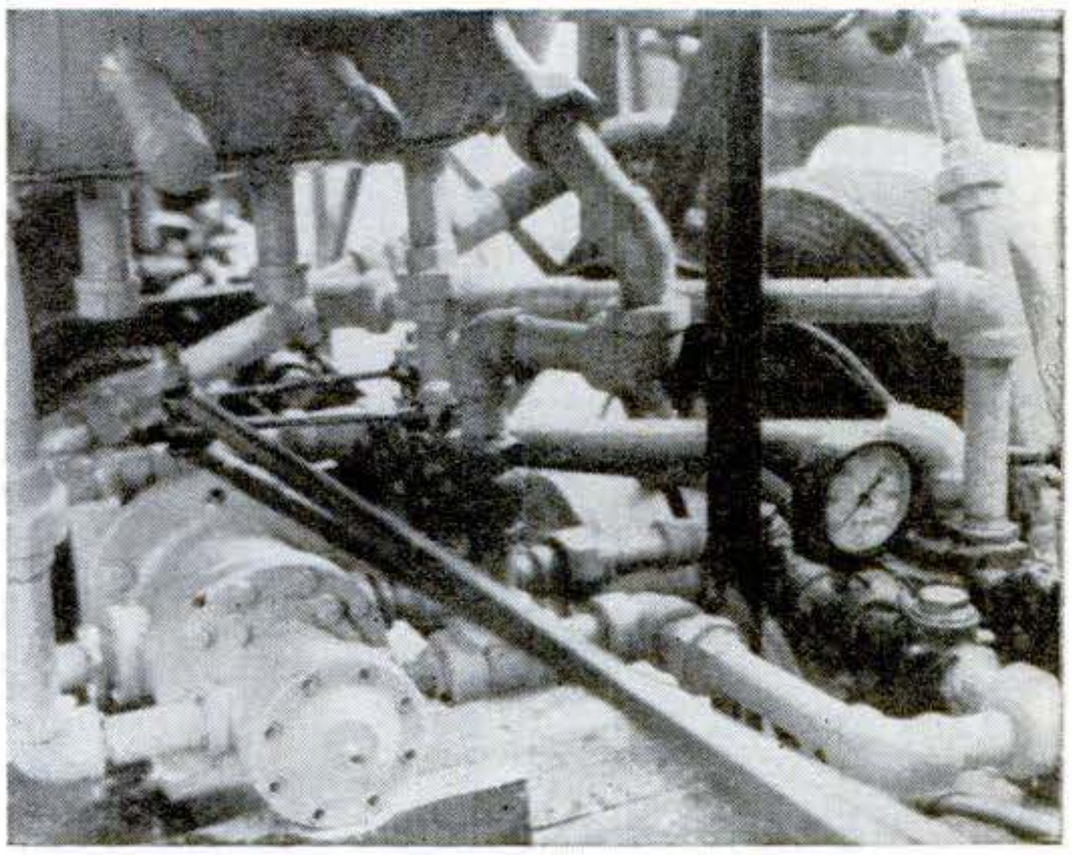


Copyrighted material



Above, the steel framing of the experimental model; regular auto wheels were substituted later. Piping system, shown in photo at right below, would be simplified in production by use of steel tubing.

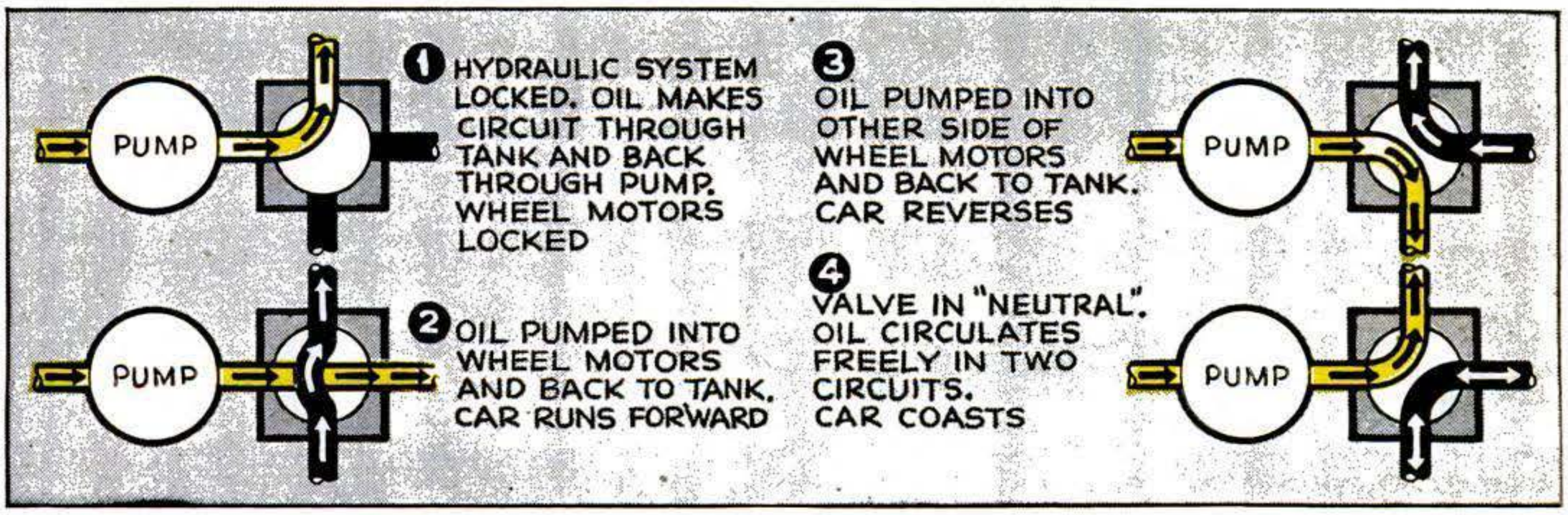




turn with the engine, but only those operate in the hydraulic system that are cut into it by their feed valves. A pump that is temporarily cut out of the system by closure of this intake valve absorbs negligible power.

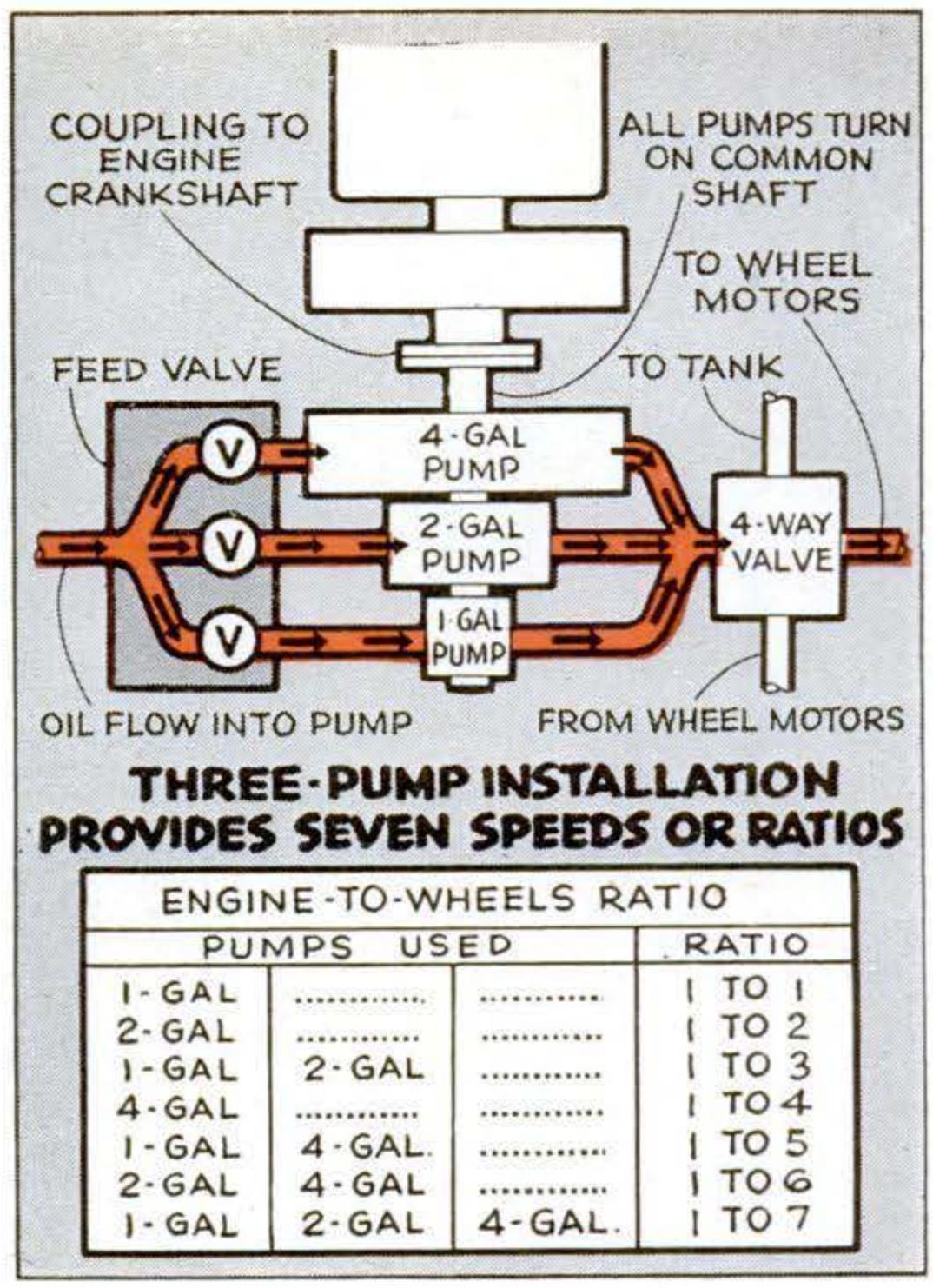
The directional movement of the car (as contrasted to engine-to-wheels-ratio) is controlled by a four-way valve, which determines the direction of the oil flowing in the wheel-motor circuit, and which disconnects the engine and wheels when desired. By restricting or even reversing the flow of oil through the motors, it is possible to exert a powerful braking action that will greatly supplement that of conventional brakes.

In test runs Russell's model is said to have displayed smooth, silent acceleration, with plenty of power delivered at the wheels and without excessive heat in the hydraulic system. Pressure reached 1,000 lb. per



Copyrighted material

Ray Russell, a Detroit engineer, believes that his hydraulic drive may be the next big advance in car design. Right, a typical multiple-pump installation shows how hydraulic action does the work of gears.



THREE-PUMP INSTALLATION PROVIDES SEVEN SPEEDS OR RATIOS

ENGINE-TO-WHEELS RATIO			
PUMPS USED			RATIO
1-GAL	.....	.....	1 TO 1
2-GAL	.....	.....	1 TO 2
1-GAL	2-GAL	.....	1 TO 3
4-GAL	.....	.....	1 TO 4
1-GAL	4-GAL.	.....	1 TO 5
2-GAL	4-GAL	.....	1 TO 6
1-GAL	2-GAL	4-GAL.	1 TO 7

square inch during starting, and dropped to 200 lb. after highway speed was reached. It is reported that temperature of the hydraulic system did not exceed 10 deg. above atmospheric temperature during the tests.

The design of the wheel motors has not yet been finally determined. It seems likely, however, that the most efficient motors will not resemble turbines, but will be similar to positive-displacement pumps. Thus the motor is nothing but a type of pump which, instead of being driven by a rotating power source, is turned by having oil forced through it. Wobble pumps, gear pumps, and internal-rotor pumps are all capable of being adapted for use as motors.

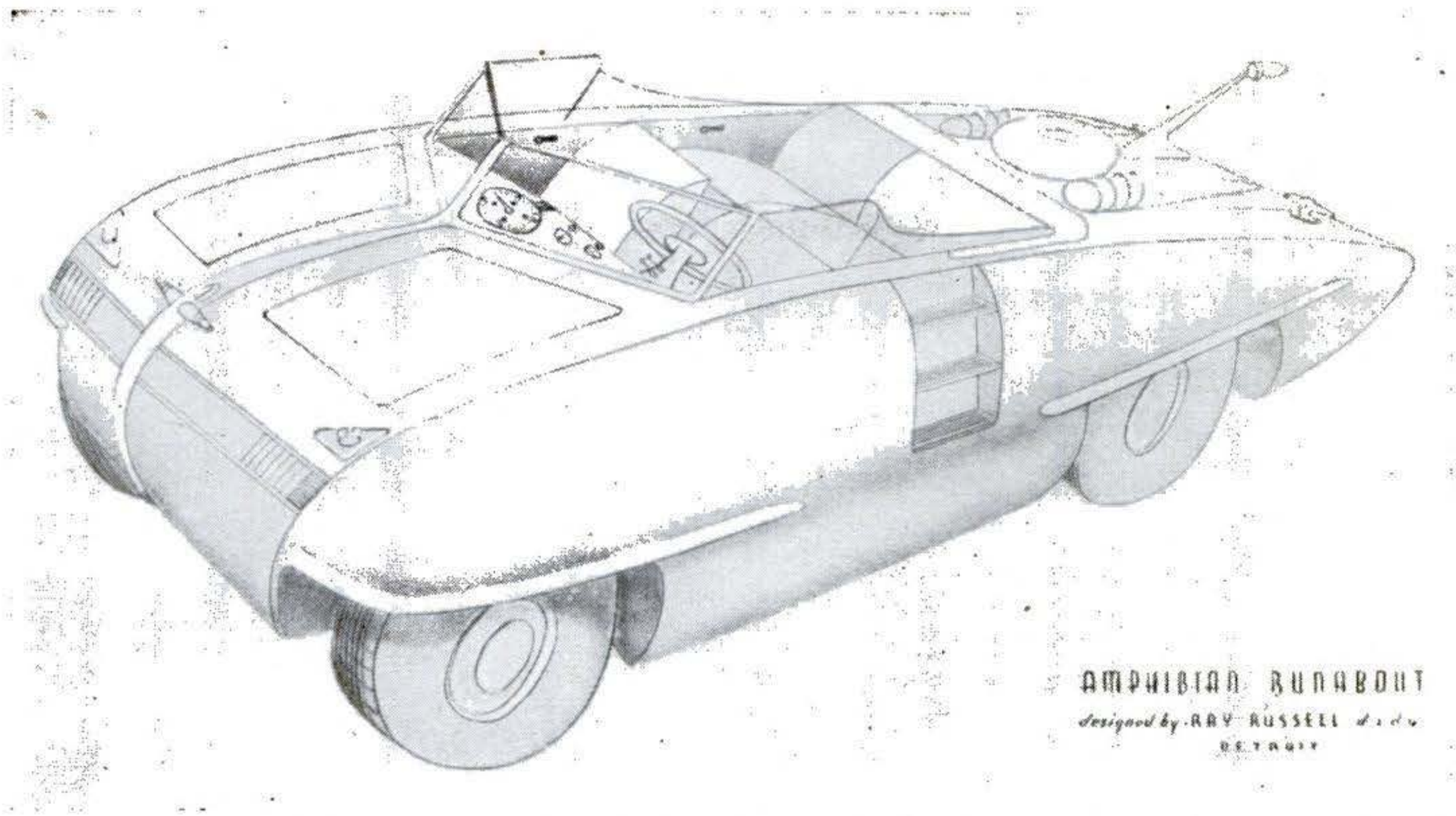
The weight of the entire hydraulic installation is estimated at a quarter of the weight of the equivalent mechanism now used between the engine and the wheels. Russell believes that the total weight of his car need not exceed 2,000 lb. He also feels that the new design will lend itself to simplified servicing, with an engine assembly that can be taken out and replaced in less than an hour. An airplane-type multiple connector will fasten gasoline and electrical lines to the engine. Engines could be made available on a rental basis, as batteries now are, while the original one is rebuilt.

From the viewpoint of the body designer, the hydraulic drive offers new freedom. The engine can be placed almost anywhere in the car, even at right angles to the chassis. There is no need to allow space for the transmission, drive shaft, or differential. As Russell sees it, unprecedented interior comfort will be possible, with full vision for the driver, who will be located somewhat farther forward than now, and with a larger windshield. He says that doors will be "man-sized," and that seats may be wide enough to accommodate four persons side by side. The luggage compartment will be under the shortened hood in front, and the engine will be in the rear, where noise, vibration, and fumes will be minimized.

More recently, Russell has revealed a design for a small personal car for short trips. Known as the "Gadabout," it will have the same hydraulic drive as full-size models, but will be built with a welded-steel framework that completely encircles the car to increase protection in case of crack-ups. Wheels will be individually suspended, using an airplane-type mounting combining a coil spring and torsion bar. Present plans call for the "Gadabout" to be powered by a light air-cooled two-cycle engine.

Another idea in the back of Russell's head is the special adaptability of the hydraulic drive to amphibian design. Since the only power-transmitting connections between the engine and the wheels are the hydraulic lines, it would be simple to run these lines through the hull with waterproof couplings and gaskets. Several amphibians are on Russell's drawing board, adapted both for

Copyrighted material



The engine can be located where needed for balance, so hydraulic drive would be good for amphibians.

pleasure and for use by farmers and others.

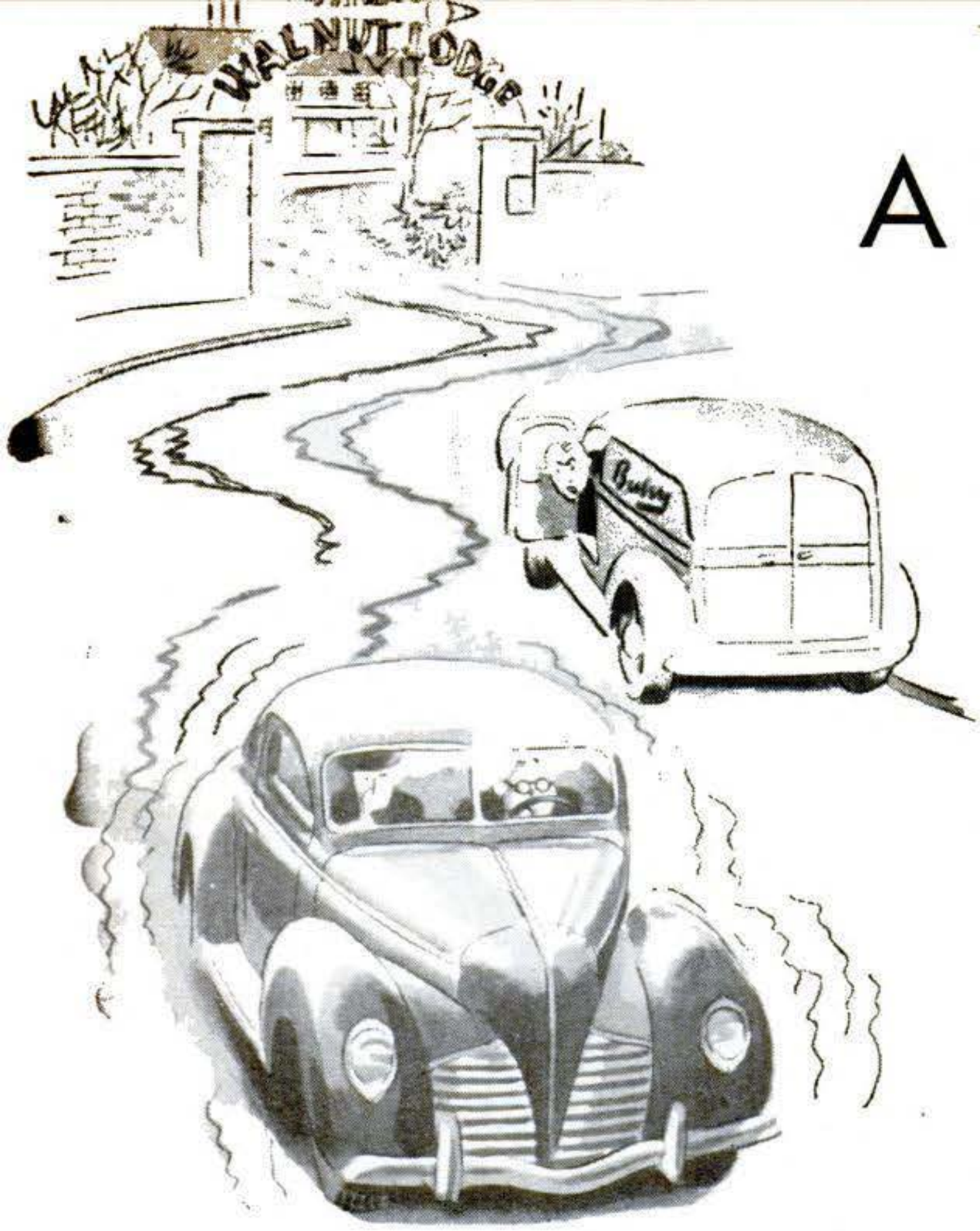
Still another place where the hydraulic drive might have special advantages is in the much-discussed "roadable airplane." Probably the plane best adapted to road use by the addition of hydraulic drive is the Spratt Controllable Wing, which has four wheels like an automobile and has approximately the same tread and wheel base. It would be comparatively simple to add a clutch that would disconnect the propeller for road use and cut in the hydraulic system. A plane installation would probably not require more than two oil pumps, which would give three forward speeds.

The applications of hydraulic power have increased tremendously during the past few years. Automobile makers already use hydraulic power to raise and lower windows at the touch of a button and to raise and lower the tops of convertibles. They have also already completed designs for hydraulic cylinders that open or shut the hood and rear deck, and that move the driver's seat forward or backward. Whether or not this versatile power-transmitting method is equally adaptable to driving the wheels of a car remains to be seen. Some technical critics retain a skepticism as to the efficiency of Russell's drive, particularly in respect to internal friction. How well founded these doubts are can only be determined by carefully controlled tests, conducted over a period of time.

The Spratt controllable-wing plane might be made a "flyable car" with the addition of a hydraulic drive.

Copyrighted material

A Nut Gets Loose



"My car is subject to convulsive contortions. . . ."

"AND that, gentlemen," wound up the speaker, blinking his pale-blue eyes rapidly and running nervous fingers through his unruly mop of sandy hair, "that is the mission of the psychiatrists of the professional staff of Walnut Lodge—to restore to those unfortunates their priceless heritage of mental stability and emotional tranquility. Gentlemen, I thank you."

He sat down and modestly sipped water as the patter of polite hand clapping mingled with the scraping of pushed-back chairs.

A man who had slipped into a chair at Gus Wilson's right just as the speaker started leaned close and spoke in a low but deep voice. "An interesting experiment," he said. "Or, more accurately, a convincing demonstration of what the scientific treatment at Walnut Lodge accomplishes."

Gus looked attentively at his neighbor for the first time. He was portly and well dressed, apparently in his fifties. A bald spot bordered by fringes of graying hair added to a high and bulging forehead. Keen blue eyes peered through rubber-tired spectacles. His manner was portentous but at the same time placid. Gus couldn't remember having seen him before, but the name "Dunbar Coleman" lettered on his visitor's badge jiggled some faint recollection.

"You agree with me, I hope, sir?" his new acquaintance inquired.

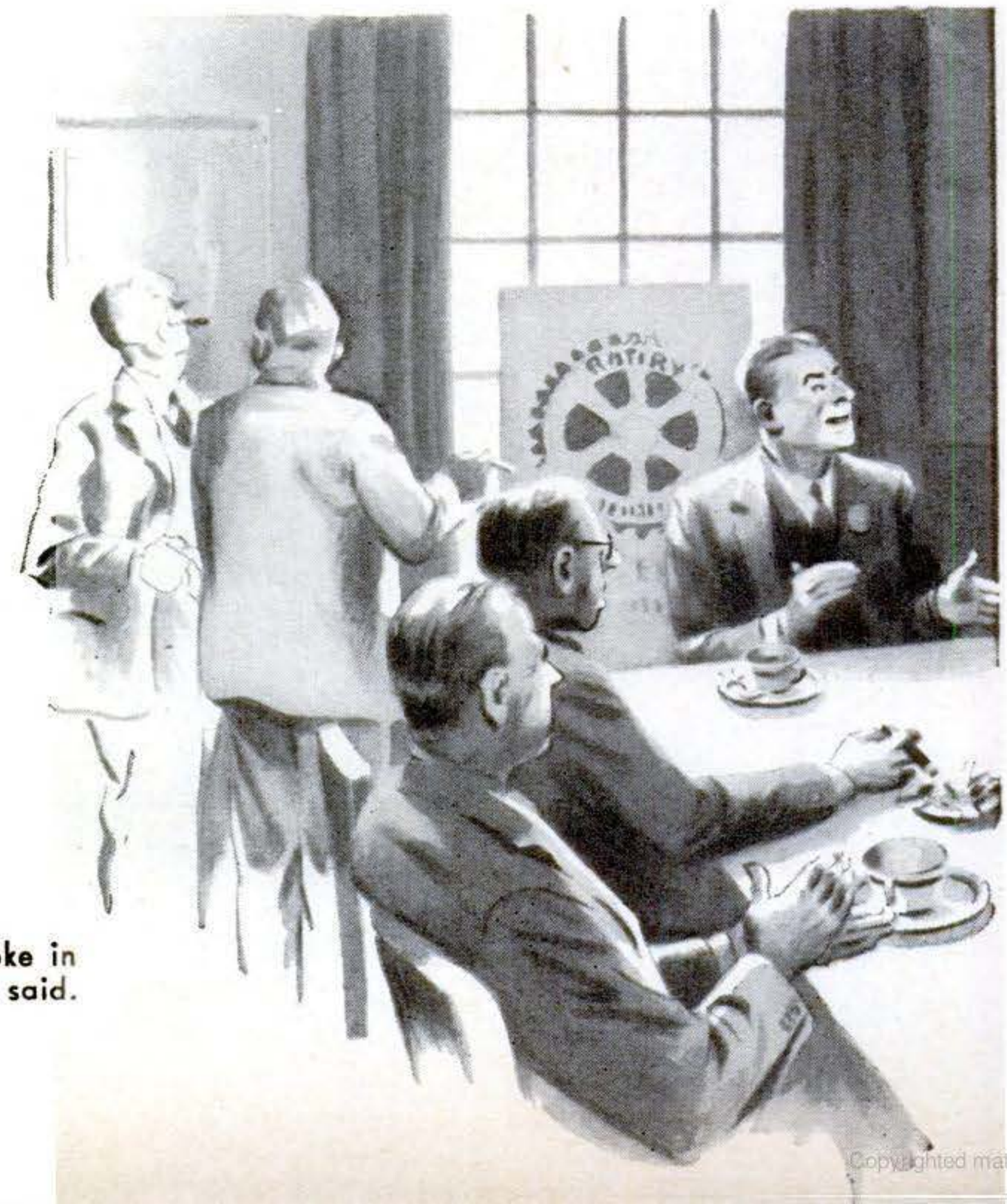
"I'm afraid," Gus had to admit, "that I don't quite understand."

"Of course—*of course,*" the portly man interrupted in a soothing tone. "I'll explain. But first allow me to introduce myself—Dr. Coleman Dunbar, chief of the Walnut Lodge psychiatric staff."

Gus's jaw sagged, and he took a hasty look at his luncheon program. "I'm afraid that I still don't get it," he said weakly. "According to my program, Dr. Coleman Dunbar is the man who talked to us."

"Ah—*that's* the point," his new friend told him. "Mr. Dunbar Coleman, the gentleman who spoke and is now congratulating himself—and justly—on being a very clever fellow, is one of our patients. He is recovering—no, he has recovered—from a mental maladjustment, resulting from his parents refusing to permit him to suck his thumb when he was a small child, which made it impossible for him to talk to more than one person at a time.

"The inverse similarity of our names—



The man at Gus's right leaned close and spoke in a low voice. "An interesting experiment," he said.

Copyrighted material

in the Model Garage

By Martin Bunn

Coleman Dunbar, Dunbar Coleman—ha, ha! —suggested to me an experiment to demonstrate Mr. Coleman's complete cure and to convince him that he *is* cured. I exchanged visitors' badges with him and induced him to address this gathering under my name. Mr. Coleman now *knows* that he can talk to more than one person at a time.

"Momentarily he thinks that he is Dr. Coleman Dunbar and that I am one of his patients, but that mild delusion is inconsequential. You follow me, I trust?"

"Oh—of course," Gus said uncertainly.

The portly man's eyes were on his badge. "Gus Wilson," he beamed. "Can it be that I am so fortunate as to meet *the* Gus Wilson of whom I have heard so much—the mechanical wizard who cures all automotive troubles in the wink of an eye?"

"I wouldn't say that," Gus protested.

"Fortunate," the other rejoined. "Distinctly fortunate! My car is causing me serious annoyance. Under certain road conditions it is subject to convulsive contortions. If you will pardon a vulgar but expressive phrase, it gives me the jitters—ha, ha! Before I return to the tranquility of Walnut Lodge, I shall stop at your establishment and ask for a diagnosis. Until then, Mr. Wilson, good day."

Gus scratched his head as he watched him make his way to the luncheon speaker. "I'd better get back to the shop," he muttered, "before *I* go nuts."

AN HOUR later Stan Hicks came into the Model Garage shop with a wide grin on his grease-streaked face.

"Mr. Clark has a pair of screwballs in the office," he told Gus. "They've got a car they want fixed, but they can't make up their minds what their names are or which one owns it. He's bringing 'em in here."

Joe Clark, looking somewhat dazed, came into the shop with Gus's acquaintance and the man who had addressed the luncheon. "Two gentlemen who want some work done," he said weakly. "Gus, meet Dr. Dunbar."

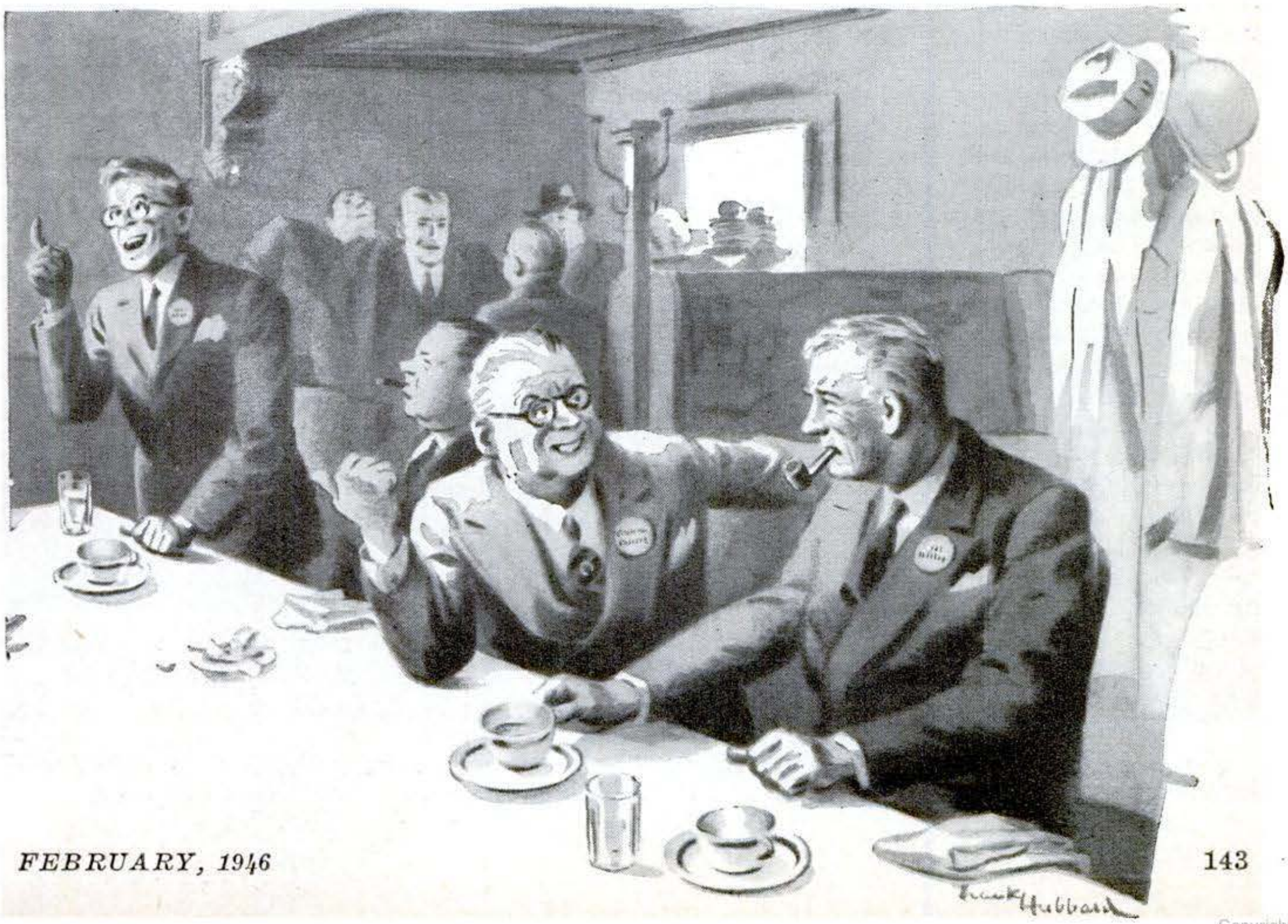
Both stepped forward and shook Gus's hand.

"And Mr. Coleman," Joe added.

Neither caller moved. Then the man who had addressed the luncheon jerked an elbow viciously into his companion's ribs.

"Pleased, I'm sure," the portly man said as he again shook Gus's hand. He added in a whisper: "I'll humor him—it's safer. The transitory delusions, which are a common aftereffect of the Von Affengesicht treatment, occasionally result in violence."

"Excuse me," Joe Clark put in. "I hear the phone ringing." He left hastily.



Copyrighted material

"Dr. Dunbar told me this noon," Gus said, "that he wanted me to look at his car."

"*I* told you!" the sandy-haired man shrilled. "I never laid eyes on you before."

"Pay no attention to him—poor fellow," the portly man said. "Yes, Mr. Wilson, I would appreciate it if you would examine my car, and—"

"*Your* car!" the sandy-haired man grated bitterly. "Why, you . . ."

Gus was dizzy. Stan, pale around the gills, was edging toward the door.

"There's someone wants gas at the pump," Stan muttered, but Gus grabbed him. "You stay here," he snapped.

"Come, gentlemen, let us tranquilize ourselves," the portly man said finally. "That unfortunate similarity of names—Dunbar Coleman, Coleman Dunbar, ha, ha!—not infrequently causes confusion. By dispensing with formality we will both dispel that confusion and create an atmosphere of simple friendliness in which we can transact our business . . . Just call me Dunbar."

"And just call me Coleman!" his companion added.

Gus's brain went into a tailspin. "That's—that's just dandy," he said, and let go of Stan's coveralls. "*If* there's a car outside," he ordered, "bring it in!"

A HALF minute later Stan drove a blue coupe into the shop. "Runs swell," he told Gus as he got out of it.

The portly man looked at Stan as if he were some breed of mildly interesting insect, and then turned to Gus.

"As I told you at luncheon," he said, "under suboptimum road conditions my car indulges in convulsive contortions which are disturbing even to a person, such as myself, who enjoys perfect mental balance. In spite of all my efforts—and I may say without false pride that I am a skilled driver—the car continually swings from one side of the road to the other.

"It has been thoroughly examined in several reputable repair shops; its wheels have been checked and rechecked for balance and trueness. The last mechanic I consulted said that the trouble—weaving, he termed it—was caused by worn kingpins. New pins were installed, but there was no improvement."

He leaned close to Gus and lowered his voice to a whisper. "Slowly but surely," he confided, "it is driving me as daffy as my poor patient over there who suffers from the delusion that he is I and my car is his. Do you know where I can get some Little Neck clams?"

Gus jumped as if a bee had stung him.

"What!" he yelped. "What have clams got to do with—Try a sea-food store!"

The portly man nodded. "A most intelligent suggestion," he said placidly. "I'll telephone for them."

He disappeared into the office. The sandy-haired man, his pale eyes blinking furiously, grasped Gus's arm.

"This is our chance to accomplish something," he said hurriedly. "You understand the situation, of course—that it is advisable for me to humor my poor patient until I get him safely back to Walnut Lodge . . .

"What he told you about the steering difficulty with my car, which on occasion I have permitted him to drive under my close supervision, is quite correct and accurate. But he failed to tell you about a much more serious trouble. When the road surface isn't perfectly smooth, the car squeaks and groans like a lost soul. I've had it lubricated and sprayed again and again, but nothing does it any good." His voice grew shriller. "It's got on my nerves so badly that I can't bear to drive it or even ride in it. I tell you, it's driving me mad! Where can I buy some Little Neck clams?"

Gus felt a prickling at the nape of his neck. "Why," he demanded, "do both of you nu—both of you fellows want clams?"

"I don't want them—I hate them," the sandy-haired man told him. "It's my wife who wants them—she's giving a dinner party tonight. She told us to bring home two dozen. But my poor patient can't be trusted to remember anything, and I forgot all about them. She'll be furious!"

"Oh, that's it," Gus said, greatly relieved. "Well, now, you step into the office and phone a sea-food store to send them here. While you are waiting for them to be delivered, I'll try to find out what's the matter with your car."

Gus watched him go into the office.

"Quick, Stan," he told the grease monkey, "lock both the office door and the street door so they can't get back in here. Then we'll have a little peace while we check their car and get rid of them."

Stan locked the doors. "Say, boss," he asked, "which is the nut?"

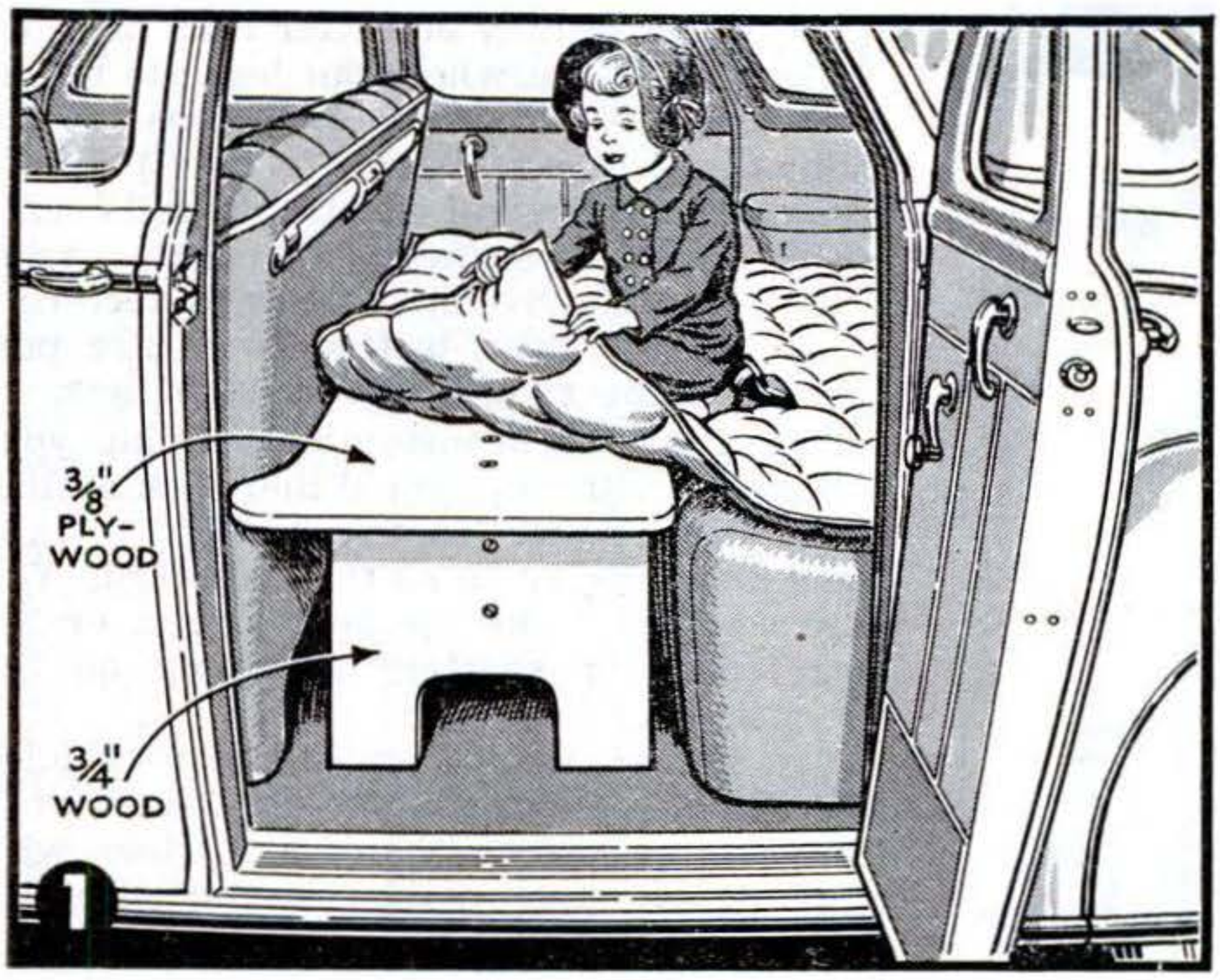
"Take your pick, and you won't be wrong," Gus growled. "Get moving and jack up the front end of their car."

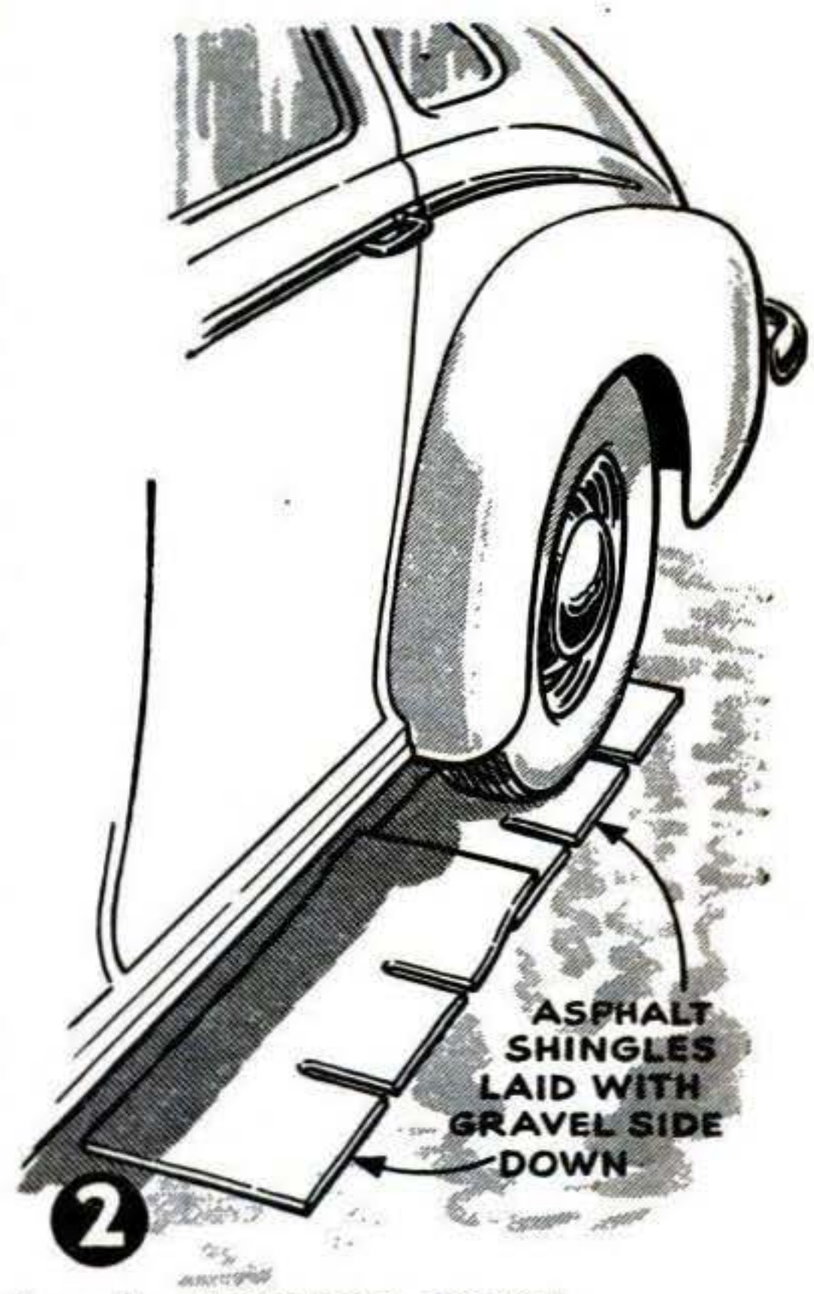
WHEN the car was jacked up Gus carefully measured the distance between the tops of the front wheels, and then between their bottoms. It was exactly the same.

"No camber," he told Stan. "The tops of the wheels aren't farther out than their bottoms as they should be. That's nearly always an indication of loose or worn bearings, which allow the wheels to change their camber continuous- *(Continued on page 208)*

Copyrighted material

USEFUL AUTO HINTS





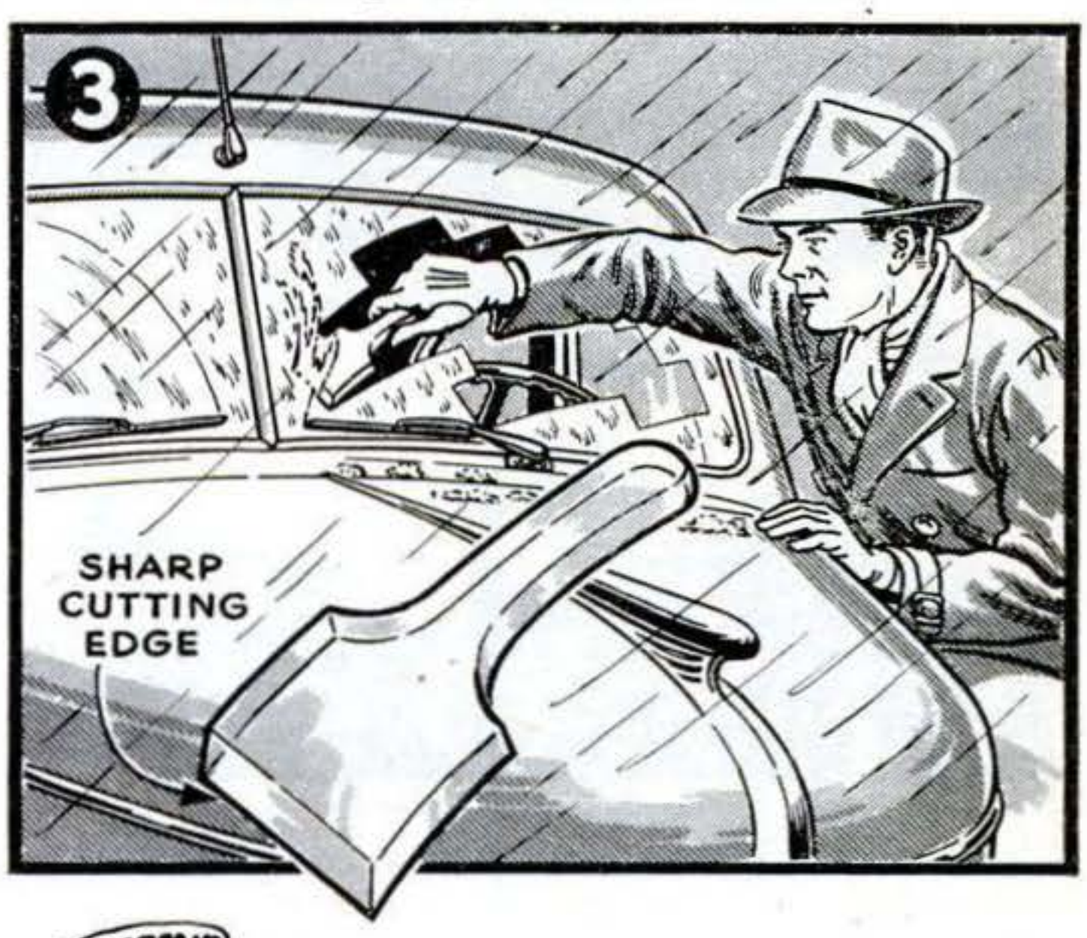
Drawings by STEWART ROUSE

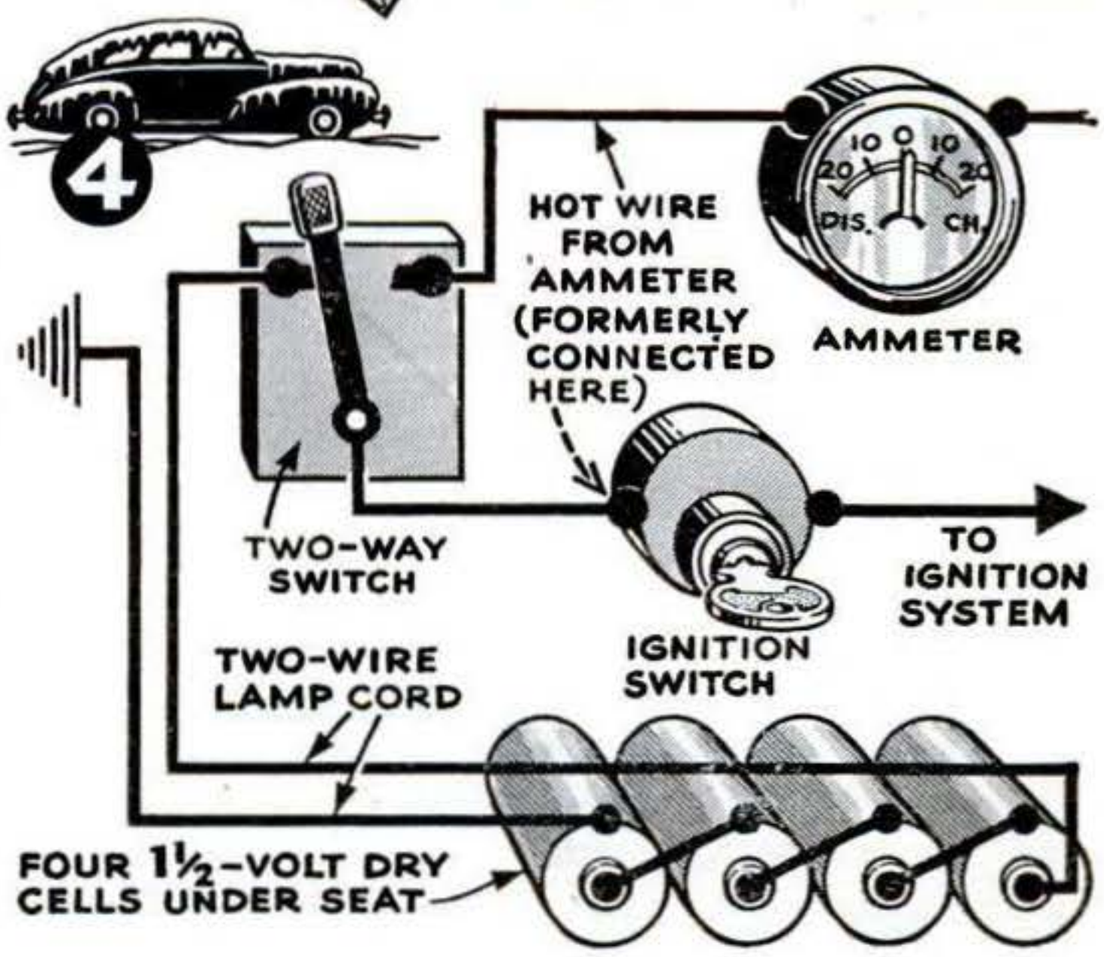
1 A BACK-SEAT PLAY PEN will give a baby room to move around in the rear of a car without falling off the seat. It's formed by sliding in a plywood-topped table the exact height of the back seat and shaped to conform to the curve at the back of the front seat. A play-pen pad or blankets cover it. There is storage space underneath.—L. P. LA P.

2 ASPHALT SHINGLES laid gravel-side down on ice or in a rut will give a car traction to get a start. They are more compact and less messy to carry in the trunk than sand or ashes.—B. H.

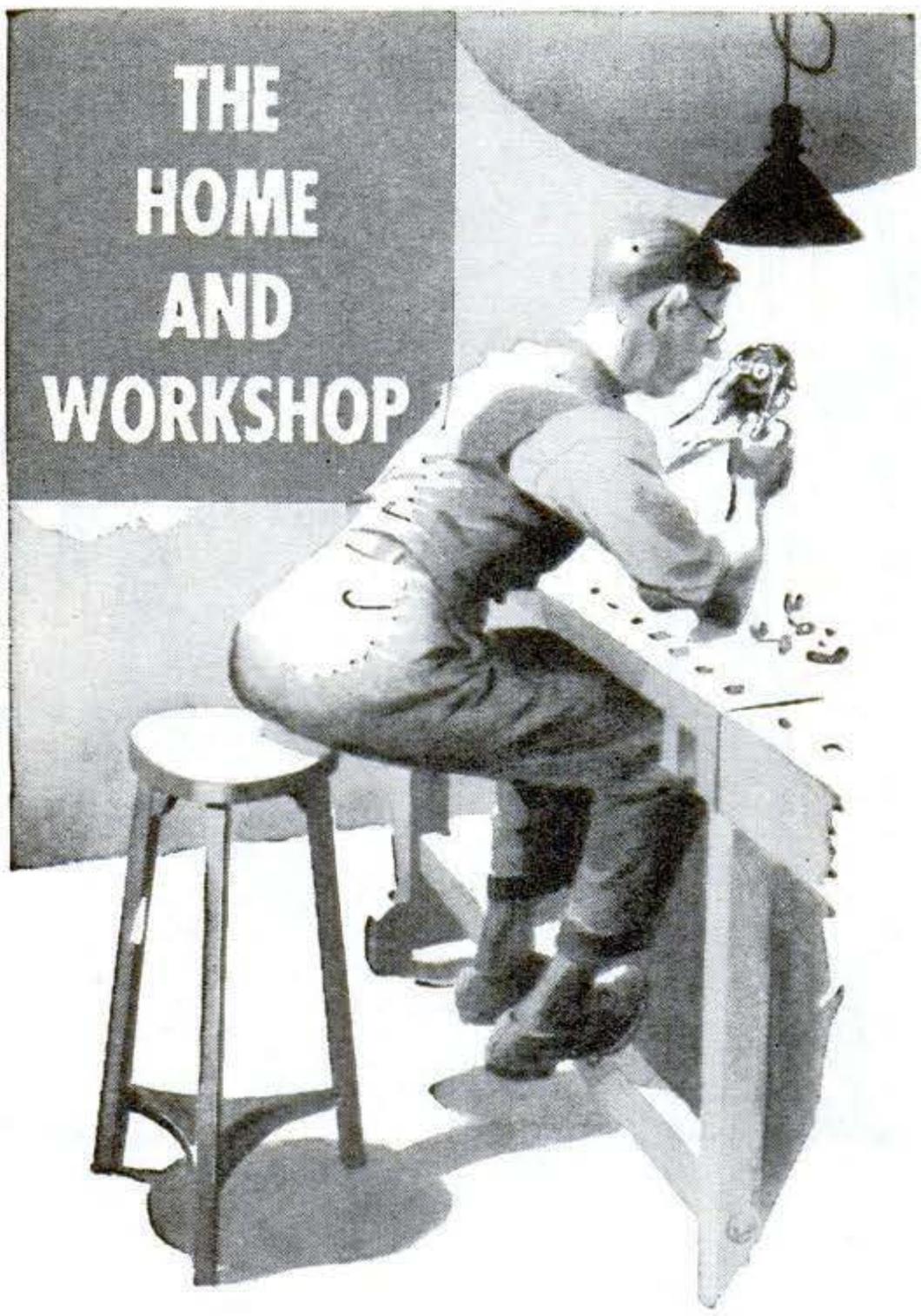
3 ICY WINDSHIELDS are cleaned quickly and efficiently with a sharp-edged tool sawed to the shape shown from a thick scrap piece of plexiglas or lucite. The cutting edge can be formed on a disk sander or beveled with a file.—E. L.

4 A HOT SHOT TO THE IGNITION will start a car on extremely cold mornings when oil is so stiff that most of the battery output is consumed in turning over the starter motor. The extra juice is furnished by four 1½-volt dry cells installed under the seat and connected through a two-way switch to the ignition circuit as shown in the drawing. Flip the switch to the ammeter side when the engine starts. A switch from the control panel of an old bus, if available, will provide spring action to close the storage-battery connection when the hot-shot battery is not held "on" by hand. Mount it on the dash.—L. C.





Copyrighted material

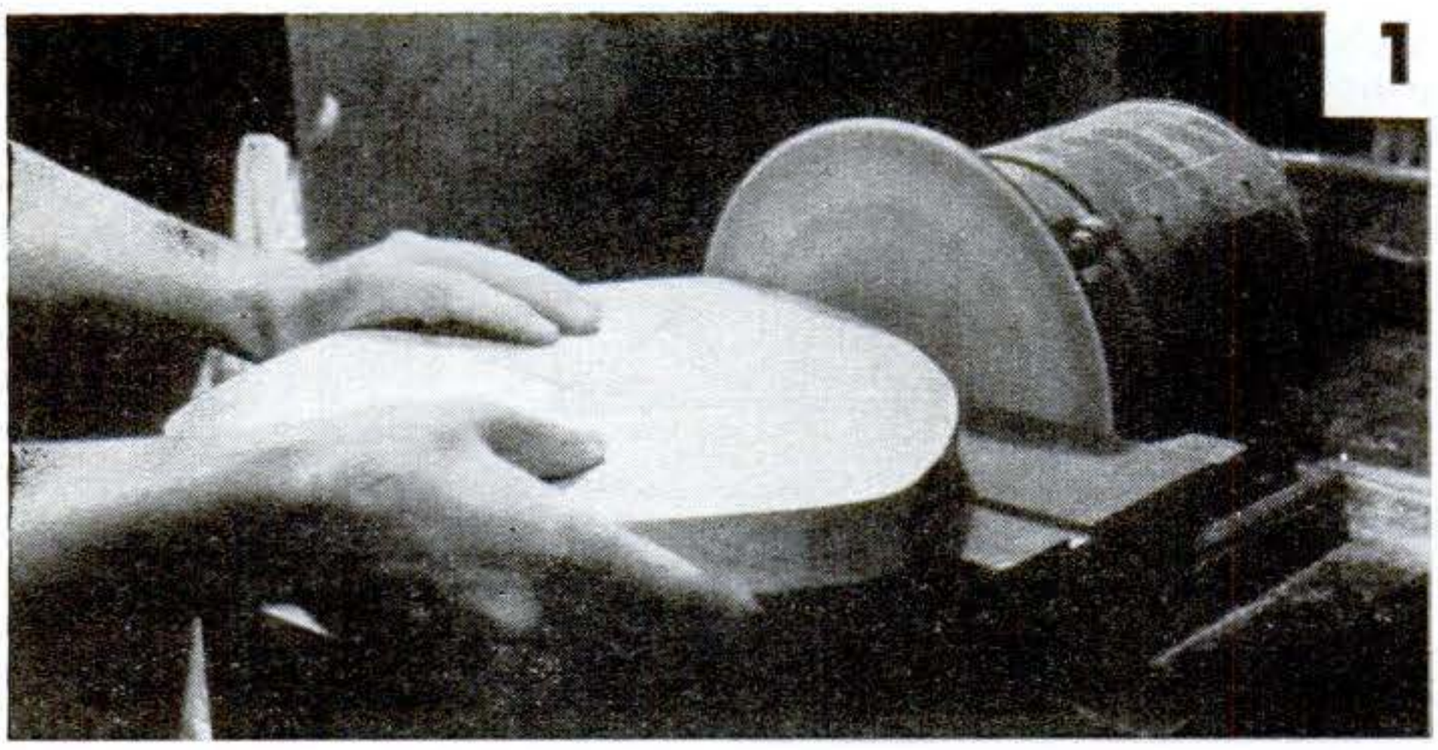


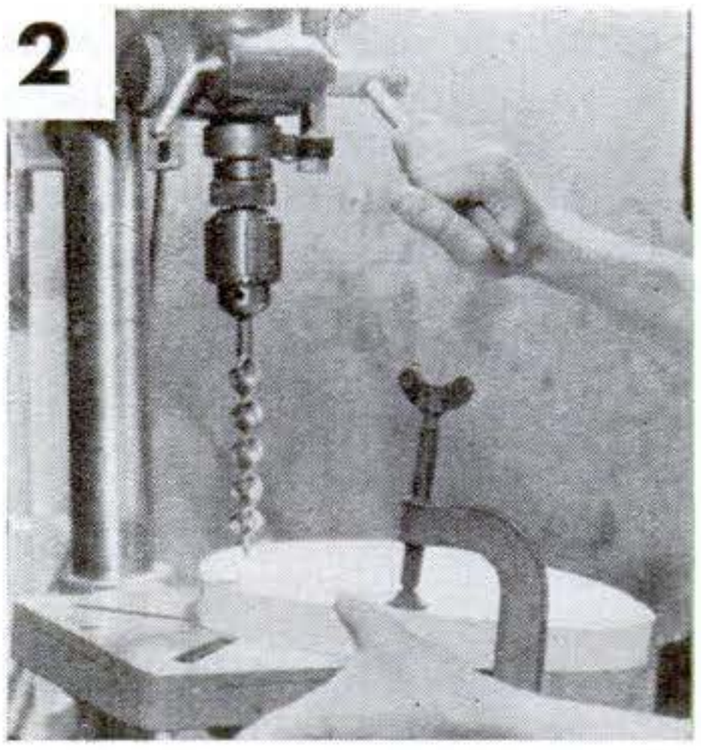
THREE-LEGGED

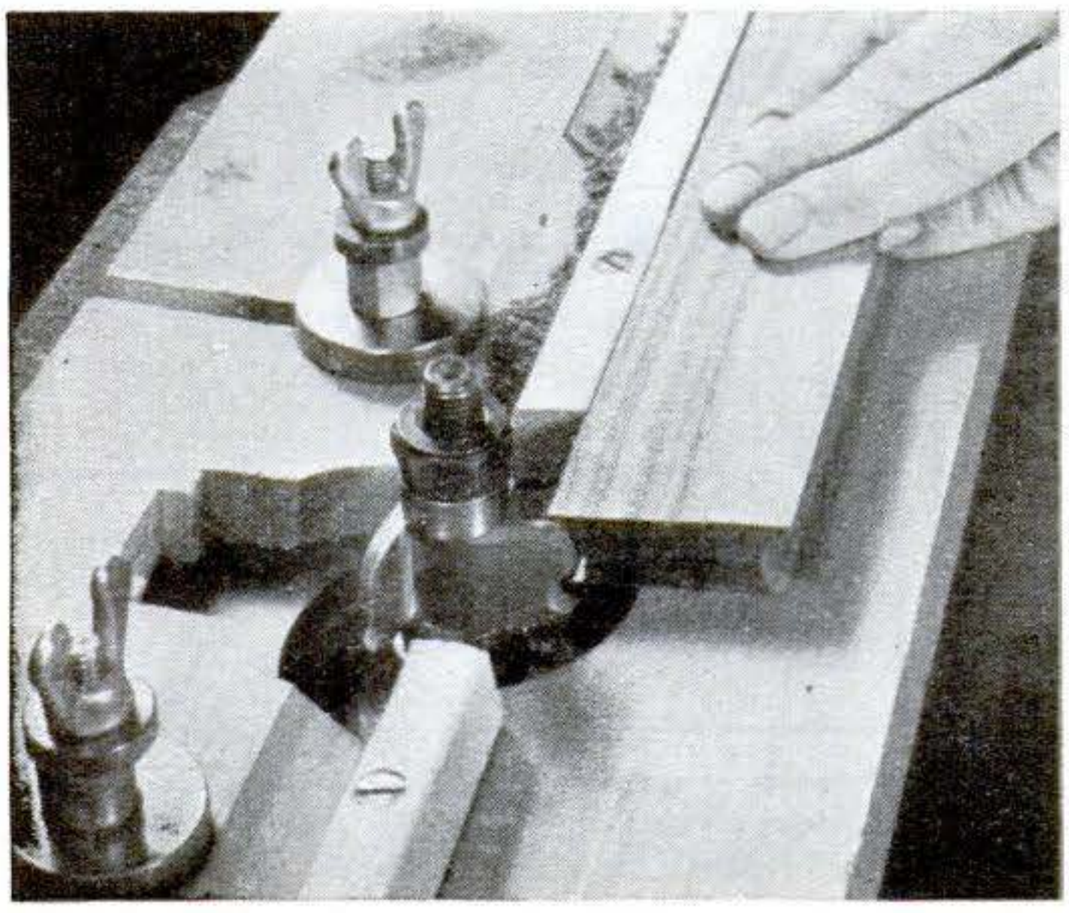
TWO MINDS may be better than one, but there are times when four legs are not as good as three. It long has been recognized that an object supported at three points—no more, no less—will rest firmly and evenly on an irregular surface. For that reason, this stool won't give annoyance by teetering on an uneven floor just when you're performing some exacting workshop task.

If you've been accustomed to riding your hobbies standing up, you'll find such a stool a restful surprise. There's no need to take the dimensions given as the last word. You may want to make the seat larger, or the legs longer or shorter, depending on the dimensions of your own.

The seat may split under strain if made of a single piece of solid stock. To forestall this, glue up two widths of 1⅛" stock with a dowel or spline joint, or glue two ⅝" thicknesses with the grain crossed to form a 1¼" piece. After you have laid out and bandsawed the seat to shape, sand it (Fig. 1), and bore ⅝" holes at an angle of 83 deg. (Fig. 2) for the dowels. If you haven't a


1


2



SPECIAL MOLDING ROUGHED

STOCK cutters that come as standard equipment with a small spindle shaper will only produce moldings that have profiles composed of straight lines or arcs of circles. But with a column jig such as the one shown here, the shaper also can be used to do the roughing when a molding with an elliptical or a freehand section is desired.

For moldings with a convex surface a straight cutter is mounted on the spindle. To set up for such a job, draw the profile of the molding on one end of the stock and adjust the tilt of the jig table so it will cut the edge on which the molding face is to be formed. Then make a single flat cut the

Copyrighted material

SHOP STOOL CAN'T TEETER

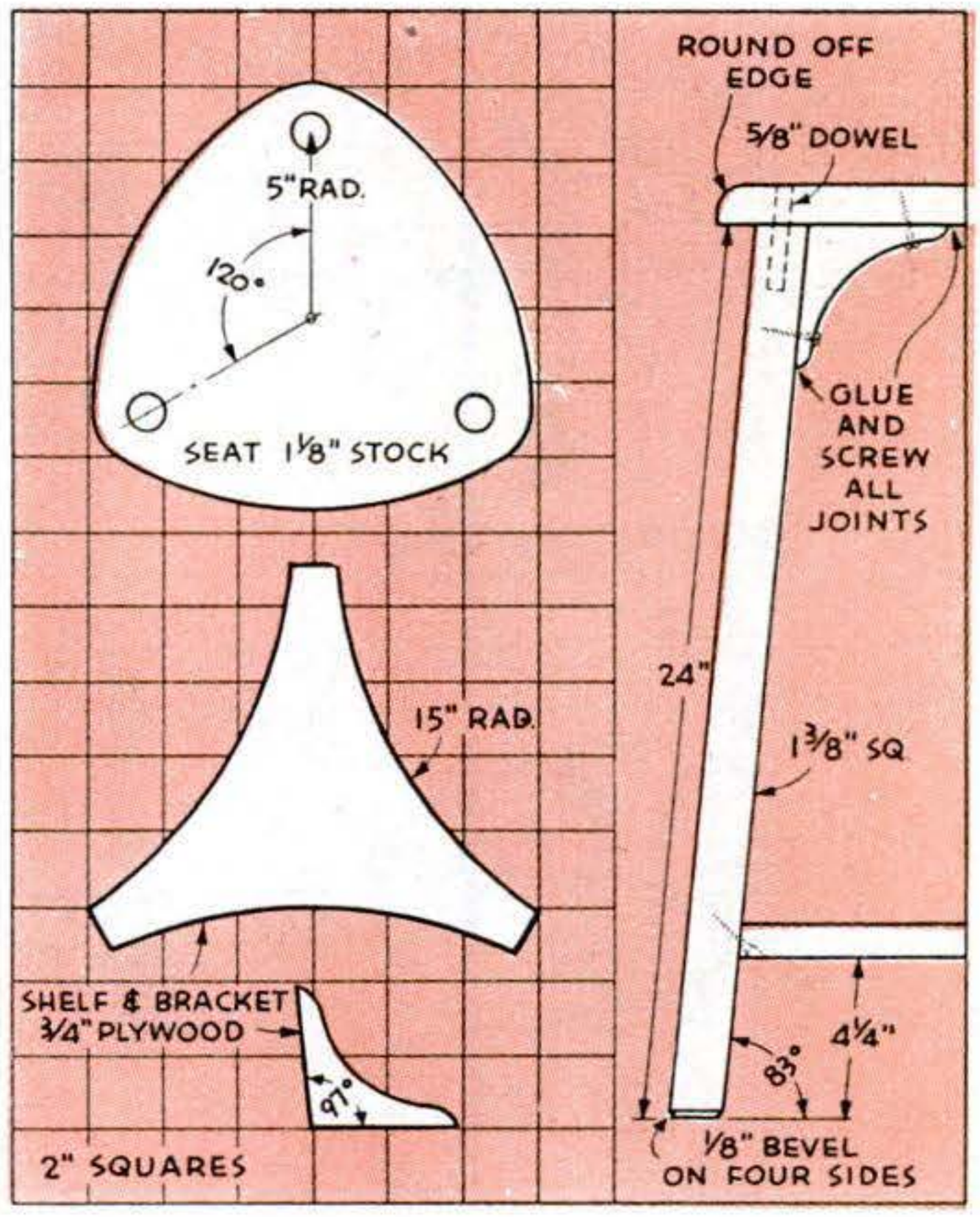
drill press, clamp on a thick block with a hole bored through at that angle to guide the bit.

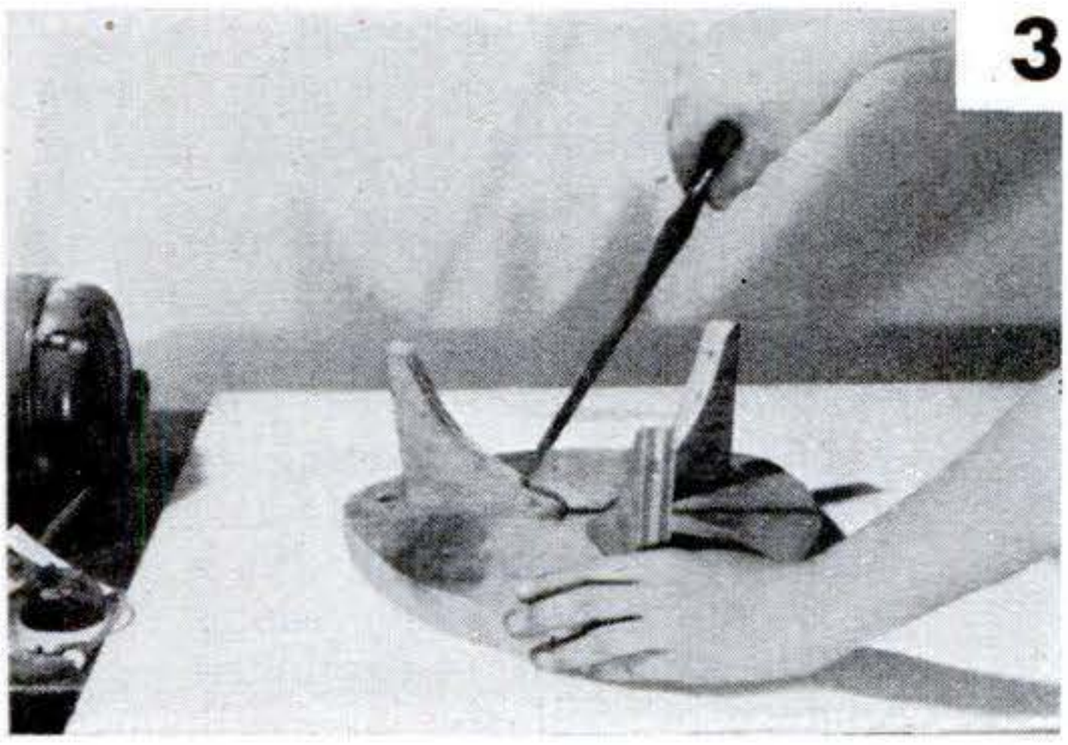
Lay out a pattern for the three plywood brackets. Then cut out and glue and screw them under the seat, as in Fig. 3, with their outer edges 4⅜" from the center.

Using a bevel square set at 83 deg., mark off the ends of the legs on 1⅜" square stock and cut them to length. When the glue holding the brackets has set, clamp a leg to each one in turn (Fig. 4) and bore through the seat to a depth of 1½" in the leg.

Plywood ¾" thick serves well for the shelf. It is best to cut it just a trifle oversize and trim the edges on a sander until a snug fit is obtained between the legs at the desired height. Fasten the shelf at each leg with glue and a single screw.

Round the top edge of the seat with a rasp and sandpaper, and sand the sharp corners of the legs. Then apply a primer or undercoat and hard enamel. And finally, keep the stool out of sight—your wife may need one in the kitchen.—H. W.




3

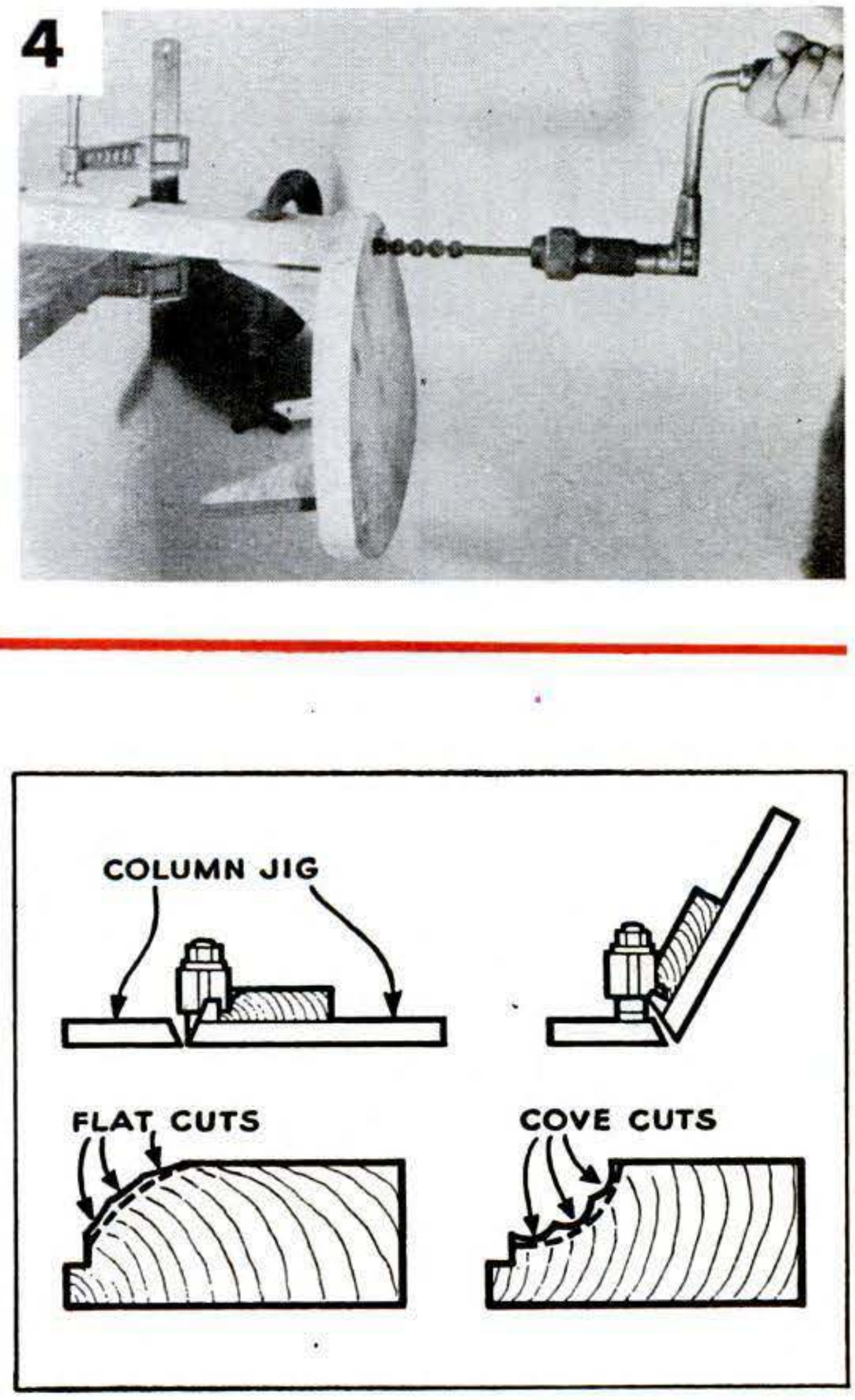
4

WITH JIG ON SMALL SHAPER

length of the stock. If more than one piece of molding is to be made, take this cut on all pieces before changing the tilt of the table. Then raise the table slightly and make second cuts on all pieces.

By repeating the operation and shifting the table and height of the cutter as required, a many-sided molding is formed, the curve approximation depending on the amount the table is tilted at each pass. The molding then can be smoothed with a scraper and a rounded sandpaper block.

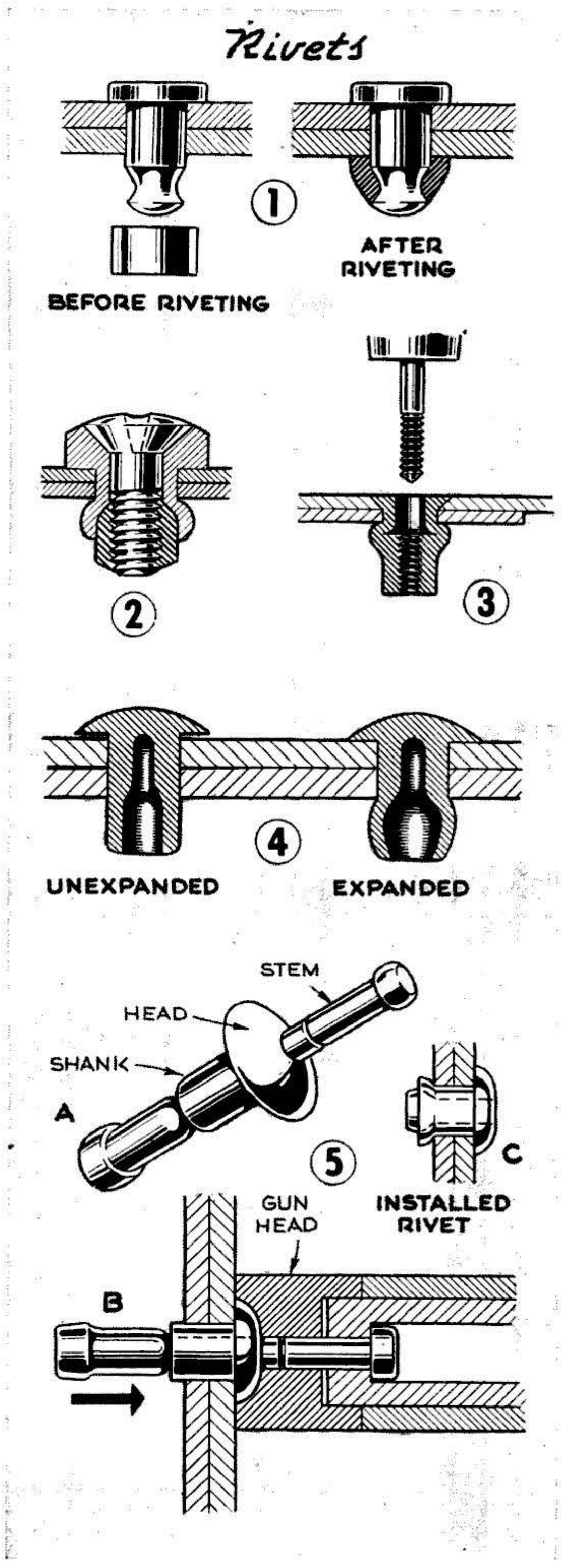
Coves are cut in the same way, a curved cutter being used to make a series of scallops the length of the piece.—E. M. L.



Copyrighted material

HOLD EVERYTHING!

By Walter E. Burton



REMEMBER the horseshoe nail for want of which a kingdom was lost? Craftsmen whose projects have been impaired through the failure of a screw or bolt, rivet or nut, will readily appreciate that crucial nail.

Many ingenious new fasteners were developed in war production, and many of the more familiar ones were modified for greater holding power or more convenience in use. Here's a descriptive summary of both old and new fasteners that may find their way into many home workshops.

RIVETS. Modern aircraft, which are in many cases literally sewed together by rivet stitches, have brought about a considerable development in special-purpose rivets. For example, in Fig. 1 (the Hi-Shear rivet) an alloy-steel rivet is anchored by an aluminum collar squeezed over it by a special tool. Great resistance to shearing stresses is said to result. The aluminum-alloy Preco rivet, Fig. 2, has for its core a steel bolt that engages a round nut. When the bolt is tightened, the nut expands the shank of this blind rivet.

Another ingenious blind rivet, the Rivinut, is shown in Fig. 3. Provided with a threaded core, it is first screwed on a special tool, placed in the rivet hole, and then upset by retracting the tool. The explosive rivet (Fig. 4) is probably the simplest of the blind types, though it may not have much scope for use in small shops. It is expanded by a small charge of explosive in the hollow shank.

Cherry rivets, shown at *A* in Fig. 5, are installed by means of a special heading tool or "gun", *B*, that retracts the core to form a tulip-shaped bulge on the blind side. The finished rivet *C* is available in both open and self-plugging types. Present marketing plans call for distribution in kits containing inexpensive heading tools and assorted rivets.

For the home shop, riveting is one of the easiest and most satisfactory ways of joining thin metal parts. Properly installed, rivets do not loosen easily, require little space, and can be removed when necessary without too much difficulty. Rivet holes should be barely larger than the rivets, and care must be taken to bring the work tightly together before heading the rivet. In addition to ordinary

Copyrighted material

Here's a Fashion Parade of Fasteners for the Home Craftsman, Including Some of the Tricky New Ones Devised During the War.

rivets, a number of other types are useful, including split and hollow rivets, which are handy for work with leather and fabric, eyelets and grommets, and special tinner's and cooper's rivets.

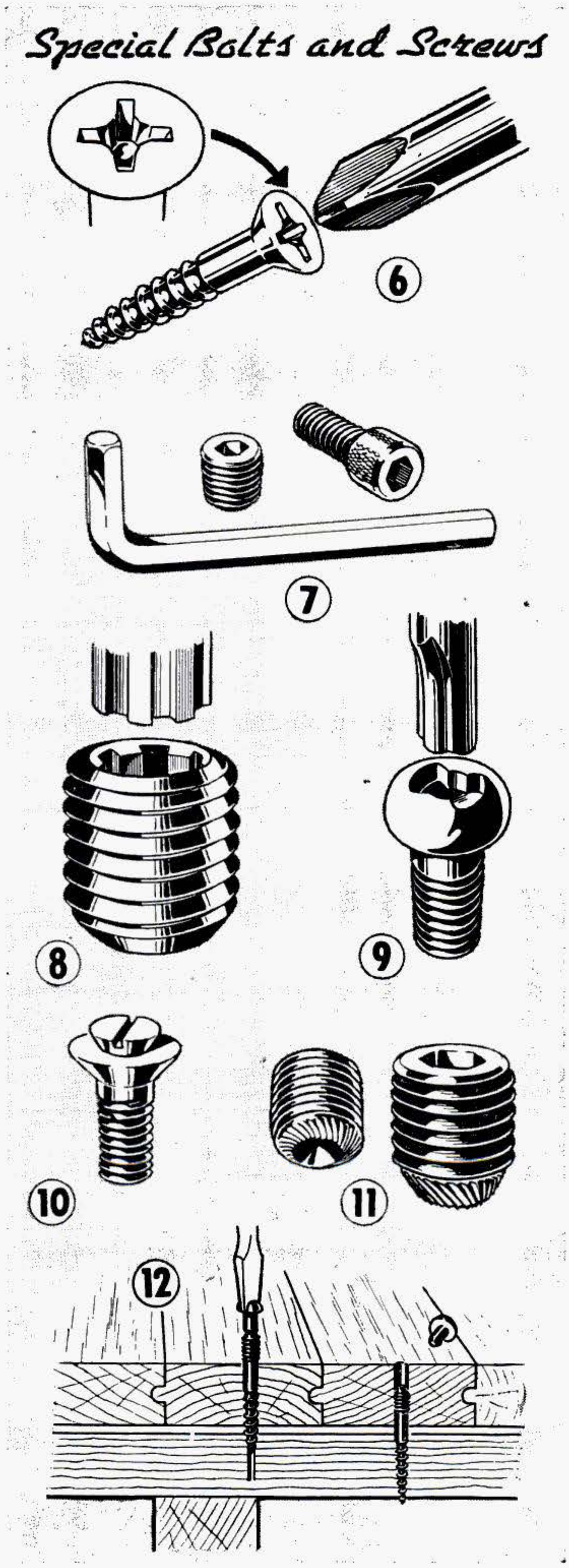
SPECIAL BOLTS AND SCREWS. The slot-head wood screw is often the target of complaints. Unless the screwdriver fits the slot properly, maximum turning force cannot be applied and sharp slivers of metal are thrown up, or the head may even split. Many special-head screws have been devised in an effort to correct these defects. The Phillips screw, Fig 6, uses a cross-shaped recess in place of the slot. Such screws are somewhat easier to start because the driver point centers itself, and the driver is less likely to slip.

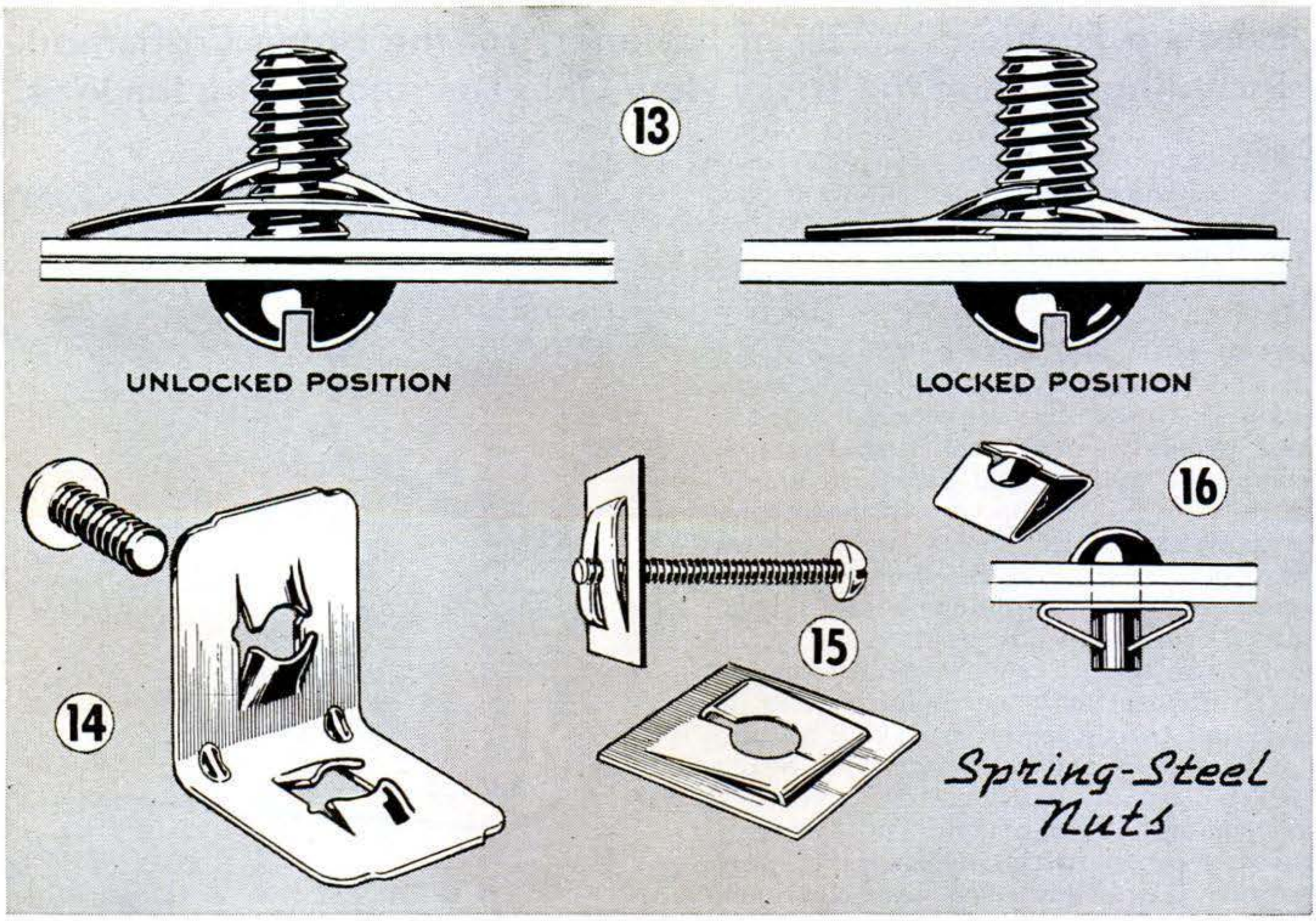
Cap screws and setscrews with heads recessed to take hexagonal-bar wrenches are coming into increasing use. They are favored by industrial designers in part because they require less head clearance than a bolt of equivalent strength that needs an outside wrench. The wrench recess can be considerably smaller than the threaded portion (Fig. 7).

Shown in Fig. 8 is the Bristo multiple-spline socket screw. Since the wrench tends to pull the screw around without the expansive, wedging action exerted by square or hexagonal wrenches in ordinary hollow-head screws, the screw will withstand a greater driving force without fracturing. Now that home motion-picture projectors and other equipment are being assembled with multiple-spline screws, many home repairmen will be adding the special wrenches required to their stock of tools.

The Clutch-Head screw, Fig. 9, has a recess in its head to take a special driving bit. When the tool is twisted backward slightly, the head of the screw is locked to the bit. This facilitates starting screws in hard-to-reach spots, a trick that will be appreciated by every craftsman. In a pinch, an ordinary screwdriver can also be used.

To baffle the burglar who might try to unscrew a lock or hinge, there is the ingenious screw shown in Fig. 10. After the screw is driven home, the outer slotted head can be broken off to leave a flush surface. For use where the ordinary setscrew fails to remain tight, there is the Unbrako screw, Fig. 11, which has a knurled point that bites into and locks on a shaft or other part. [*Turn the page.*]





An improved fastening device for the woodworker is the Wilson double-thread screw, Fig. 12. The shank has two threaded sections of different pitch, the finer one nearer the head. Differential action of the threads exerts a powerful force to pull the two pieces of wood together. The head may be broken off after driving and the hole plugged to make the screw invisible.

SPRING-STEEL NUTS. There's a growing family of nuts that don't look much like nuts at all. The Tinnerman Speed Nuts and Adel Stalock Fasteners (Figs. 13 and 15) are examples. This family even includes types (Fig. 16) that are used with pins or studs wholly devoid of threads.

The Tinnerman Speed Nut has numerous workshop applications — assembling radio and electric equipment, fastening brackets and components to panels, joining plastic parts, and securing porcelain-enameled materials. As the nut is tightened, the two prongs move inward to lock against the root of the thread, and compression of the arch creates a spring lock. This prevents vibratory loosening, yet is sufficiently resilient to prevent damage to plastic, glass, or porcelain enamel. Plans call for distributing these nuts through hardware stores.

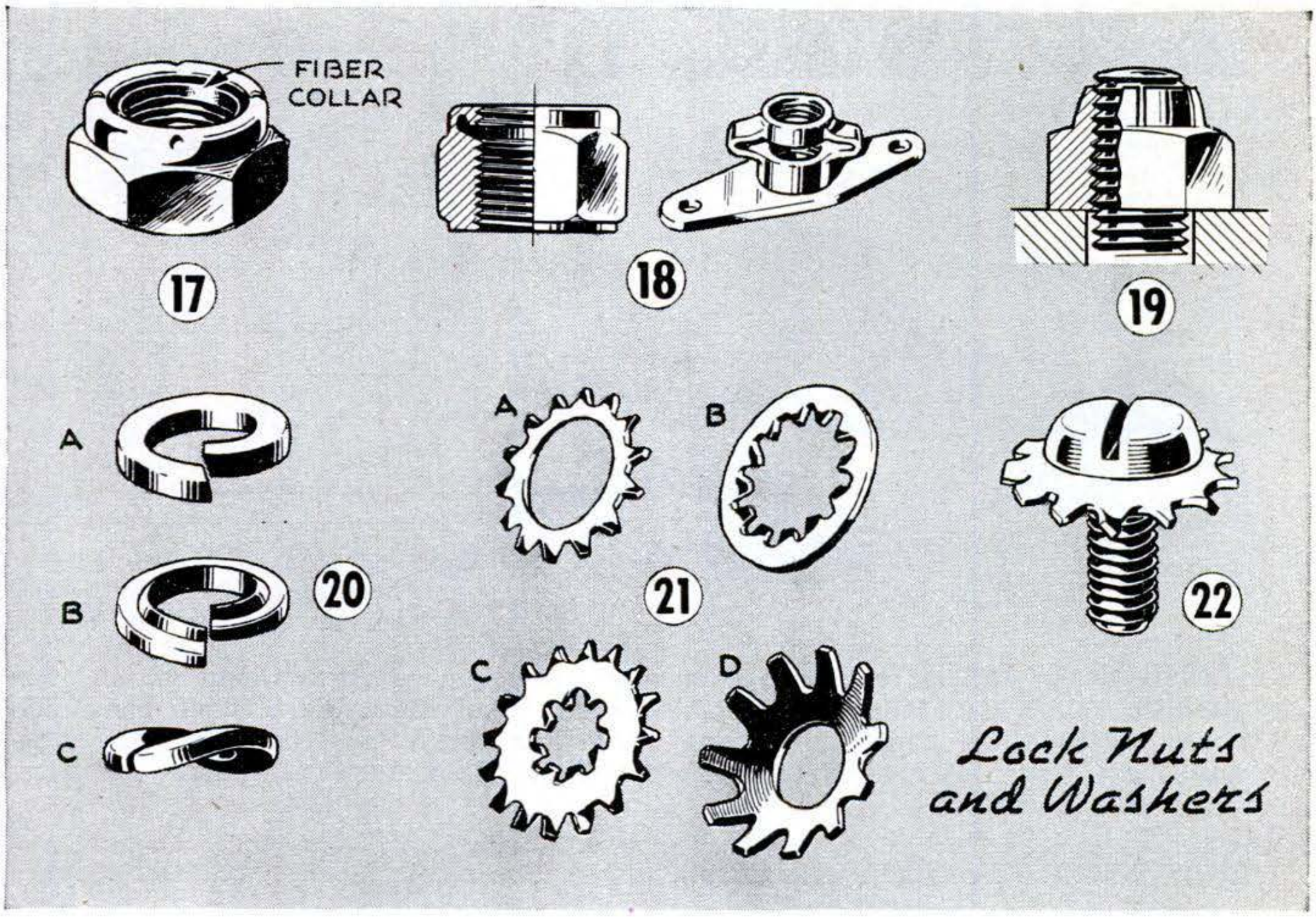
They are also made in the shape of angle brackets (Fig. 14), in multiple combinations, and in U-shapes that fit over panel edges. Push-On speed nuts, Fig. 16, lock on unthreaded pins, rivets, or nails, and may be used for attaching name-plates, emblems, and trim.

The Adel Stalock Fastener (Fig. 15) grips the screw through almost 360 deg. The locking bridges are anchored at both ends, which is said to help them retain their locking power. Such fasteners can readily be reused.

LOCK NUTS AND WASHERS. Nut-locking ideas, born of war or improved during it, add security in applications where vibration is a problem. The Esna Lock Nut, Fig. 17, has a fiber collar that grips the bolt threads; for high-temperature use, the collar may be soft metal. Figure 18 shows two forms of a lock nut (Boots) in which the threads of two sections are normally a little out of phase. Tightening the bolt sets up a compressive action that holds it in place. The Huglock (Fig. 19) obtains its action through the slotted segments at the outer end of the nut, which press in against the bolt. Numerous other lock nuts working on these and similar principles have been developed.

Even the familiar split-ring lock washer shown at *A* in Fig. 20 has been modified for greater holding power. Shown at *B* is a type having a rib on its inner edge that wedges itself into the nut chamfer and bolt thread. The kind shown at *C* is made of spring steel and holds entirely by reactive tension, with-

Copyrighted material



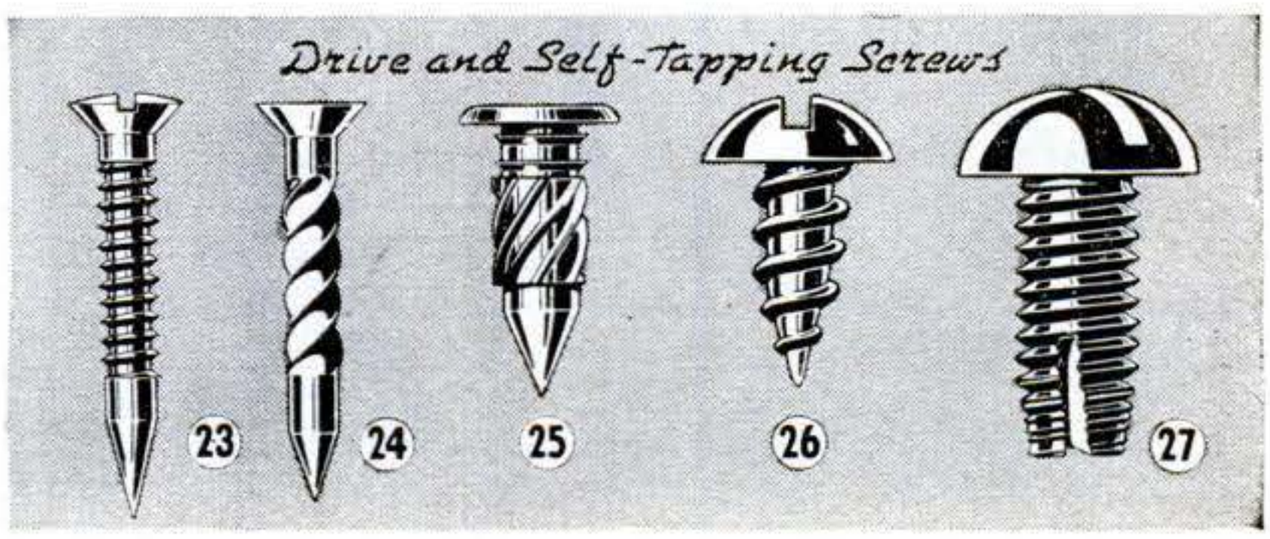
out digging into the surface that is bolted.

Toothed lock washers are handy in the shop, particularly in electrical and radio work. Four common types (Shakeproof) are shown in Fig. 21: *A* is an external-tooth type used with hex or square nuts, and with certain screws, while *B* is an internal-tooth variety for fillister-head and hex-head screws. A washer having both external and internal teeth, *C*, may be used over oversize holes, on hardened surfaces, and on materials such as wood or plastic. The dome-shaped external type at *D* is designed for flathead or oval-head screws. In all of these washers the teeth are both tapered and twisted. It is said that vibration, by making the teeth bite more deeply, actually increases the locking action.

Figure 22 shows the Sems Fastener, a preassembled unit consisting of a screw and nonremovable toothed lock washer. While designed for war production, it would be useful where a vital lock washer might be accidentally omitted during reassembly.

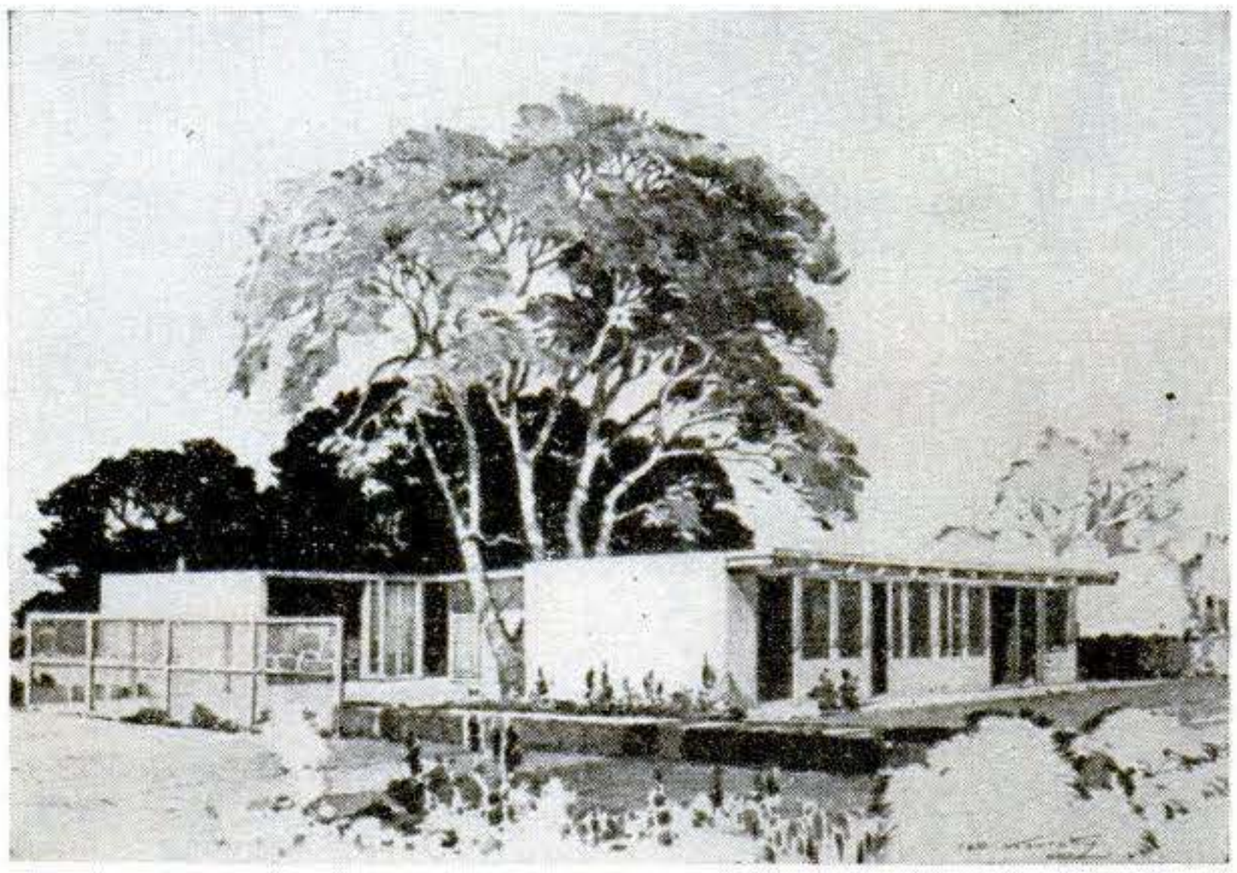
DRIVE AND SELF-TAPPING SCREWS. A cross between a screw and a nail, the drive screw combines the simplicity of a nail with the holding power of a screw. There are numerous kinds. The one shown in Fig. 23 is for fastening sheet metal to wood; it is driven through the metal with a hammer blow, and is then turned home with a screwdriver. A common drive screw for use in wood is shown in Fig. 24, while a special one for attaching leather or cardboard to wood is pictured in Fig. 25. Somewhat similar ones are used for permanent fastenings in forgings, castings, plastics, and heavy-gauge sheet metal. In hard materials a lead hole is usually required.

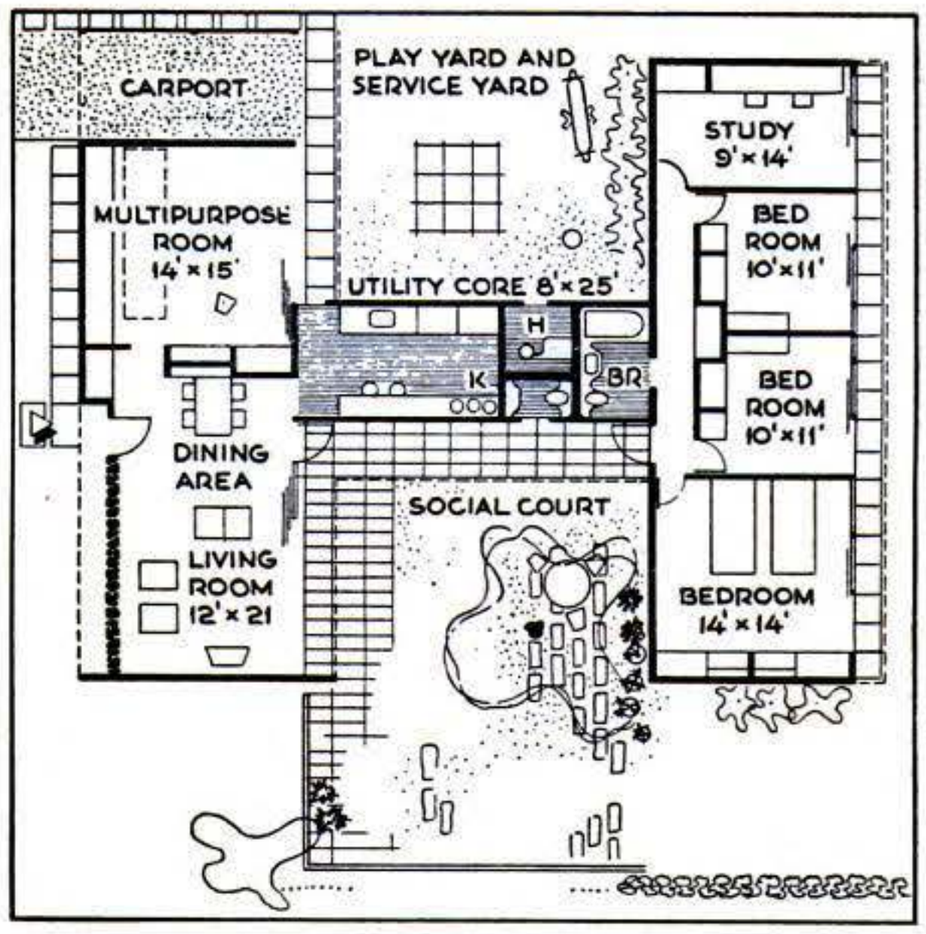
Self-tapping screws have threads more like those on conventional screws and are driven home by screwdrivers or special bits. The type having continuous threads (Fig. 26) forms rather than cuts the pilot hole to fit. Such screws are used in sheet metal, nonferrous castings, plastics, and composition materials. For tougher going, there are self-tapping screws having thread interruptions that form cutting edges like those on a regular tap, as in Fig. 27.



Copyrighted material

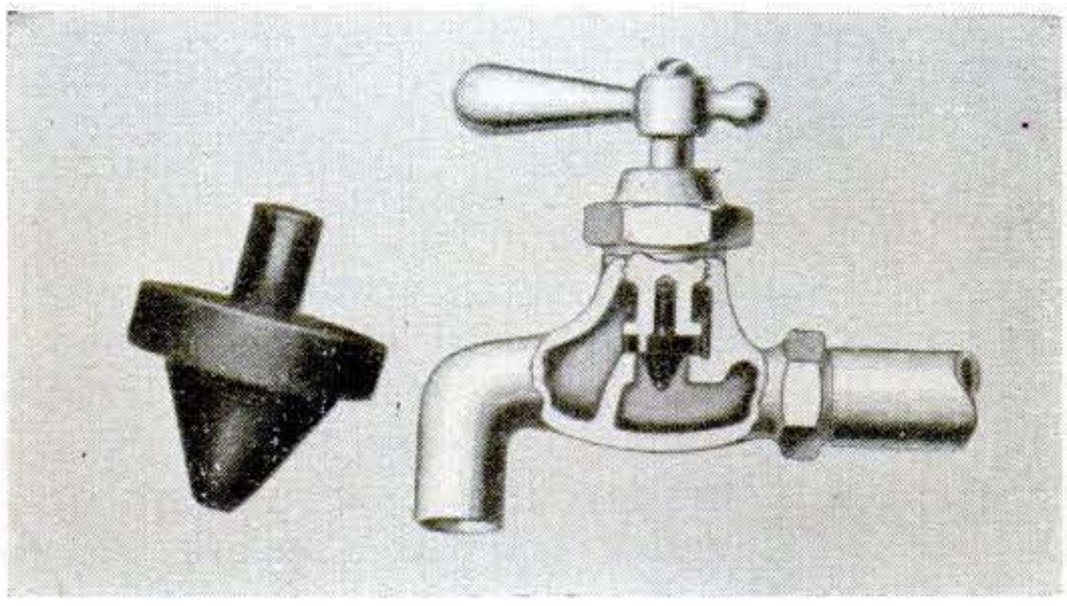
HOME OWNERS



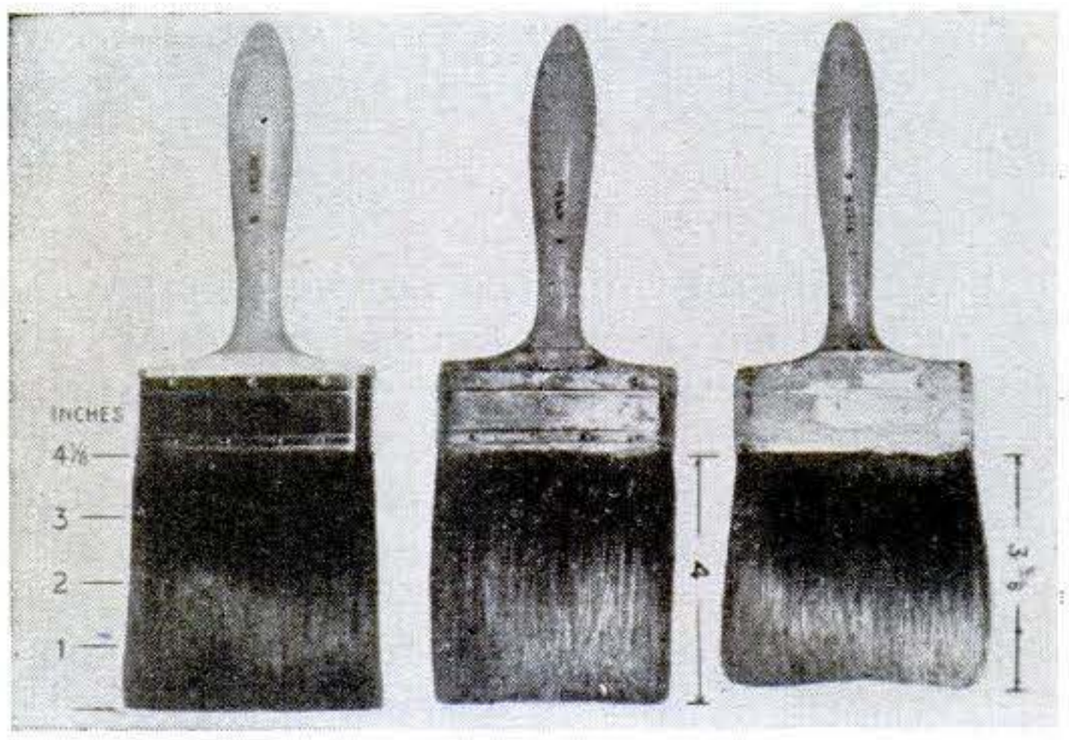


Open courts in addition to front and side yards help to give a sense of outdoors. The two wings of the house flank a utility core.

LIVING IN GLASS is receiving increasing attention. Here are a sketch and plan of a house using glass generously along the walls. The design, by Mr. and Mrs. Norman Fletcher, of Birmingham, Mich., won first prize of $2,500 in a contest sponsored by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. The house was planned for California.



NEW WASHERS are available for repairing dripping faucets without use of the customary screws. They are resilient enough to fit any faucet seat snugly regardless of wear and are manufactured in three popular sizes. Durst Manufacturing Company, Inc., of New York, is the maker.



TESTS ON NYLON PAINTBRUSHES conducted by 20 painters in as many sections of the country produced results like those shown above. One nylon-bristled brush, according to the Du Pont Plastics Bulletin, was still in good condition after 2,450 hours use. At left in the photo is a new tapered nylon paintbrush; at center, a brush used on 40,000 sq. ft. of surface; and at right, one used for 75,000 sq. ft.

SHOVELING ISN'T NEEDED by Joseph C. Keaney, of South Hills, Pa., to keep his driveway clear. He embedded two 1¼" wrought-iron pipe lines under the driveway and attached them to an instantaneous hot-water heater in his garage. The result is that a ½" ice coating can be melted in 20 minutes or a 15" snowfall in two hours. Antifreeze keeps the water in the pipes from freezing when the heat is off.

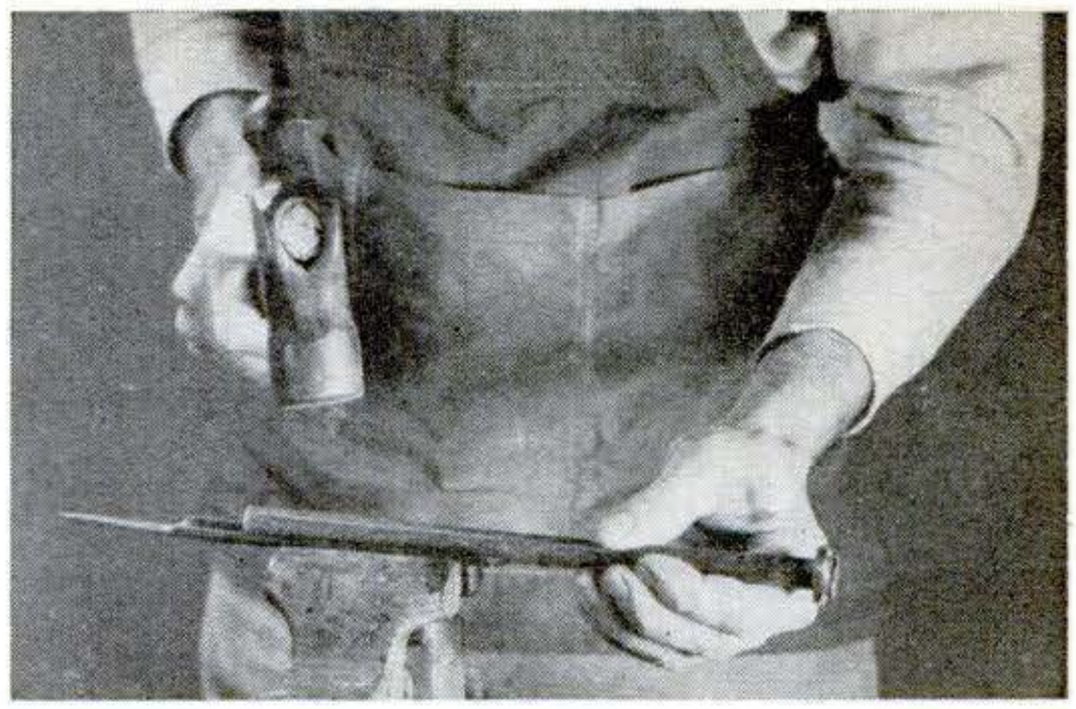
Copyrighted material

FORGE YOUR OWN CARVING CHISELS

FLAT files and umbrella ribs afford excellent steel for making both small and large carving chisels. They can be heated for forging with a blowtorch set up to blast into a small pocket or oven of loose stones or bricks. As a jig for hollowing gouges, clamp a piece of angle iron in a vise or support it in a groove cut in a block of wood.

To make a gouge (Nos. 7, 8, and 9) break off a file near the bottom of the end taper, heat it red, and lay it in the angle iron. Beat along the center with a ball-peen or cross-peen hammer; then deepen the hollow with a round iron rod hammered in, reheating as necessary to keep the temperature up to redness. Finish hollowing in the vise with the jaws open almost enough to let the file slip between.

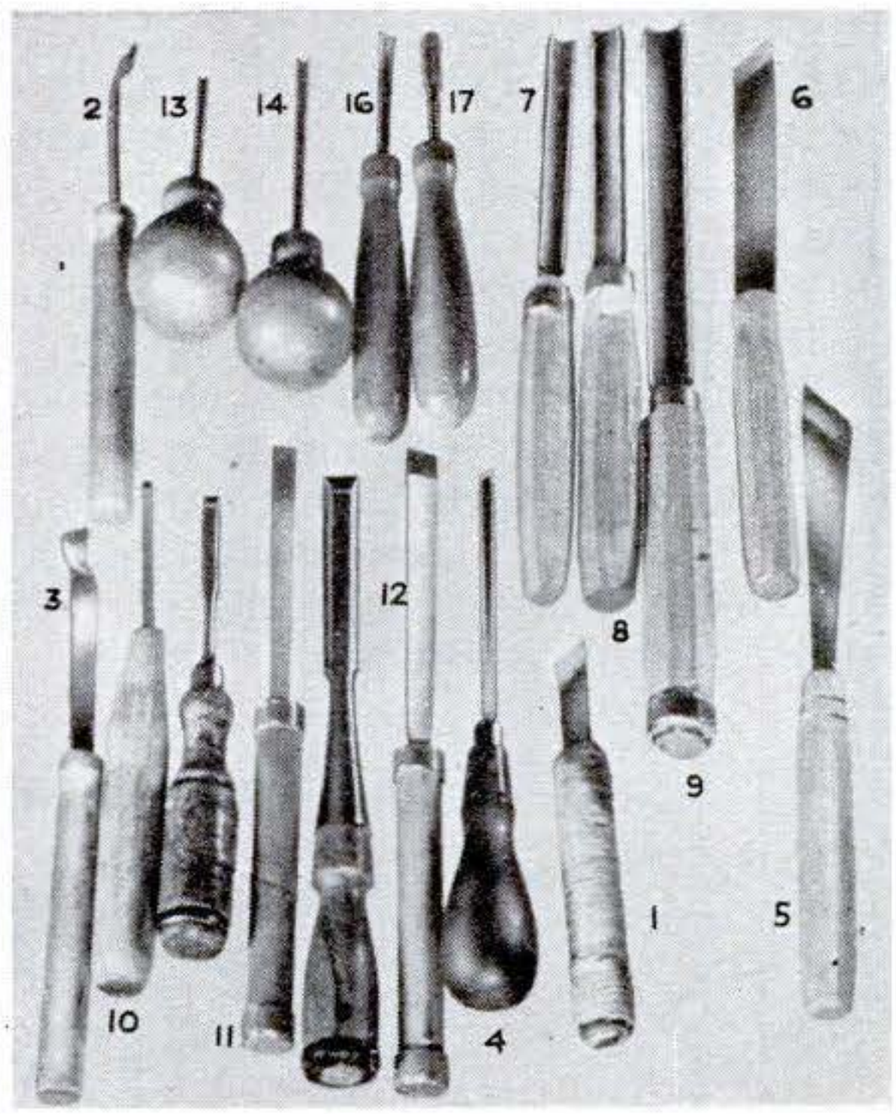
Sharpen the tip of a cone skew (Nos. 5 and 6) to a point first, and then bend the end over the edge of the vise, rolling it into a cone. The angle may be about 75 deg. before rolling. One tool is right-handed, the other left. Spoon skews, Nos. 2 and 3, also identical except for right- and left-hand angles, are hot-bent with pliers.

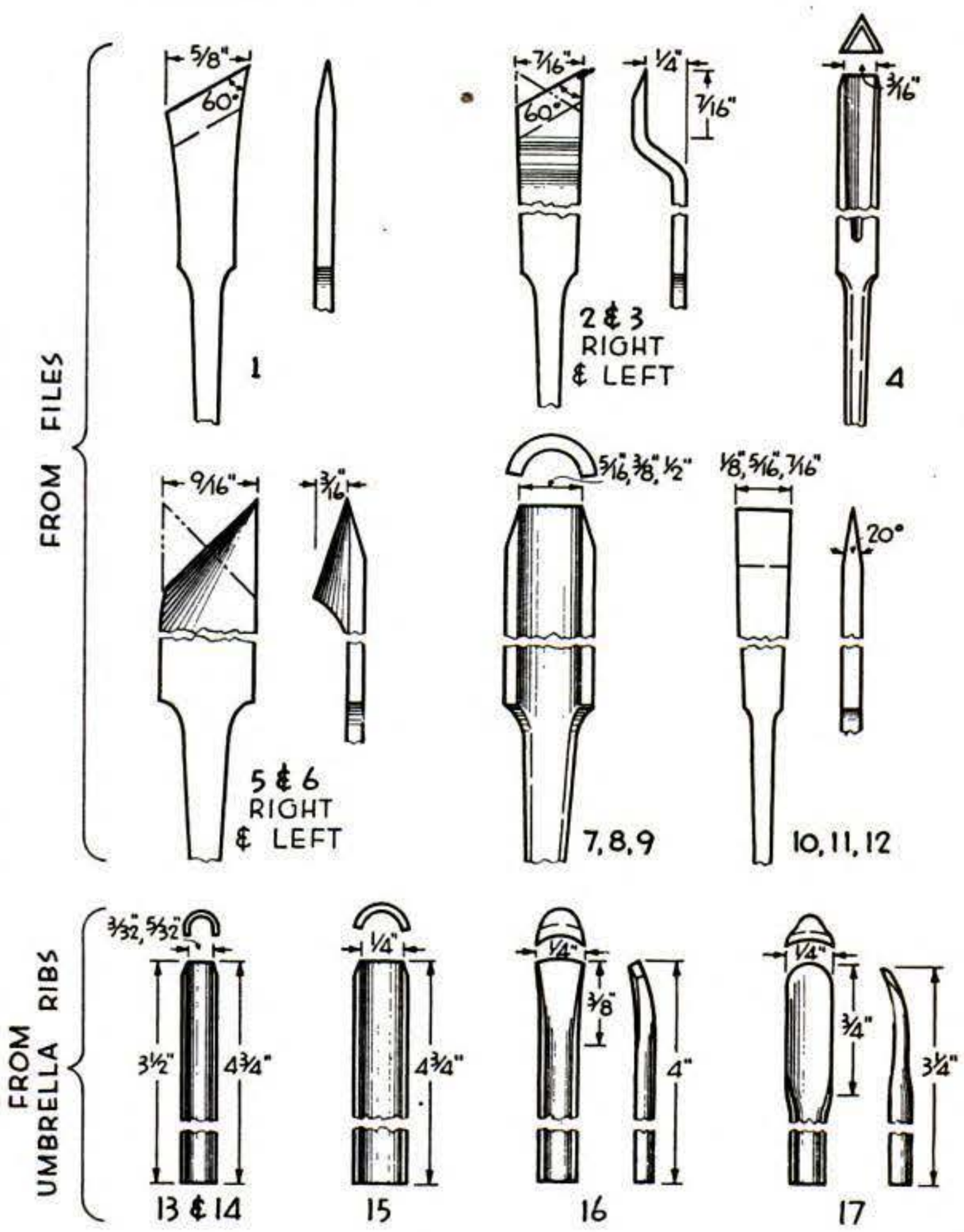


The gouge rests on vise jaws while being hollowed.

File a groove in one face of a three-cornered file for the veining tool, No. 4, after drawing the temper, and file the bottom edge sharp. Flat chisels can be ground cold without first drawing the temper. Umbrella ribs, their temper drawn, are opened up for small gouges, No. 13, 14, and 15, or flattened and bent for Nos. 16 and 17.

Rough-grind cutting edges before rehardening and tempering to a straw color. Sharpen gouges square across and beveled outside, spoon skews beveled from the back, and skew knives and flat chisels beveled on both sides. Grind the teeth off inside gouges and unbeveled faces.—E. M. L.



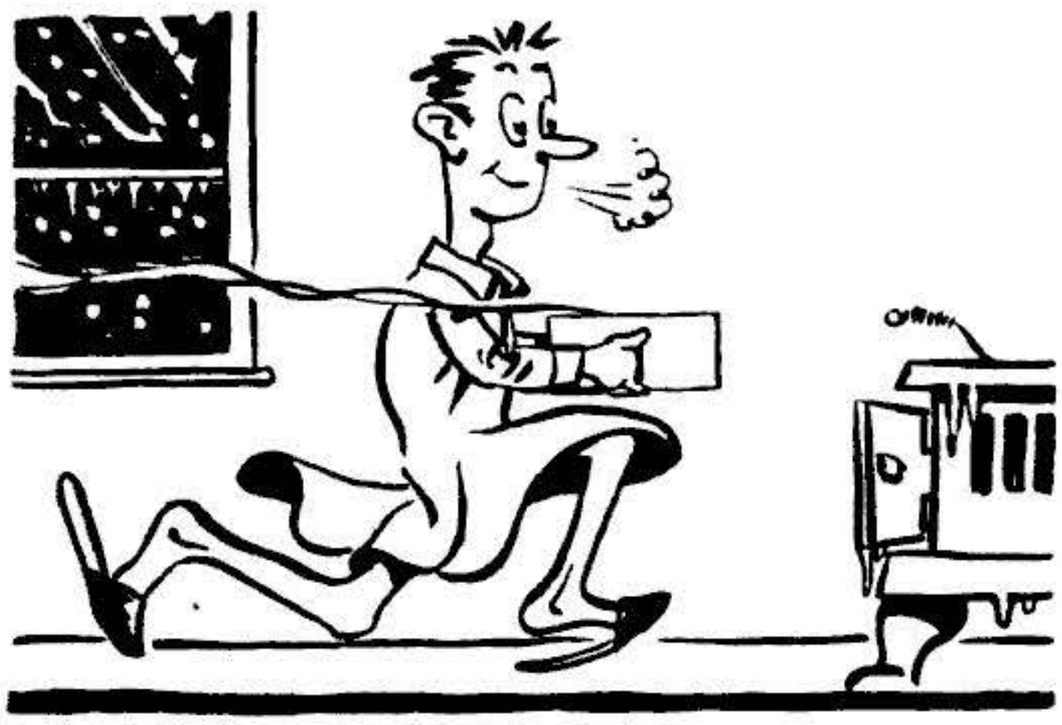


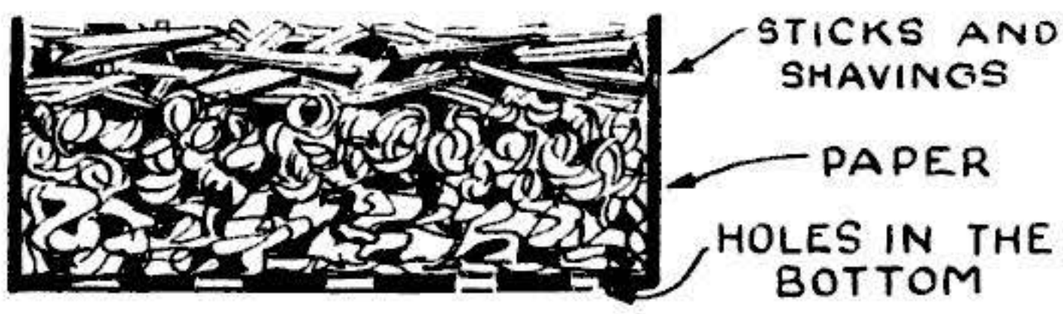
Homemade except for two socket-firmer chisels (unnumbered), the tools shown above make up a good wood-carving kit. The small gouge, No. 15, may be added. Mill files 4" to 8" were used except for No. 4, which required a triangular file, and No. 10, a 4" square file. Two sizes of umbrella ribs were used.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S YOUR INGENUITY QUOTIENT?

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works.





AN ESKIMO I'M NOT, so I don't relish shivering on chill mornings while nursing my cottage stove into life. To keep my corpuscles from congealing, I fixed up a stack of portable prelaid fires—cardboard boxes with draft holes, paper, and wood shavings.

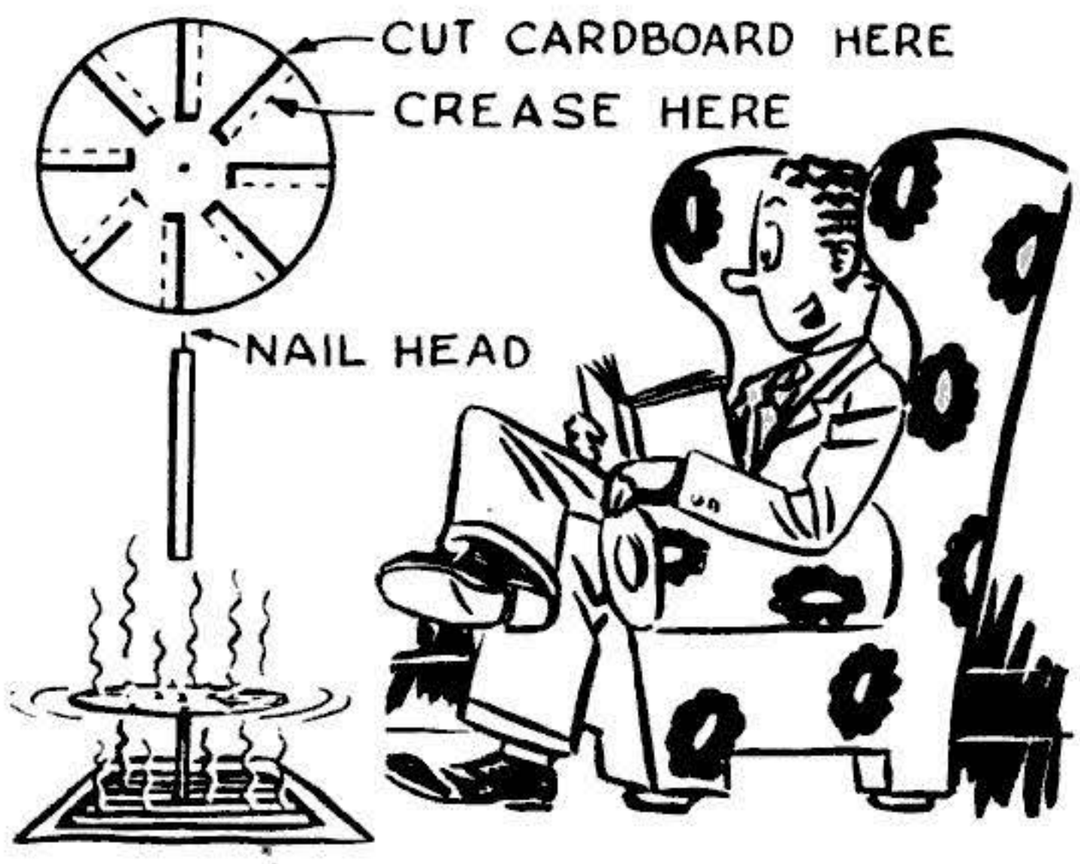
I apply a match to the crumpled paper through one of the bottom holes, place the carton in the firebox of my stove, and let nature take its course. In no time at all I have a blazing blaze.—A. P. YOUNG.

FLOWERS CAN'T TELL when they need sunlight except by withering away. Potted plants need sunlight all around, but mine didn't get it until I thought of lettering a weekly calendar around the base and an arrow on the window shelf. As I give my plants their daily watering and attention, I turn the pot until the current day faces the marker. All sides thus get equal exposure to sun and air, and benefit accordingly.—BERTRAM BROWNOLD.

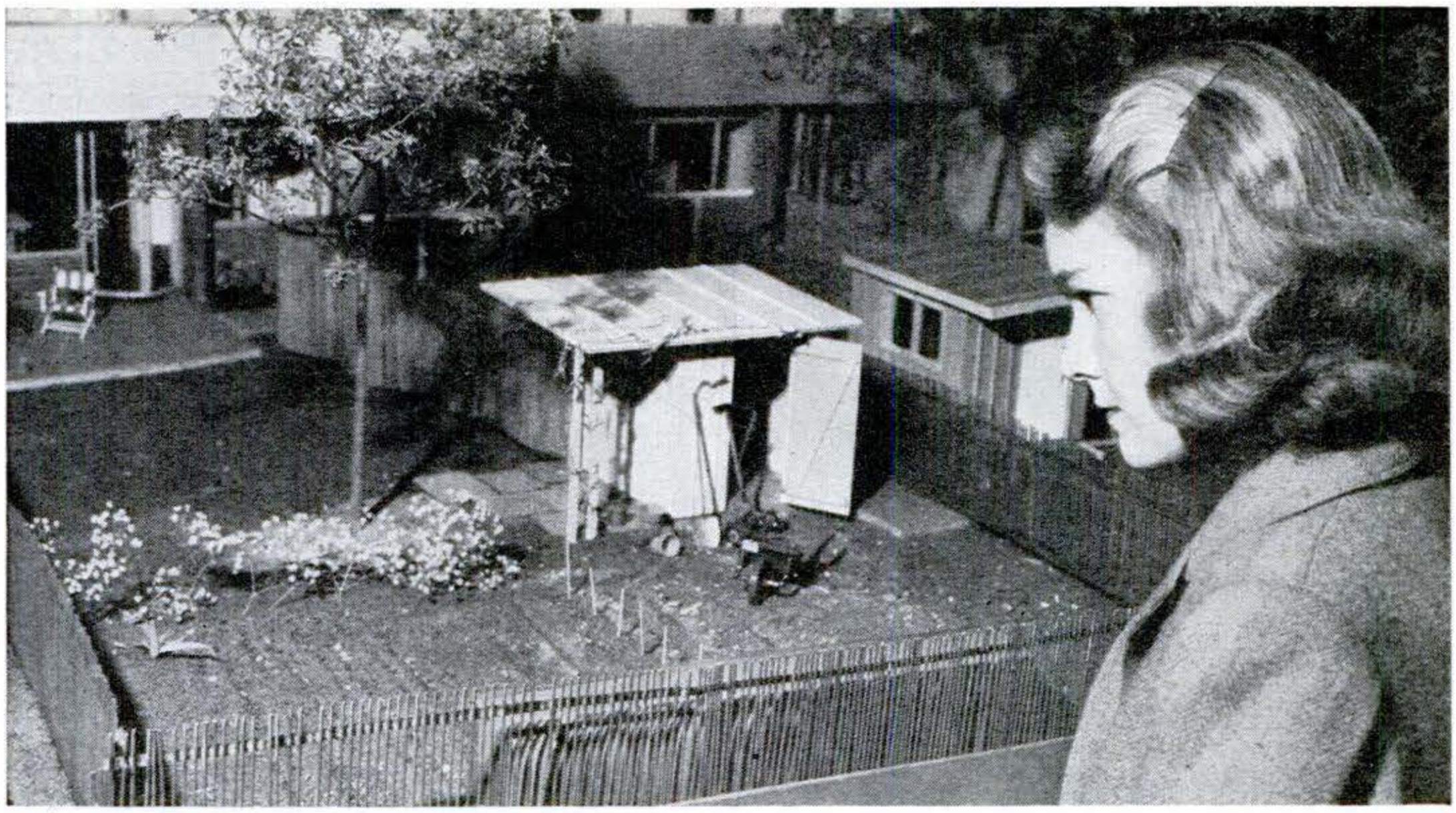
GABRIEL, KEEP THAT TRUMPET QUIET! If that well-known horn blower has this trick in his toga, sound sleepers won't answer reveille on judgment day.

Finding that good mutes weren't to be had at my price, I appropriated an empty powder container and cemented three strips of corrugated cardboard at equal distances about a third of the way from the top. A few dashes of paint in an appropriate design made it the snootiest mute that I have ever tootled into.—EUGENE A. REESE.

HOT ENOUGH FOR YOU? That's a question people ask me all summer and I ask myself all winter. Now, however, I don't have to look far for an answer. When lolling at ease in my armchair, I can tell how my hot-air furnace is behaving by glancing at this circular propeller. A cardboard disk, about 15" in diameter, cut into segments as shown below, whirls at a rate proportional to furnace heat. The shaft consists of a dowel wedged into the grating of a strategic hot-air register.—FRANCIS FAGAN.



Copyrighted material

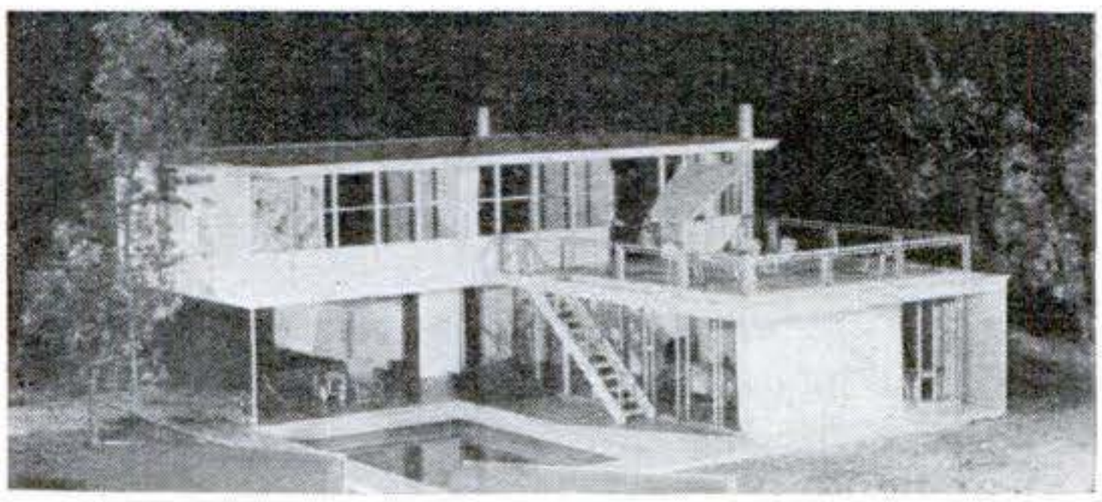


Architects display their new home designs with models. Even furniture and garden tools are built to scale.

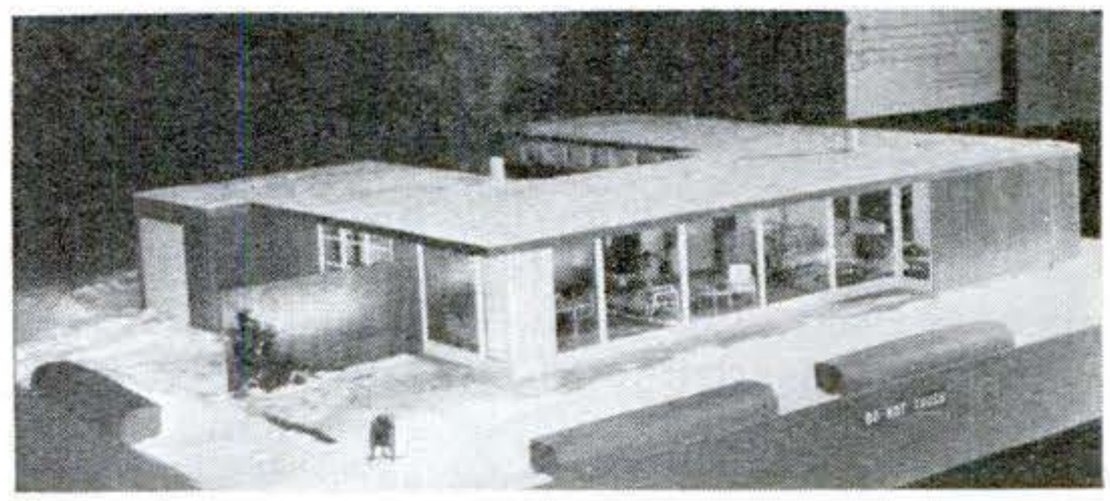
Model Housing Accents Modern Family Life

WITH emphasis on the family, a group of well-known American architects showed these scale-model homes, all designed to meet the needs of those having two to four children and an income of from $2,000 to $3,000 a year. Each home contains three bedrooms, ample living and dining space, a modern kitchen and laundry, plenty of closets, and a garage with room for a workshop and storage. Construction is on a concrete floor slab without a cellar.

The faithfully executed models were exhibited at the New York Museum of Modern Art. Furniture and accessories are to scale.



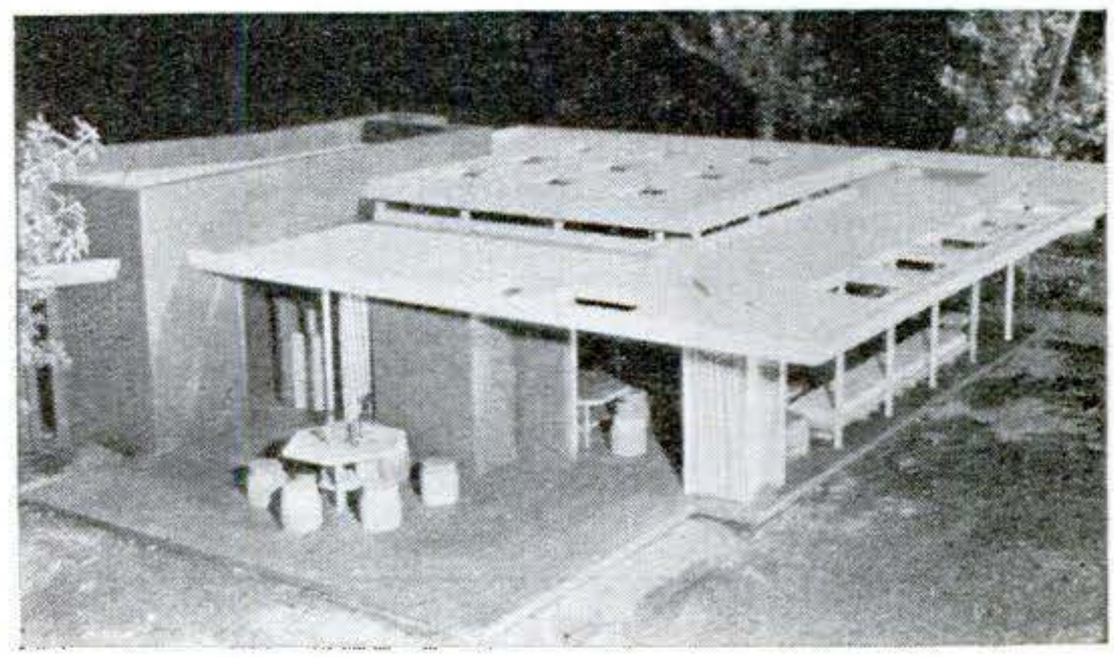
House, garden, and pool on a city lot. The upper story runs in one direction, the lower in another.



This U-shaped home has a wing of bedrooms and one of service rooms. The living room connects them.

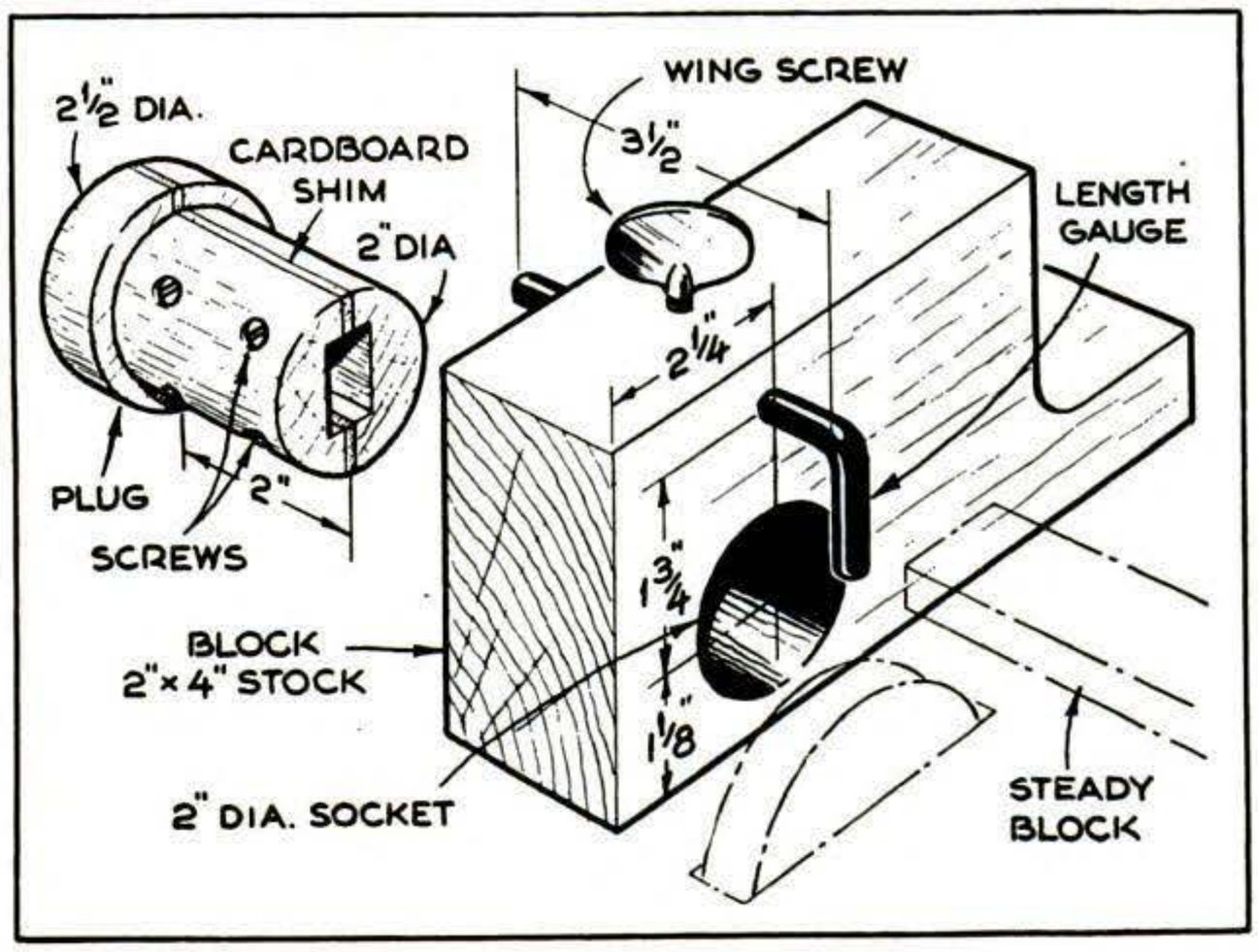
Below is an idea for a row of houses that will be similar without looking exactly alike. A sun deck on one shelters a terrace beside the garage below.

Full-length glass windows face south in the home below to catch the low winter sun, while the deep eaves shade them when the sun is high in summer.



Copyrighted material

Round Tenons Are Quickly Cut with Revolving Jig and Dado Saw



USED with a dado saw, this jig provides a quick and accurate way of cutting round tenons on wooden rods. It consists of a block of wood pierced by a circular socket in which a plug, turned to a sliding fit, revolves while holding the work. A bent rod through the block serves as a length gauge.

Cut a hole through the plug to fit the piece to be tenoned, locating it so that the tenon, not necessarily the rod, will be concentric with the plug itself. That is, if the tenon is to be off center, make the hole correspondingly off center to keep the tenon concentric, or if the tenon makes an angle with the center of the rod, incline the hole with the axis of the plug. The holes are more easily cut by sawing the plug in half, and then reassembling with cardboard between to make up for the saw kerf. Plugs once made should be filed away for future use.

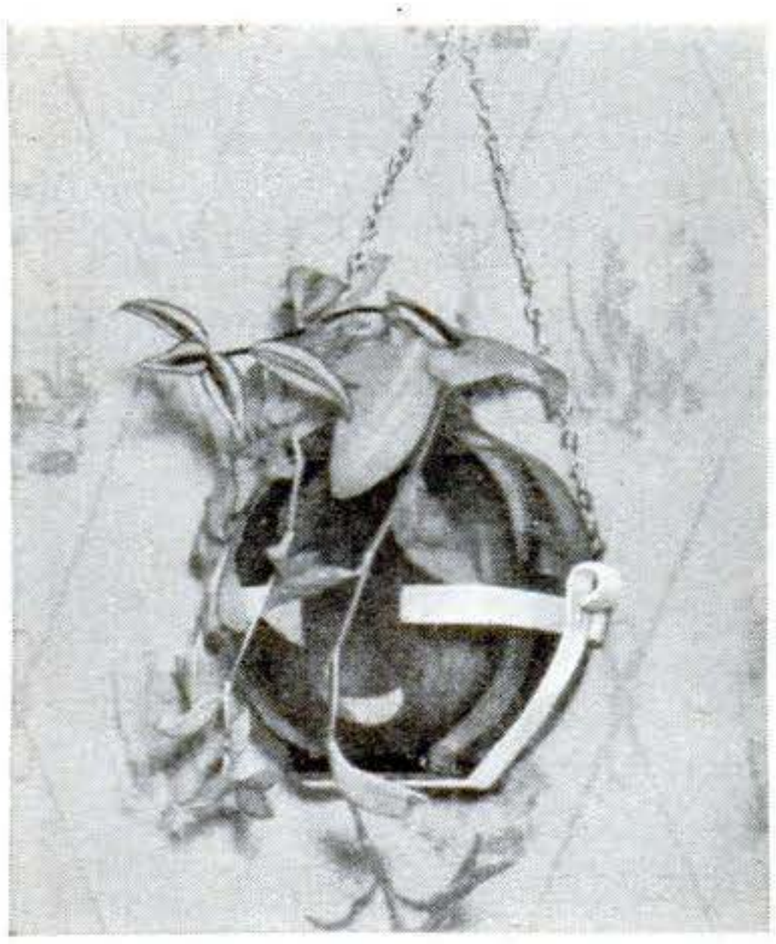
To use the jig, clamp the block parallel to the dado head, adjust the length gauge and the depth of cut of the saw, and insert the work in the plug. As you enter the plug in the socket, rotate it opposite to the saw, spiraling the cut until the plug shoulder comes into contact with the block.—E. M. L.

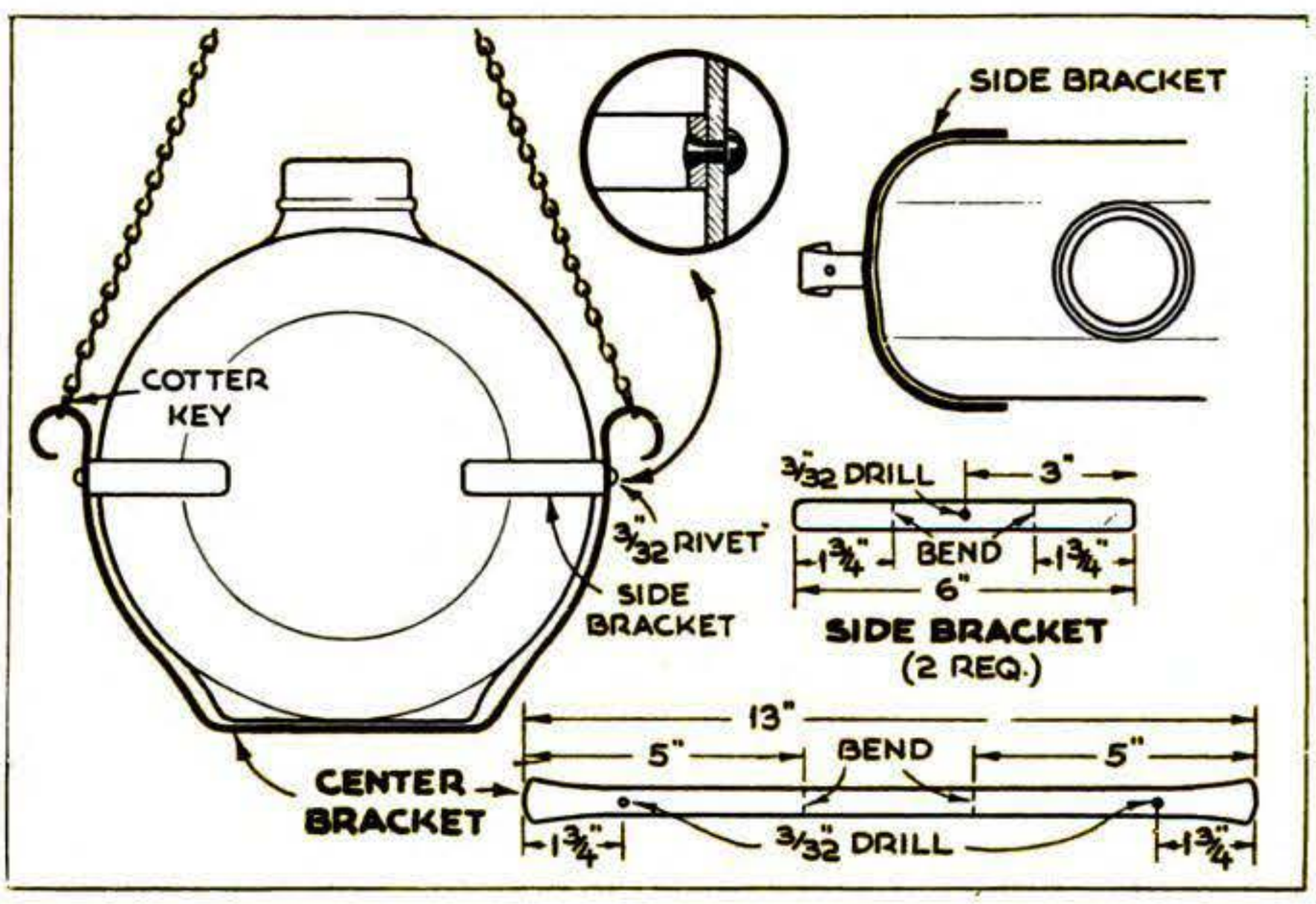
Decorative Bracket Puts Prune-Juice Bottle to Work as Ivy Jar

SUSPENDED in this bracket, an ordinary prune-juice bottle becomes an attractive ivy jar. In addition to the bottle, the materials required are a piece of band iron, two roundhead rivets, two key chains, and two small cotter pins.

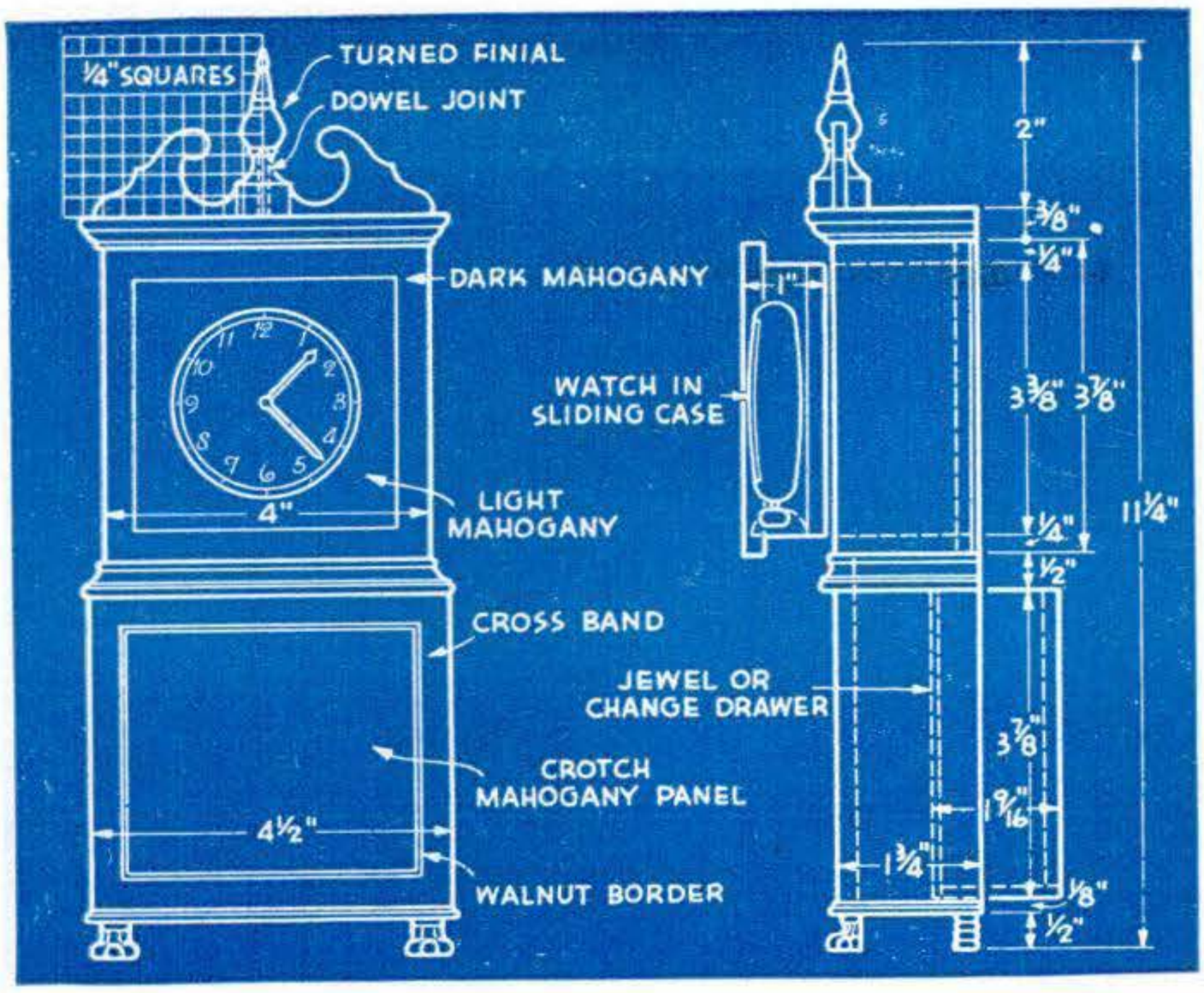
From the band iron cut three pieces to the lengths shown in the drawing, and on each scribe lines where the metal is to be bent. Prick-punch the rivet-hole centers, but delay the drilling until later. Then flare the ends of the long piece by hammering from the center to each edge with light, even blows, and form scrolls by bending the ends around a ⅜" rod. File off the corners of the two shorter pieces and, with a vise or bending jig, shape all three brackets to fit the bottle.

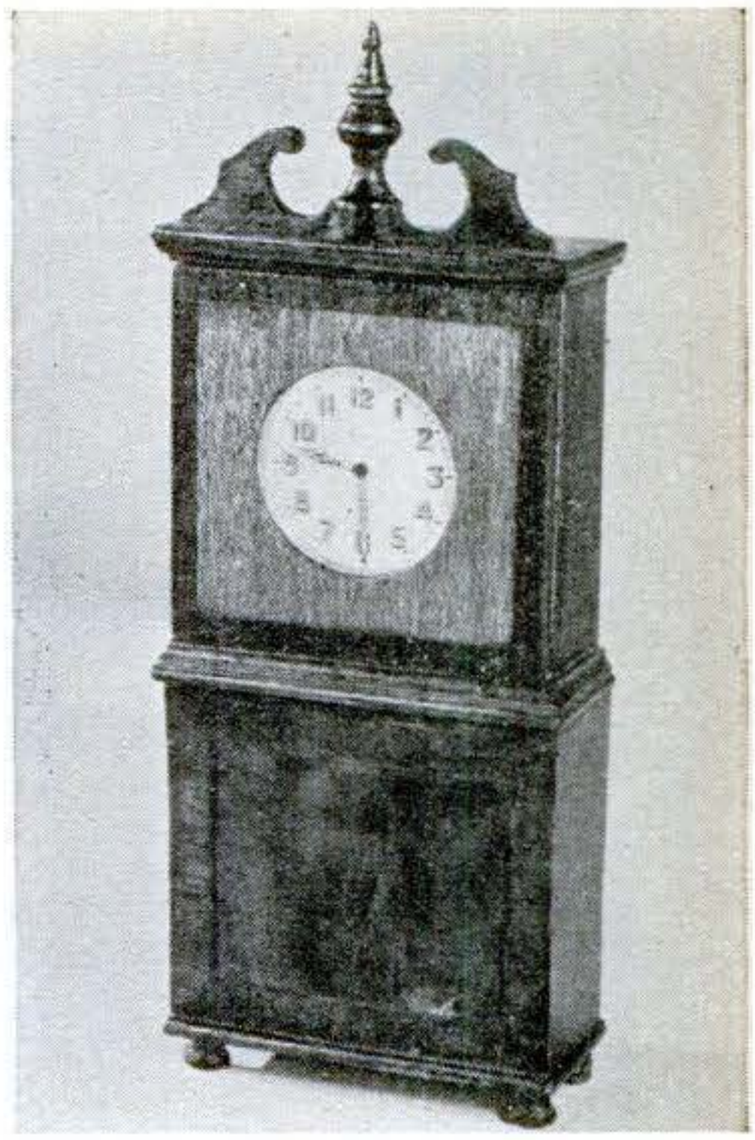
Now drill the rivet holes, countersinking those in the surfaces adjoining the jar (see detailed drawing), and assemble the three pieces. Remove the hooks from the key chains, fasten the chains together into a single length, and attach the ends to the scrolls with the cotter pins. Finish with a coat of white enamel.—GLENN A. WAGNER.





Copyrighted material





Miniature Mantel Clock Has Secret Jewel Drawer

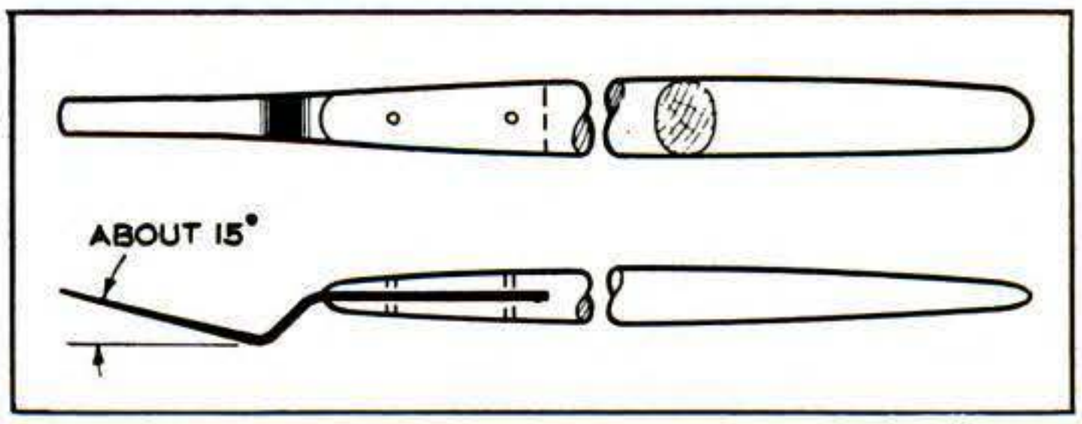
COPIED from an 18th Century model, this little mantel clock has its own secret—a hidden drawer in the lower section for valuables. A case sliding into the front encloses a small eight-day clock or watch.

The framework consists of sides ¼" by 1 9/16" by 8¼", between which two cross members are butted, one ¼" by 1½" by 3½" at the top and a second ¾" by 1½" by 3½" with its lower edge 3⅞" from the bottom. A 3/16" thick base for a mahogany veneer is placed across the lower part of the front between two ¼" by 1¾" by 3⅞" pieces glued outside the frame.

Units of the veneer assembly for the lower case are held together temporarily on a sheet of gummed paper. After the assembly has been glued to the case this paper is sanded away. If a veneer press is not available, hand screws or C-clamps can be used with pressure blocks under the jaws. The face of the upper panel consists of light mahogany ¼" thick bordered with dark mahogany of the same thickness. The back of the watch receptacle is screwed on. In the absence of a shaper the molding may be cut by hand with carving tools and a hand beader.—WILLIAM FREEMAN.

Caged Animals Are Party Favors

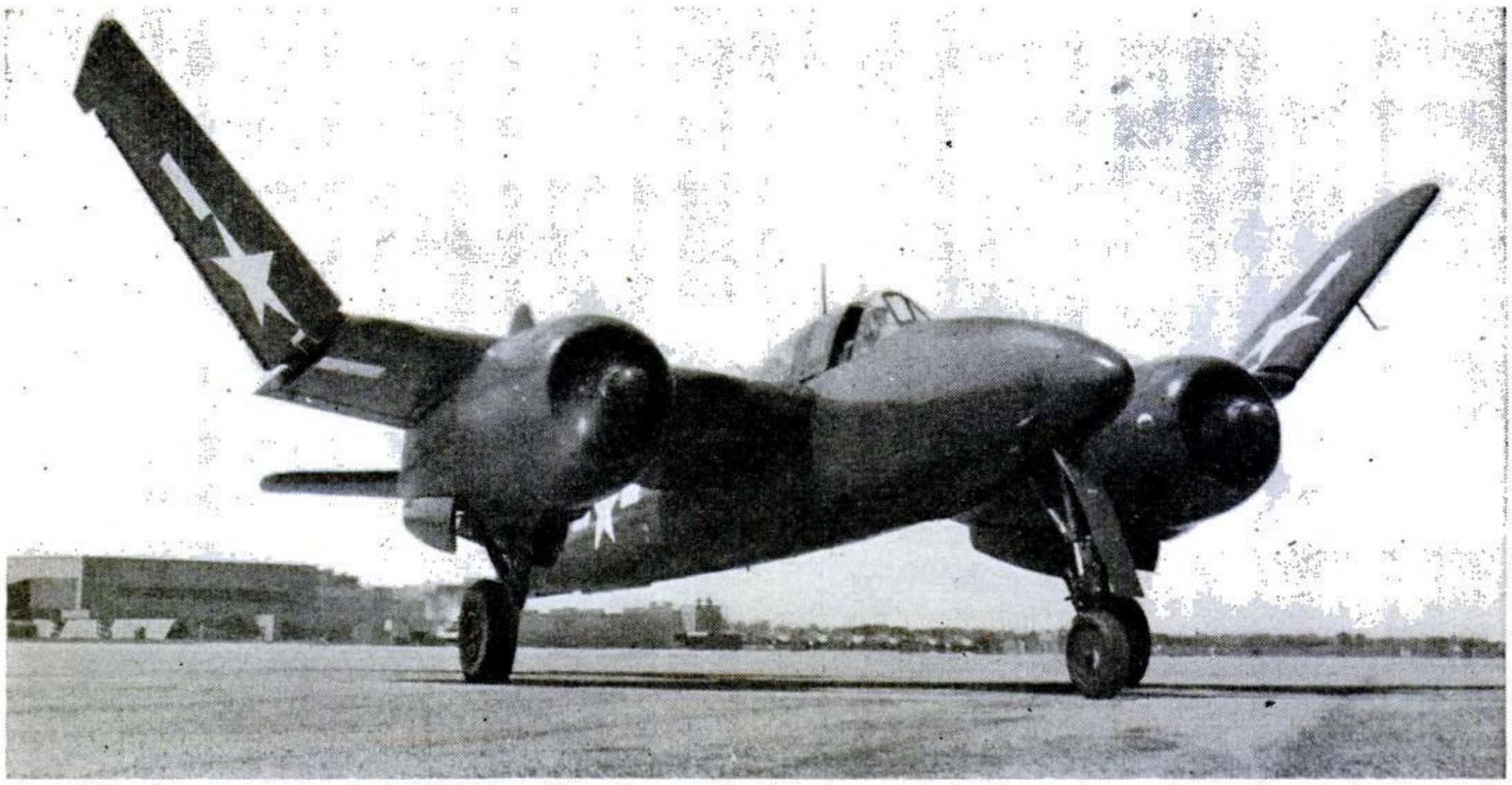
CERTAIN to delight childish fancy, this circus place favor consists of two paper saucers, about a dozen round toothpicks, a tiny animal bought in the dime store, and a whole-grain breakfast cereal on the floor as sawdust. If the animals are candy or cookies all the children undoubtedly will want to turn them loose!—BENJ. NIELSEN.



Palette Knife from Saw Blade

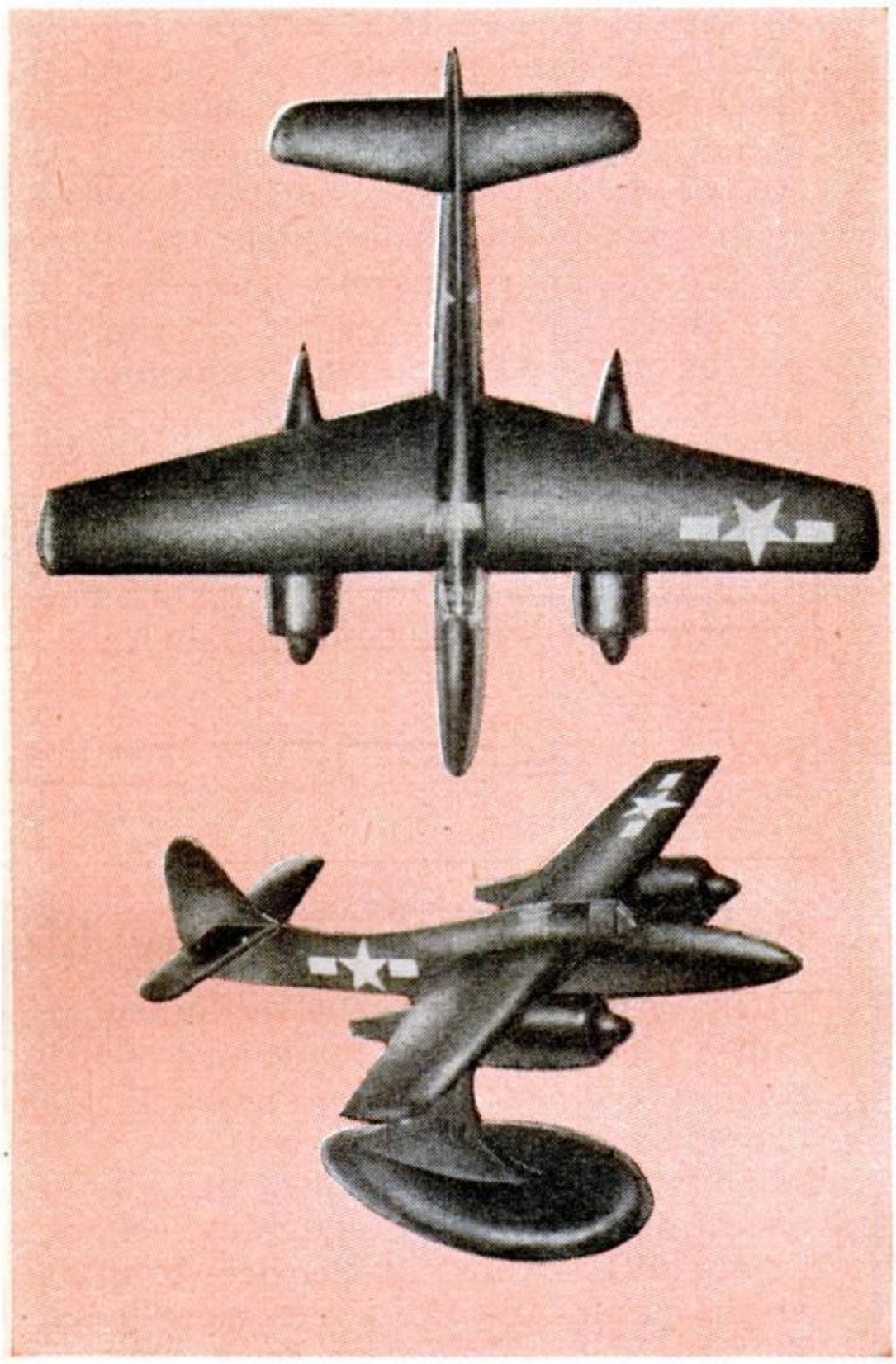
DISSATISFIED with the ordinary palette knife, I designed and made my own by inserting a 4" section of a soft-back hacksaw blade in a hardwood handle ⅜" by ⅝" by 8". The blade, bent without heating, was ground on the flat side of an emery wheel to taper from full thickness at the heel to quite thin at the point, and the edges were ground so that the width decreases from 5/16" at the handle to ¼" at the tip. Small brads and glue hold the shank. The blade proper is 1½" long.—J. H. CLICK.

Copyrighted material



With its folding wings part way up, a Grumman Tigercat resembles a mammoth bird flapping its wings and about to take off. In firepower, this plane far exceeds its predecessors, the Wildcat and the Hellcat.

Scaling Down the Tigercat



Mounted on a streamlined pedestal, a solid model of the Navy's formidable new fighter plane makes a fine addition to any collection of warplanes.

By Paul Plecan

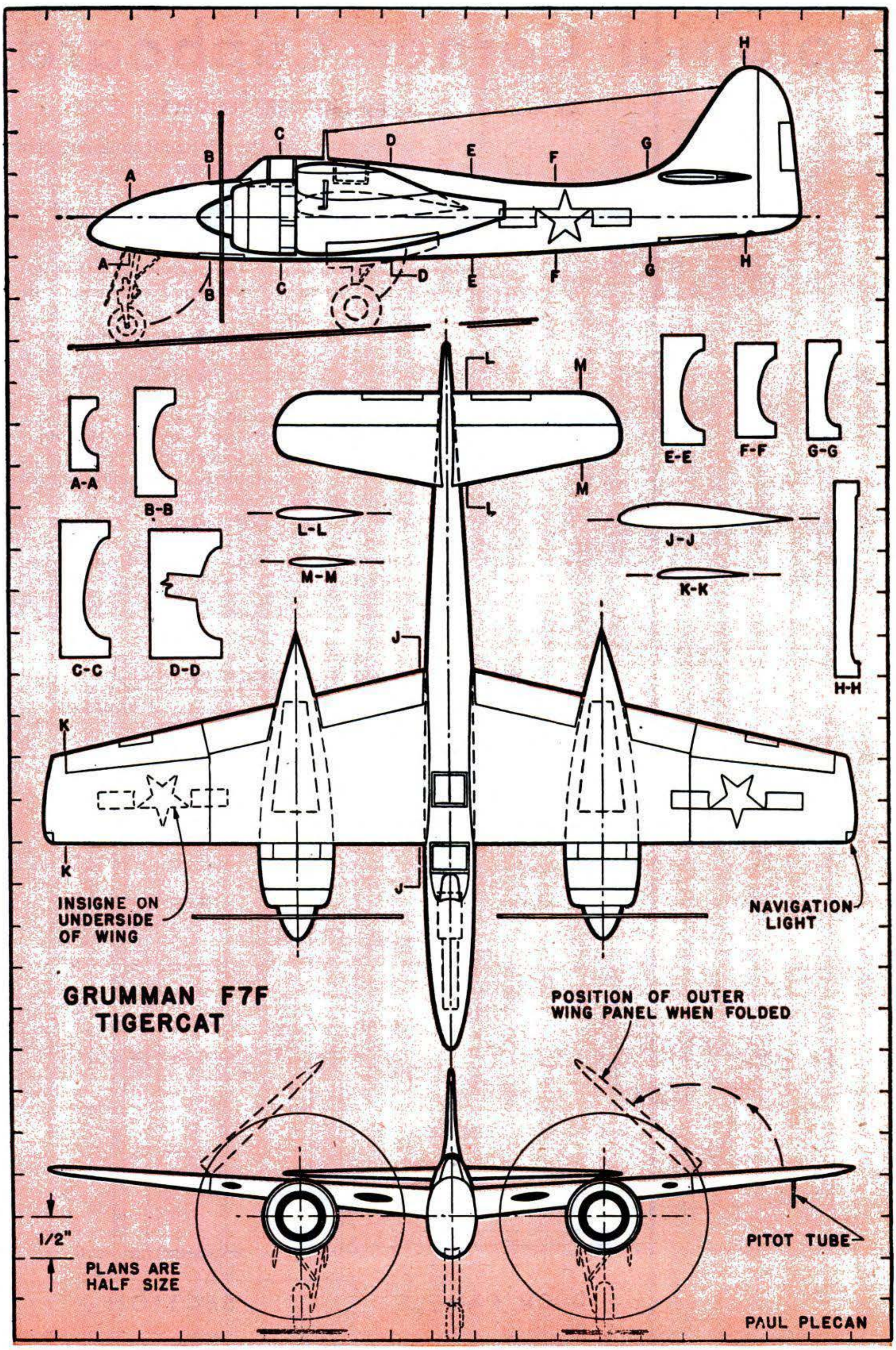
ONE of a line of Grumman Navy fighter planes, the Tigercat easily surpasses the performance of its famous predecessors, the Wildcat and Hellcat. Powered by two 2,100-hp. Pratt & Whitney engines, it climbs a mile a minute, has a reported top speed of around 425 m.p.h., and can carry a bomb load of 4,000 lb. Being designed for use on carriers, the plane has folding wings. Its wheels are retractable.

Since there's a two-place version (F7F-2N) for night fighting, you can include the rear cockpit or not, just as you desire, when building the solid model illustrated here. The first step is to enlarge the plans on the facing page to full scale size. If you can have them photostated, this will save you the trouble of tracing them on squares.

After the fuselage has been carved to shape with the aid of the templates shown, slot it and install the one-piece wing. Mount the tail surfaces next, being careful to align them with the wing. While cementing the cowlings in place under the wings, check from above to see that they are parallel with the fuselage.

When the model has been completed, coat it with wood filler to hide the pores of the wood and make it possible to obtain a smooth finish. Then apply several coats of dope and attach the insignia at the designated points. Celluloid propeller disks complete the model.

Copyrighted material



GRUMMAN F7F TIGERCAT

Copyrighted material

Colonial Corner Cupboard

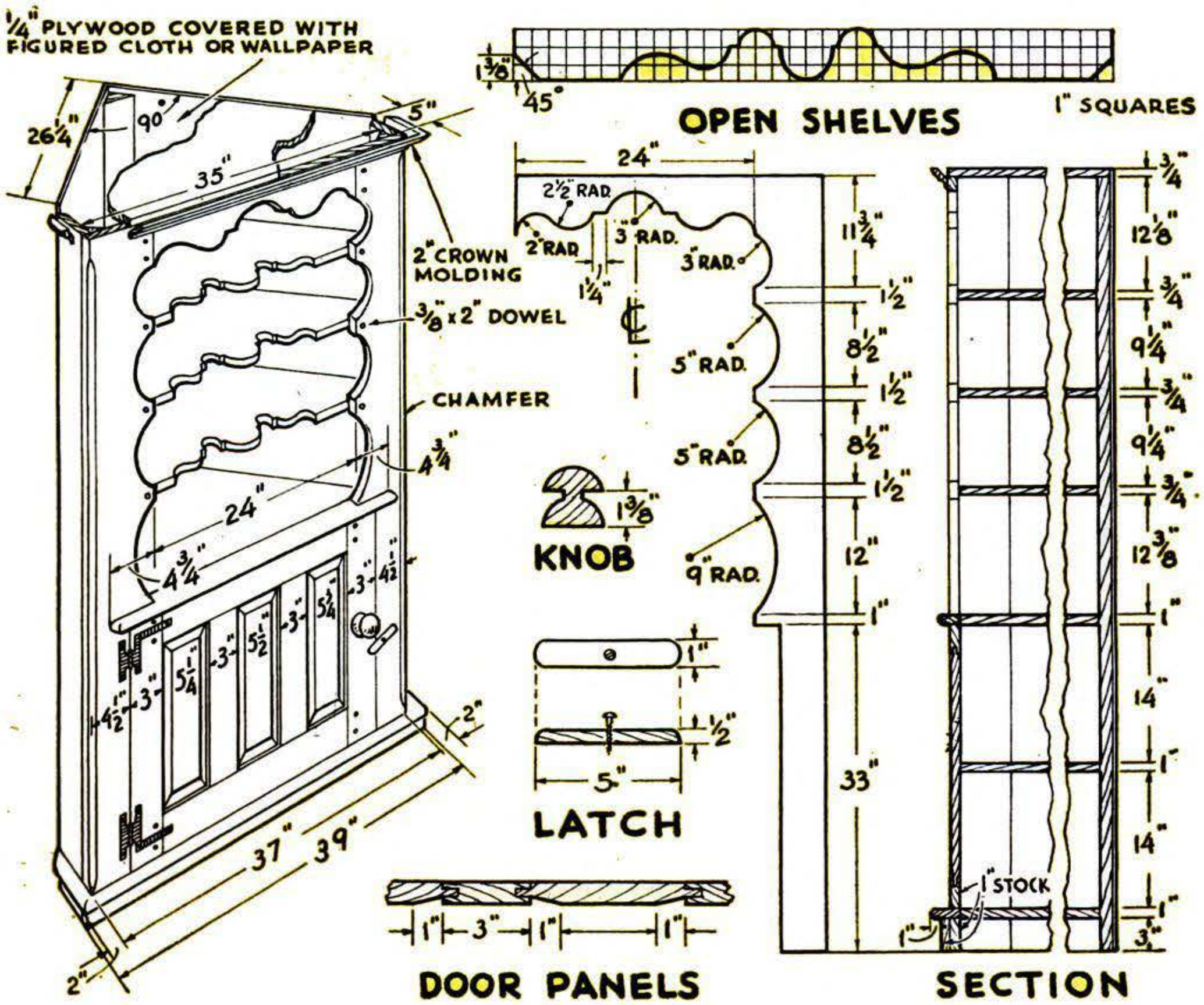
By NORBERT ENGELS

DINING rooms done in the Colonial manner are hardly complete without a corner cupboard. This one, designed for use with popular early American furniture, is particularly appropriate. It should be made of some wood like pine, poplar, or butternut that will take a deep honey-color finish.

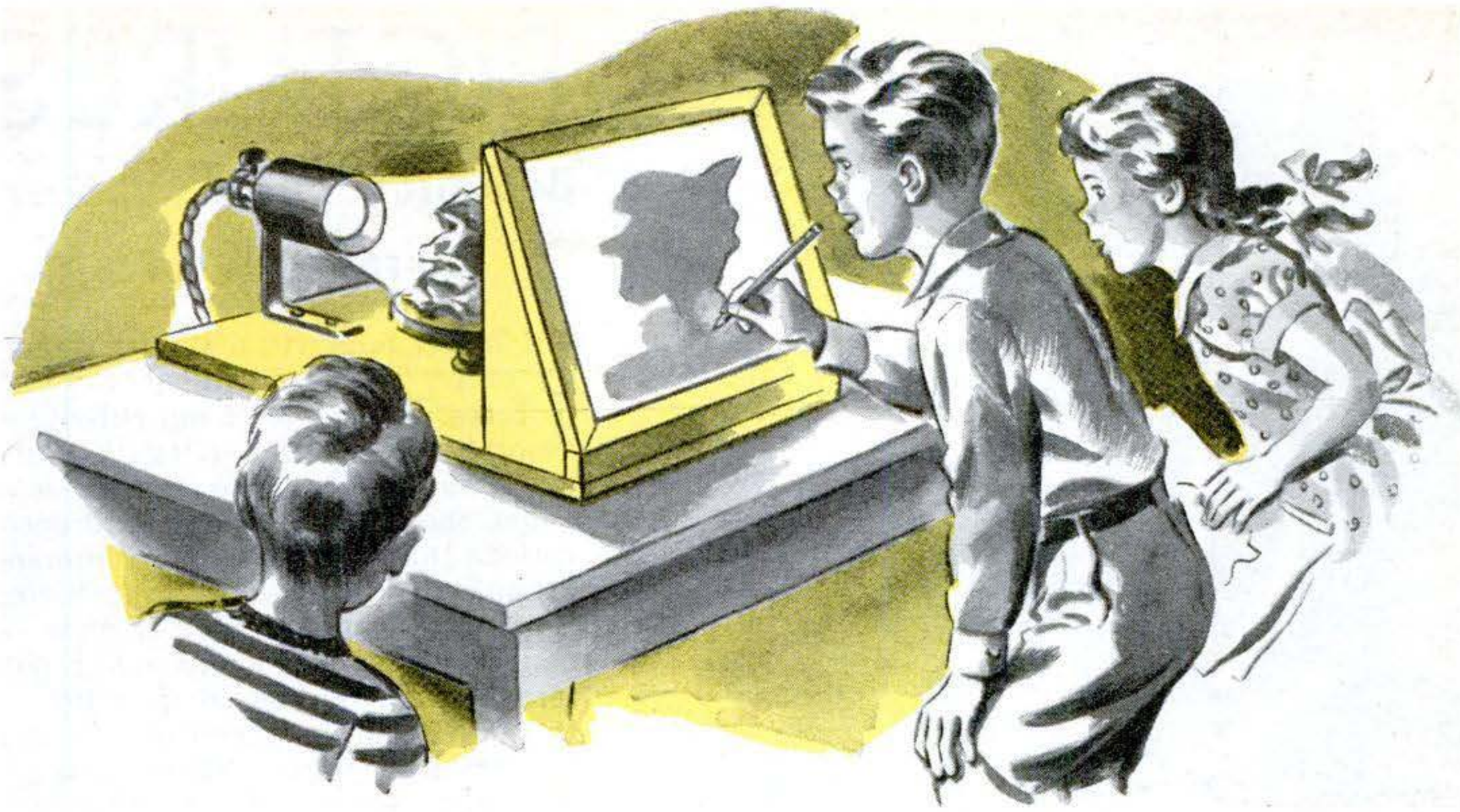
Except for the ¾" stock of the shelves and the plywood backs, all wood is 1". The shelf edges may be jigsawed to the curves shown or left straight. Antique the shelves white before installing them. Wallpaper or figured cloth will look well on the back. The top molding may be stock crown or other design, either backed with a furring strip or not, and it can be flush with the top or can extend above it.

All important joints, such as those in the door frame, are mortised and then locked with dowel pins. A dowel split in half and rounded on the ends serves as a latch. The knob is turned on the lathe.

If you have trouble finding H-L hinges, they can be imitated satisfactorily. Use a plain flat-black butt hinge, and then add a flat-black corner iron on the door side and a straight iron on the other.



Copyrighted material

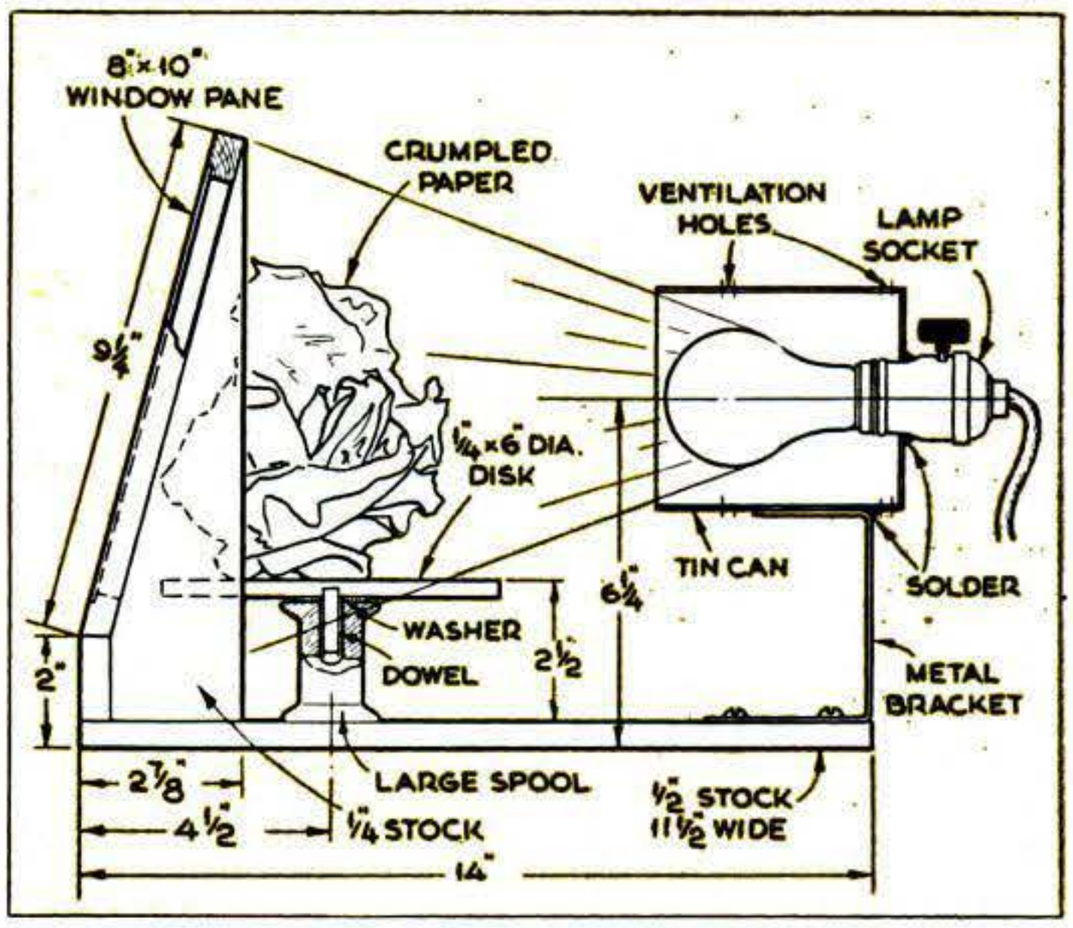


Shadow Projector Affords New Kind of Imaginative Drawing

ENDLESS designs can be created by use of this projection-tracing device. An object, a lump of clay, or some paper squeezed into a loose ball is placed on the platform, the shadow being projected on a sheet of paper laid over the glass. The device will develop imagination and drawing skill in children.

The young artist should study the profile hard and then, when he can discover some object in it, draw the outline and fill in minor detail. If after due cogitation no man, animal, insect, house, or other familiar object can be discerned, the platform should be turned on its pivot to change the profile.

Build the projector as shown at right, being sure to ventilate the spotlight can. A nonfrosted bulb, if available, produces the sharpest shadows.—O. FLUHARTY.

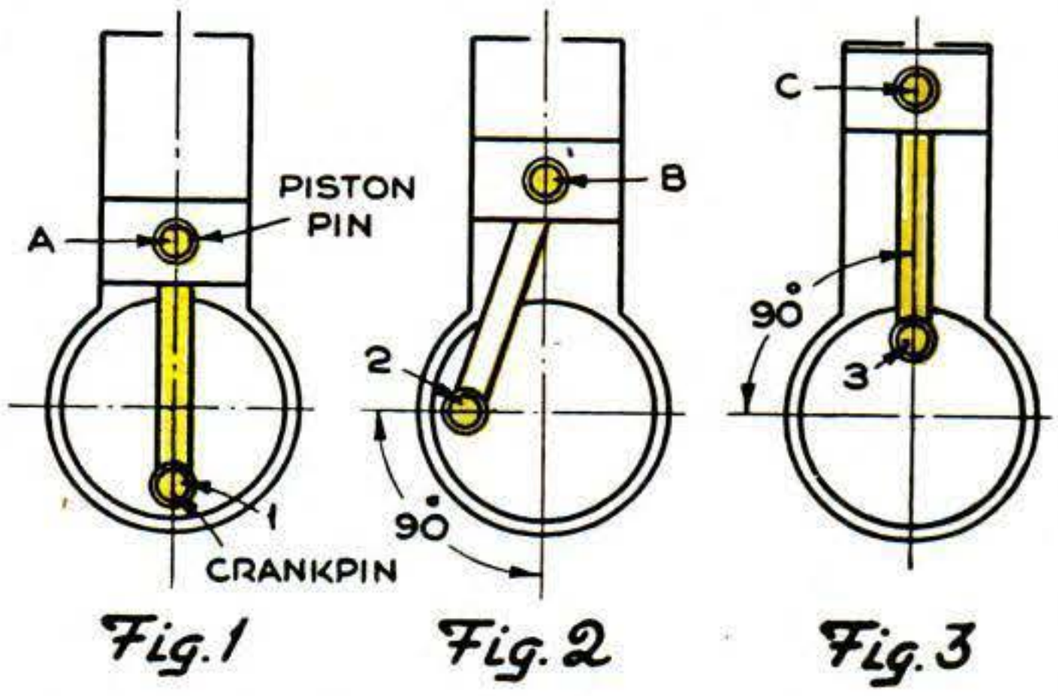


Sharpen Up Your Wits on This Crankshaft Puzzler!

This mechanical problem may fool even some gas-engine experts. When the crankpin in the drawing travels 90 deg. from position 1 to position 2, the piston pin travels from *A* to *B*, as indicated in Figs. 1 and 2. Then, when the crankpin travels 90 deg. from position 2 to position 3, the piston pin travels from *B* to *C* (Fig. 3).

Question: Are distances *A-B* and *B-C* equal? If not, which is the greater?

This sounds simple enough, but don't be led to a rash conclusion. After you have satisfied yourself on the answer, turn to page 194 for the correct one.—J. C. M.



You may need a pencil and paper to figure out this tickler, but try it without them first.

Copyrighted material

PICTURES

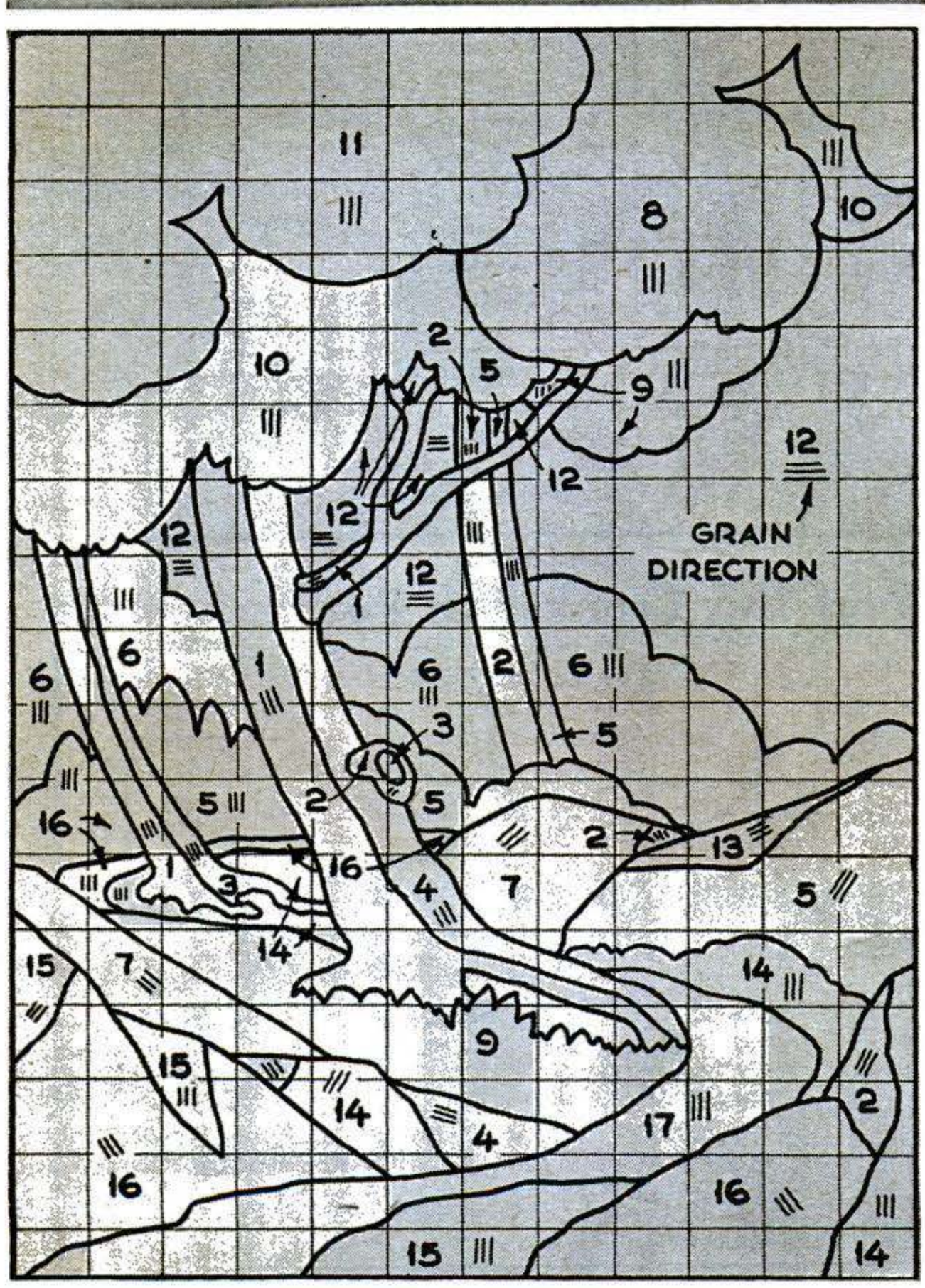
Beautiful Inlaid Veneers

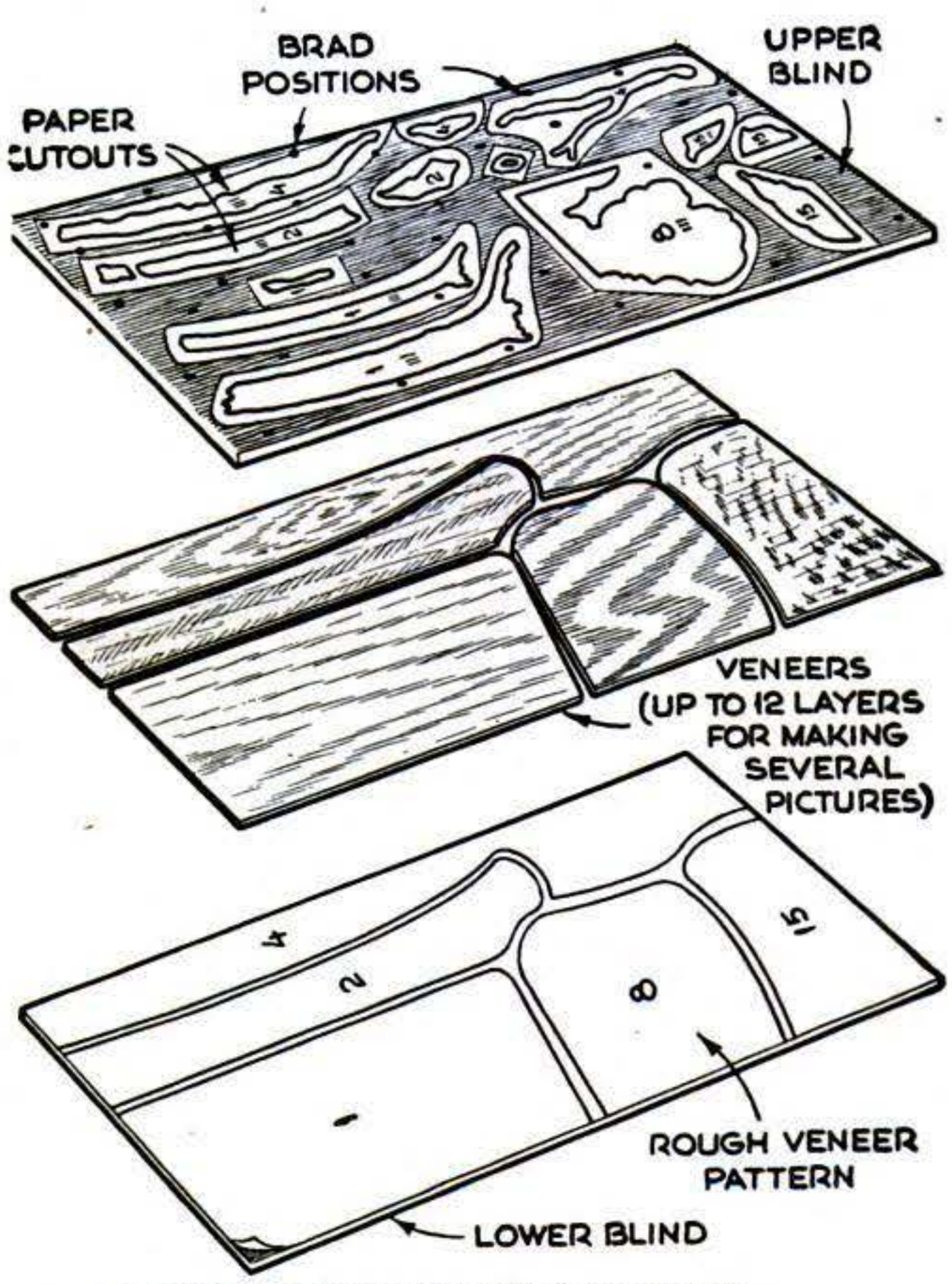
By EDWIN M. LOVE

JIGSAW fans will find an inspiring outlet for their talent in inlay pictures. Assembled from cutouts of assorted veneers fitted together and glued to a backing to form a solid panel, they make striking wall decorations that seldom fail to command attention. All materials, including a dozen or more veneers, a plywood panel, and several copies of the pattern, can be purchased in a kit, or the craftsman can collect his own veneers and compose his own design.

If only one copy of the design is at hand, several additional copies must be made. Sketch the layout accurately by means of squares or make a careful tracing of it for a master drawing. Fill in the spaces with key numbers denoting the kind of wood to be used and add small lines showing grain direction, as in the drawing at left below.

The master drawing can be pricked around the outline with a needle for transferring to other sheets with pounce or similar powdered charcoal. Or, since only eight copies will be





METHOD OF ASSEMBLING PADS

Copyrighted material

FROM YOUR JIGSAW

Challenge Your Artistic Sense and Your Skill as a Craftsman

needed for a design like that illustrated, it may be more convenient to reproduce the pattern with carbon paper, making four at a time on onionskin paper. Painstaking tracing with a sharp, hard-lead pencil will produce clean copies. The numbers and grain lines are also traced.

As the veneers are fragile, they should be protected during sawing by "blinds" consisting of ⅛" poplar or three-ply sheets above and below. Make the blinds a convenient size, such as 5" by 9". Then cut out patterns for the various veneer pieces with scissors, leaving about ¼" margin around the outlines. Paste these patterns on the upper blinds, grouping like numbers together and nesting them loosely with the grain direction as called for.

Lay tracing paper on a pasted top blind and roughly outline each number group; then with carbon transfer these rough lines to appropriate veneers. Lightly paste this tracing to a bottom blind with the edges aligned. Saw out the roughly outlined veneers and attach them to the lower blind with dabs of paste, as in Fig. 1. Then lay the top blind on, put the pad on waste wood, and drive fine brads through the edges about 2" apart, as shown in Fig. 2. Pry the pad gently from the waste, snip the brads off to about ⅛", and then clinch the ends.

Obviously the veneers are chosen for desired swirls and straight grain necessary for the design being followed. For production work, up to a dozen thicknesses of standard 1/28" veneer can be made up into a single pad, and pieces can be sawed at one time for a dozen copies of the same picture.

No special jigsaw setup is necessary, for the sawing is routine. Have the table square with the blade and, if possible, use a blade guide below the table as well as above. Since each piece is surrounded with waste wood, there will be plenty of space in which to maneuver, and very fine blades are not required. Select a piece near the edge of a pad to saw first, avoid forcing the feed, and work in the waste while splitting the line. Start with the larger pieces, tie the blinds together with the veneers as they are cut, and lay them aside in a box. When small members must be sawed out, it will be time to begin assembling. The sawing operation is shown in Fig. 3 with a box conveniently clamped at the edge of the table.

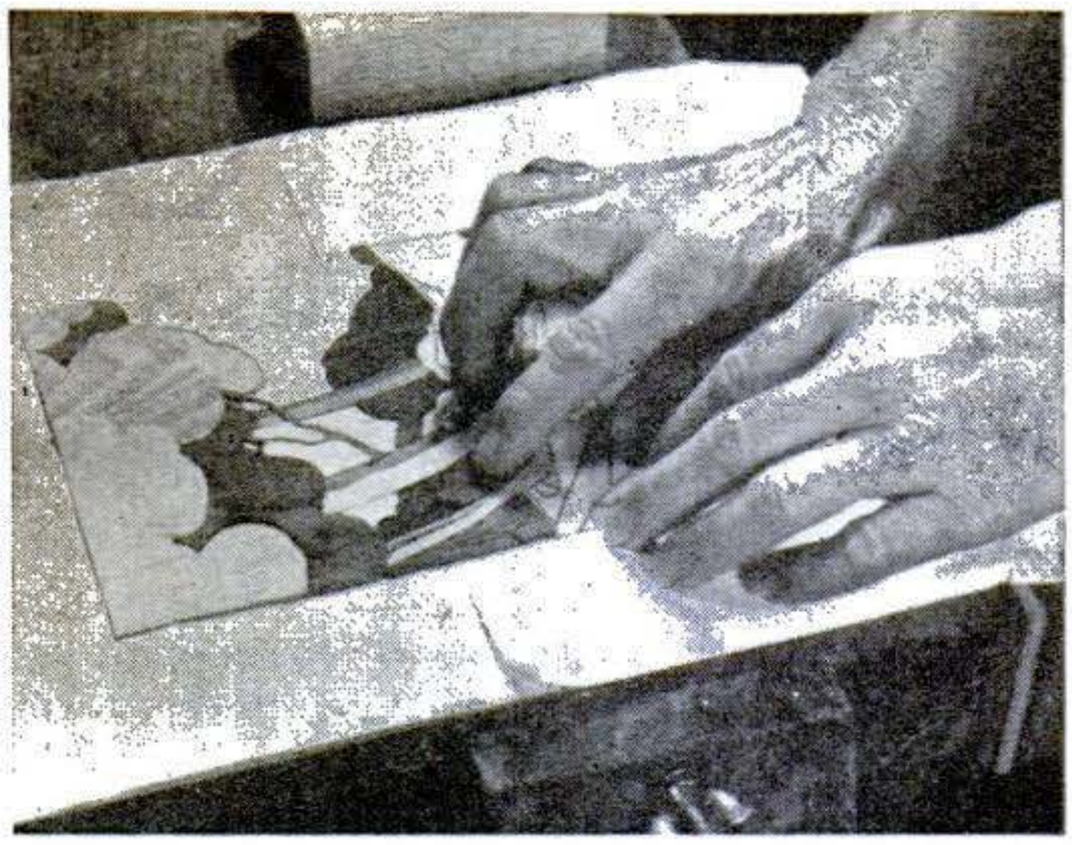
Using one copy of the drawing for a base, as in Fig. 4, stick the large foliage pieces to the upper left corner with dabs of paste or rubber cement at the edges—not in the center, which would warp the veneer. Try

1 After duplicate patterns have been made and the parts numbered and marked with direction of grain, individual templates are cut and grouped according to type of wood. Veneers cut to fit the groupings roughly are put on the bottom blind with dabs of paste.

KEY TO VENEER LAYOUT

1. Primavera.
2. Satinwood.
3. Lacewood.
4. Padouk.
5. Maidou.
6. Rosewood (Brazil).
7. Birch.
8. Tamo.
9. Maple burl.
10. Walnut butts.
11. Bird's-eye maple.
12. Quartered maple.
13. Avodire.
14. Greenheart.
15. Sycamore.
16. Purpleheart.
17. Curly maple.

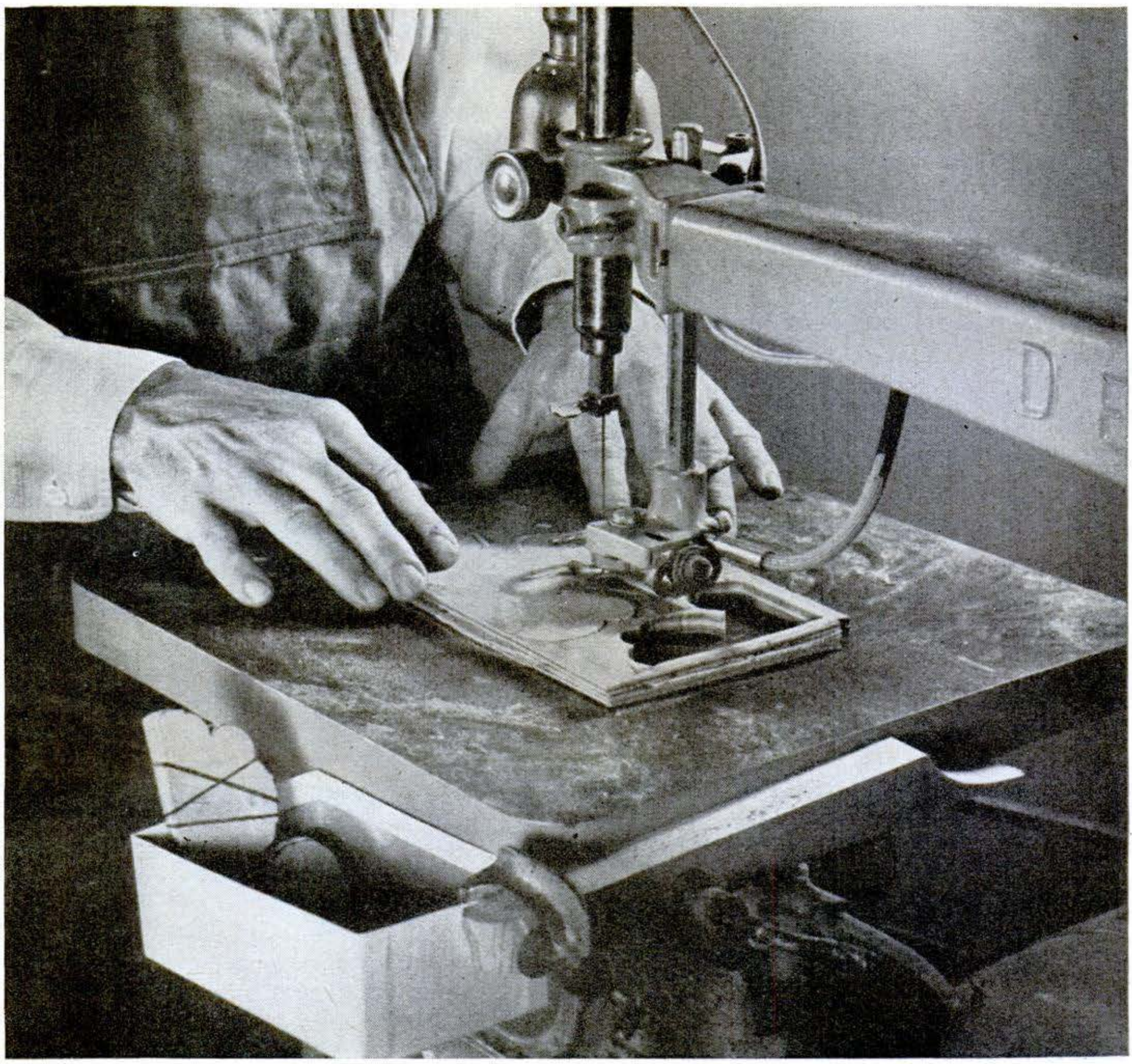
Copyrighted material



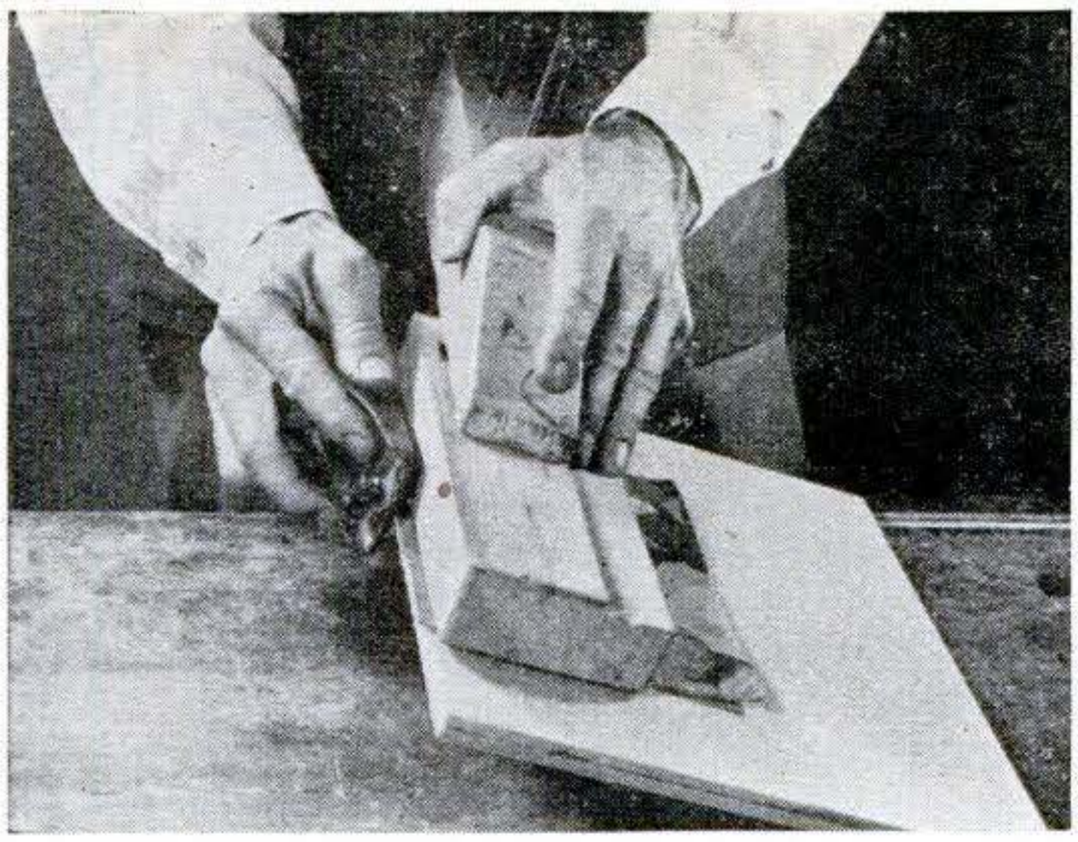
2 Adding a top blind with individual patterns pasted in place forms a pad for sawing that prevents splitting of the fragile veneers. The pad is held together with fine brads driven in 2″ apart at the edge and clinched on the underside.

4 Assemble the veneer pieces on a pattern. Put large ones on first, starting at one corner. Then stick the small ones in, sawing them from the blind as you need them. Use the adhesive in small dabs at the edges only in order to avoid warping.

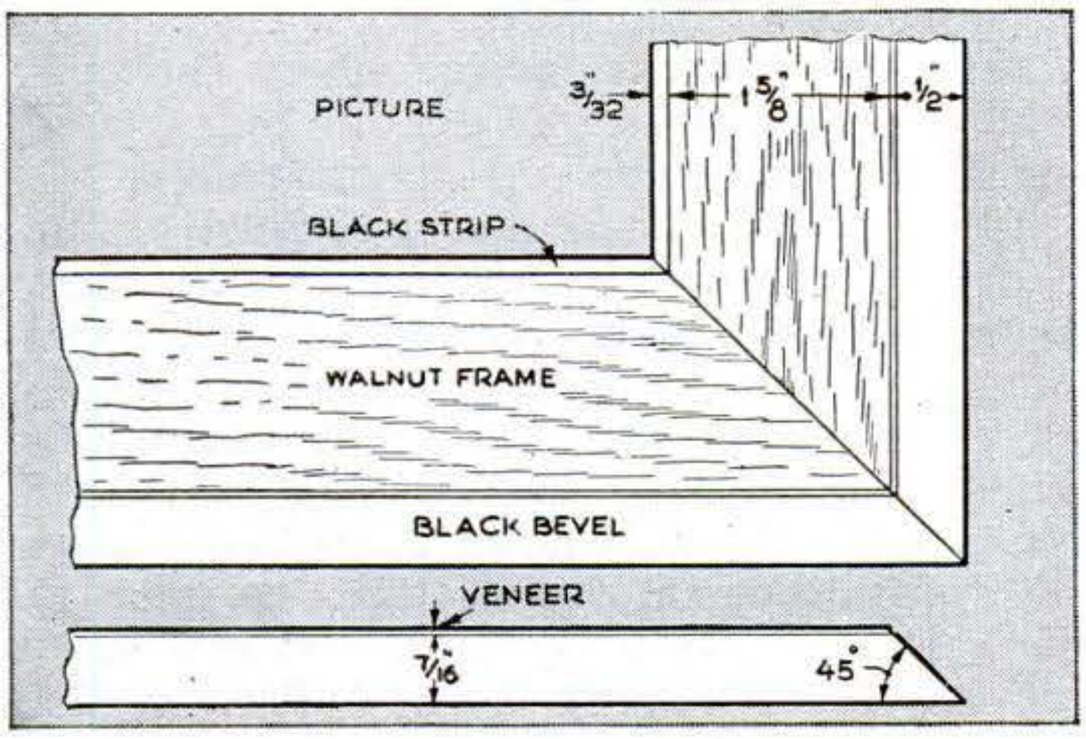
3 Sawing the pieces is a routine jigsaw job. The blade cuts in waste wood and splits the line. Saw the large outer pieces first and tie the blinds together with the veneers between as each is sawed.



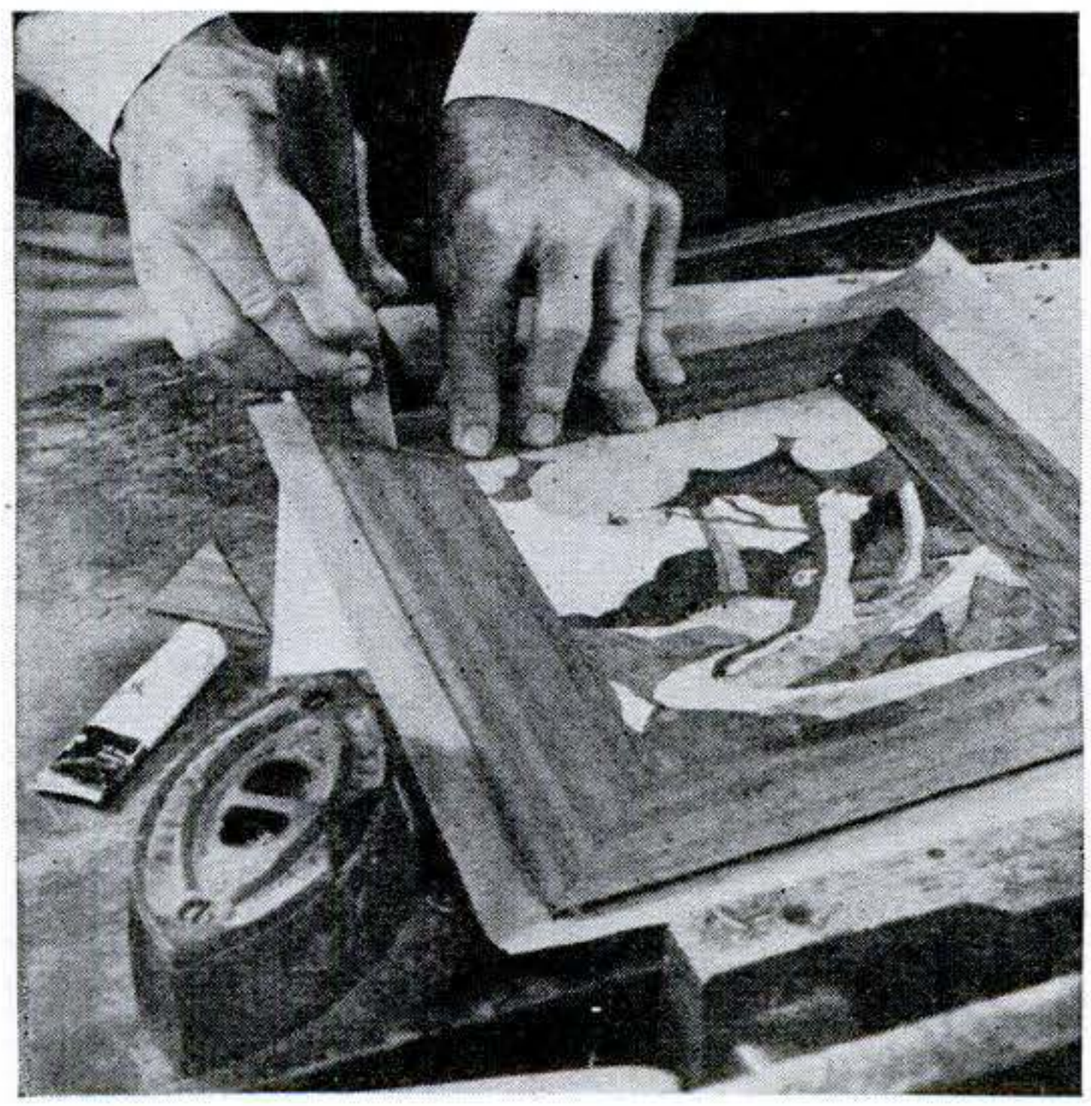
Copyrighted material



5 With the assembly completed, trim the paper at its edges, clamp between blocks, and then joint one side. Reclamp to straighten a second edge, and so on for the four. Heavy paper is next glued to the face, and the original paper removed.



6 Border and frame are attached to the heavy paper, and the piece is glued on firmly to a backing board. For accurate mitering, cut only one end of each piece to shape at the start, and use this end as a template for the mating end of the next piece. A sharp knife makes a good tool.



the next piece for fit, correcting slight inaccuracies with a sharp knife or with a gouge and block. If the piece seems hopeless, it is a small matter to cut out another; but with careful sawing such extra work should be unnecessary. Continue assembling, adding small pieces as they are sawed.

When this has been completed, trim the edges from the paper pattern and clamp the assembly between two boards with one edge projecting slightly for jointing with a block plane, as shown in Fig. 5. Straighten the other edges the same way. Then coat a piece of wrapping paper with water-soluble glue, rubber cement, or paste, and press it smoothly over the face of the veneer assembly. The paper should be large enough to leave room for gluing on a board and frame.

Lay the picture on the back panel with the wrapping paper up, cover with several thicknesses of newspaper, and top with a flat board. Load with weights and allow it to dry; then remove the original pattern paper, sponging with a damp cloth, if necessary, and pressing under paper until dry.

Joint one end each of four frame veneers and miter that end with a veneer saw or knife point, using a miter square as a guide. Miter also one end each of four narrow black strips. Glue one black strip to the paper at one edge of the picture with the mitered end at one corner and add the frame strip, pressing the edges together. Fit the mitered end of the next strip and frame against the first and glue in position. Use the mitered end of the third frame and border as a template for cutting the end of the second, and repeat with the fourth. Now take the length of the two fourth pieces, miter the other end, and use them as patterns for cutting the miter on the end of the first pieces (Fig. 6). Complete gluing.

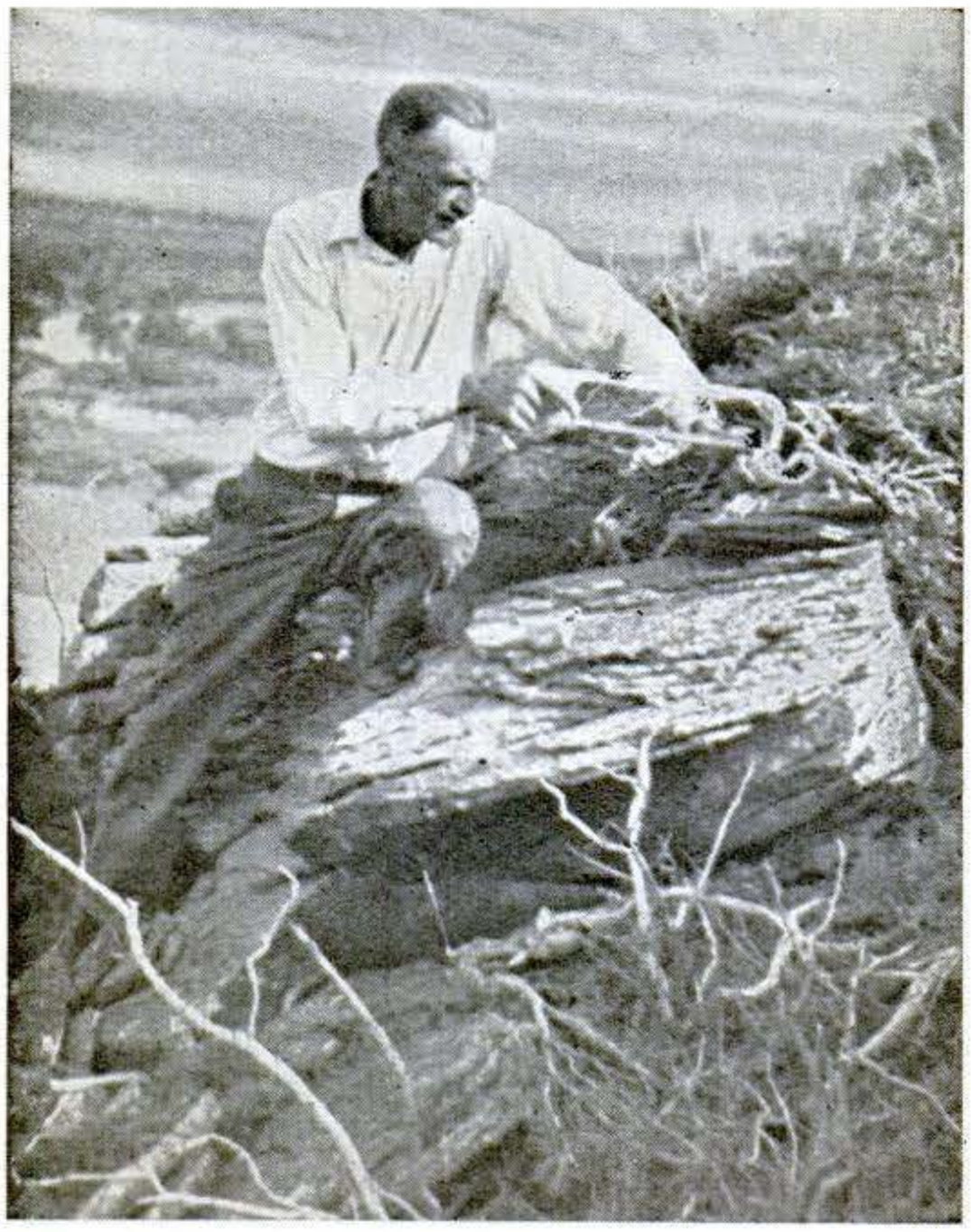
Cut the backing panel ½" oversize and coat both it and the bare side of the picture with a medium mixture of casein glue. Put them together in a press with a paper pad and a flat board on top, or use handscrews. When the glue is hard, clean off the wrapping paper, again with sponging if necessary, and level the surface with a square-edge scraper drawn in diagonal strokes. Clean out open joints with a dull knife if bits of adhesive collect in them, and then fill the joints with a mixture of glue and sawdust from the jigsaw or sanding-disk powder. When dry, smooth again.

Finally trim the backing board to size, bevel the edges, and stain or paint them black. Fill the veneer with several coats of white shellac and wax it, or finish with varnish and wax. To hang the picture, bore a hole near the top part way through from the back to receive the head of a nail driven into the wall.

Copyrighted material

NEW ART FROM OLD ROOTS

Artist Carves Figurines from Grotesque Growth of Juniper Bush



When he needs material, sculptor Garstang-Hodgson saws it out from a root growing near the surface.

LIKE the ugly duckling that changed to a swan, grotesquely twisted roots of the common juniper bush become figurines of surpassing beauty and form in the hands of an Alberta rancher turned sculptor. The artist who works these miracles is W. Garstang-Hodgson, whose unproductive range in the badlands near the little Canadian frontier town of Dorothy diverted him to wood carving. It was an accident with a horse that gave him his unique medium.

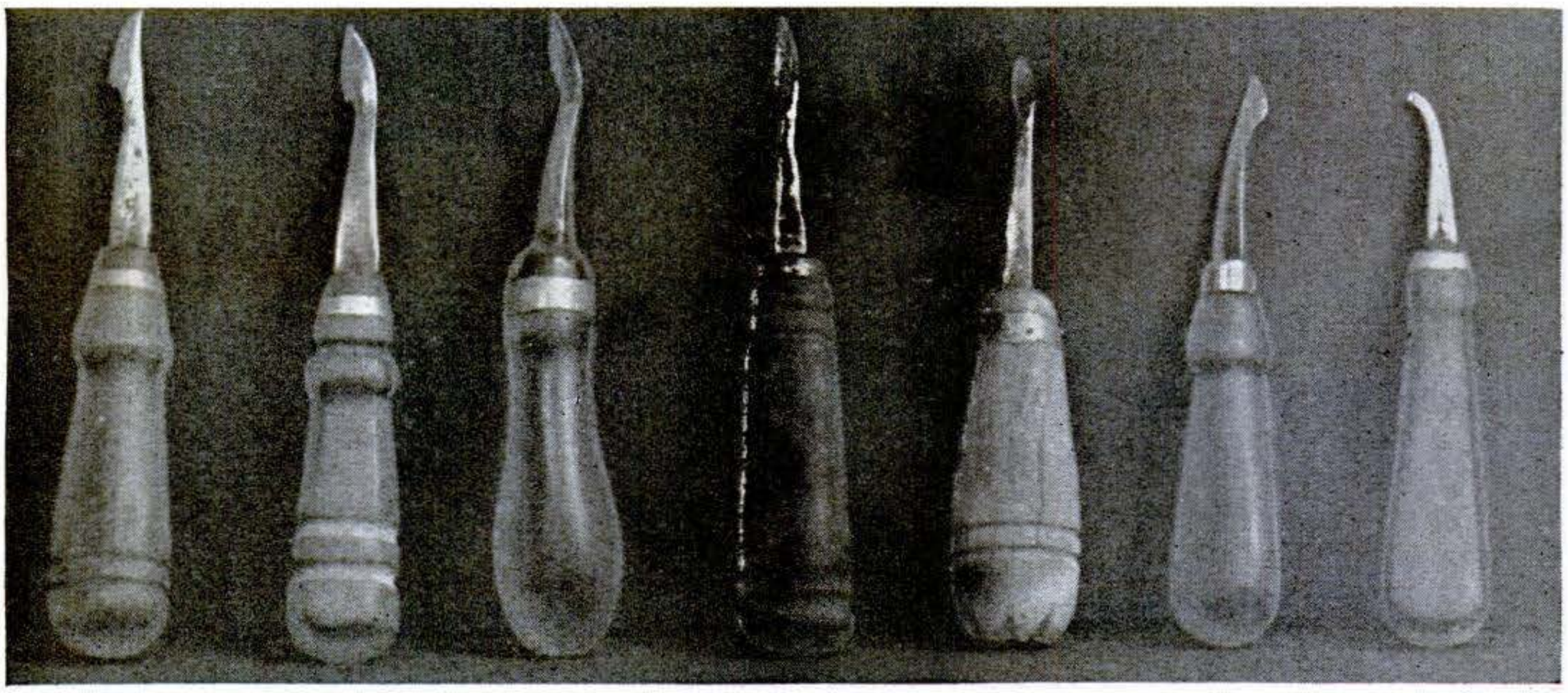
Some 15 years ago when ranching, in common with many other businesses, had difficulty in surviving a depression, Garstang-Hodgson found time to indulge a long-cherished ambition to carve in wood. He could not have chosen a worse place to obtain materials. But he began with the bark of the cottonwood. He achieved some fine pieces, but was not satisfied.

Then one day while rounding up cattle along a steep coulee, he fell with his horse. A juniper root had pulled off a shoe. Garstang-Hodgson was fascinated by the curious shape of the root. He hunted around until he found other odd-shaped pieces.

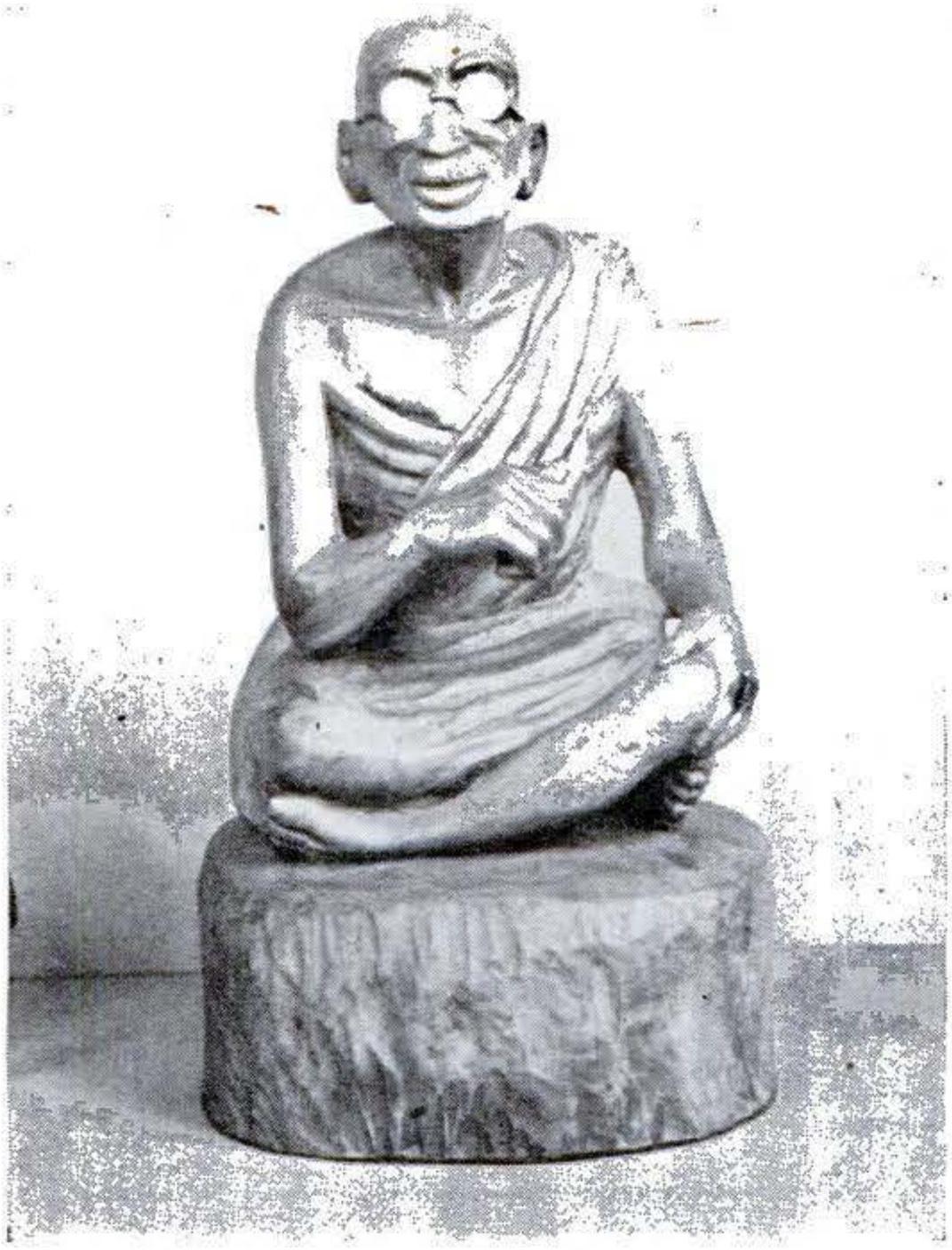
In their bitter struggle for survival in the badlands, these roots groped for moisture near the surface and assumed gnarled and fantastic forms. An entirely different method of wood carving had to be devised to utilize these twisted materials. Where other sculptors could plan their figures in advance, Garstang-Hodgson found that he had to defer to his material and conform his carving to the twists, curves, and hollows of the wood. New tools also had to be designed, so he collected special steel in junk yards—sickles, disk harrows, valve stems, and magnets from old Fords—and ground and tempered his own.

Some of the results of his new art are

These tools were specially designed for following the grotesque curves and hollows of the gnarled juniper roots. They were ground by the artist from sickles, harrows, and valve stems he picked up in junk yards.



Copyrighted material



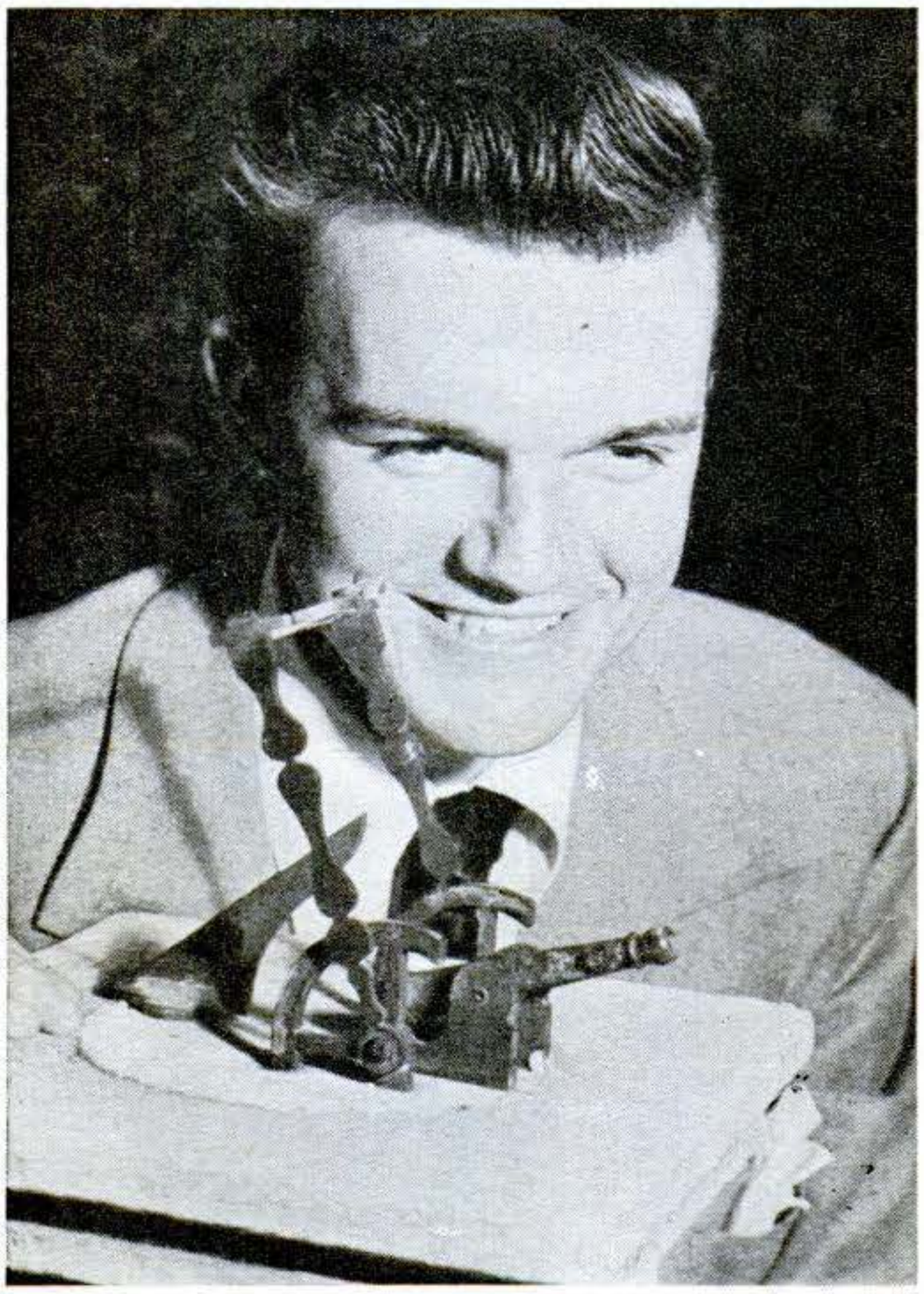
Products of gnarled juniper roots, a likeness of Gandhi is shown above and a remarkably detailed Indian at the right. Most of the artist-rancher's figurines are 12" high; others are 6" to 18".

shown in the accompanying photos. He has exhibited in New York and other cities and attracted admirers to his ranch studio. Recently one of these, an art dealer from Paris, liked his work so well that he selected 100 pieces to take back and display on the Rue de la Paix.—FRANCIS DICKIE.

Adapted to natural twists of the wood, these figurines are marked by a magnificent sweep of line, grace, and action, expressing pain, sorrow, contemplation, or the swirl and flare of garments in exotic dance.

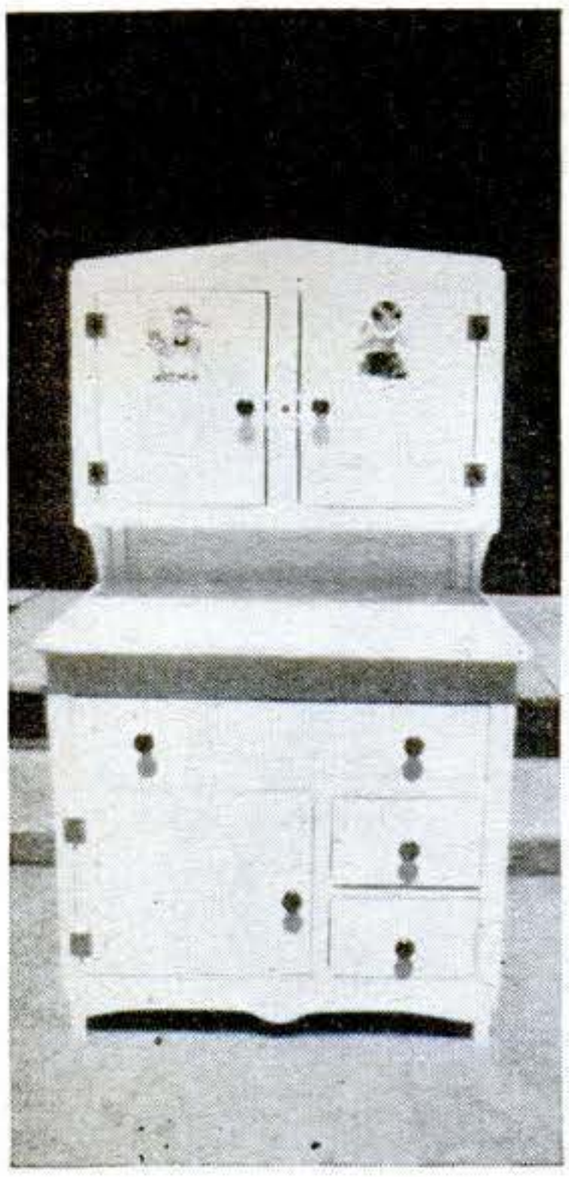
Copyrighted material

CRAFTSMEN AT WORK



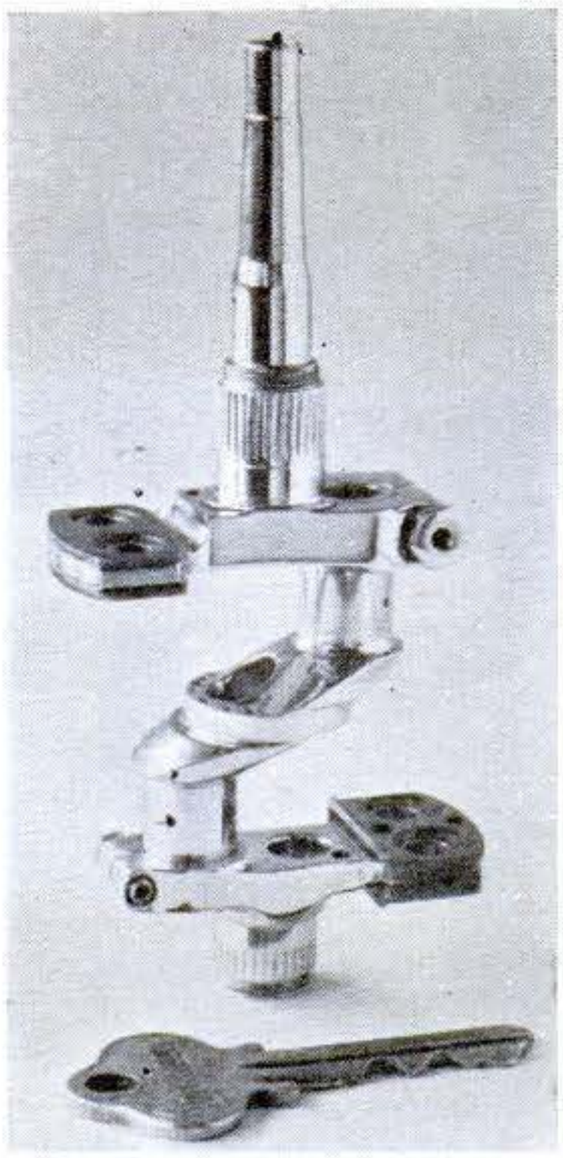
SUNRISE GUN. This little cannon was used in place of an alarm clock to awaken movie actor James Cardwell while he was on location recently, according to his press agent. Focused by a magnifying glass, sunlight ignited a fuse, and the cannon went off. Of course it didn't work unless the sun was shining—but neither did the film cast.

SHIPYARD WORKERS will recognize this as a working model of a 60-ton gantry crane used in ship construction. Built by Herbert R. Pfister, of New York City, it has a miniature block-and-fall arrangement capable of lifting objects weighing several pounds. Hand cranks on the cab control the boom and raise or lower the block and whip. The model, held close to scale dimensions, is chiefly wood, but sheet metal was used to reinforce points of strain.



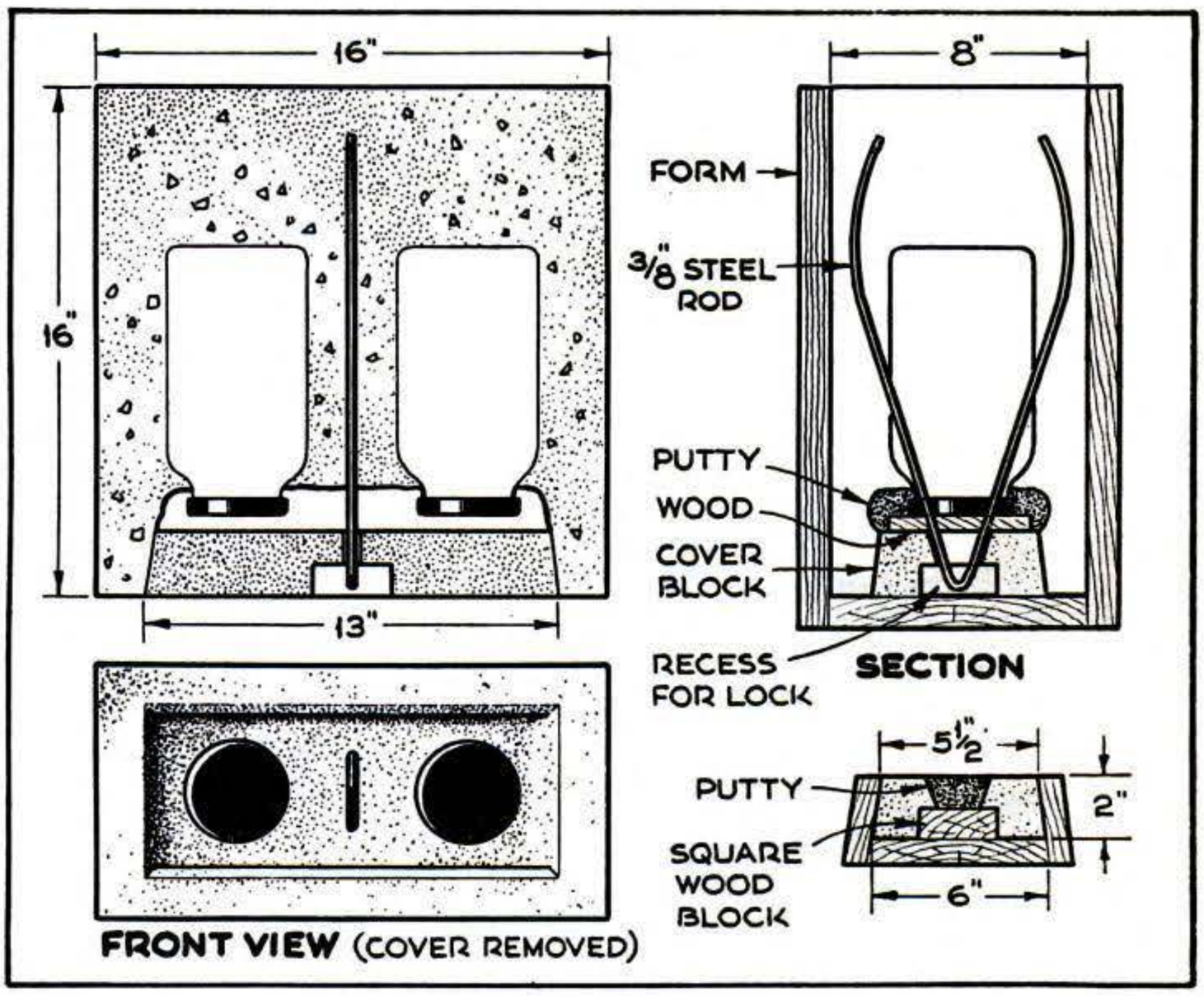
A TOY KITCHEN CABINET that Frank B. Baker, of Raleigh, N. C., built for his granddaughter is complete in every detail. As the photograph at the left suggests, it closely resembles a full-size cabinet. It stands 36″ high and is 20″ wide. When completed, it was given a white enamel finish.

MACHINED IN 17 PIECES, this ⅛″ to 1″ scale model of the crankshaft used in a Wright 14-cylinder Cyclone engine stands 4½″ high and weighs 4½ oz. Al Vitt, a tool designer for the Ohio Crankshaft Company, machined it on a screw-cutting lathe in his basement workshop. Keeping dimensions to half a thousandth of an inch, he spent more than 400 hours on the job. Front and rear splines were formed with a ½″ diameter dental grinding wheel rigged in a hand grinder. Oil holes were made with needle drills.



Copyrighted material

Placed in the basement wall, this safe may be hidden from intruders by suspending some object over it.



Home Vault Guards Valuables from Theft, Fire, and Dampness

SAFE storage for valuables may be provided by casting wide-mouth jars in a block of concrete and substituting this for a stone or building block in the basement wall. Screw-capped chemical bottles in the 5-lb. size are excellent for this purpose.

The vault illustrated here was designed to replace a standard 8" by 8" by 16" cement building block, the extra 8" depth extending back into the surrounding earth. A loop of ⅜" steel rod cast in the main block projects through a slot in the cover to allow a padlock to be attached. A recess on the face of the cover accommodates the lock.

After being cast in a wood box with tapering sides, the cover is wrapped in wax paper and used as the core for forming the opening in the main block. This assures a tight fit. A square or round block of wood centered on the bottom of the cover form takes care of the lock recess, while putty gives clearance for the jar caps. Wire laid in as the mold is filled reinforces the block. A rich cement mixture (1:1) is best.

Black Lines Show Color as Benham Disk Revolves

C. E. BENHAM started something when he discovered this optical effect back in the 1890's. The disk at the right is ready for your scissors. Snip out the pattern, glue it on a piece of stiff cardboard, and mount it on a nail or pin so that you can spin it at a moderate speed, like a slow top. (Don't spin it as fast as you can, since the illusion is weakened and ultimately disappears at high speeds.)

As it turns, the black lines take on colors. When spun clockwise, the disk shows a reddish-brown inner circle, with concentric lines of greenish yellow, gray, and brown. Reverse the rotation and the colors reverse. Benham didn't explain this. Readers who think they have a sound, scientific explanation are invited to share it.

Copyrighted material

Drawing Desk for the

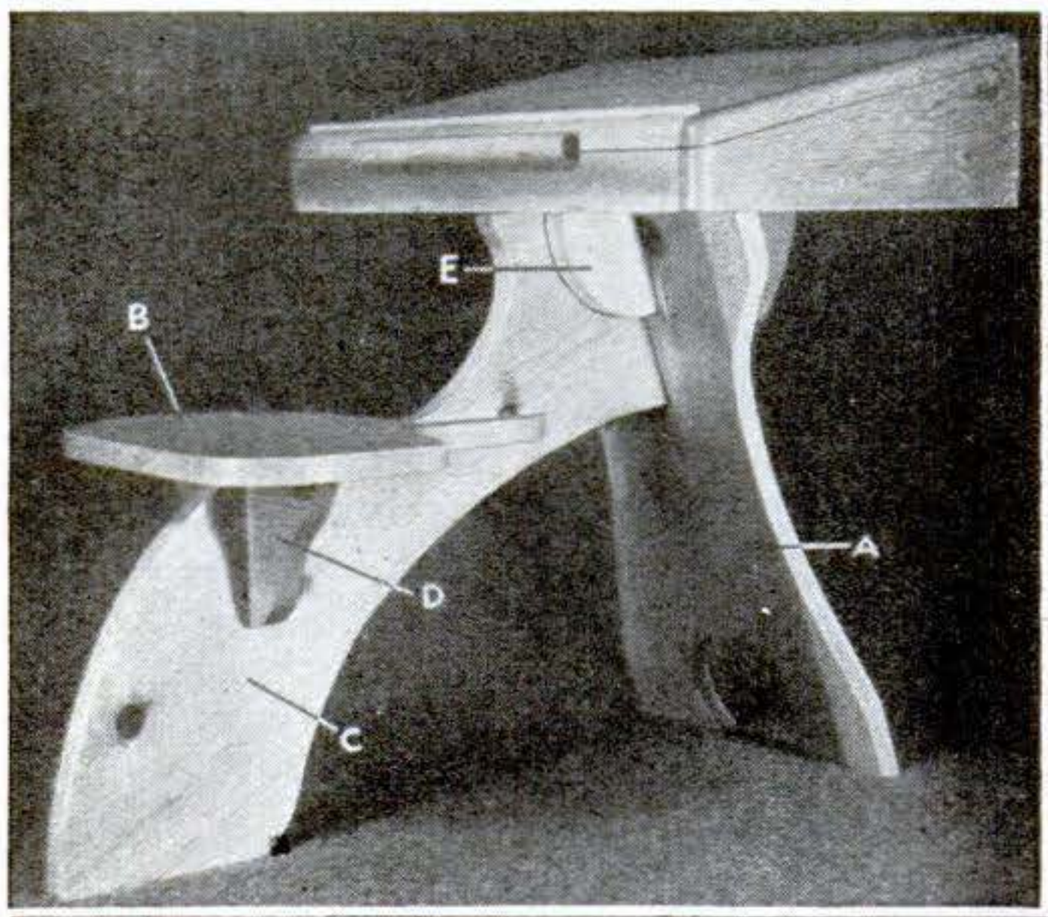
By LECIL J. SLABACK

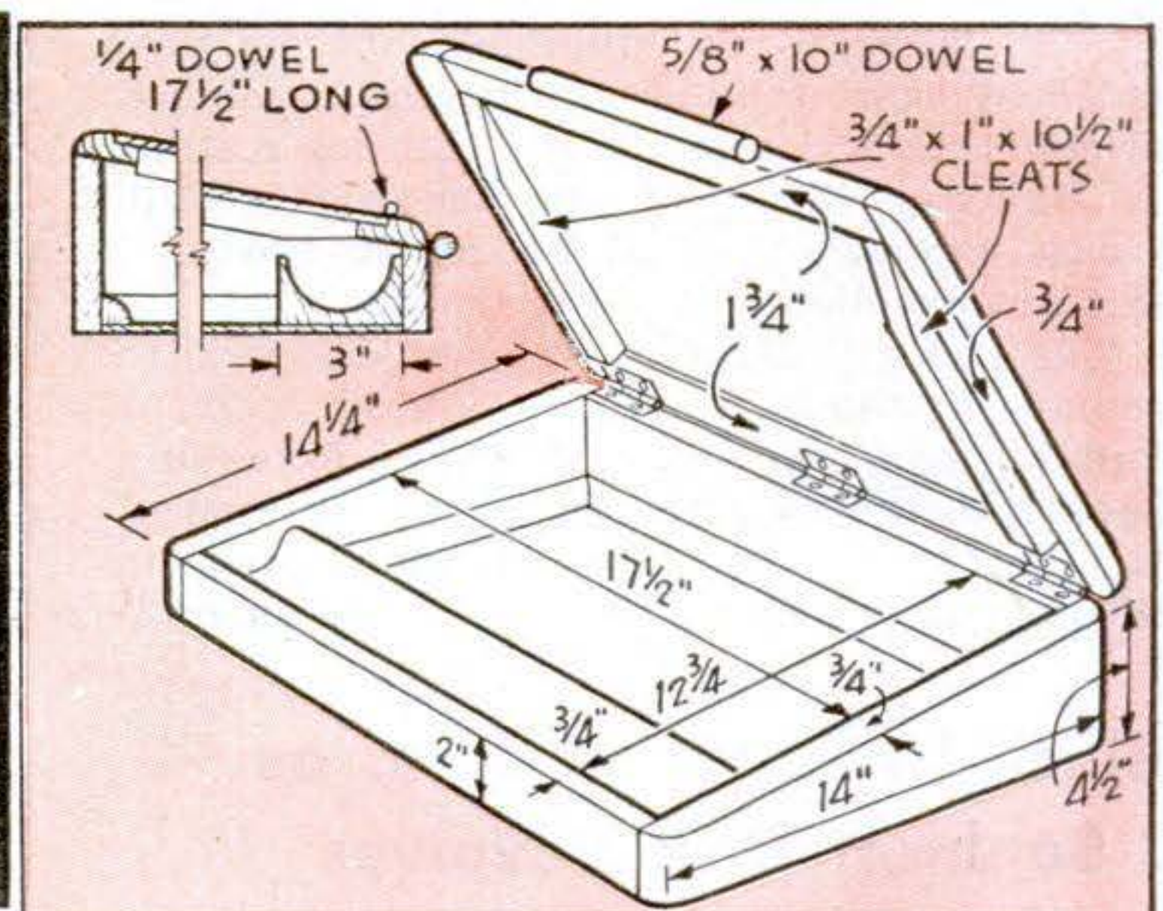
RIDING his hobby at a table and seat he can straddle like a play horse, a child will enjoy this combination from the time he first tries to use crayons. A unit-type desk and stool will please parents as well, for the streamlined design gives a free-flowing appearance in keeping with the modern nursery. Water colors and pencil and crayon marks can be removed quickly from the washable linoleum top.

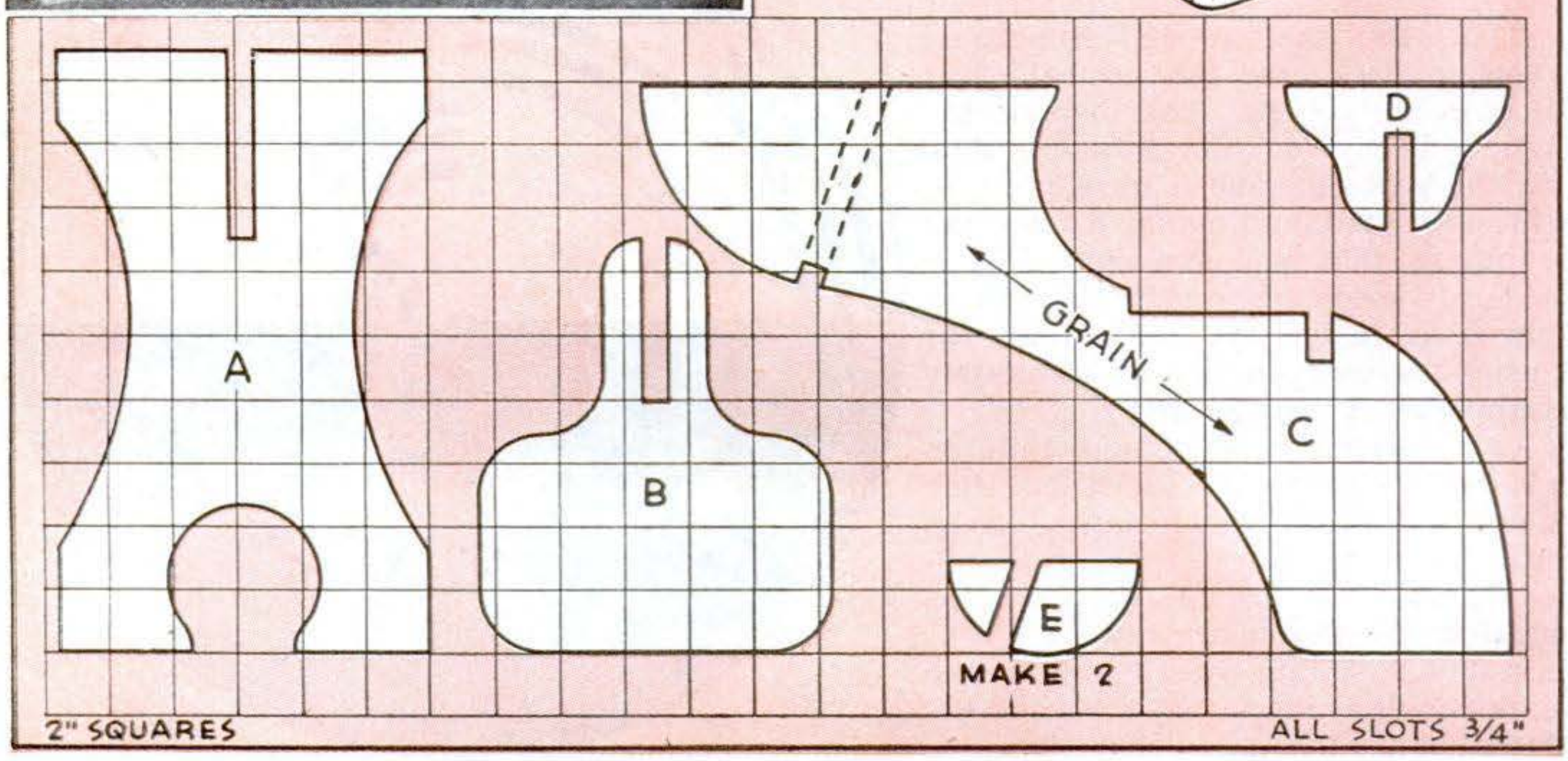
The pieces marked *B, D,* and *E* are cut from short lengths of ¾" by 12" pine. Leg *A* and seat *B* are just about the width of dressed boards of that size, while part *C,* if laid out with the grain running in the direction indicated, can be sawed from a 33" length of the same stock. Slots should be cut a close fit for the mating pieces. Sand all the parts smooth before assembling with glue, wood screws, and nails.

Cut the sides of the desk box from ¾" pine or fir and assemble with dowels and glue. Shape a crayon tray from a 2" by 3" by 17½" piece of soft wood, and glue and nail it and three pieces of quarter-round molding ¼" from the lower edge to form a rabbet for the plywood bottom. The shaping of the tray can be done quickly by cove cutting on the circular saw, as shown in the small photo on the facing page. Progressively deeper cuts are taken with the piece sliding along a wood fence clamped at an angle to the blade. This angle can be determined by sighting along the fence over the saw blade.

The frame for the lid is made up from two ¾" by ¾" by 14¼" strips for the sides and two ¾" by 1¾" by 17½" for the front





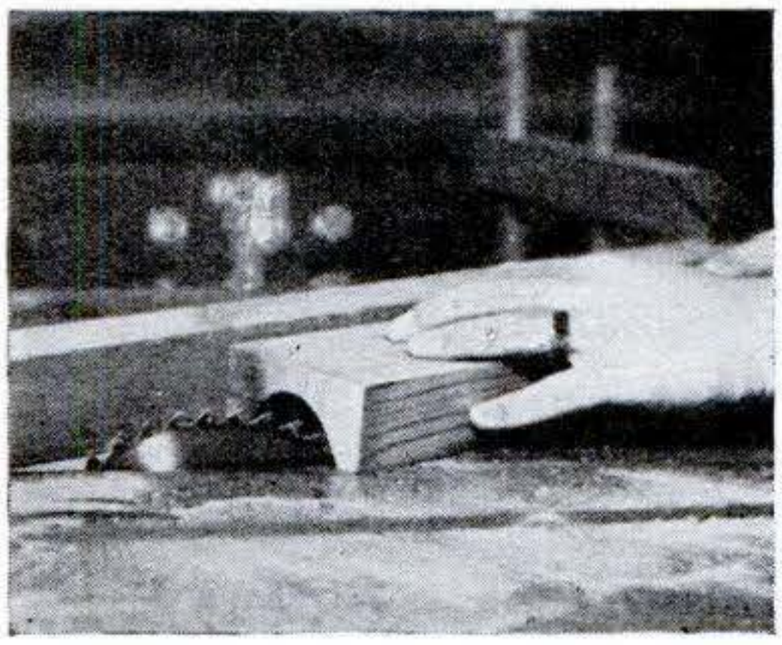


Copyrighted material

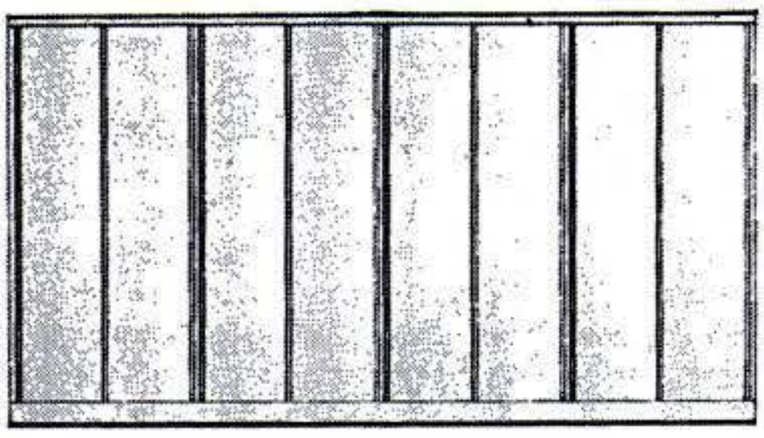
Playroom

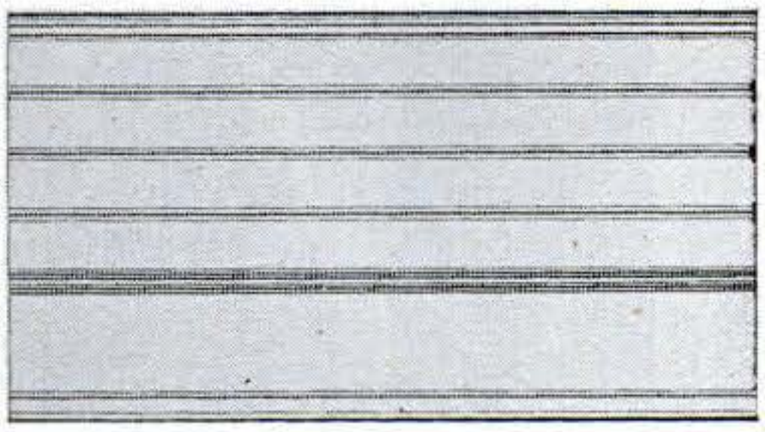
and back. Rabbet the latter two 5/16″ by 1″ to take a ¼″ top panel of plywood or composition board to which the linoleum has been cemented. The rabbets are formed on the sidepieces simply by gluing and bradding on cleats cut on a slant to clear the crayon tray. A chain can be added to prevent opening the lid too far.

Two long dowels through the bottom of the crayon tray and the top of piece *C* will anchor the desk box safely on top of the stand. It will be desirable also to put two screws through the plywood bottom into piece *A* and a long screw or finishing nail through the back molding into the piece marked *C*.



USE OF PLYWOOD FOR WALLBOARD [WOODWORKING]





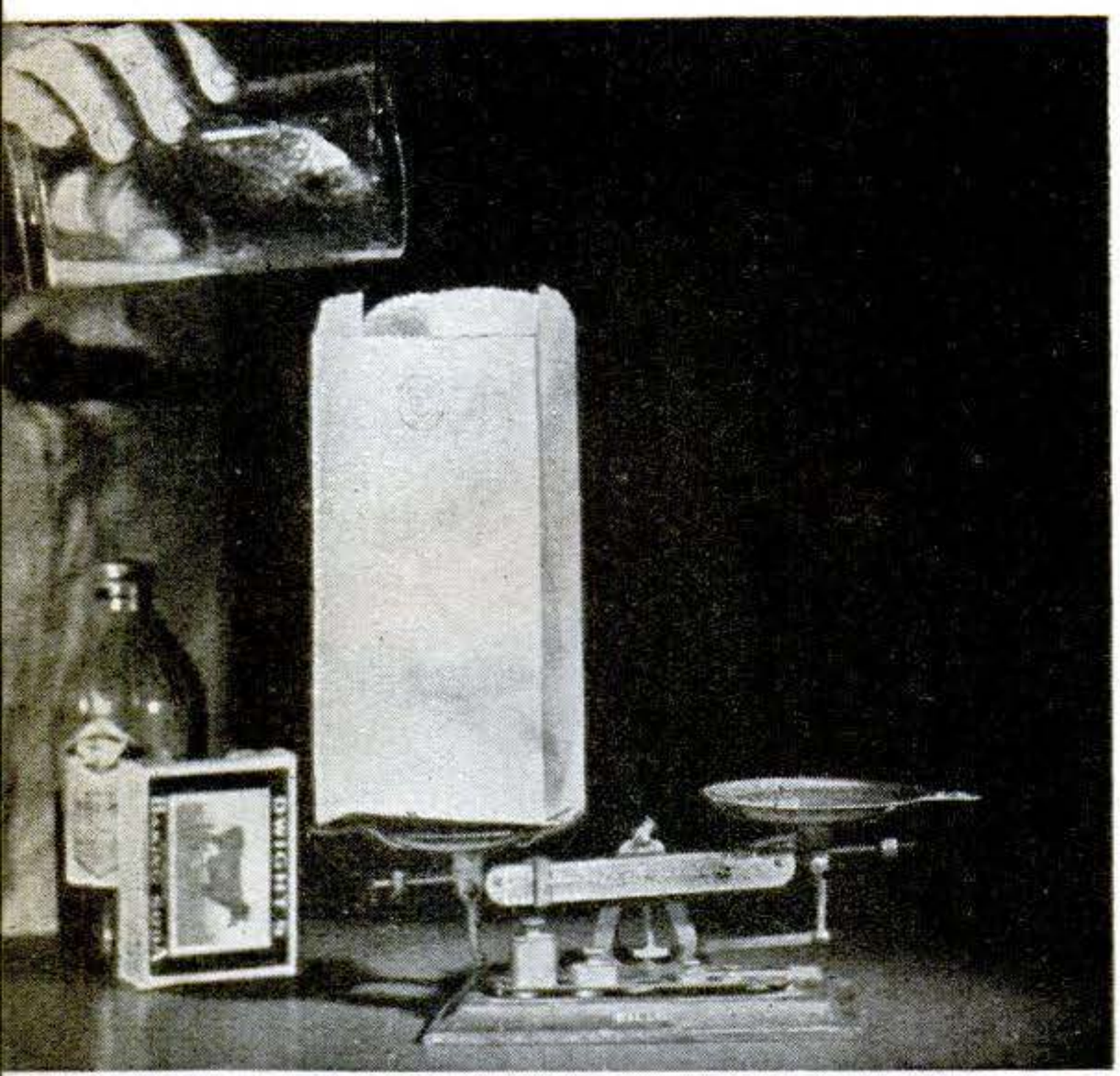
Moisture-resistant three-ply ¼″ or ⅜″ thick is used in most residential interiors where wallboard is not subject to weathering or high humidities. Installed with tight joints, this wallboard can be stained and varnished, finished bright (natural), painted, or papered. Calked joints are suitable for painting and papering. Tight joints require such mounting on the frame as will allow for slight shrinkage movement of the frame, and adjustment joints are needed at the ceiling, floor, corners, and openings.

Joints covered with batts or moldings are left open to allow movement. For such installations, as well as for open joints that are part of the decoration, it is a good idea to plan for best appearance by grouping the panels for grain, space balance, and the like. Vertical joints and vertical grain tend to make the ceiling seem higher while apparently reducing the length and width of the room. Horizontal joints and grain reverse the effect.

While plywood is especially adapted to modern flush effects, and handsome hardwood surface veneers are obtainable, traditional treatment such as the use of picture moldings, cornices, chair rails, and scoring to represent random-width boards is feasible.

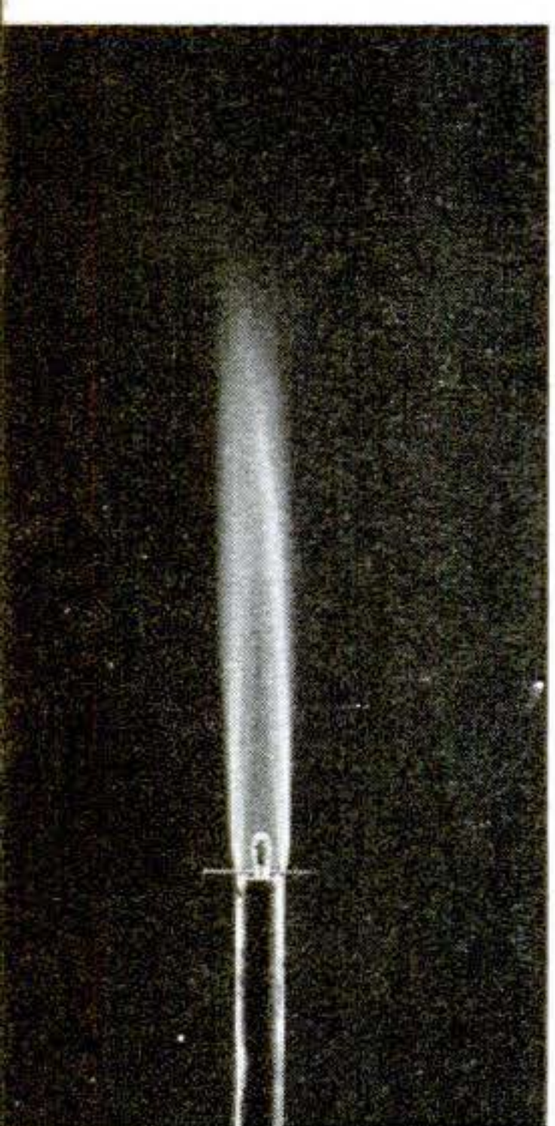
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

Copyrighted material

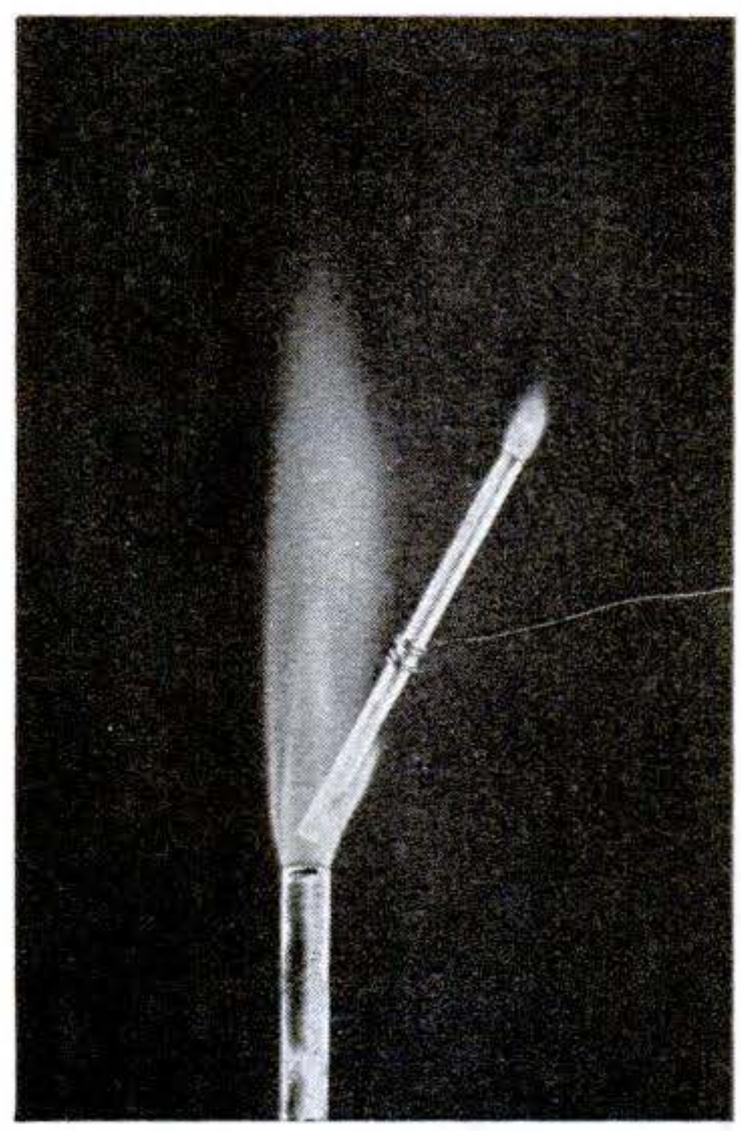


GASES HAVE WEIGHT. In case you think they don't, that they are a sort of ethereal nothingness, you can dispel the idea by making some carbon dioxide gas, pouring it out of a glass as you would water, and weighing it on a scale. A photographer's scale, sensitive to a grain or so, will serve for the weighing. Get a paper bag with a capacity of about a pint, open it, and carefully balance it on the scale. Make some gas by putting a little baking soda in a big tumbler and adding a small amount of vinegar. Allow a few seconds for the gas to be generated. Then lift the glass, keeping it carefully upright until in position to tip it over the mouth of the bag as if you were pouring water. You will see none of the gas during this procedure, but the scale will dip perceptibly, indicating that something heavier than air has been generated and has gone into the bag.

BUBBLE DANCE. The presence of invisible vapors that are heavier than air can be demonstrated with soap bubbles. Put several teaspoonfuls of carbon tetrachloride (a noninflammable cleaning fluid will do) into a large pan or basin. Place the pan in a spot free from drafts and allow it to remain undisturbed for 10 or 15 minutes. At the end of that time, blow some soap bubbles and drop them into the pan. Instead of falling to the bottom of the pan, as they would do if nothing but air were present, the bubbles will bounce about mysteriously as if on an invisible cushion. The heavy carbon tetrachloride vapors support them.



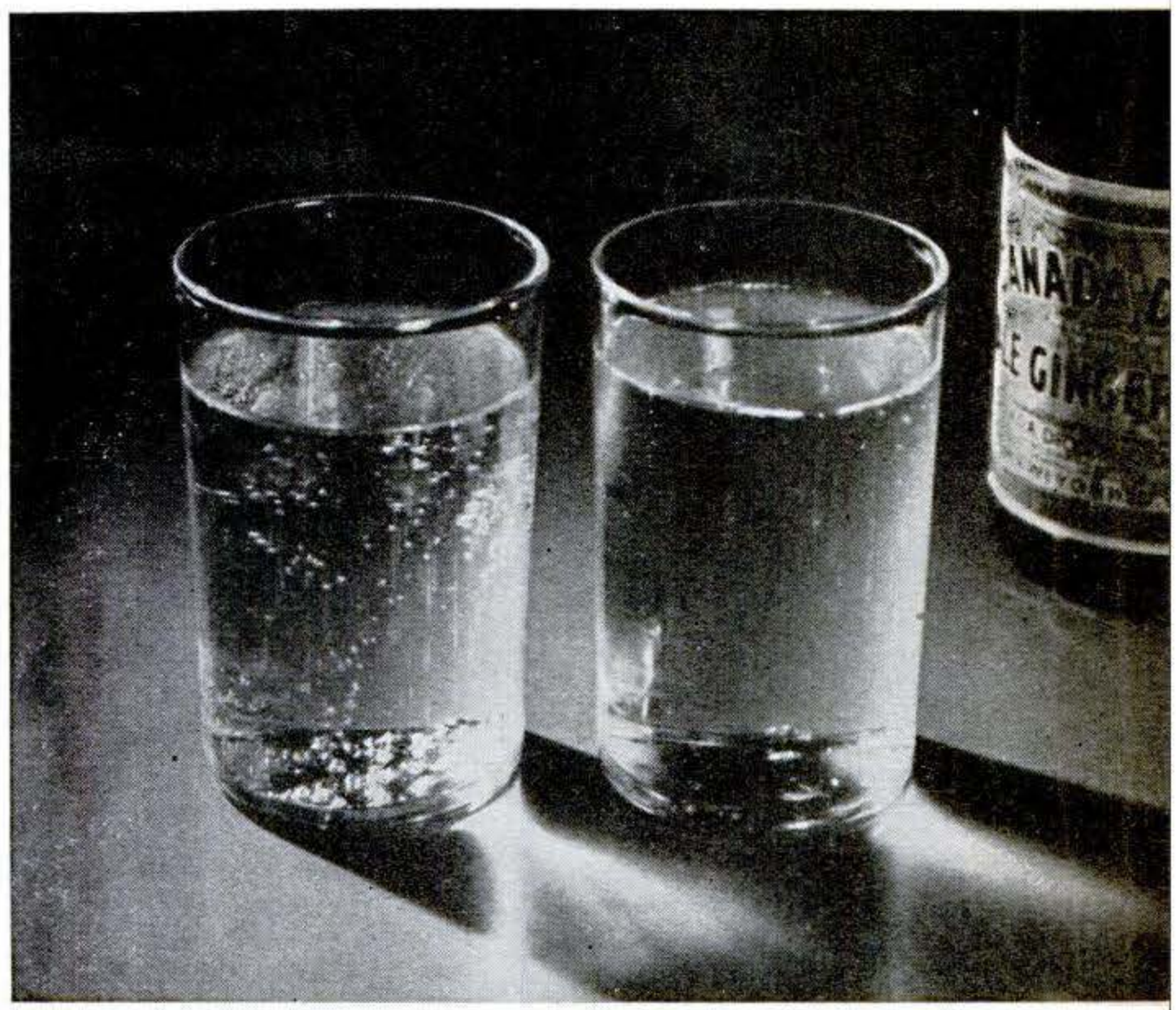
SOME FLAMES ARE COOL at the center. You can show this by pushing a pin through a wooden match right below the head, and suspending the match inside the tube of a Bunsen burner, as shown at the left, centering it as accurately as possible. Then turn on the gas and ignite the burner by holding a lighted match several inches above it. Although the suspended match seems bathed in hot flame, it will not ignite for many seconds. You can discover why by supporting a short glass tube diagonally so that its lower end dips into the inner cone of the flame, as at the right. Hold a match to the upper end, and you will have a second burner. This is fed from the inner cone—a mixture of gas and air moving at too high a velocity to get hot enough to burn.



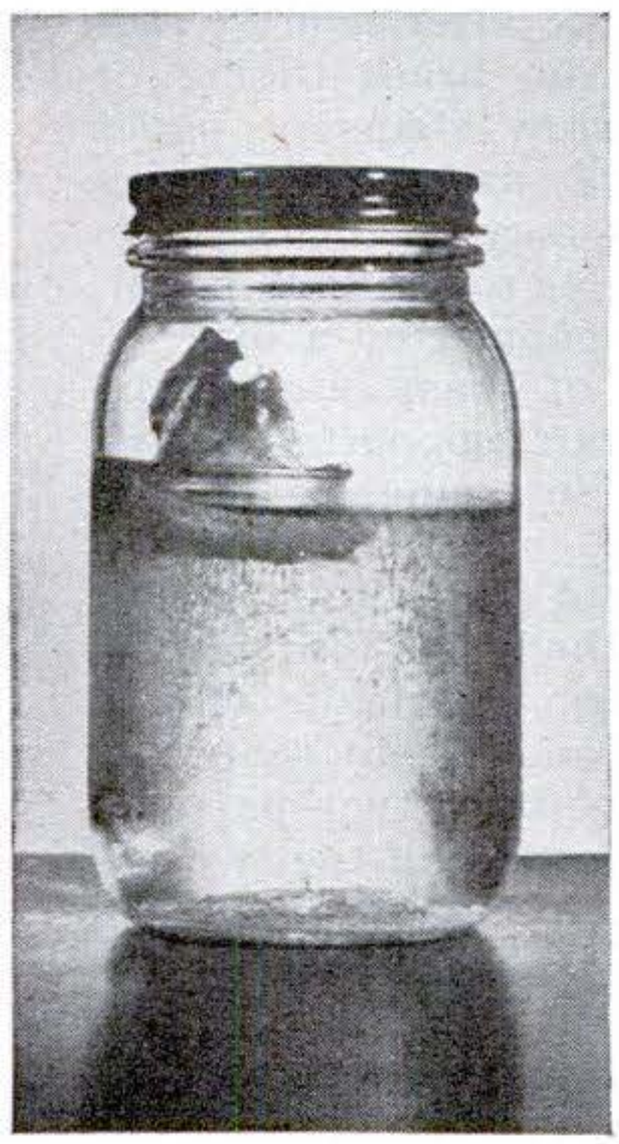
Copyrighted material

MYSTERIOUS BEHAVIOR OF GASES

AIR EXERTS GREAT FORCE, but we ordinarily are not aware of it. By using a flat rubber sink stopper, you can harness this force, or atmospheric pressure, and make it help lift a kitchen stool. Tie a cord to the ring of the stopper, wet the flat top of the stool with water, and press the stopper firmly down. If you now lift straight up on the stopper, the stool goes along. The water keeps air from getting between the flat surfaces of the stopper and stool. Consequently, air pressure holds them together as if they were glued.

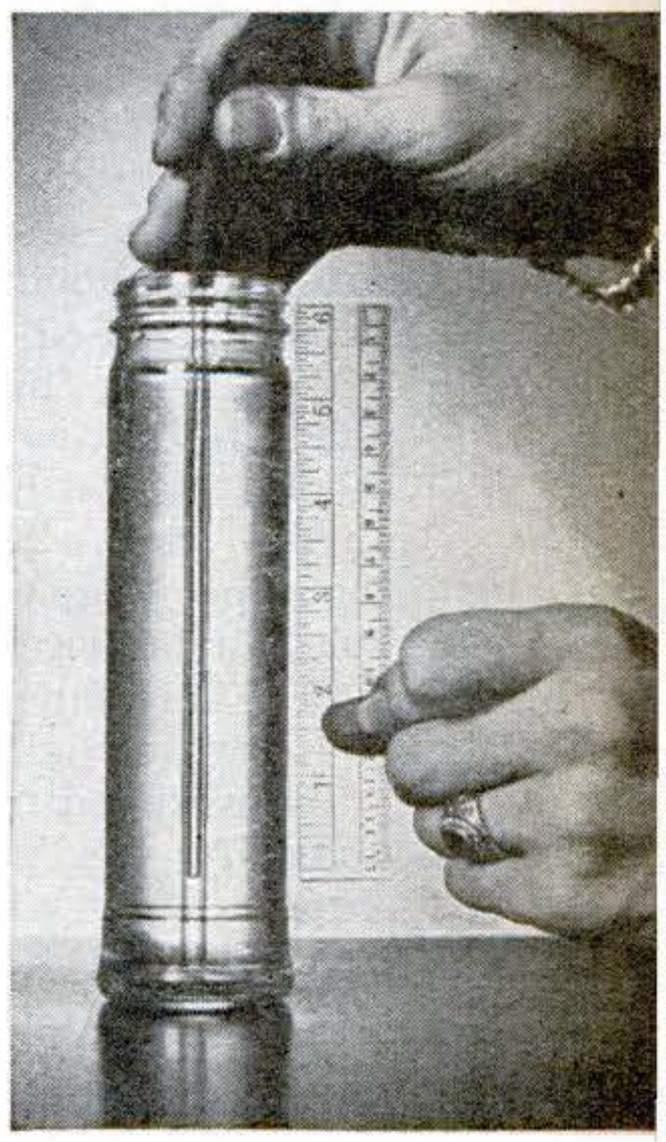


WHICH GLASS WAS TOUCHED? Soda water can be used to perform a mystifying trick. Clean two similar glasses by washing in hot water with a soapless detergent such as trisodium phosphate, rinse, and allow to dry without wiping. Turn your back and ask someone to rub a finger on the inside of the bottom of one glass. Now pour soda water in both, and a great number of carbon dioxide bubbles will rise in one. You name this as the one that was touched. Why? Because molecules of carbon dioxide in soda must clump together to form bubbles. Any bit of foreign matter, even natural oil from a finger, speeds the process.

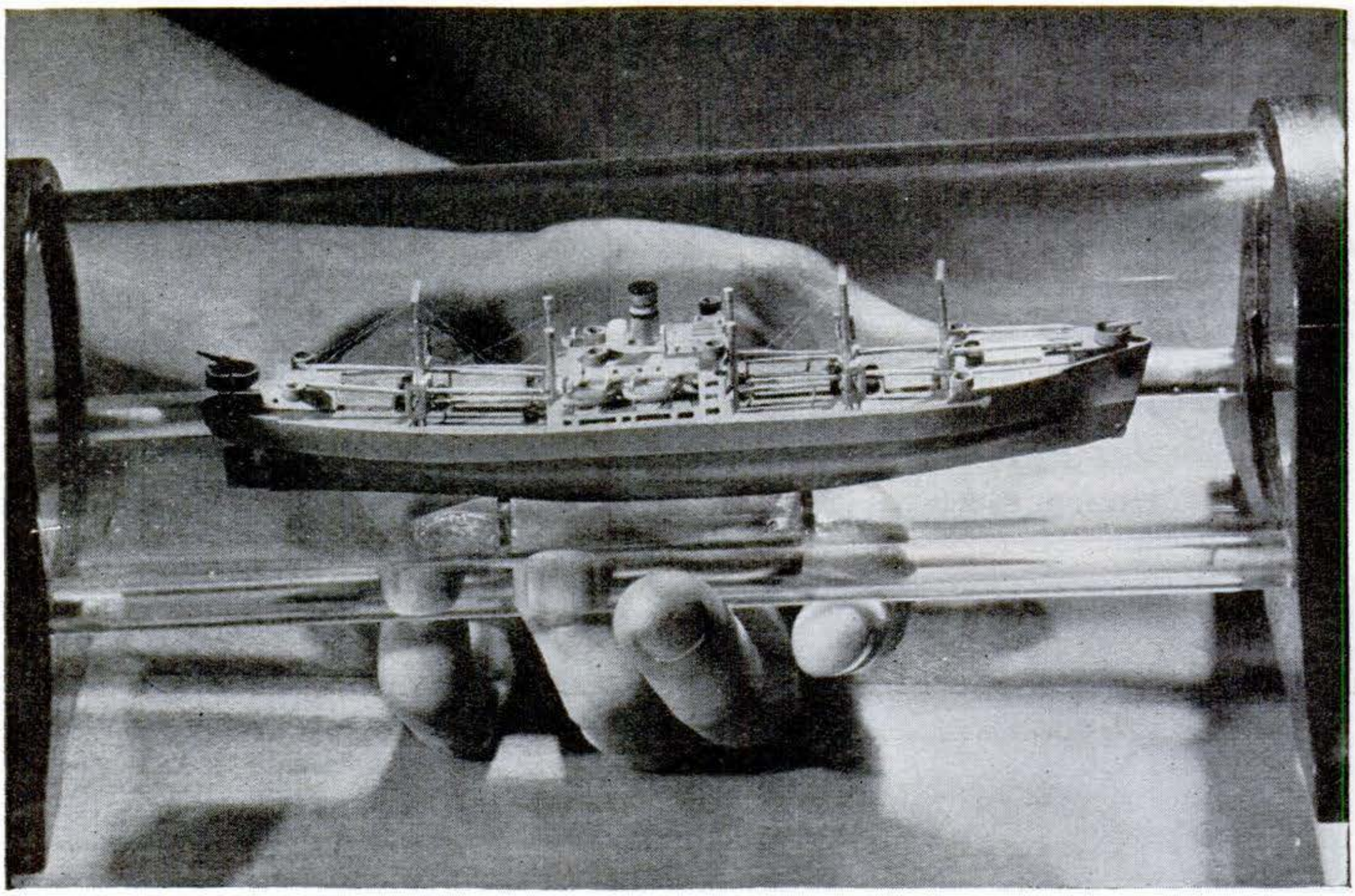


ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE helps hold carbon dioxide in soda water when it is uncapped. You can demonstrate this by filling a screw-cap jar two-thirds full of soda, floating a small cap on the surface, igniting a piece of paper on this "raft," and quickly screwing down the jar cover. As the oxygen is consumed, the pressure above the soda is reduced. This will be evidenced by a more rapid flow of bubbles.

HOUSEHOLD GAS PRESSURE can be measured by connecting a straight glass tube to the supply with rubber tubing, standing the glass tube in a water-filled bottle, turning on the gas, and then measuring the distance that the water level in the tube is depressed. This measurement indicates the pressure expressed in inches of water, each inch representing about 0.57 oz. pressure per square inch. This, of course, is in addition to atmospheric pressure.



Copyrighted material



THUMBNAIL MODEL OF A VICTORY SHIP

By E. J. Mooney

MODELMAKERS with a flair for detail will find this little Victory ship an intriguing project. Scarcely larger than the palm of the hand, its scale is approximately 1/64" to 1'. All pieces making up the superstructure of the model may be cut or turned individually from brass, but if you must skimp on time it will be possible to substitute wood and heavy drawing paper. Drawings of all parts are actual size.

In carving the hull from a block of wood, you will notice that the template for the second station from the bow provides for an abrupt rise in the deck. Dotted lines along the upper edge represent the top of the block but the bulwarks are actually rabbeted in below this line. So is the upright piece *A-10,* which is flush with the bulwarks.

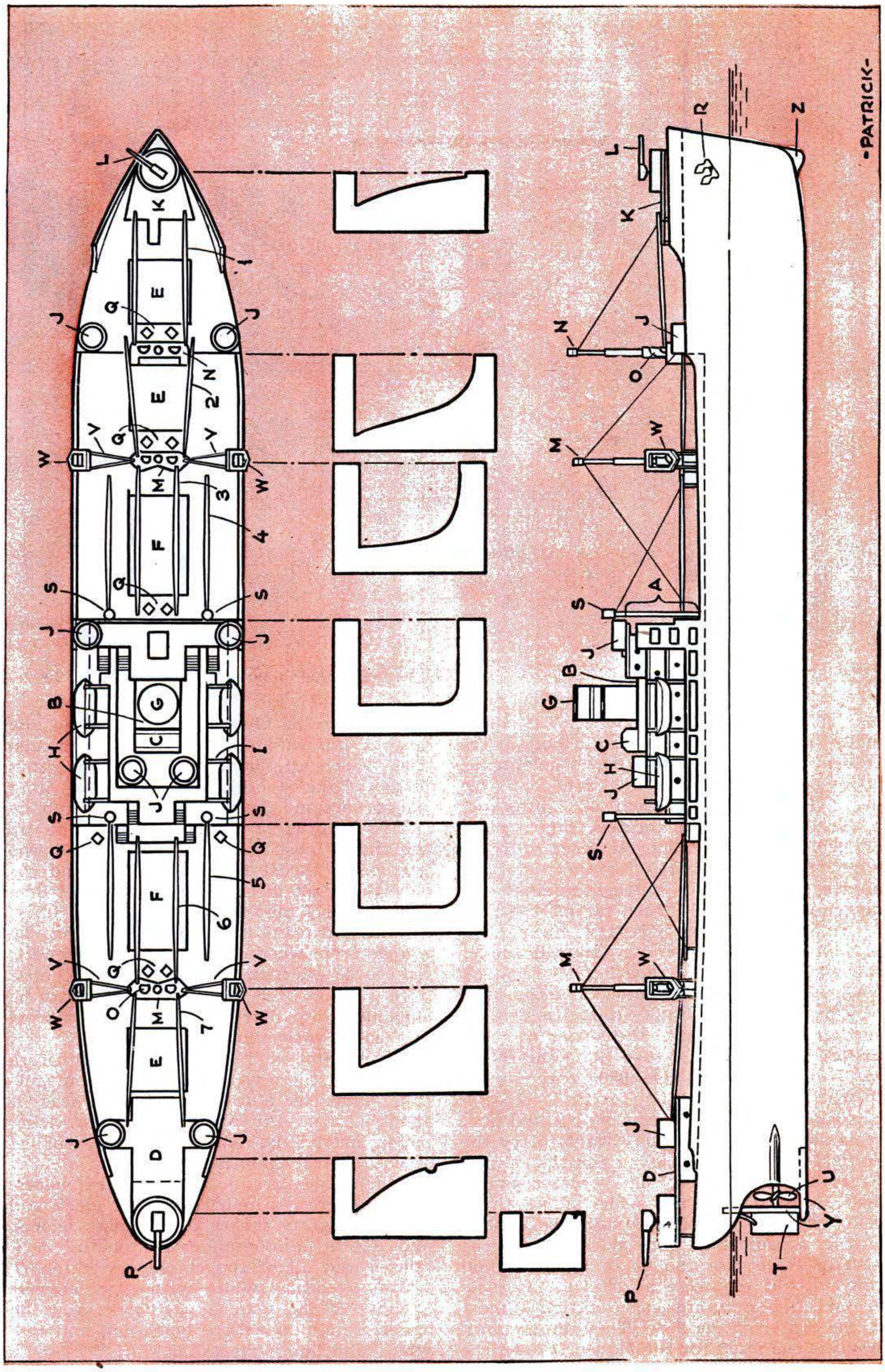
Parts keyed from *A-1* through *C* comprise virtually the entire superstructure amidships. They are assembled in the order numbered. Dotted lines on *A-2, A-4, A-6,* and *A-8* show the location of the part that goes on top. In addition, the small holes on these parts are keyed for correct location. Deck houses may be cut from ⅛" wood and the decks above from .020" brass, drawing paper, or celluloid.

Brass pins support the forward gun platform *K,* as well as the overhanging section of the deck *D-2* atop the after house. Turrets *J* may be cut from brass tubing or shaped by rolling narrow strips of paper around a dowel, gluing, and then slipping them off. The stack *G* may be turned from brass, cut from tubing, or rolled from paper, or it may be a dowel capped by a disk.

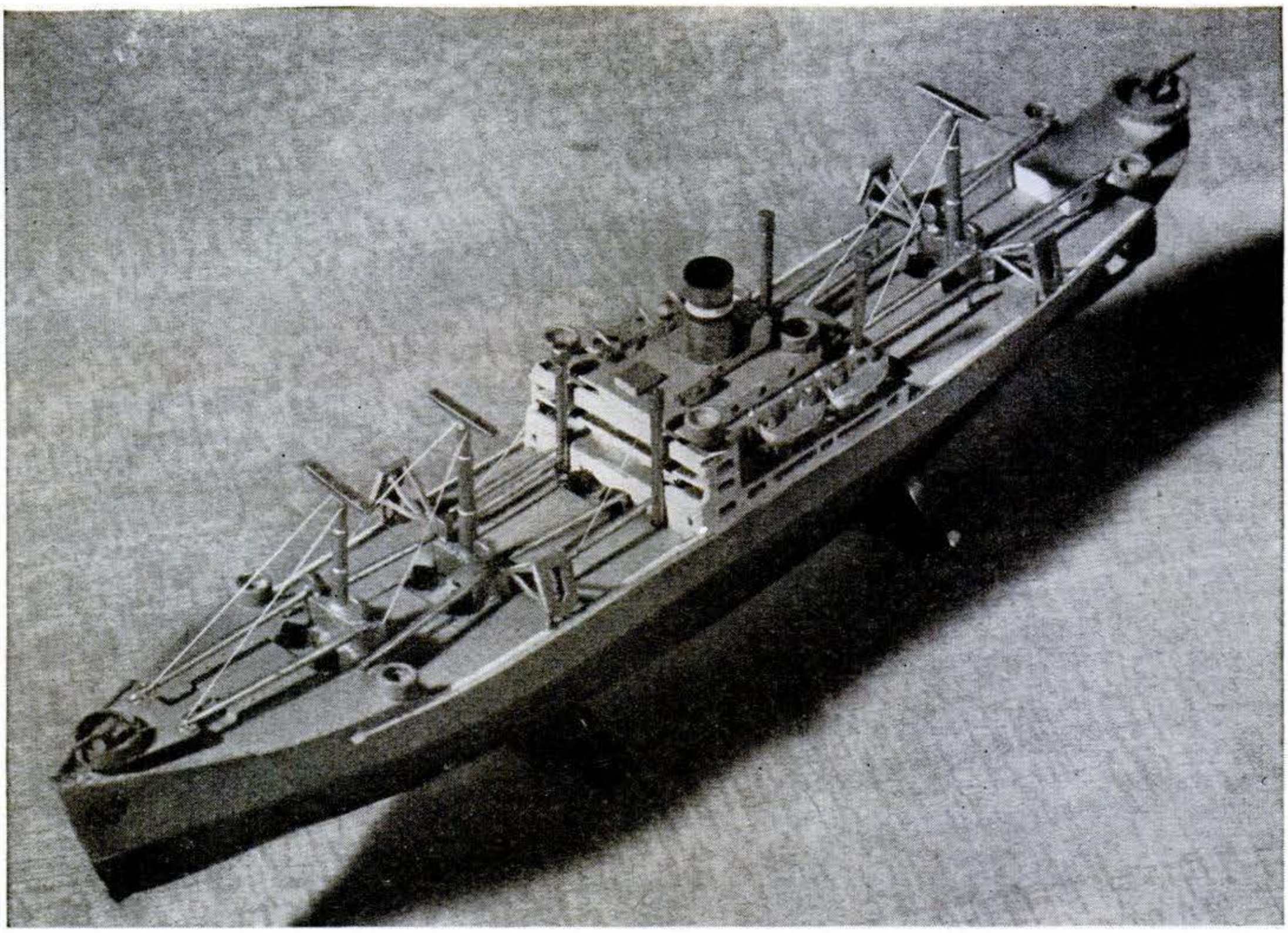
By soldering sheets of brass into a solid block, the davits *I,* raft supports *V,* and rafts *W* may be made in a single operation for each set. Use .040" brass for the rafts and .020" for the davits and raft supports. Lay out the design on the block with pattern blue or by scratching; then cut with a power jigsaw or drill and file to shape. If you use the latter method, two patterns should be aligned accurately on the two opposite faces. When the shaping has been completed, heat the block and pull the pieces apart.

Masts *M* on this model were turned from brass, the largest section being .050", the

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material



Although less than 7" long, the model has abundant detail, approximately 100 component parts being used.

next .030", and the third .020", The upper end of each was soldered into a hole in the crosspiece and the bottom into a hole in the boom table, which was then pinned to the deck. Booms are cut from .020" brass.

Ventilators *O* were formed from a piece of .020" wire and a shorter piece of 1/16" wire. Solder the wires together at right angles, the smaller butting against the larger near the end. Then file off the rear to give the heavier wire the curve of a normal ventilator, file out slightly under the chin, and slant the face slightly forward.

Guns were made by embedding the head of a brass pin in a large drop of solder, inserting brass wire into the solder at right angles to the pin, and then filing the solder to form the breech. Use .030" wire for the forward gun *L* and .040" for *P*.

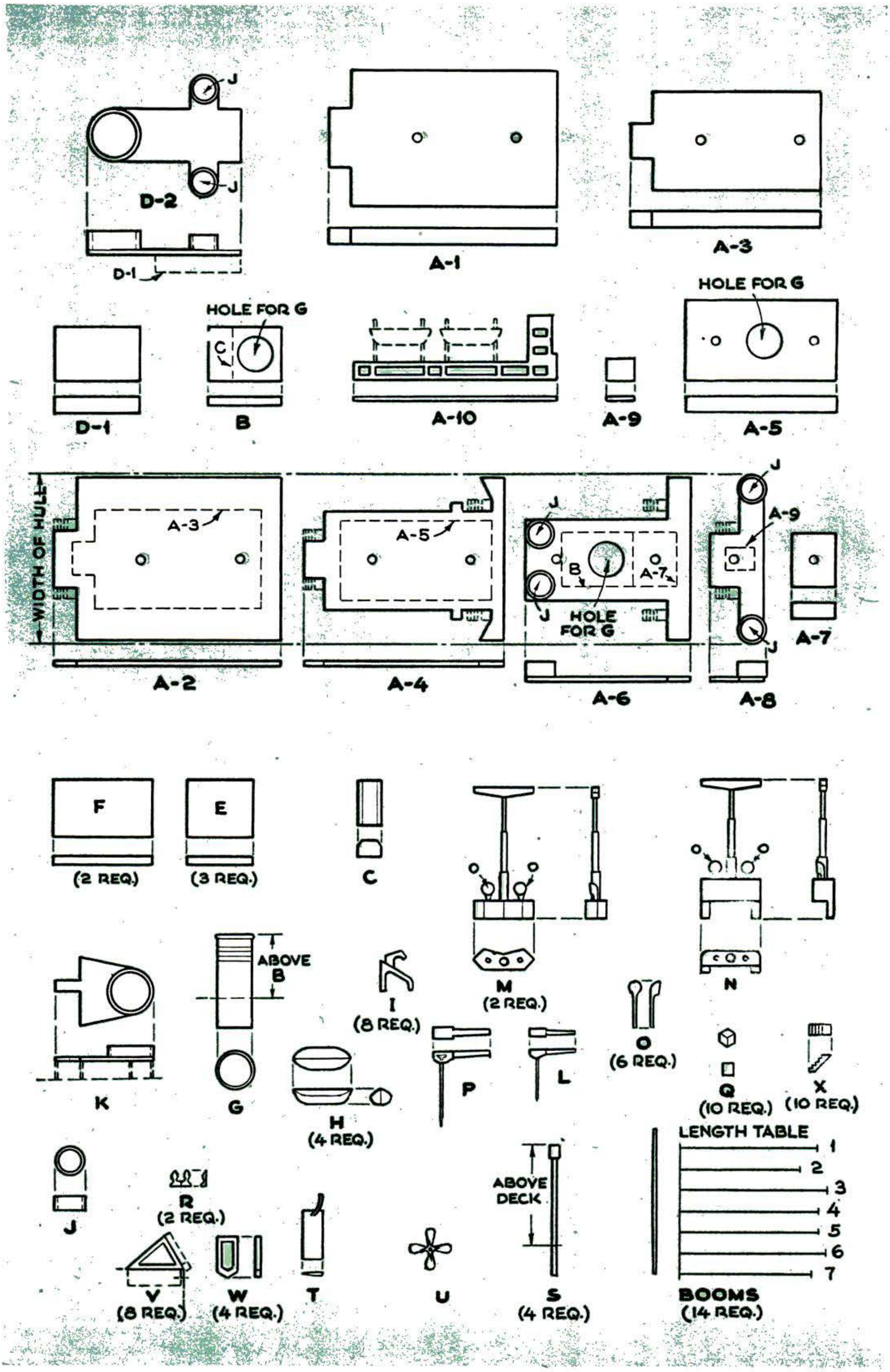
Although a propeller can be cut and bent from sheet brass, you may want to try the method that was employed for this model. From a brass rod ¼" in diameter saw a disk 1/16" thick, then solder a length of .040" wire in a hole through the center, letting it project on both sides. Clamp the disk in a pin vise and make four diagonal saw cuts in the edge at 90-deg. intervals around the circumference, cutting almost to the center of the disk. This automatically gives the pitch for the blades. Widen the cuts by parallel filing, being careful to take away a uniform amount of material on each side. When all that remains are four thin blades, shape each like a cloverleaf by filing the corners and the section near the hub.

Two lengths of square brass make up the rudder post and shoe assembly *Y*, the post being thrust up into the hull and the shoe piece set in a notch on the keel line. The rudder *T* may be filed from .030" brass and the paravane *Z* at the forefoot may be shaped from wood or brass. Since thread is too coarse and fuzzy, .0015" (No. 44) copper wire was used for the rigging. This can be cemented into place and may be oxidized or treated with aluminum lacquer.

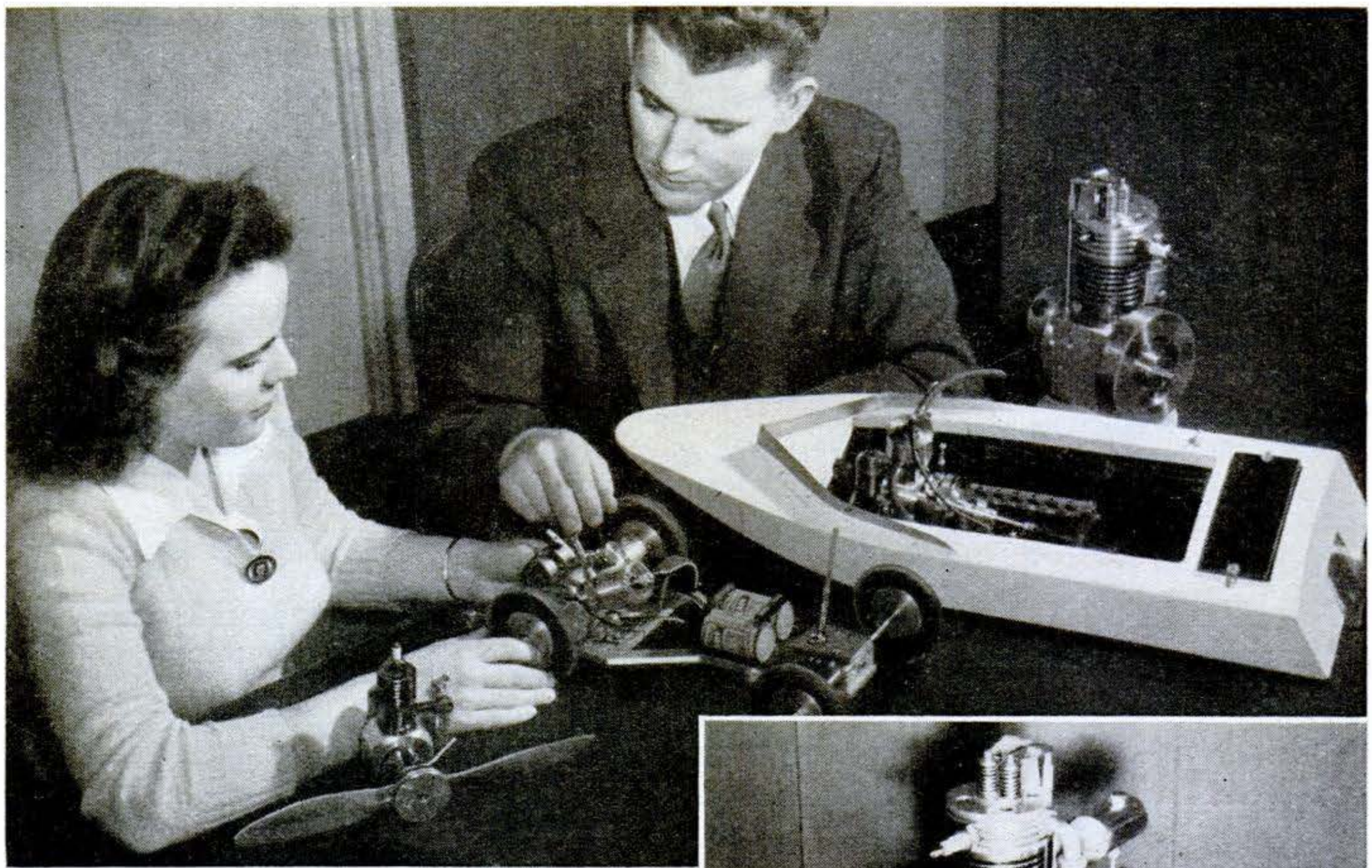
If you paint each part of the model before assembling there will be less chance of getting paint of a certain color where it shouldn't be. Any parts made of drawing paper should be shellacked and rubbed smooth before painting.

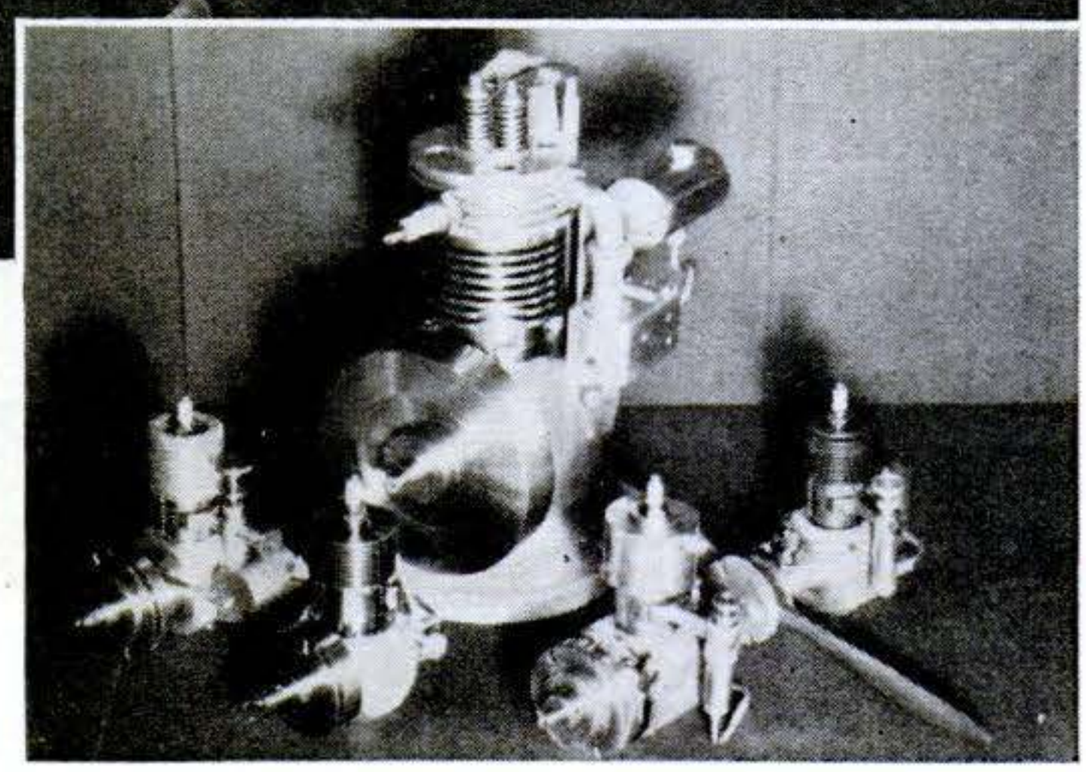
Suggested colors for the model are: waterline, light green; hull, light gray; deck and fittings, slightly darker gray; masts, booms, and davits, aluminum; sides of the deck houses and all of the machinery hatch *C*, white; lifeboats, white with gray covers; anchors *R* and winches *Q*, black; and the stack aluminum with a black top and red, white, and blue stripes.

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

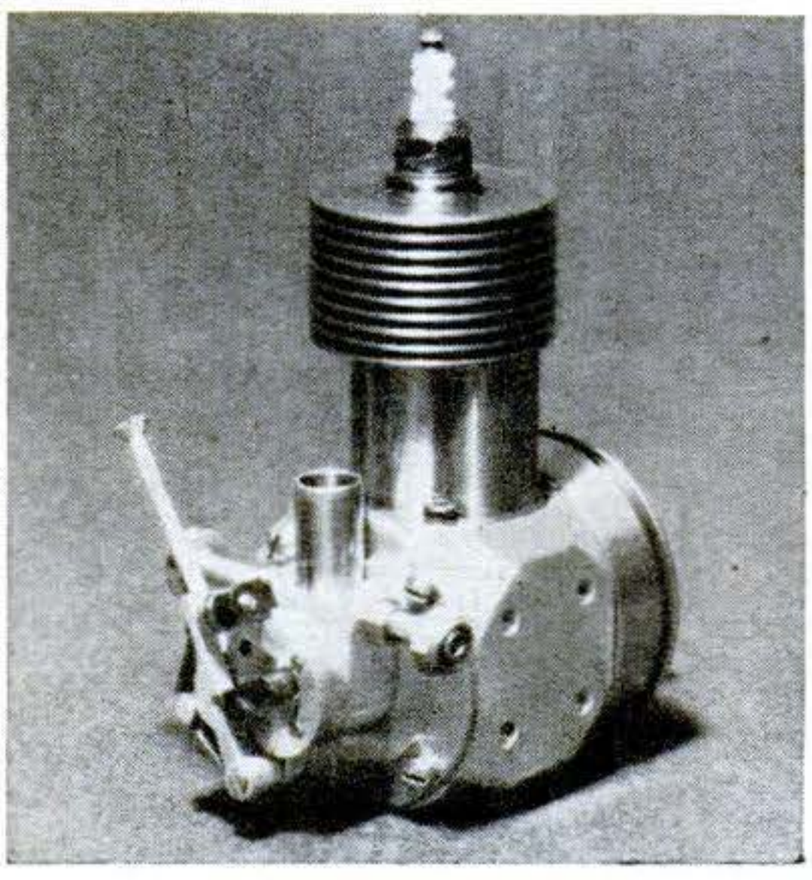


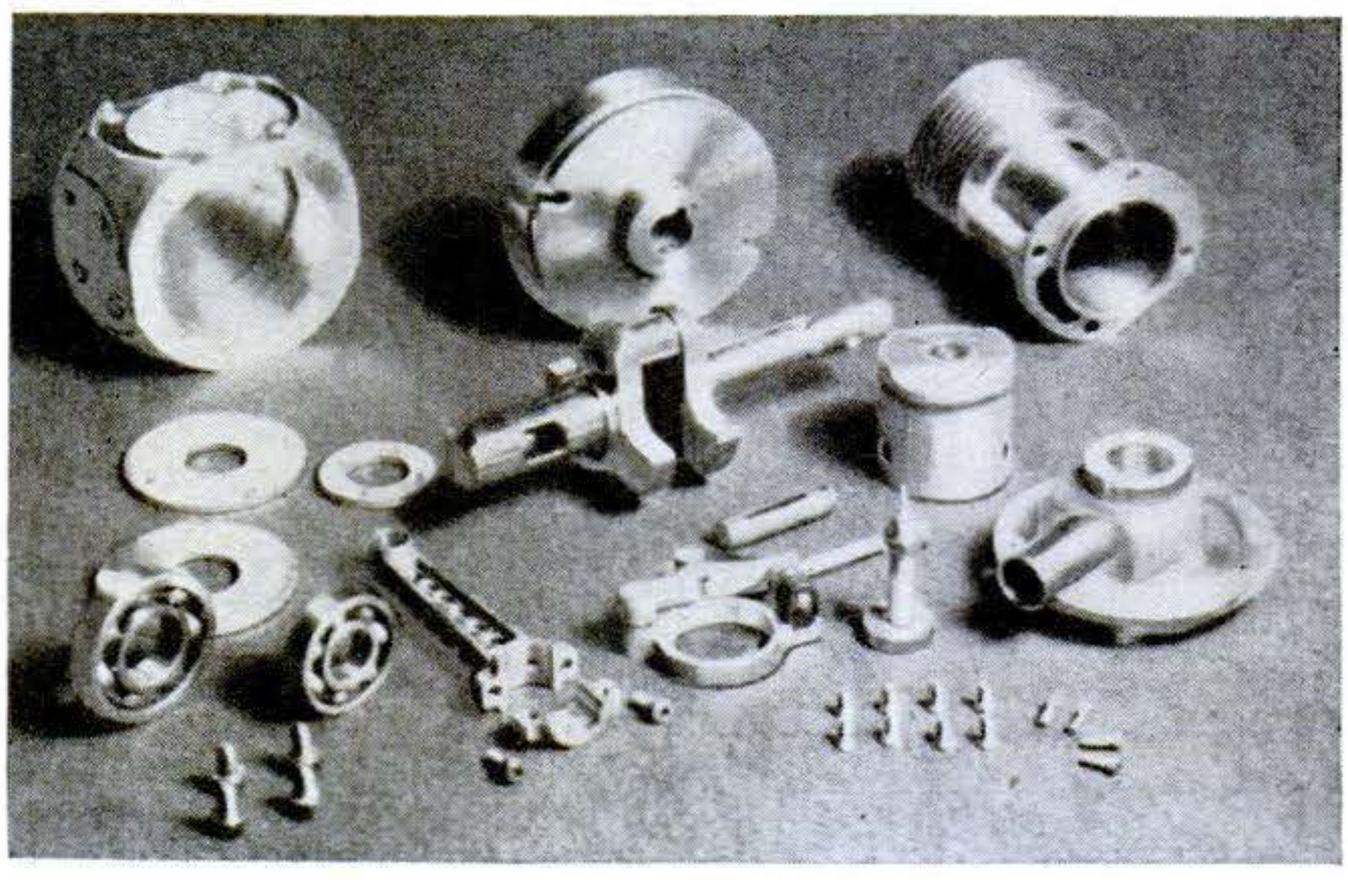


PALM-SIZE POWER PLANTS ARE THIS MAN'S HOBBY

DESIGN engineer, builder, and operator of tiny gas engines that drive model boats and cars at full-scale speed, J. C. Magee, of Schenectady, N. Y., works at a fascinating hobby. The experimental racing car he is shown discussing in the photo above does 65 m.p.h. by actual test, circling around a pole on the end of a 24′ steel cable 1/16″ in diameter. It would travel 95 miles on a single gallon of gas.

The largest engine in the photo at right above was Magee's first. It has a 1⅝″ diameter bore. The others, with bores of ⅞″ and 1″, are small enough to be enclosed in the hand. His latest, shown below assembled and also torn down, is a rotary-valve job that turns up to 13,000 r.p.m. Plans for construction of this high-speed engine, with full machining data, will appear in coming issues of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. It is an engine that requires no castings.





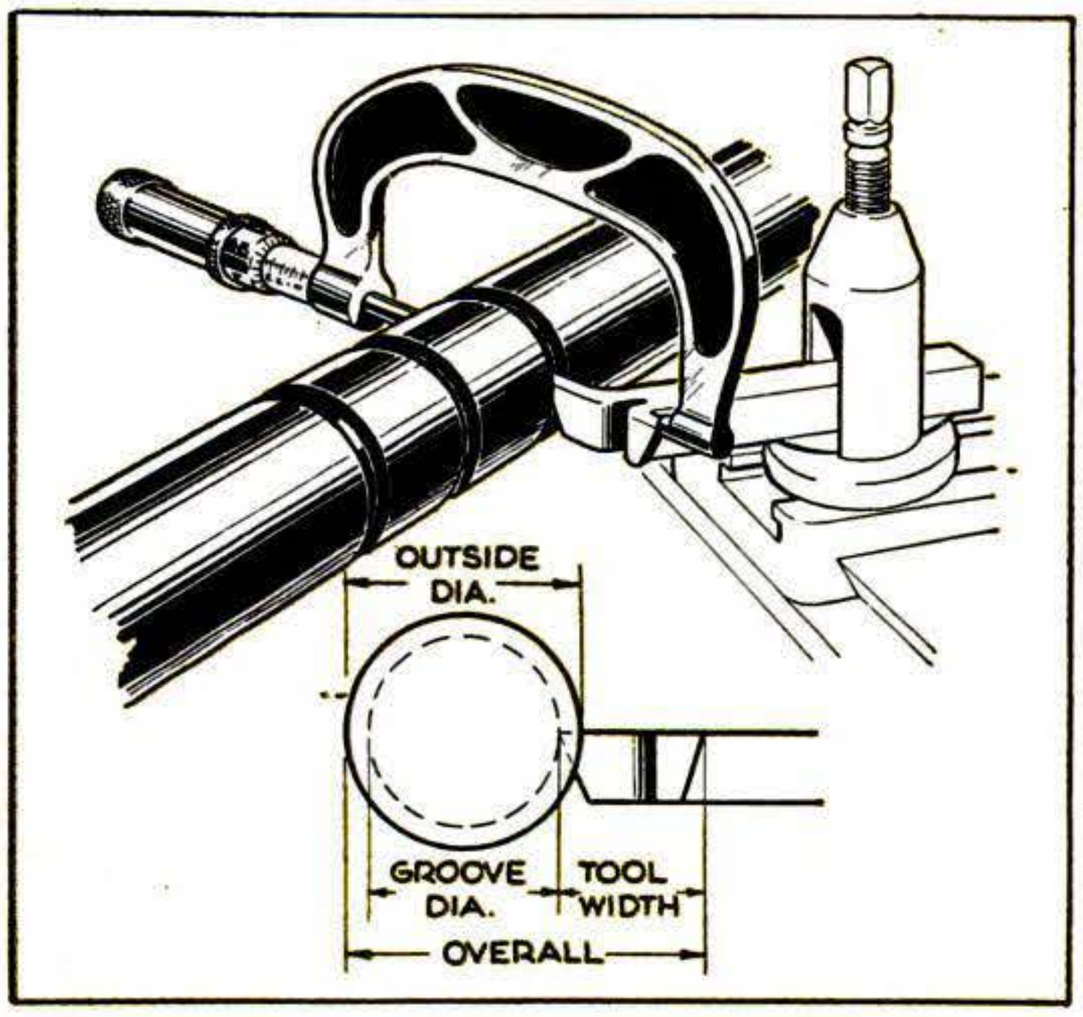
Copyrighted material

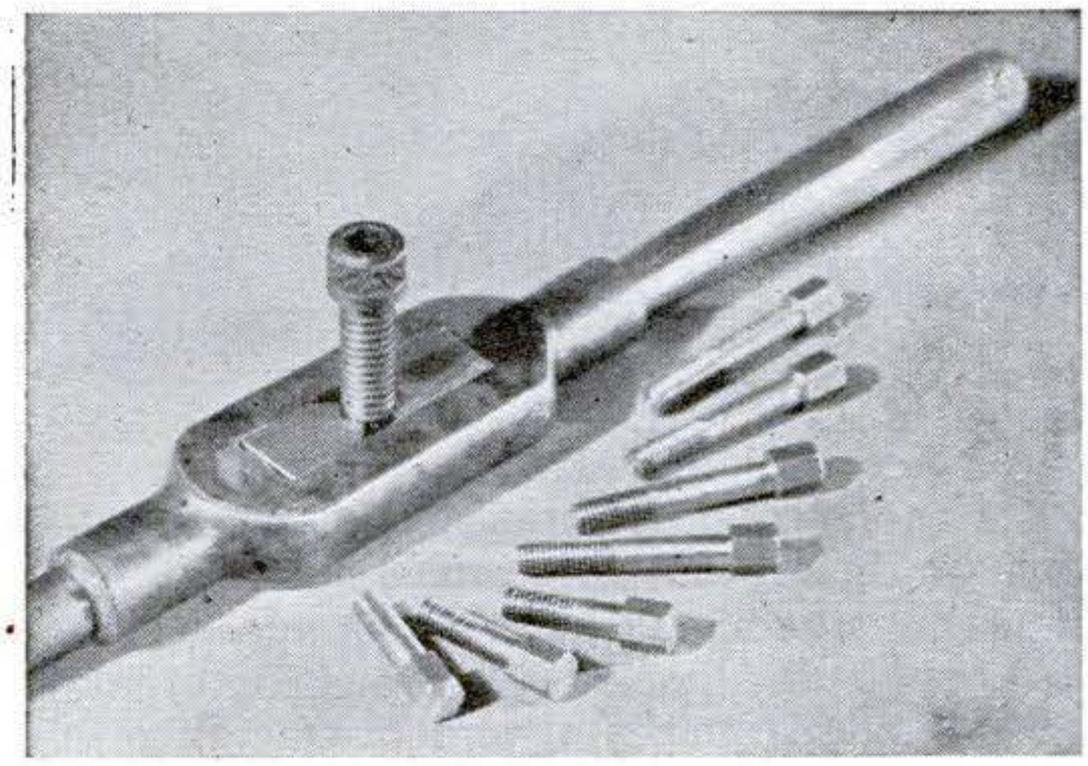
NEW SHOP IDEAS

NARROW GROOVES that cannot be measured directly with a micrometer may be gauged indirectly while being machined with this special tool. It is made by slotting a piece of tool steel, bending the two parts back, hardening, and grinding a cutting edge.

In use, the exact width of the tool is found with a micrometer. To this is added the desired groove diameter plus half the difference between that diameter and the outside diameter of the work. As the tool is advanced to cut, measurements are taken frequently by placing a micrometer across the work and the outer edge of the tool. When this equals the figure previously calculated, the groove has been brought to size.

Instead of making the tool, one might clamp a small block to a standard cut-off tool or to a point on the toolpost or compound rest, taking as the tool width the distance between the edge of the tool and that of the block.—HARRY MOORE.





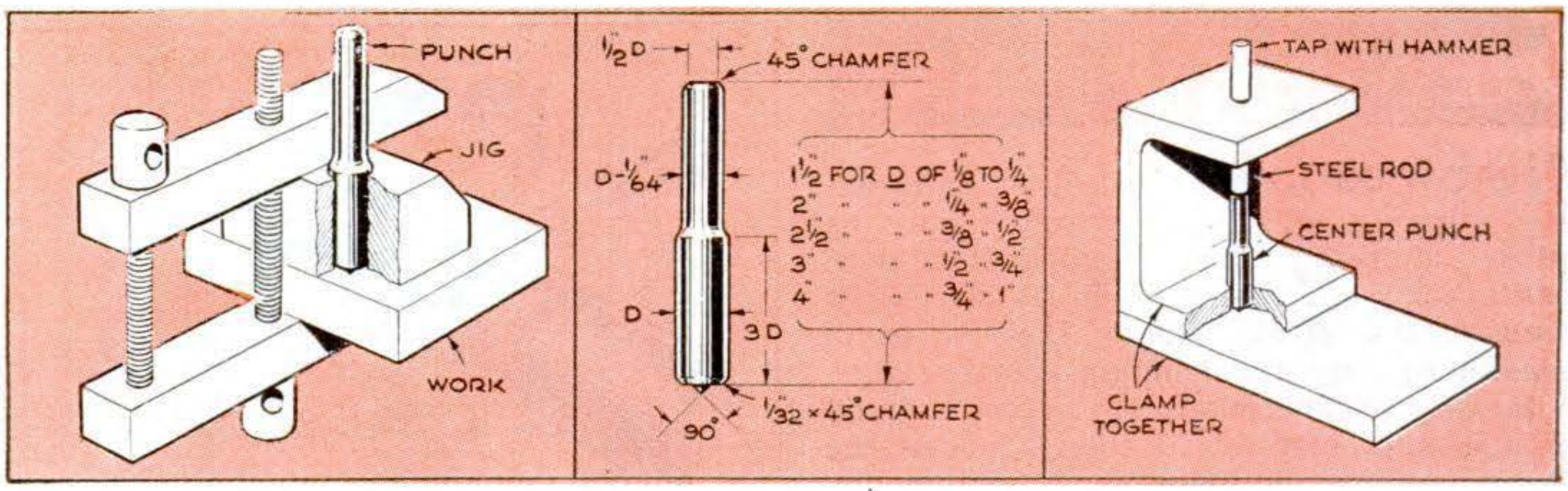
WHEN A SOCKET WRENCH is needed for small hexagon-head screws, one can be improvised by clamping a hollow-head screw of the proper size in a tap holder as shown here. It also is a simple matter to make a permanent handle by drilling and tapping a short steel rod for the screw, then drilling the opposite end to receive a cross bar. By tightening the screw in the rod and chucking it in a lathe, the head can be turned down thin for use where quarters are cramped.—C. W. WOODSON.

Shop Ideas Continued →

ELECTRONIC HEAT now makes it possible to harden the teeth of a starter ring gear in 20 seconds instead of the two and one half hours previously required. Developed by the Studebaker Corporation, the electronic process consists of placing the gear on a brass fixture inside the field of a two-layer coil. As the gear spins at 75 r.p.m., high-frequency current reverses the magnetic field of the coil 540,000 times a second, raising the teeth temperature to 1,500 deg. in 13 seconds. Then the gear is quenched with water.

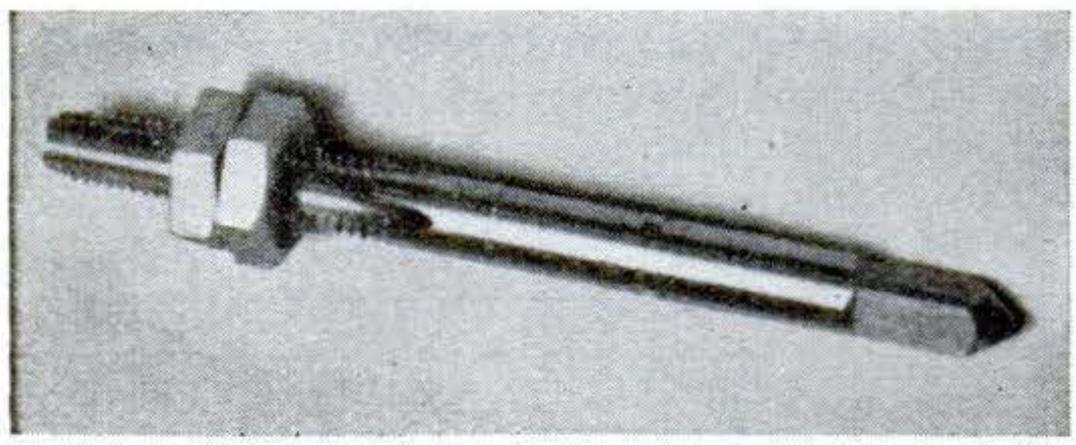
Electronic hardening of gear teeth requires only 20 seconds, 13 in the heater at left and seven under a water spray, right.

Copyrighted material

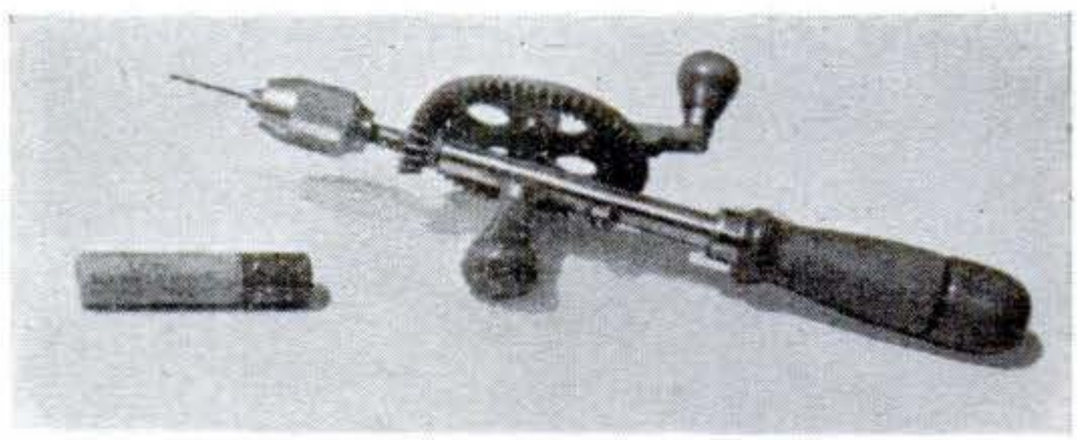


SPOT-DRILLING HOLES so that they are perfectly located in relation to those in another part of an assembly is frequently impractical because of cramped space or awkward shapes. This difficulty may be overcome with special center punches made up in standard drill sizes.

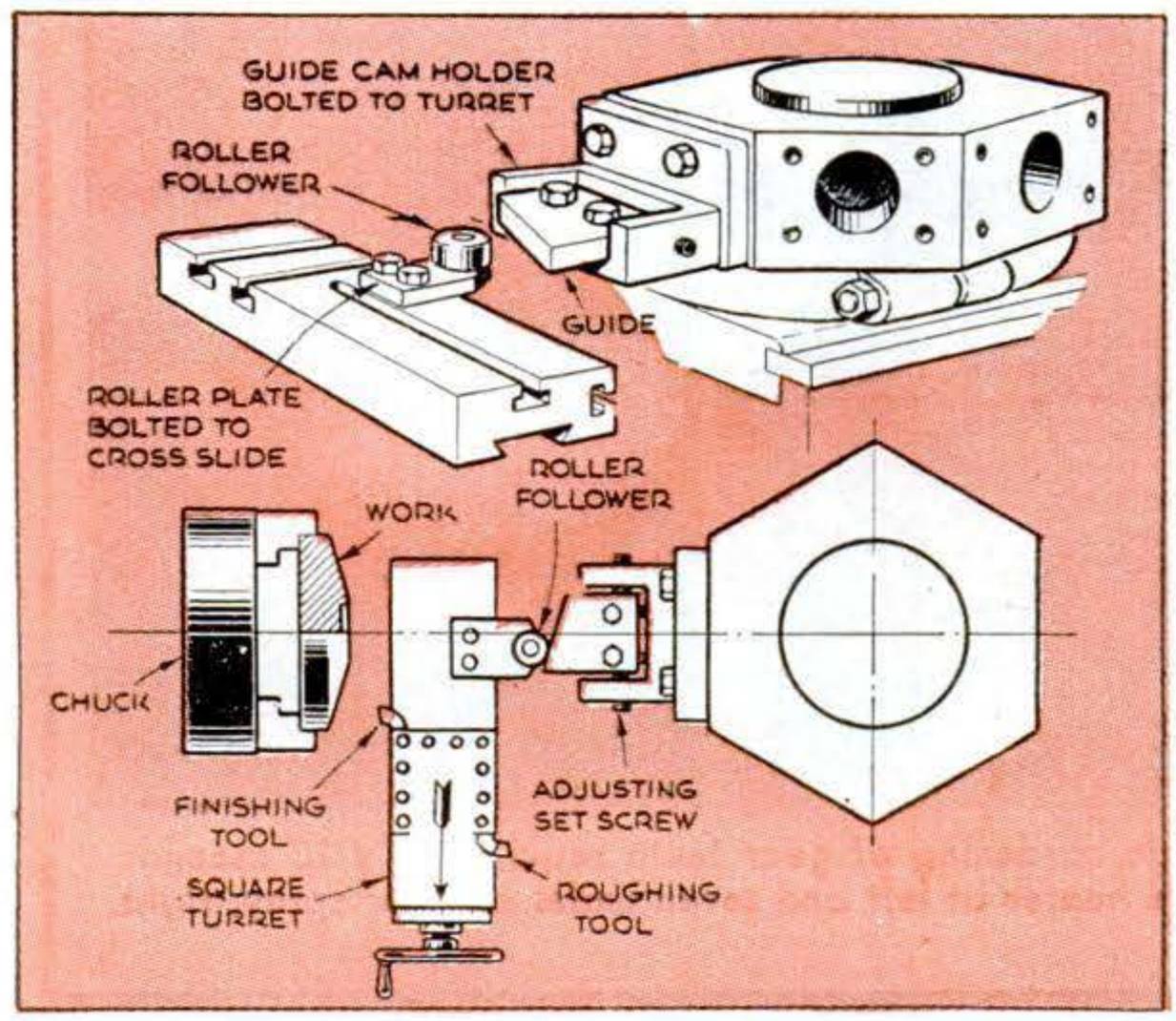
The illustration at the left above shows one of many ways that such punches also can be used where no special problem occurs. In this case, instead of clamping the two parts of an assembly together and spot drilling, a jig was made and used with a punch to spot the holes. At the right is a situation where a projection makes it impossible to get a drill close enough. Such punches also are useful where there is no clearance for a drill chuck.—A. R. PLAMBECK.



TWO NUTS locked in proper position on a tap as illustrated above will serve as a depth gauge when a hole is to be tapped only to a certain depth. This frequently is necessary to prevent tap breakage or to leave a few uncompleted threads at the bottom to insure a tight fit of the screw and provide a vibrationproof assembly.—J. C. M.



LEAD SHOT loaded into the hollow handle of a small hand drill will help keep the chuck from accidentally banging against the workbench and possibly bending or breaking the smaller sizes of drills. One tube of air-rifle shot will fill the average handle and provide sufficient weight to keep the drill from being chuck heavy.—CARL F. BAREIS.

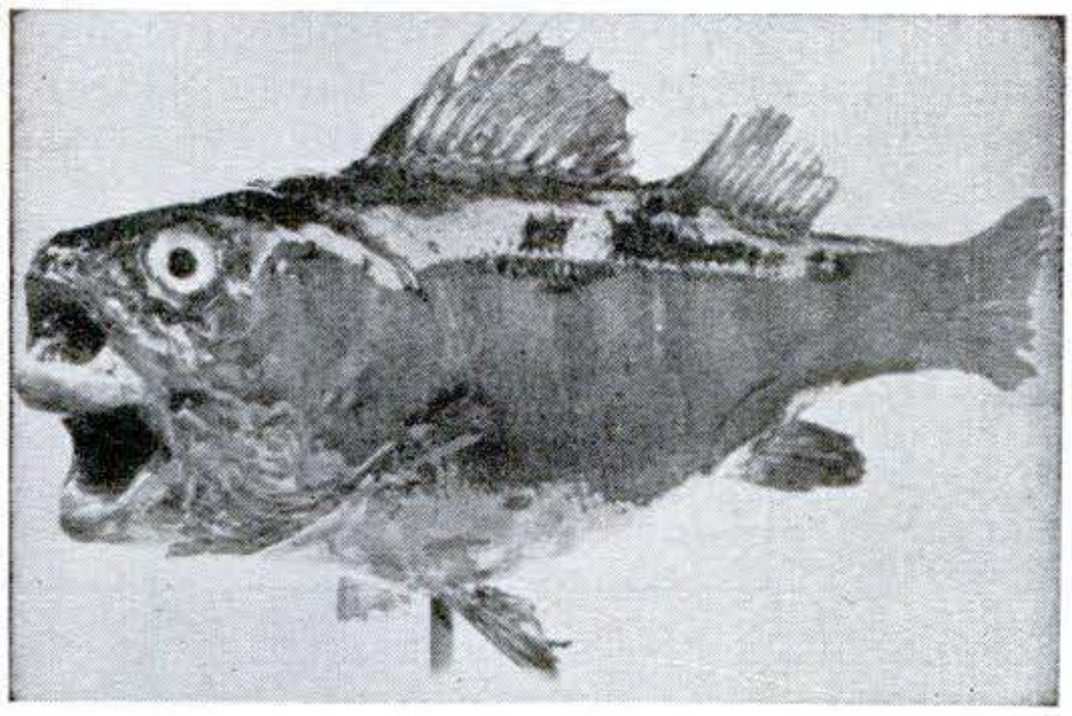


WHEN STEEP TAPERS go beyond the limit of the cross-slide taper attachment, it becomes difficult to get the proper facing. One way of doing it—with a setup for guiding the cross slide—is reported in *Blue Chips,* house organ of Warner & Swasey. This consists of a guide mounted on the hexagon turret and a roller follower on the cross slide. The guide is machined to approximately the angle required on the work. Two screws provide side adjustment in the holder. The roller is mounted on a holding block bolted to the cross slide. In facing the taper, the hexagon turret can be positioned so that when the cross slide is power fed toward the operator, the roller guides against the cam to give the correct taper.

Copyrighted material

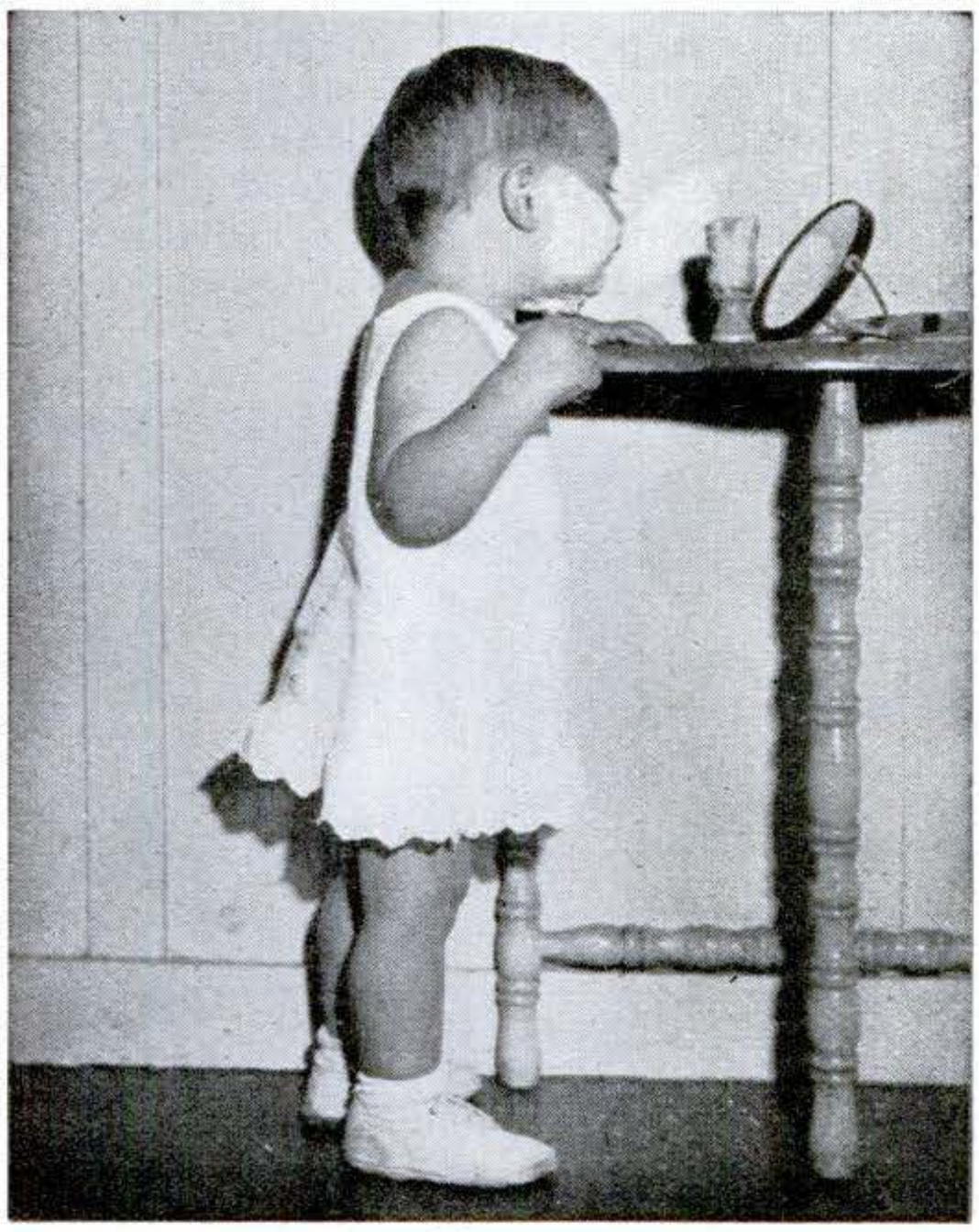
CAN YOU BEAT THESE PICTURES?

We will pay $5 for any photo used on this page. Write your name and address on each print. Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope and the negative, if it is available, and send your contribution to the Curious Photos Editor.

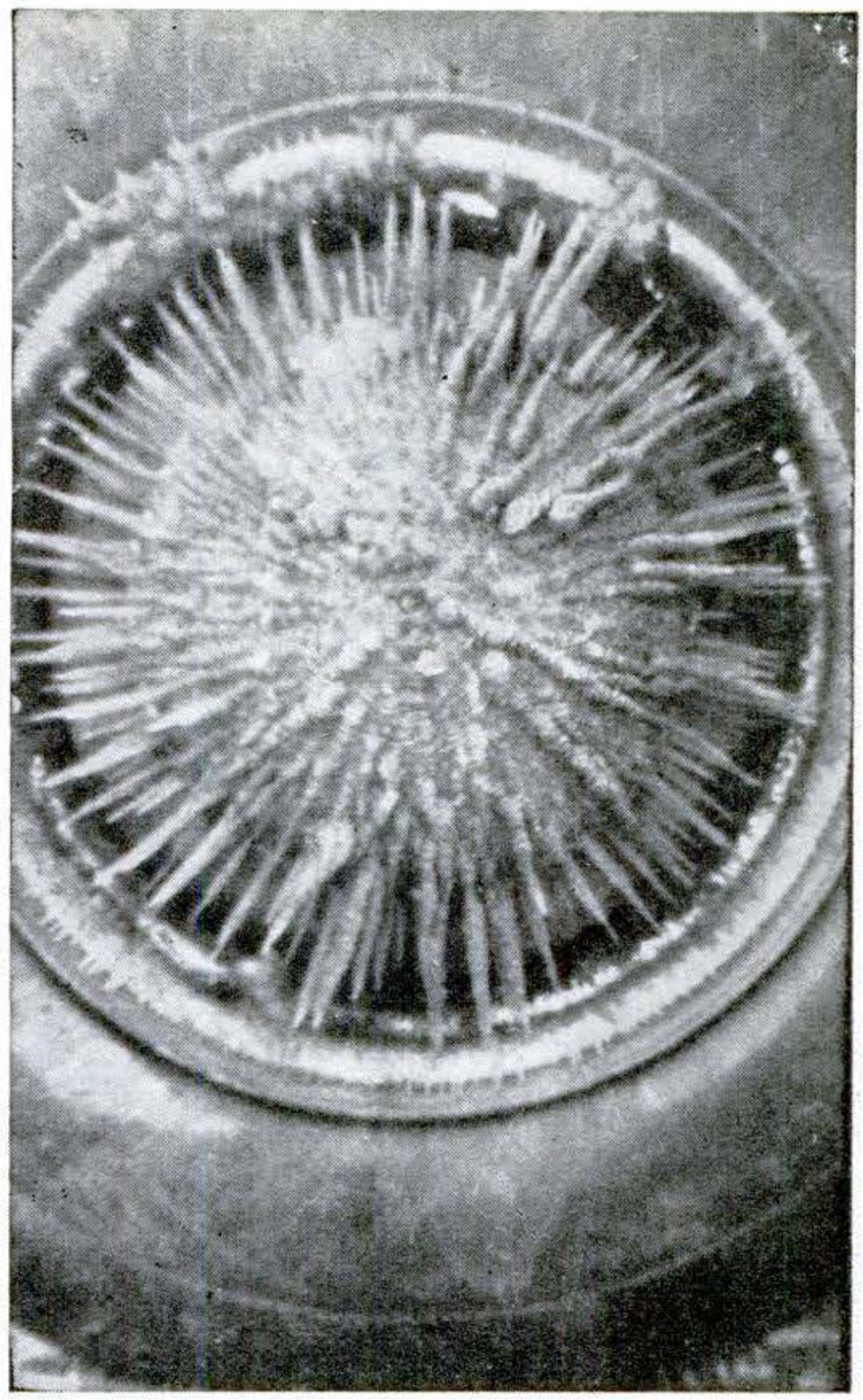


BOTH MOUTHS TOOK THE BAIT when Leo Adams, of Buffalo, N. Y., fished in the Niagara River. At any rate he landed this 6″ perch. It has two distinct mouths.

PHOTO CHARADE. Roger M. Johnston, of Glendale, Calif., sent in the puzzler below. What common expression does it represent? The answer appears upside down below.

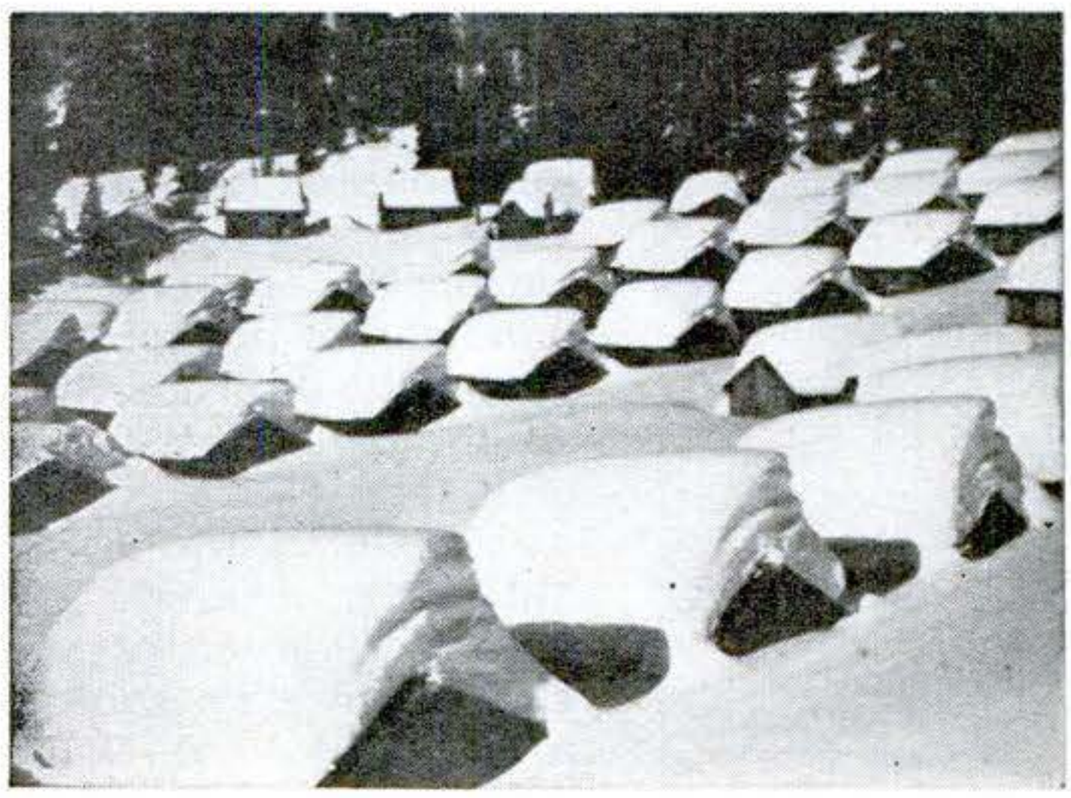


"Just a Little Shaver."



PIN CUSHION OR PORCUPINE? Really it's a hub cap. Sleet slanting against the wheel during a long ride through an ice storm was whirled into the odd, stalactited pattern shown in the photo above. The picture was taken by J. L. Cermak, of Weatherford, Okla.

HIBERNATION'S END. Peeping out below are tourist cabins at the 5,000′ level on Mount Rainier in the State of Washington as a winter's snow begins to thaw. Lt. Arthur L. Schoeni, of Arlington, Va., recorded the unusual view with his camera.

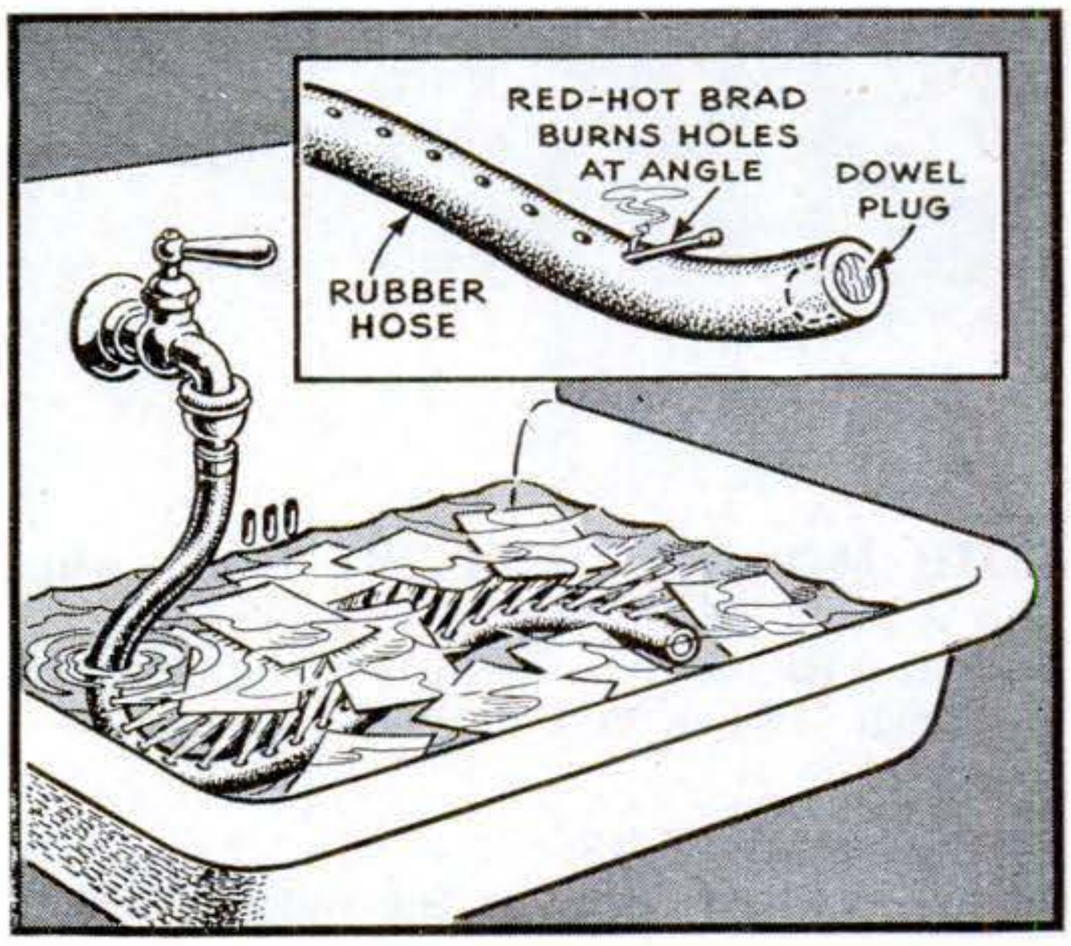


Copyrighted material

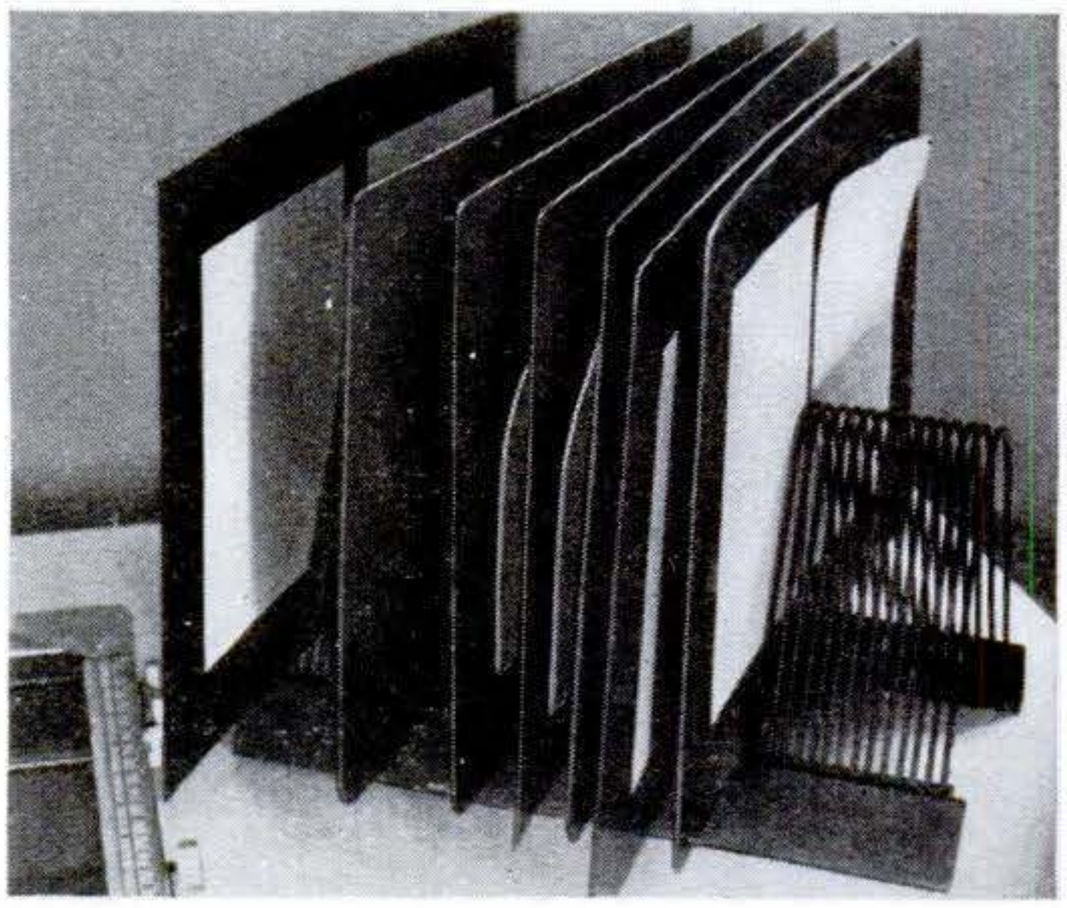
PHOTO IDEAS

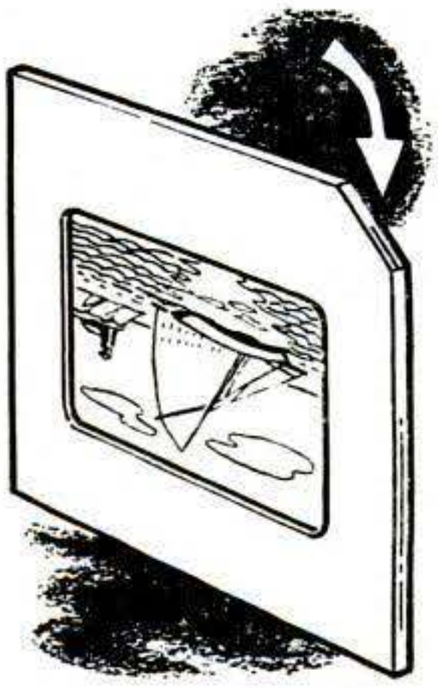
WASHING PRINTS can be expedited by making a series of small holes in a rubber hose, plugging one end with a wooden dowel, attaching the other to the faucet, and curling the hose on the bottom of a tray or tank. Water spurting from the holes will keep the prints in motion and separated. Holes, spaced 1″ apart, can be burned with a red-hot brad or wire. If each is made at a sharp angle, the jets of water will have a swirling action on the prints.—KEN MURRAY.

PROTECTING FINE LENSES from dust and rain when pictures must be taken under adverse conditions is possible with a cap having an insert of optically flat glass, which will cause no image distortion. Optically flat disks are available as war surplus items. A blank reticle 37 mm. in diameter, slightly larger than the lens, was used for the cap above, and a mount and retaining ring were machined from brass. Tiny screws through the mount hold the ring against the glass, and the cap slides snugly over the lens mount. If a lathe is not available, a mount might be made from cardboard, plastic, a small pillbox, or a piece of rubber hose. The disk should be 1/16″ to ¼″ front of the lens to be protected.—*W. E. B.*



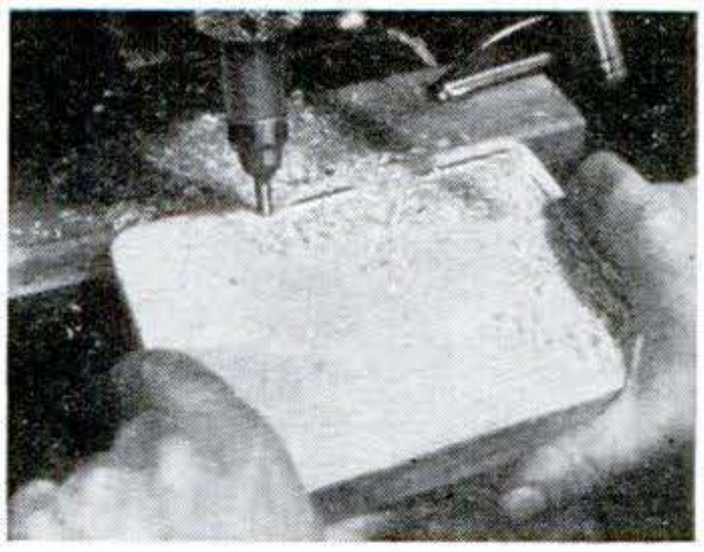
FELT-CLAD RACKS for storage of phonograph records provide a convenient way of stacking ferrotype tins. A single rack will hold as many as a dozen tins and still allow adequate space between for good air circulation. If the rack is set on a radiator, hot air rising between the tins will dry the prints quickly.—GEORGE SMITH.



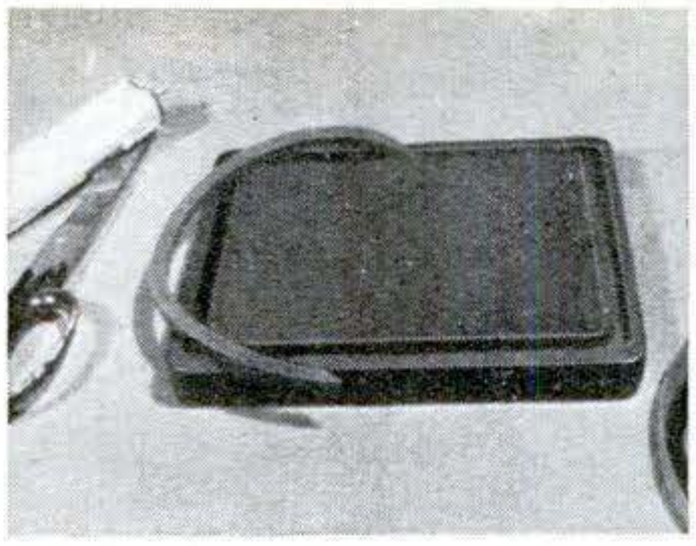


AS A GUIDE for inserting mounted color films right in a projector, I cut off the upper right-hand corner of each one while it is in proper position. Thus, my sense of touch tells me which way a slide goes. If an automatic changer is used, a slide out of position shows up square in the stack.— H. N.

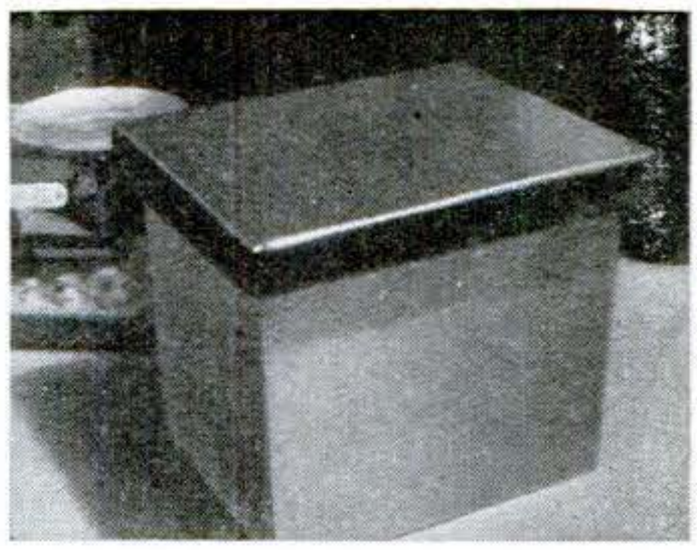
Copyrighted material



Cut with a router bit or chisel, a deep channel keeps the lid on.



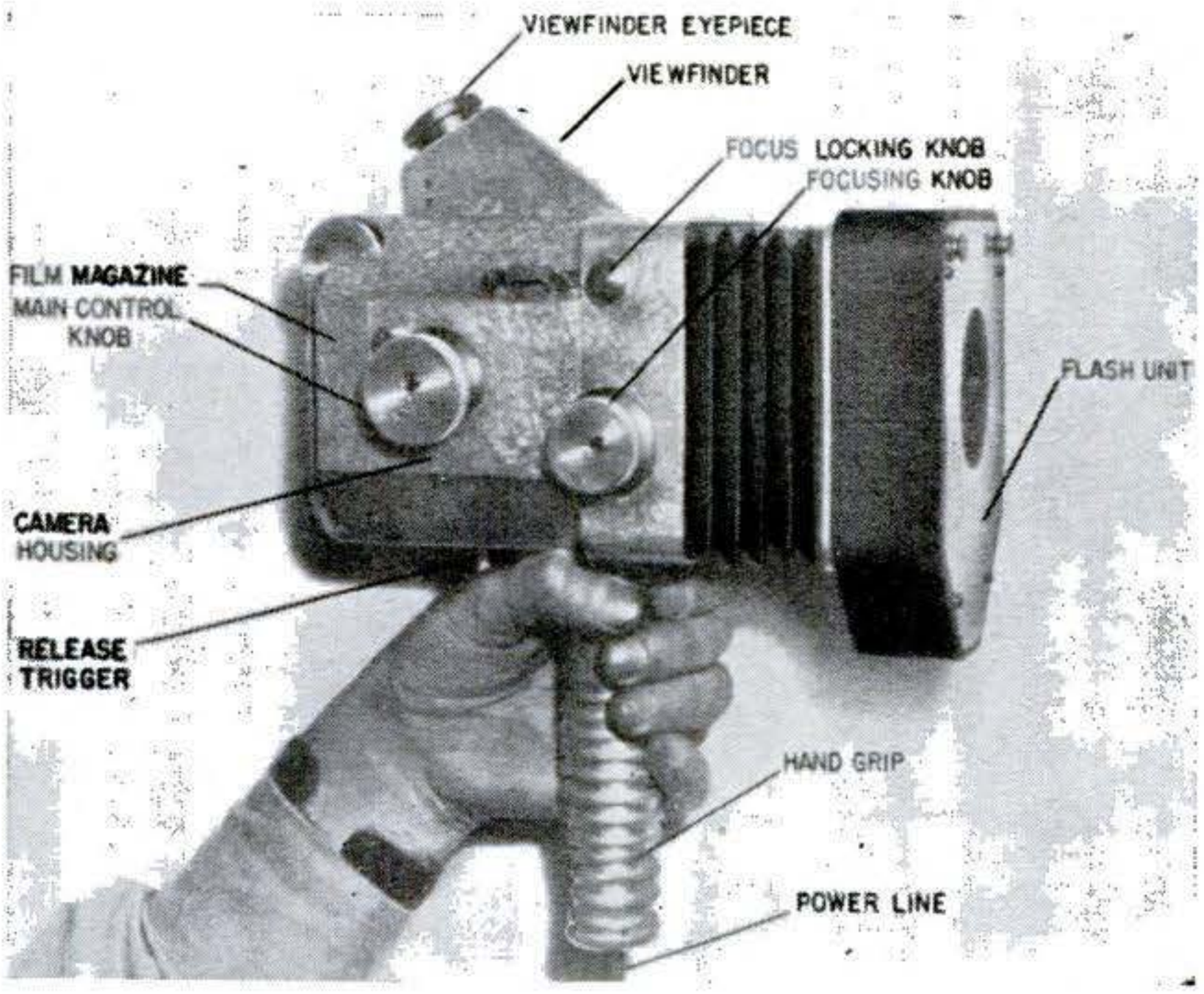
Sponge-rubber tape glued in this groove makes the tank lightproof.

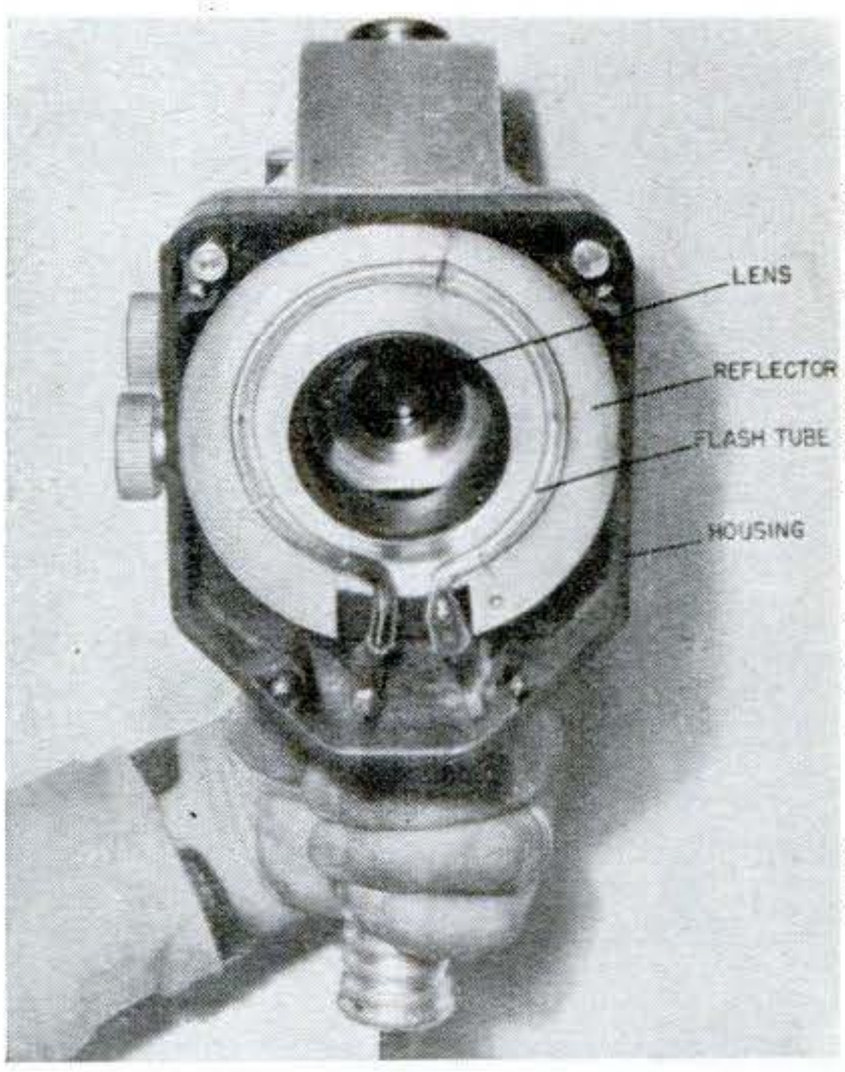


When finished, the lid should be protected with acidproof paint.

A LIGHTTIGHT COVER for a developing tank may be made from ¾″ or 1″ hardwood, cut ⅝″ greater in length and width than the top of the tank. Invert the tank and trace its top on this with a pencil. Then rout a channel ¼″ wide and ½″ deep, keeping the outer edge 1/16″ outside the pencil line to allow a little play. In the bottom of the channel glue a piece of sponge rubber. This can be cut from sponge-rubber tape sold as weatherstripping. Lap the ends at an angle before gluing.—WILL THOMAS.

NEW PHOTO EQUIPMENT





CARRYING ITS OWN LIGHT, a new high-speed camera developed by the Signal Corps is so simple in operation that even an unskilled amateur can obtain good pictures of the fastest action, in color or black and white, either indoors or outdoors, at distances ranging from 6′ to 12′. Except for focusing and clicking the shutter, every phase is automatic. The camera uses 35-mm. film.

Coiled around the lens in a plastic housing is a quartz vapor discharge tube designed by the General Electric Company. This tube gives a flash more intense than sunlight and lasting only 1/25,000 of a second, a speed which easily "freezes" whirling fan blades. The camera, which weighs 5½ lb., is operated from a portable electric power pack which may be plugged into any ordinary current line. The pack weighs 47 lb.

Copyrighted material

HOW SMALL

By Elon Jessup

UNLESS you are a frostbite dinghy skipper and don't mind risking an ice tussle for the sake of the sport, the best way to handle ice with a small craft is to leave it strictly alone. Thinly planked small boats were never built to compete with icebreakers, and there are few worse punishments that a boat can take.

But if you must bring your cabin cruiser up from Florida before the season ends, or chance catches your boat in the water during the winter freeze, there are ice-breaking methods that are useful to know. Eskimo seal hunters have proved that even their little skin-covered kayaks can be worked through ice when properly managed. Adequate handling may save your boat from destruction, and possibly save you from a very cold wetting.

In any event, don't just slam ahead regardless. The heavy boat in the photo at left shows how difficult this tactic is. Strongly built, of deep forefoot, and apparently

Ramming thick ice is rarely effective. Even a heavy boat like that at left often makes little progress that way. A better method, if forward draft is shallow enough, is to lighten the bow, give the boat the gun, and slide up on the ice. Even a small boat can break through this way.

Copyrighted material

BOATS CAN BATTLE ICE

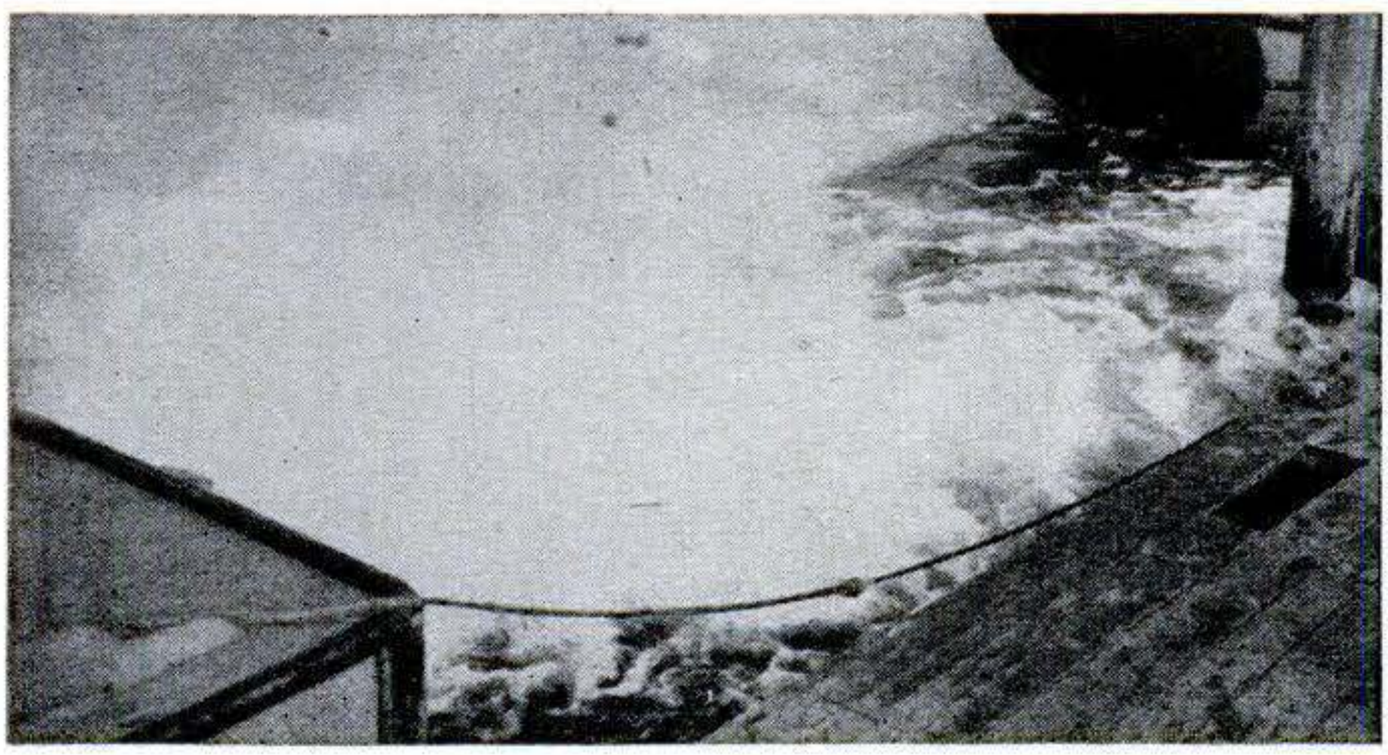
capable of crashing through anything, it has tried to muscle through an ice field by straight-ahead ramming — and has made only a dent. Old-time icebreakers, built for this work, could ram with some success, but even these are gradually giving way to a new type of boat with a turned-up bow that slides up on the ice like a sled and crashes through from sheer weight. If your boat has a shallow forward draft—and most small boats have—this trick may help.

Another modern development in ice breaking, sometimes known as the artificial-river method, consists of creating a turmoil in the water directly under the ice and for a short distance ahead. Some icebreakers are equipped with a special propeller under the bow that they use for this purpose. Obviously, the average small pleasure boat is designed neither for installation nor handling of a bow propeller, but making use of the propeller to cause turbulence under the ice can be very effective. The owner of the heavy boat that didn't go far with ramming might have made better progress with backing and underwater turbulence. Fouling of the propeller is the thing to watch out for.

Side-to-side roll will also break up ice and is sometimes practiced by professional icebreakers. When ice is very thin, it can be cracked up with an oar. But even thin, windowpane ice can cut into boat planking like a sharp knife. That's why many winter boatmen attach protective sheathing outside the hull. It usually runs from the stem to about amidships and extends from below the water to a few inches above the waterline. This hardwood planking is usually the most satisfactory, but copper sheeting is also used. Planking can be nailed or bolted on and removed in the spring. Nails should be driven with due regard for the thickness of the hull.

Boats that must be left out in winter although not used should also be guarded against crushing by ice. Buffers such as old tires, logs, and timber around the water line will do. If the boat is frozen in near a float or dock, break or saw out a narrow channel along one side to relieve pressure.

Cakes of broken-up ice are cleared away with a boat hook. If the boat is headed to one side and then the other in sliding onto ice, it opens a wider path. Below, a small boat creates an "artificial river" by churning with its propeller. But the boat must be tied up so it will remain stationary. At right, it widens the channel with its prow snubbed against the float.



Copyrighted material

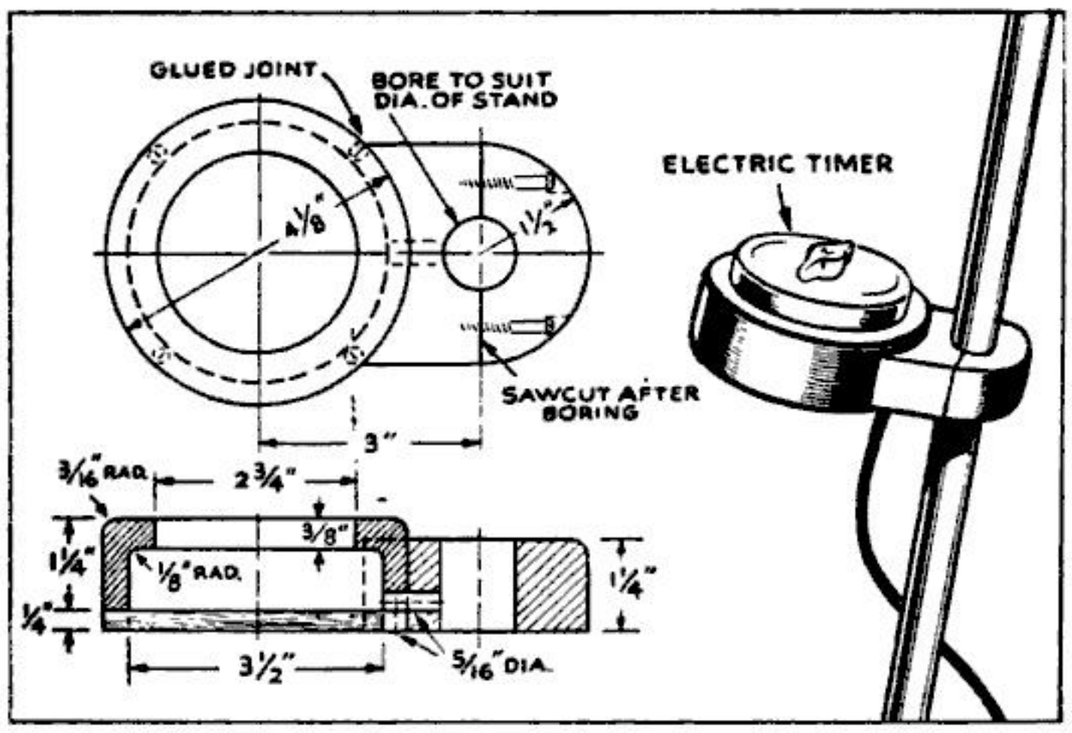
Once a free channel has been made in the ice, it can be kept free by running the boat through every once in a while. Thin windowpane ice looks harmless, but it is very sharp and will cut planking badly. It can be broken up easily, though, by reaching out with an oar, as at right, or simply by rocking the boat.

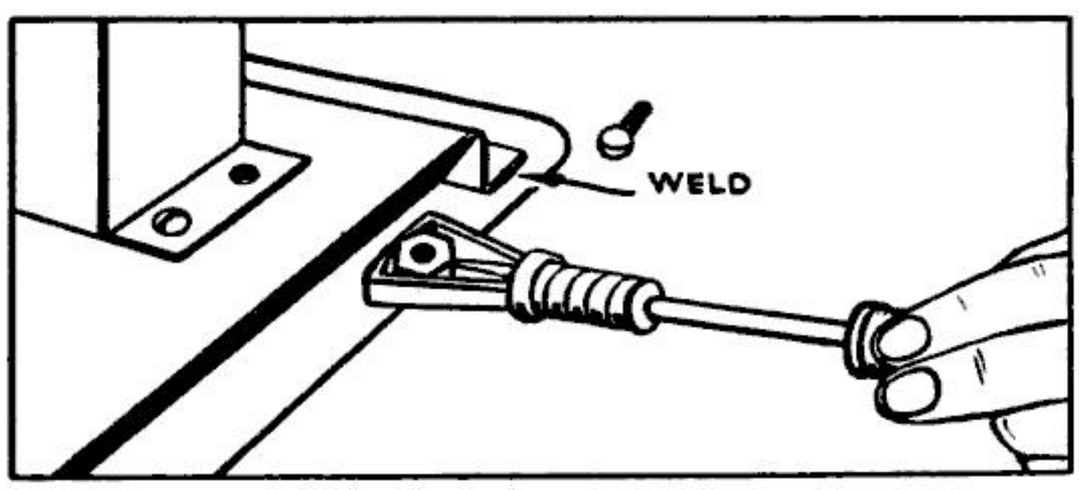
If a pair teams up and one is good at sculling, the ice-breaking problem can be handled as at left with the man forward reaching out and breaking the ice ahead with a boat hook or oar. A boat should never be allowed to remain solidly frozen. When ice isn't too thick, cut it with a boat hook to relieve pressure.

For really thick ice, it is best to get an ice saw. A narrow channel cut alongside the water line, as at left, provides room for ice expansion. Sheathing of old lumber, preferably oak, will protect a boat at and beneath the waterline when it crashes into ice. Bolt or nail it on from stem to amidships, as below.

Holder Keeps Timer on Sunlamp

BECAUSE they were sold without holding devices, thousands of sunlamp timers suffer from a generally untidy appearance and a constant danger of falling. The holder shown below overcomes both hazards. It is made in three pieces of any hardwood. The dimensions given will fit most timers but may have to be altered for some.—A. C. WATSON.

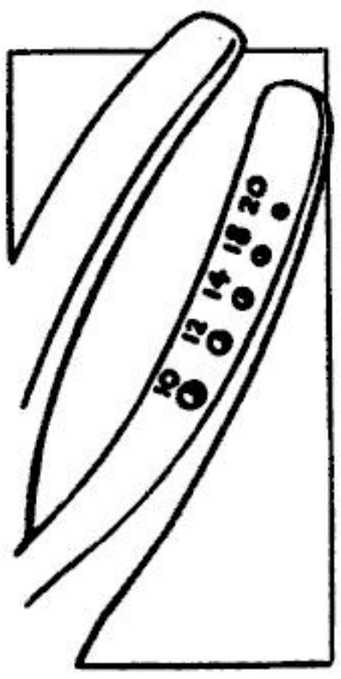




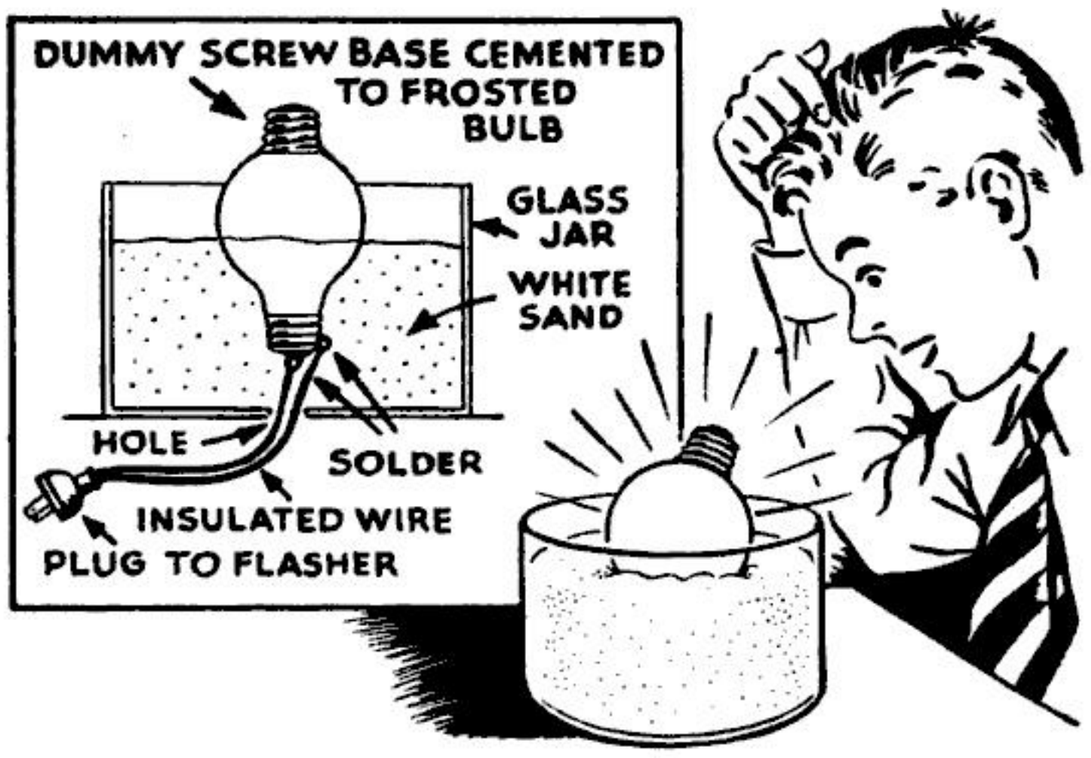
Screwdriver Gets into Corners

WORKING in tight spots on radios, cars, and similar compact assemblies, I have found that a screw-holding screwdriver, used as shown above, is often helpful for holding nuts in places that fingers can't reach. Adjust the spring-metal gripper to hold the nut firmly between the jaws and the screwdriver point.—J. P. LEGER.

Plier Handles Show Wire Sizes



WIRE gauges are easily misplaced, but pliers have to be kept handy on any wiring job. One electrician solved his gauging problem by drilling five holes in the handle of his pliers. Diameters correspond to those of the more common wires; identifying numbers are etched with an electric pencil or scratched with a scriber.—RONALD EYRICH.

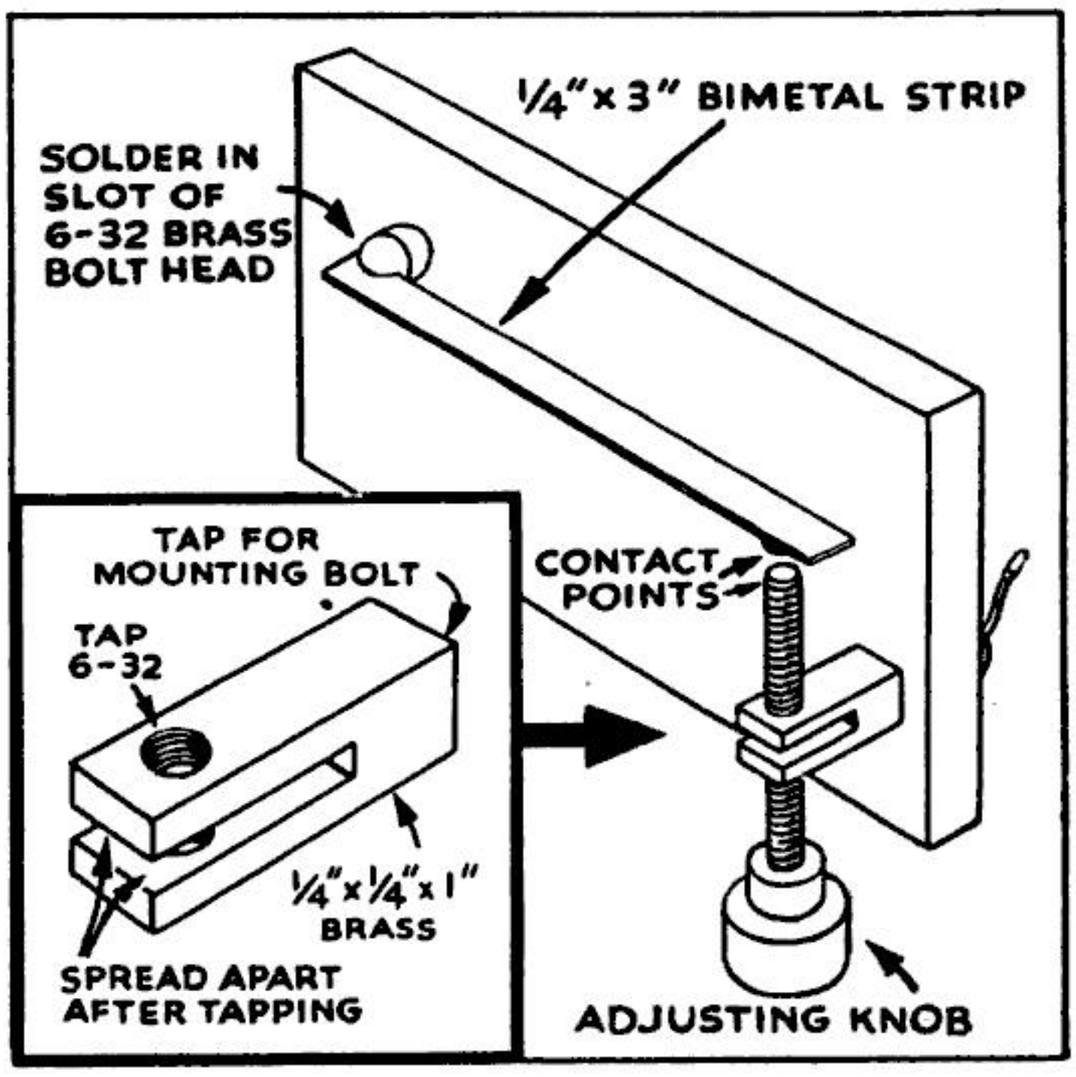


Bulb Lights with Base Exposed

THIS electrical display is bound to draw attention, not because of the amount of light it casts, but because the upended base seems to prove that it's done without wires. Remove a screw base from a burned-out lamp by heating gently over a gas flame while pulling the metal with pliers. A broken triangular file and turpentine are used to drill the glass jar.—GEORGE BARR.

Slotted Post Holds Adjustment

CRITICISM of homemade or simple commercial thermostats often centers around the fact that is difficult to lock a setting without upsetting the adjustment. A small brass post, slotted as shown in the drawing below, can be made to lock the adjusting screw exactly where you want it. Tap the post, slot it with a hacksaw blade, and spread the prongs thus formed slightly apart. To insert the screw, squeeze the prongs together with a pair of pliers.—H. W. HOLT.



Copyrighted material

CURRENT QUIZ

Ten Questions Test Your Electrical Wits

KNOW your coulombs and farads? Brush up on your electrical memory and plug away on these high-voltage teasers. Don't be shocked if you miss some. With 10 right you're 100 percent on the beam, 90 percent is still in phase, and 80 percent is a good power factor. A rating of 70 shows a memory arc; less than that, a dead short. The questions are given below, and the answers are under them, upside down.

1. Two bulbs in series draw approximately how much current compared to the amount they would draw in parallel? (a) Twice, (b) half, (c) one fourth.

2. If the secondary of a transformer is short-circuited, the primary (a) draws no current, (b) is also short-circuited, (c) draws excessive current.

3. Instead of using a single dry cell, you connect two in the same circuit with plus terminal to plus and negative to negative. They will (a) last longer, (b) discharge each other, (c) afford 3 volts instead of 1.5.

4. Shading coils are found in (a) fluorescent-lighting circuits, (b) induction motors, (c) transformers, (d) electric chairs.

5. Static electricity is so called because it (a) consists of electrical charges at rest, (b) causes static on radios, (c) is produced by stationary waves, (d) is induced in A.C. motor stators.

6. A welding transformer designed for 60-cycle A.C. is to be rebuilt for use at the same voltage on 25 cycles. It will need (a) a larger iron core, (b) more wire in the secondary, (c) a center tap in its primary.

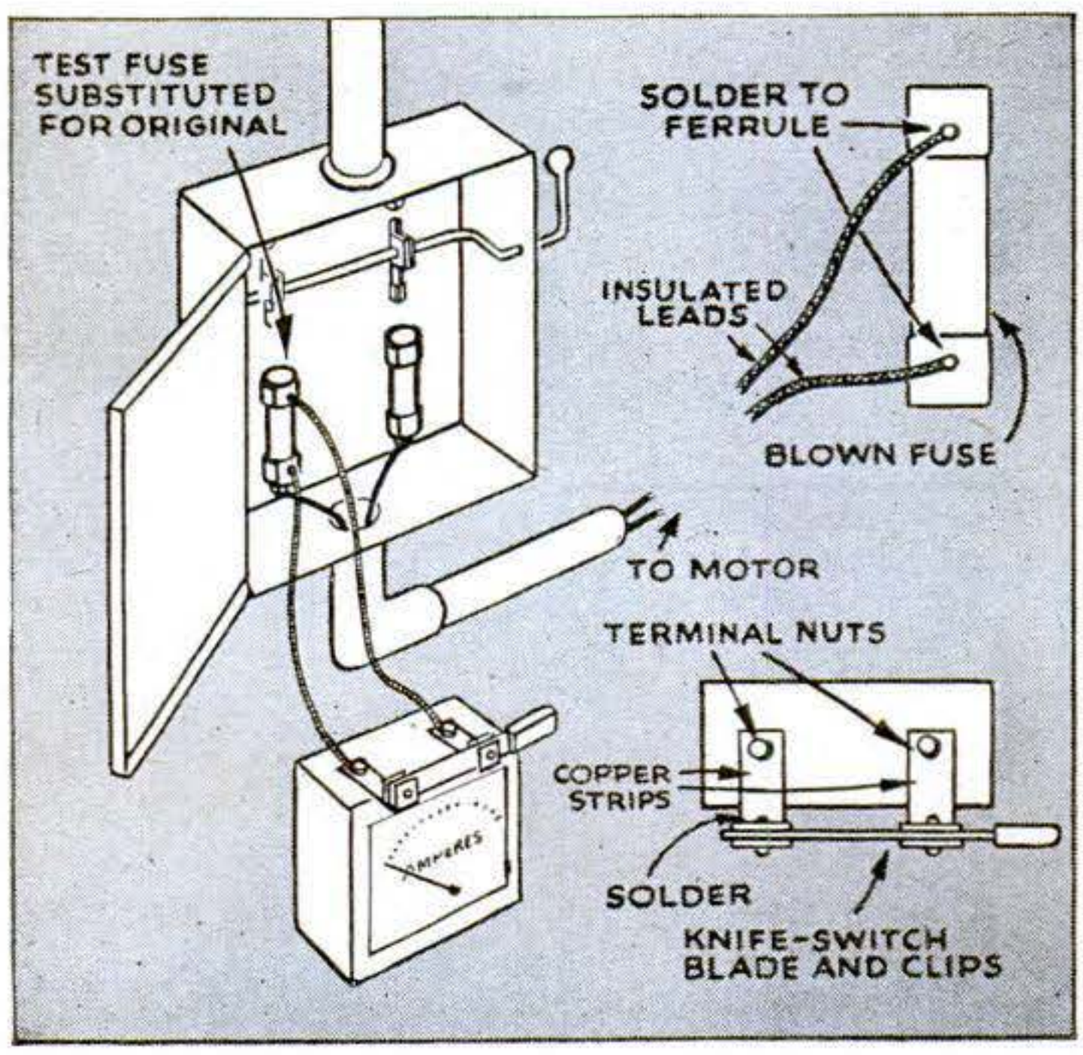
7. If the two coils of a transformer in operation were free to move with relation to each other, they would (a) draw together, (b) repel each other, (c) spin in opposite directions, (d) remain completely motionless.

8. In a three-wire 115-230 volt system, the middle (white) wire is at what potential to ground? (a) Zero, (b) 115 volts, (c) 230 volts, (d) 460 volts.

9. The condenser or capacitor in a capacitor-start split-phase motor (a) stores electricity for use if power fails, (b) provides a phase difference for starting (c) is necessary for reversing rotation.

10. Maximum (peak) voltage of ordinary 115-volt A.C. is (a) 162, (b) 141, (c) 115.

ANSWERS: 1 (c), 2 (c), 3 (a), 4 (b), 5 (a), 6 (a), 7 (b), 8 (a), 9 (b), 10 (a).



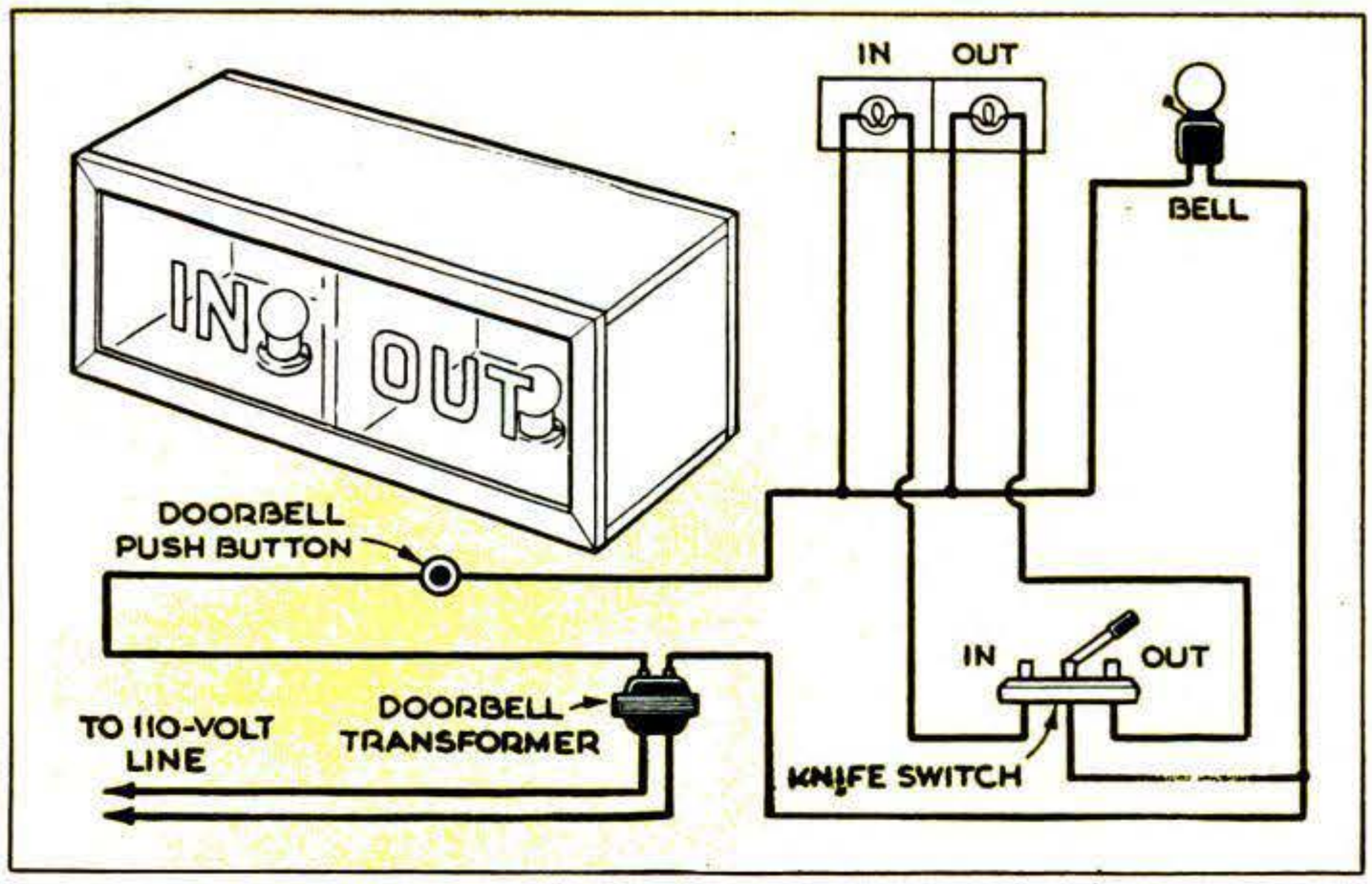
Blown Cartridge Fuse Provides Line Connection for Ammeter

IN COMMERCIAL shops where ampere readings are required to test motor loads and the like, a blown cartridge fuse will permit cutting in an ammeter in series without opening joints or separating connections. Flexible leads are soldered to the fuse ferrules, and the fuse is substituted for one of the good ones in the fuse box, as shown in the drawing. The leads are then connected to the ammeter terminals, on which a knife switch is provided for shunting out the instrument while the motor is being started.

Two fuses, one O-30 amp. and the other 31-60 amp., will cover most of the shop-motor range.—HAROLD P. STRAND.

Copyrighted material

Ringing lights half the box, which stays lighted as long as **the button is held.**

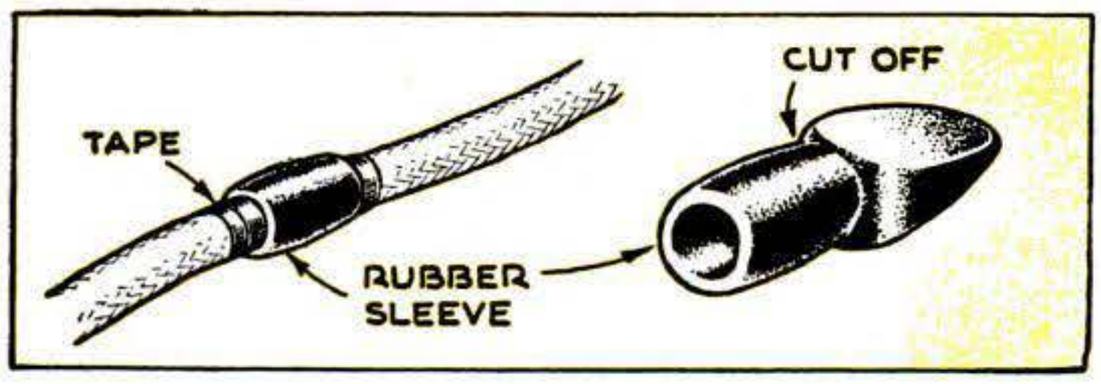


Signal in Doorbell Circuit Tells Caller You're In or Out

IF YOU worry about visitors leaving before you can answer the door, you still need not drop work and run every time the doorbell rings. A signal light built into a small box and connected in the bell circuit will notify them to wait when you are in or announce the fact that you have gone out. All you need do is to throw a switch indoors beforehand.

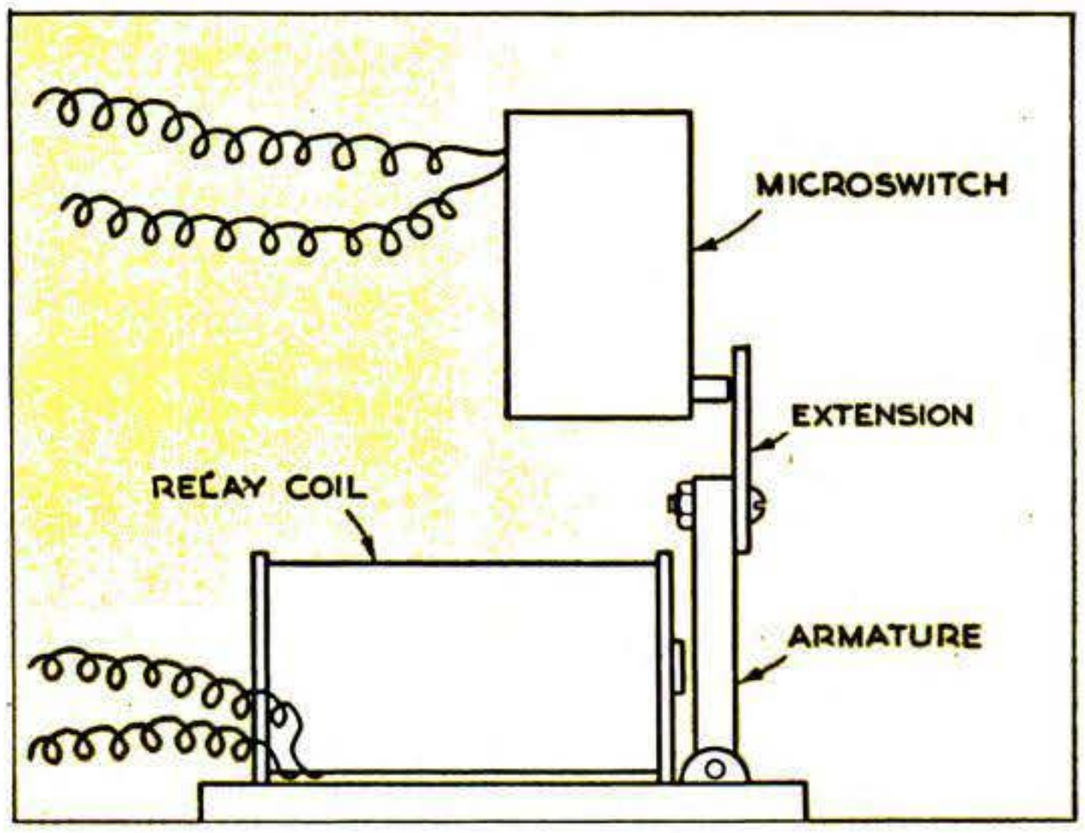
Build a simple box of light wood, put a solid partition in the center, install appropriate lamp sockets, and cover the front with glass on which the words "IN" and "OUT" have been lettered. Any 6-volt lamp, such as an automobile taillight, will work in a bell-transformer line, while a flashlight lamp will serve in a battery circuit.

A wiring diagram is shown above. Be sure to connect the transformer or battery side of the line to the knife blade of the switch. The other two switch contacts should be marked.—BARNEY M. JENSEN.



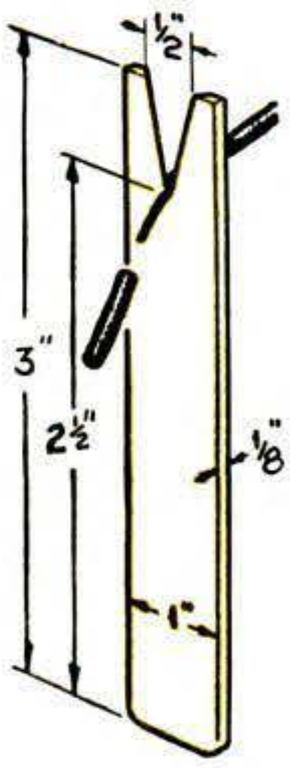
Eraser Protects Wire Splice

SLEEVES cut from pencil erasers of the type shown above will protect insulation tape over a spliced wire. Use one or more sleeves, working them onto one side of the wire before making the splice, and then work them over the tape.—H. KLEIN.



Pocket Wire Stripper Fits on Key Ring

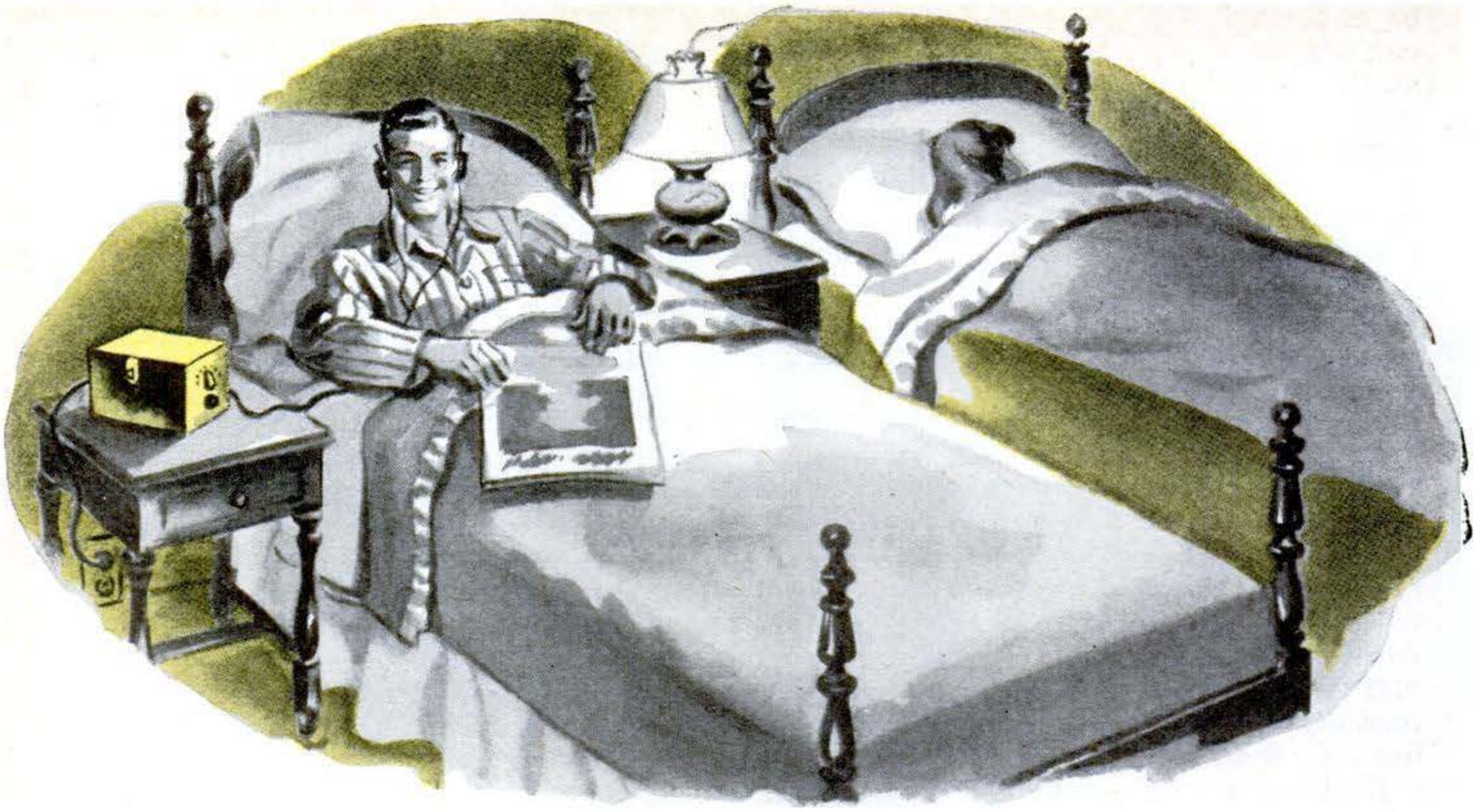
FOR an efficient wire stripper, hacksaw a notch in a piece of ⅛" steel of the dimensions shown at right and file a bevel on one side. To strip stranded wire, drill a hole the wire size and cut the notch to it. A hole at the other end will permit attachment on the key ring. —DAVID B. CLAPP.



Plunger-Type Switch Increases Capacity of Small Relay

THE current-handling capacity of a relay can be considerably increased by the method shown above. A short extension on the relay armature activates a standard plunger-type snap switch or microswitch. These switches are available in ratings up to 15 amp. at 115 volts. Single or double-pole, normally on or normally off types can be obtained. The plunger requires only slight pressure and has a travel of about 1/16".— W. R.

Copyrighted material



PERSONAL RADIO

WITH A BEDSIDE MANNER

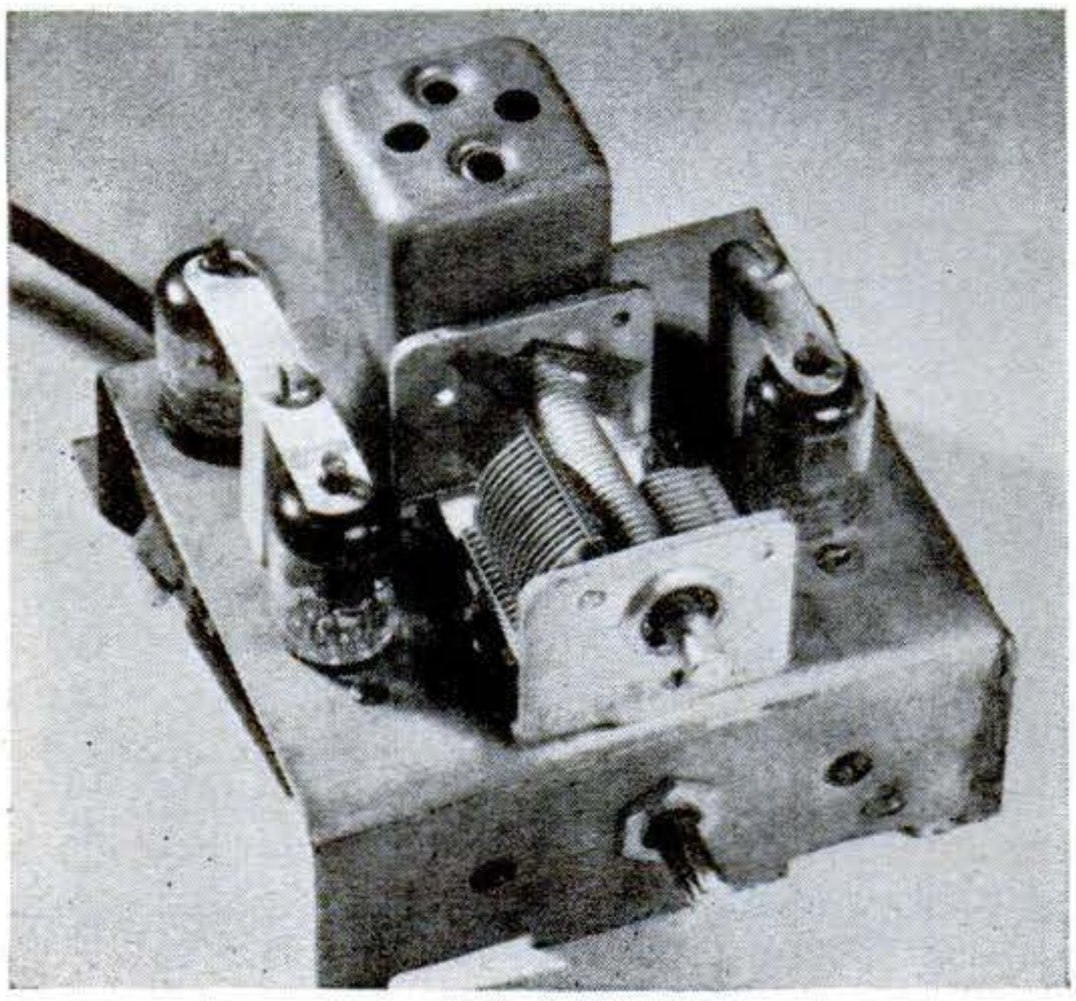
By Albert W. Hellenthal

INSTEAD of thinking harsh thoughts about members of your family who frown on your radio listening when they want to read or sleep, try one of these compact personal radios that make the entertainment of the airwaves your private business.

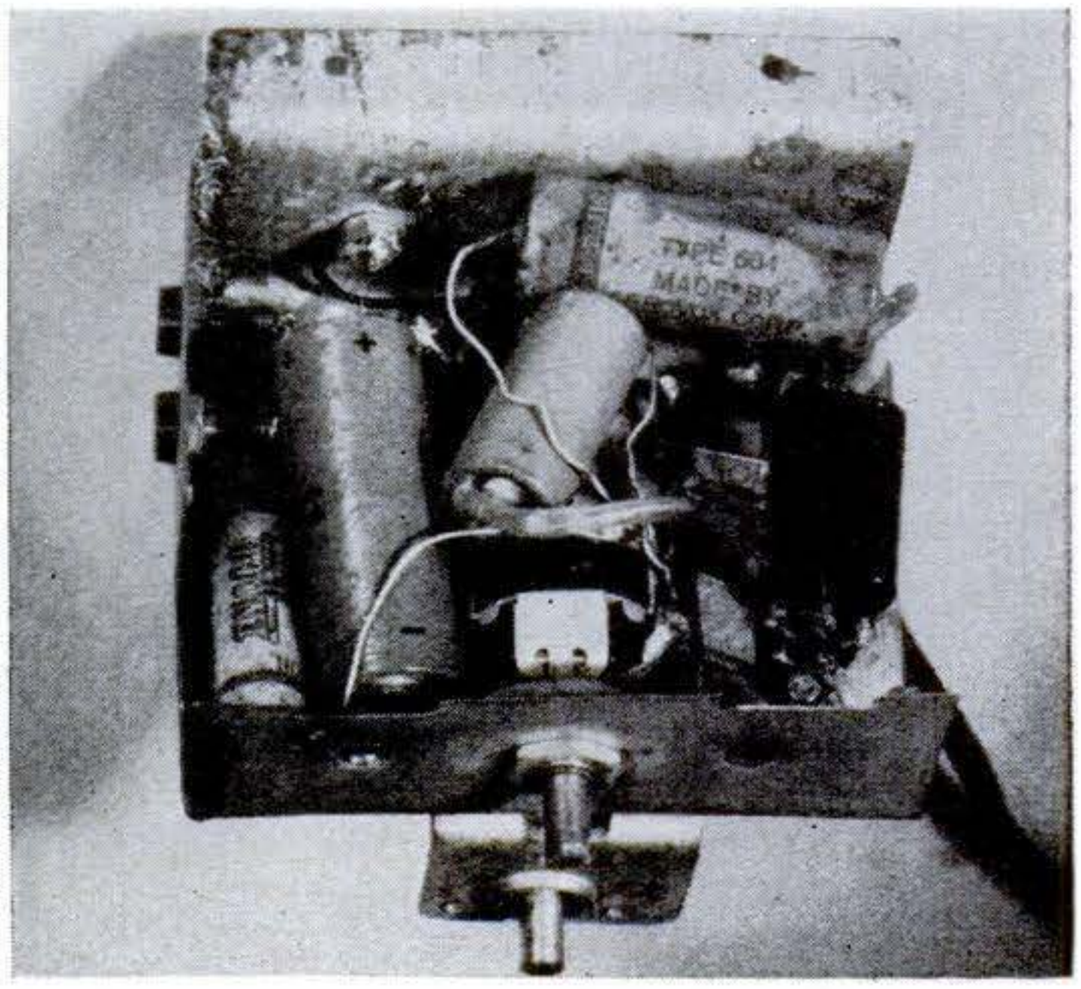
This set can practically be built out of the spare-parts box, for with the exception of the resistance in series with the heaters, none of the specified values is critical. In selecting both condensers and resistors, a tolerance of about 20 percent is permissible. The set can be used on A.C. or D.C.

Lay out your parts before cutting the chassis. The one shown here measures 1½" by 3½" by 4", but some variation may

Since the wires are stored inside the cabinet, exposed parts are carefully shielded and secured.



Compactness is achieved through design rather than through the use of small parts. Note the odd sizes.



Copyrighted material

be necessary, depending on the parts you can obtain. One 9002 tube is used as an A.F. amplifier; another, with its plate and grid tied together, serves as a diode half-wave rectifier for the power supply. The third tube, a 9003, acts as detector and R.F. amplifier. Regenerative oscillation, used to get added selectivity and gain, is controlled by putting the volume control (R2) in the screen-grid circuit.

With all tube heaters connected in series, a 600-ohm voltage-dropping resistor must be inserted in the line. Any combination of line cords adding up to 600 ohms will serve.

One of the last steps in the wiring consists of winding the feedback, or tickler winding. This goes next to the grid section of a standard iron-core adjustable antenna coil. Two to 10 turns of 30-gauge enameled or D.S.C. wire will be needed. Turn the set on and find the exact number of turns by experimenting. If no effect is noticed while making the adjustment, try reversing the leads.

Hard composition-board sides and an aluminum front were used for the cabinet shown, which measures 4½" by 4¾" by 6¼". To prevent the tubes from working loose in their sockets, two 1¼" wood posts were fastened to the chassis. Small metal crossarms have holes drilled to fit over the glass tips.

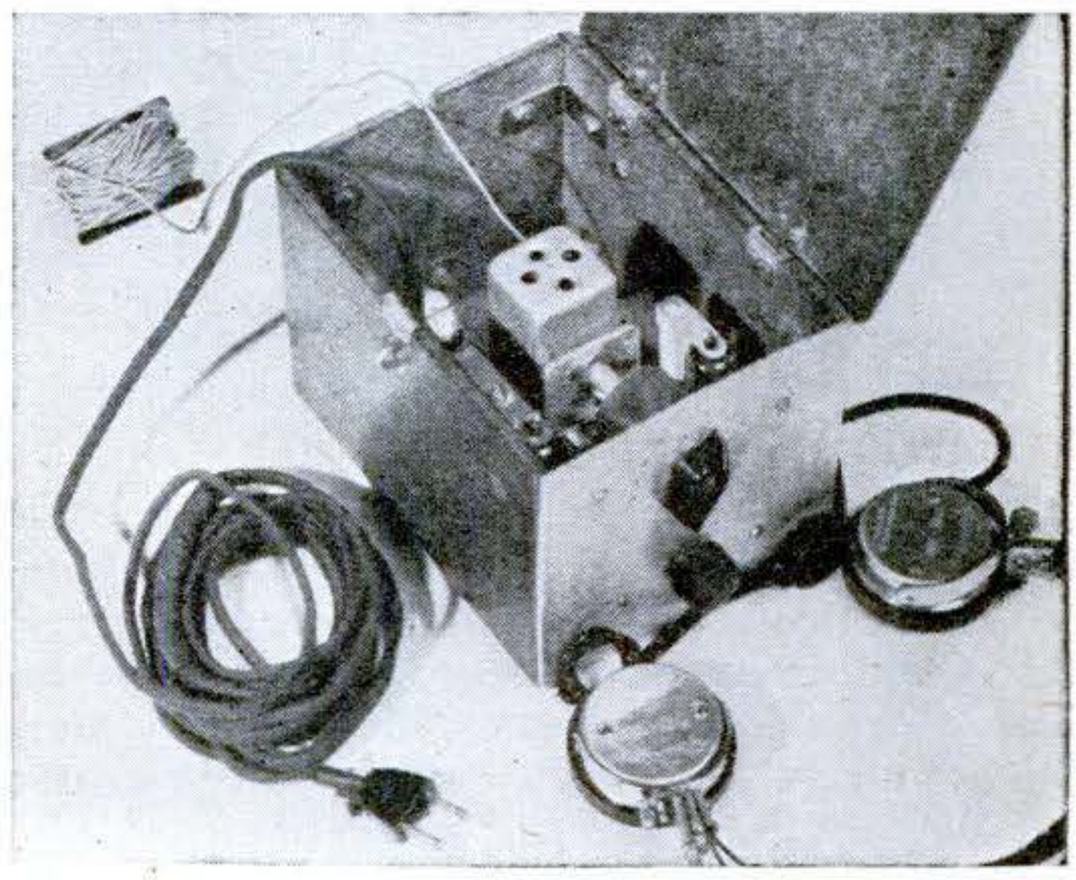
A 25′ length of covered-wire antenna, dropped out the window or fastened to a bedspring, will bring in the local stations. As the power line goes to chassis, use no ground and keep the set away from radiators.

Although this set is designed for personal listening, it has enough power to drive a small speaker. Should you want to add one to yours, follow the inset shown in the diagram below. The extra parts that are needed are marked "optional."

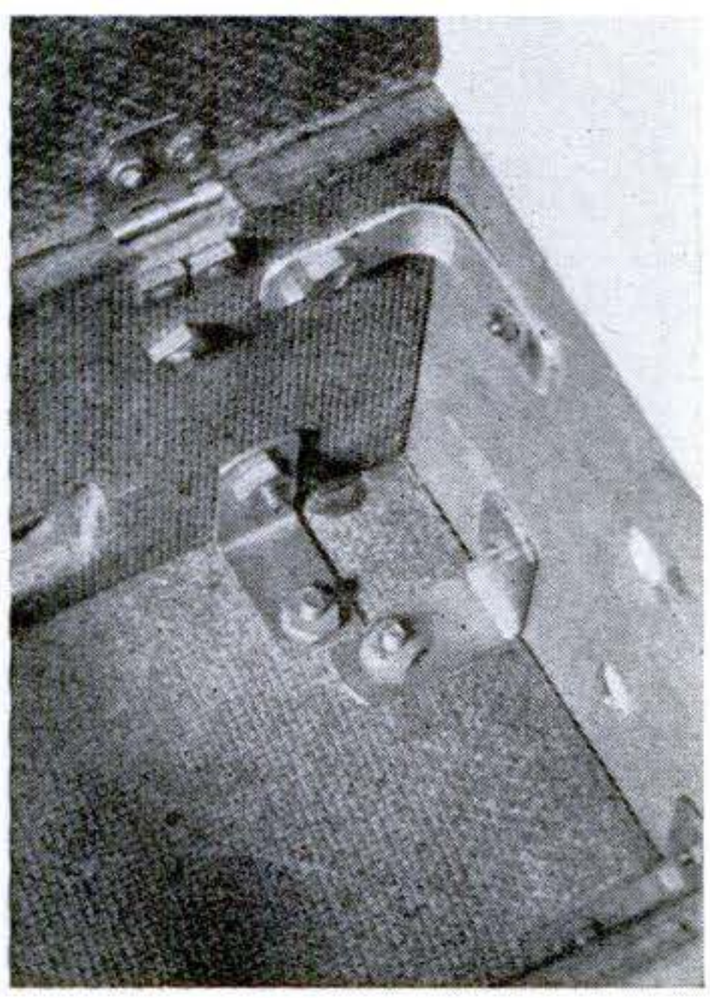
List of Parts

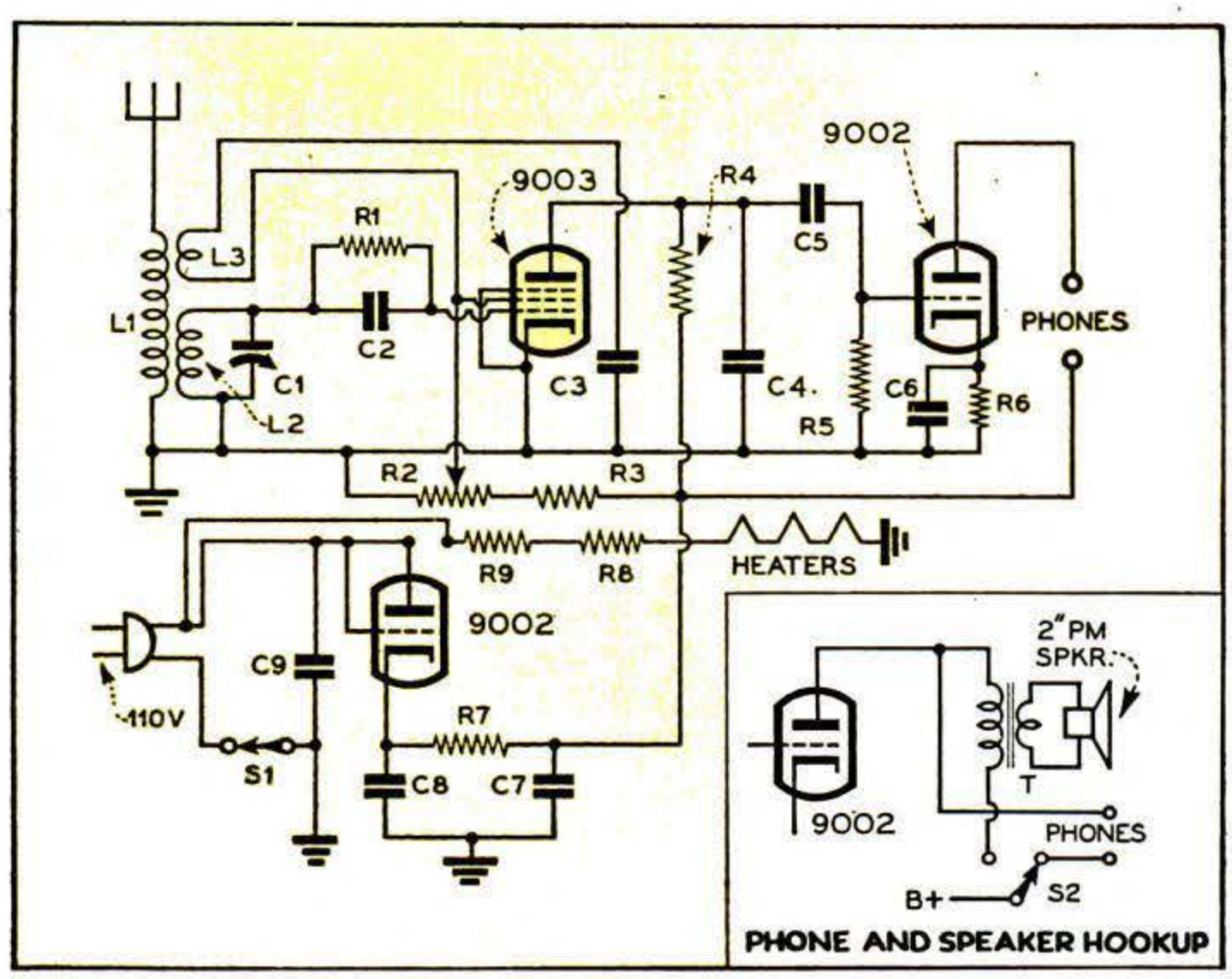
L1, L2: Standard adjustable iron-core antenna coil.
L3: Tickler coil.
C1: 365-mmfd. midget tuning condenser.
C2: .00025 mfd., mica.
C3, C6: .5 mfd.
C4: .0005 mfd., mica.
C5: .03 mfd.
C7, C8: 20-20 mfd., 150 volts, electrolytic.
C9: .05 mfd., 400 volts.
R1: 2 meg., ½ watt.
R2: 15,000-ohm potentiometer.
R3: 50,000 ohms, ½ watt.
R4: 45,000 ohms, ½ watt.
R5: 100,000 ohms, ½ watt.
R6: 800 ohms, 1 watt.
R7: 800 ohms, 2 watts.
R8, R9: 300-ohm line cords.
S1: S.P.S.T. switch.
S2: S.P.D.T. switch (opt.).
T: 10,000-ohm midget output transformer (opt.).
2" Permanent-magnet speaker (opt.).

The extra space inside the cabinet will hold either the line cord and coiled antenna, or a 2" speaker.



Angle irons and small bolts hold together a composition-board box.

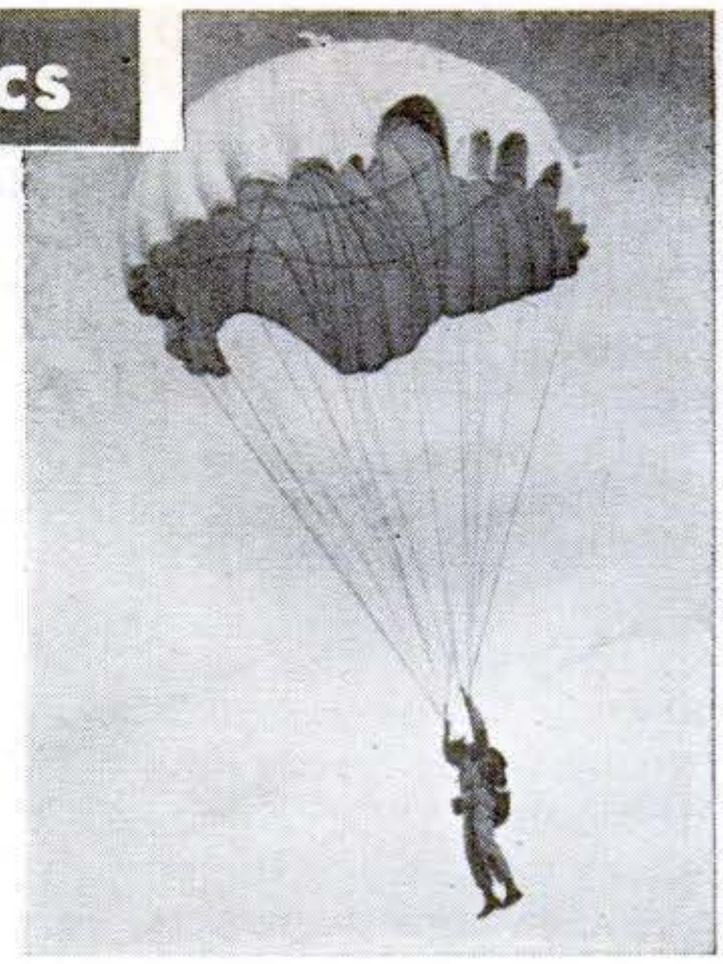


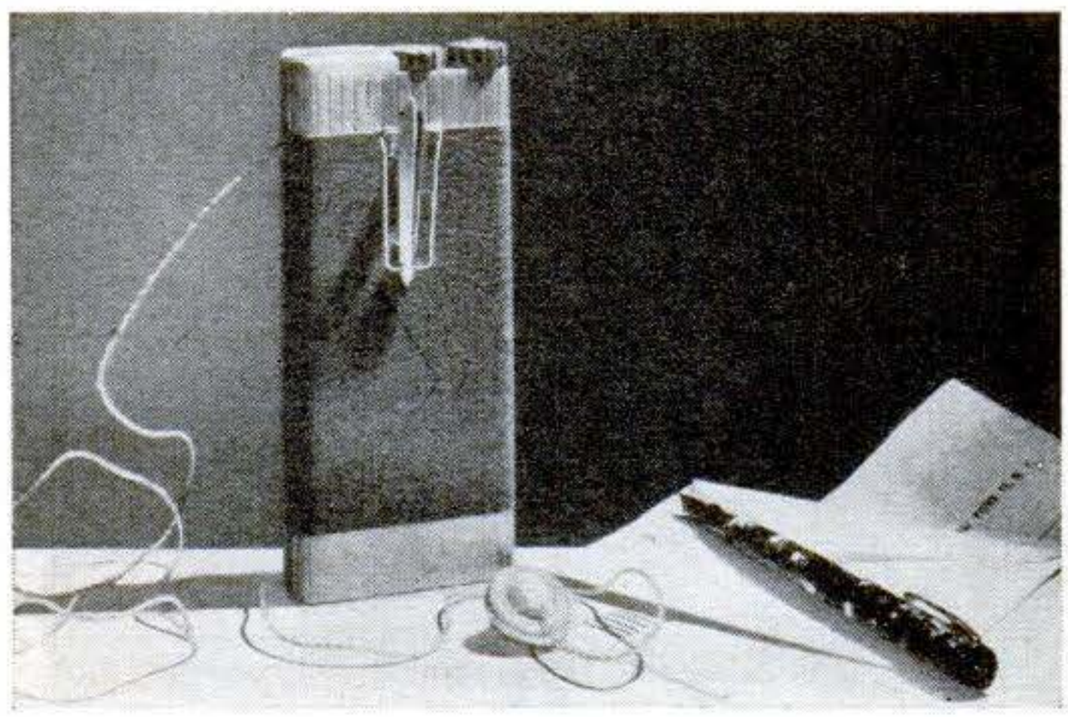


Copyrighted material

News in Electronics

PARA TALKIE, younger brother of the walkie and handie, was developed by the Michigan Wing of the Civil Air Patrol to enable instructors to speak to students on the way down. Microphone and headphones are built into the chutist's helmet, and the antenna, a length of flat braid, is worn on his trouser leg. The jumper's set is a receiver except when a press-to-talk button is pushed.



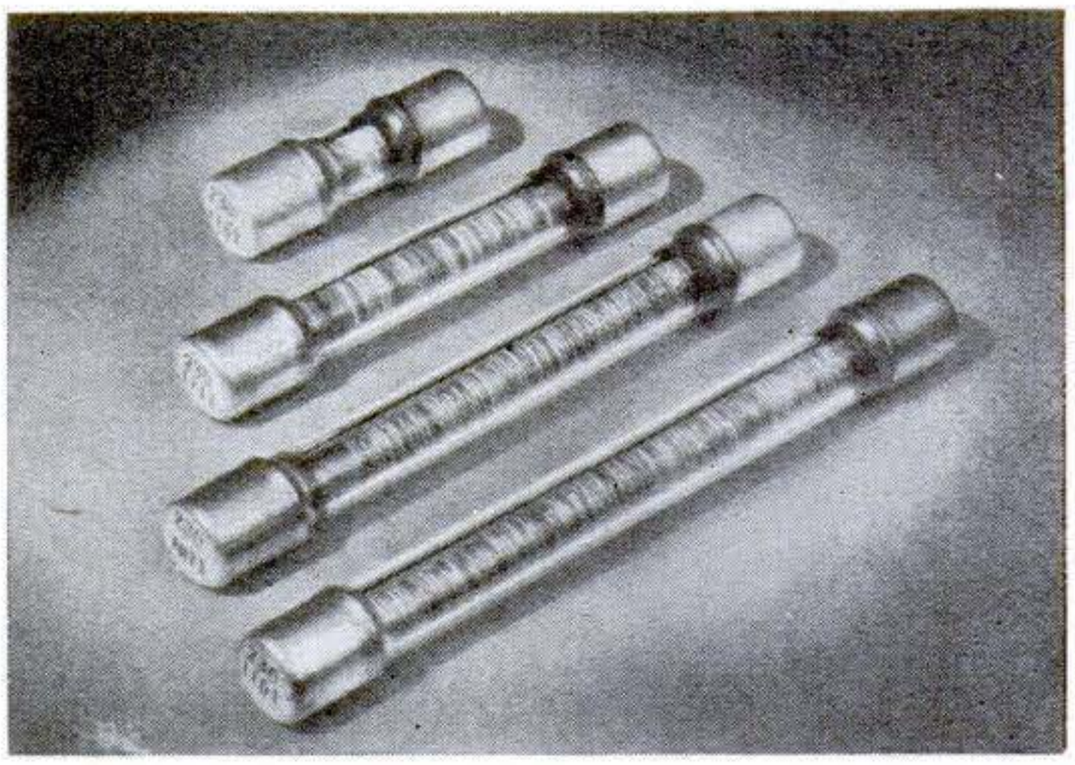


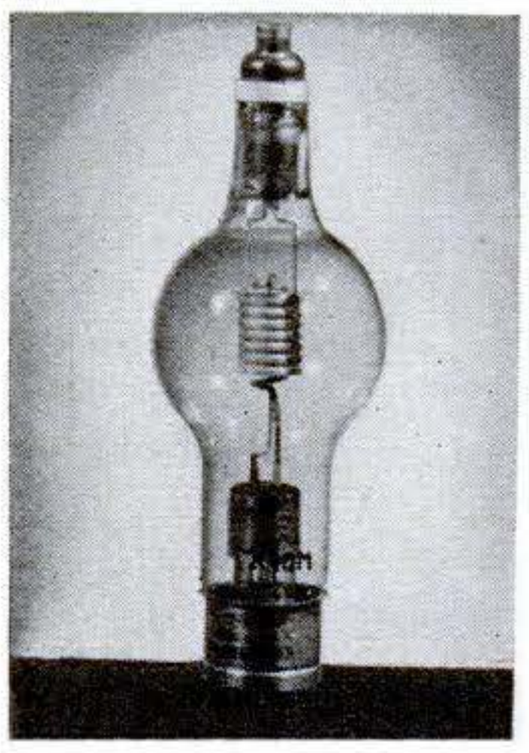
MINIATURE IN MINIATURE. Going small portables a few steps better, the Belmont Radio Corp., of Chicago, has turned out the streamlined, 10-oz. receiver shown at the left. Designed to fit pocket or purse, the set is said to give reception comparable to that of a standard five-tube model. Its compactness is made possible by the wartime development of subminiature tubes for electronic fuses. The set measures ¾" by 3" by 6¼". A lightweight cord connects with an earphone of the hearing-aid type, and a clip holds the set in a pocket.

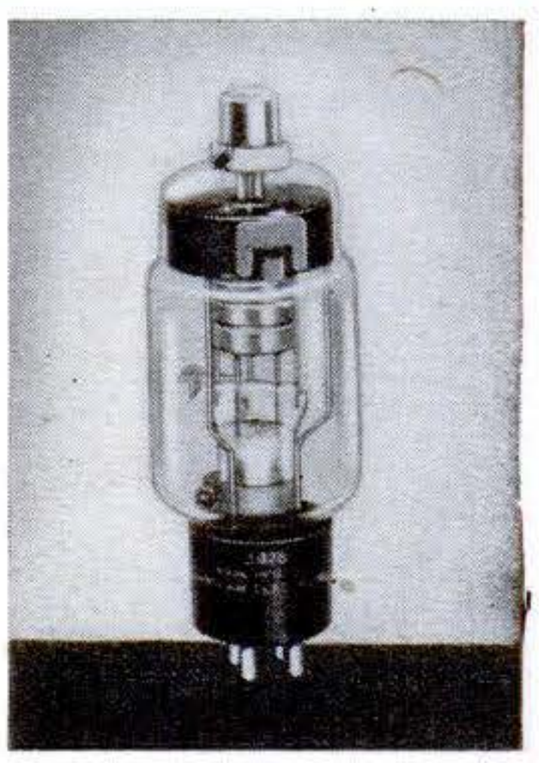
HIGH-VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS are coming to the fore as an ever larger number of electronic devices incorporate the need for large driving potentials. Three of the many new product announcements are illustrated at the right. Four sizes of selenium rectifier stacks, developed by the Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, are shown in the top picture. Constructed like cartridge fuses, these stacks fit the conventional clips, contact being made through the silver-plated ferrules. Maximum peak inverse voltage ranges from 1,000 to 4,000 volts. The makers expect wide application of these units in television receivers.

Taylor Tubes, Inc., of Chicago, are the makers of the TR-40M shown at the lower left. This is a high-vacuum tube, approximately ten inches tall, and intended for use where space is not at a premium. Peak inverse voltage is rated at 60,000.

Combining some of the features of both mercury-vapor and high-vacuum rectifiers, Chatham Electronics, of Newark, N. J., offers the xenon-filled tube pictured at the lower right. It is made to operate in any position, withstand severe mechanical shock, and deliver up to 6,500 peak inverse volts at 500 cycles.







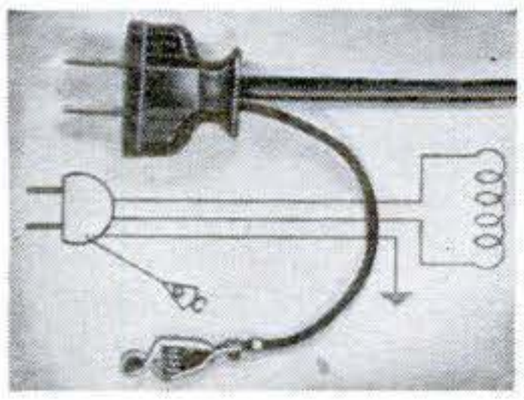
Copyrighted material

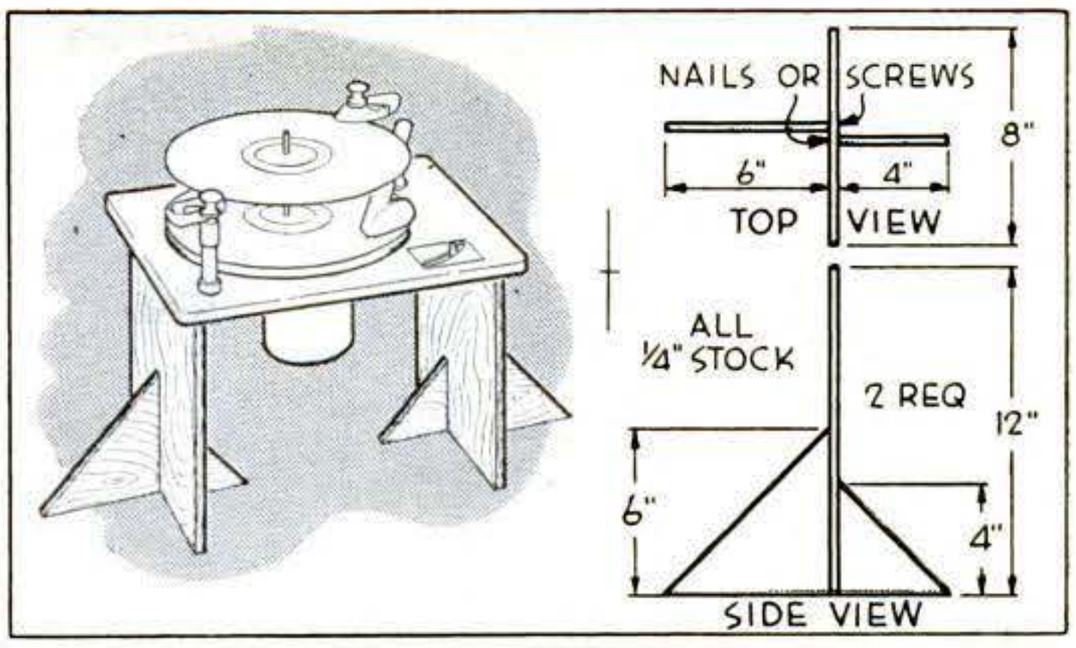
Servicing Hints Wanted

IDEAS that have paid off in your radio work or play can pay off again on these pages. Do you have any short cuts, tips, kinks, hints, or ideas that other experimenters and servicemen can use? POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will pay for all ideas published. Send a brief description, together with a pencil drawing or photo to RADIO EDITOR, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Safety Ground Reduces Danger from High-Voltage Equipment

IN USING high-voltage apparatus around the house, the danger of electric shock may be practically eliminated through the use of a three-wire cord with external ground. Connect one of the wires to the chassis and clip its other end to a wall plate or grounded fixture. Regardless of the voltages used or misused in the equipment, the chassis will always be at ground potential.—G. S.



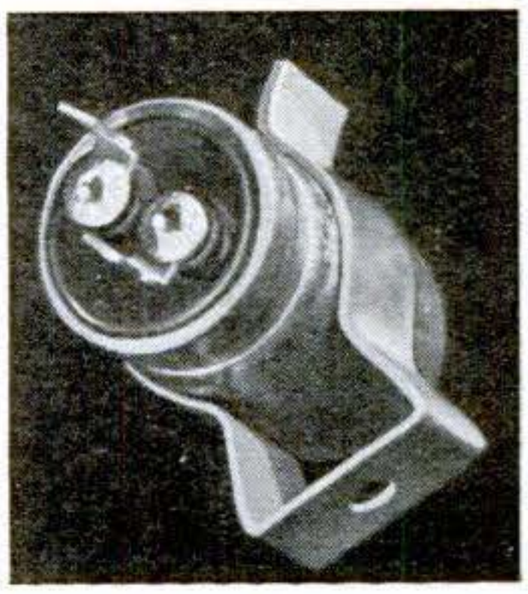


Repair Stand for Record Players

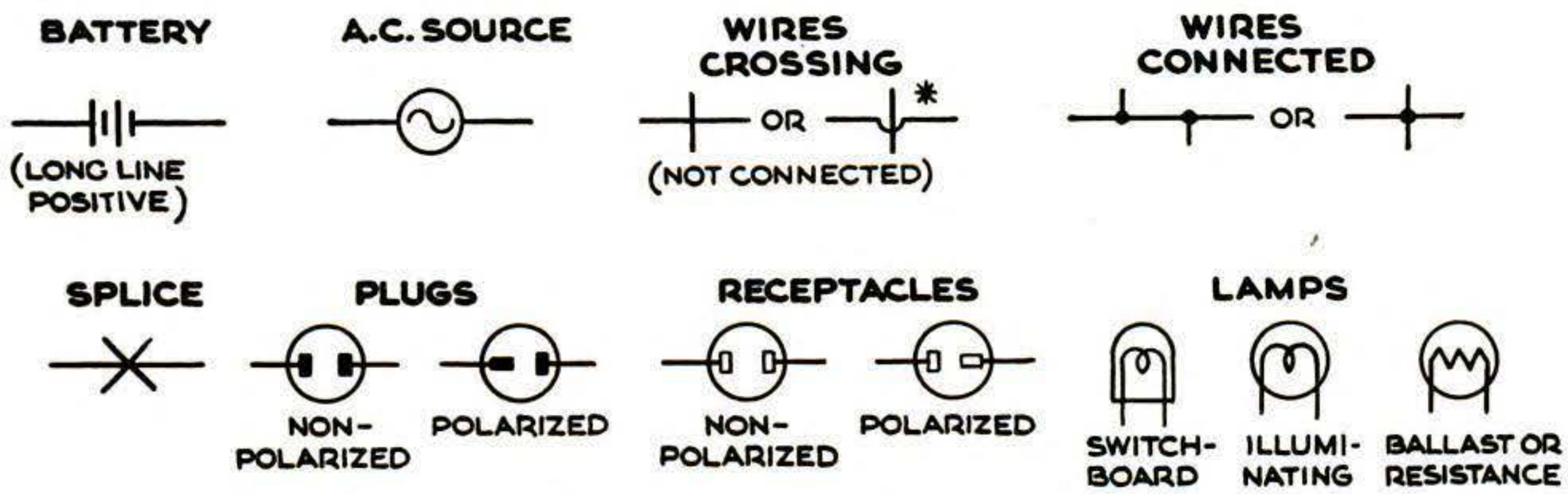
SERVICING a record player or automatic changer outside of its cabinet is usually made difficult by the uneven base of the motor. The stand shown above holds the player in correct operating position, and keeps moving parts clear of the workbench. Any size stock will serve so long as the legs are braced to stand upright. Make two separate legs.—WALTER ANDERSON.

Installing Small Capacitors

LARGE fuse clips can be used to hold small capacitors or other radio components in place as shown. To insulate the condenser, wrap a few turns of cellulose tape around it before slipping it into the clip on the radio chassis.—G. S.



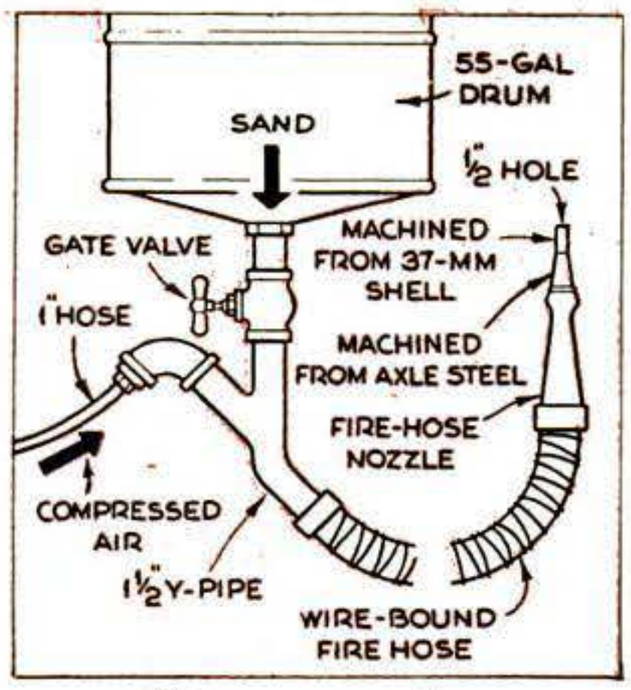
CIRCUIT ELEMENTS [STANDARD SYMBOLS]



Wiring diagrams have become a kind of international language. One of the reasons is that circuit elements have become associated with pictorial symbols that seldom vary. Here are some, selected in part from the American Standards Association's bulletin Z32.5-1944. Those marked * are not used by the Association.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

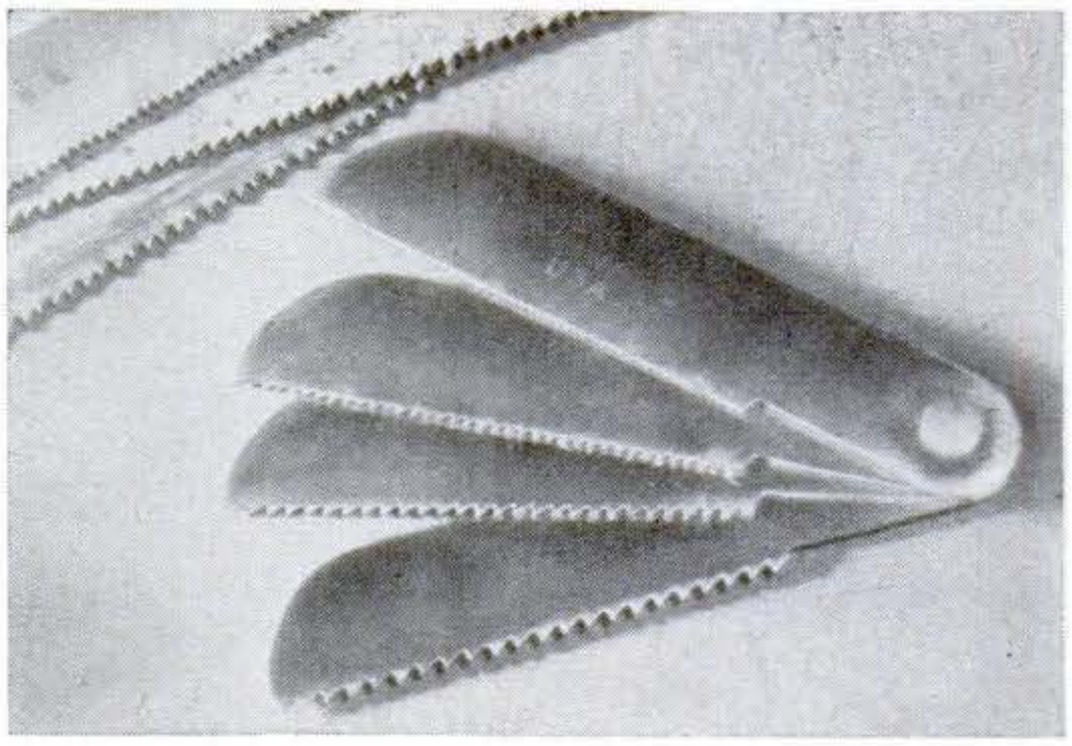
Copyrighted material



Gauge for Hacksaw-Blade Teeth

UNLESS you are experienced enough to tell the number of teeth on a hacksaw blade at a glance, a gauge like that shown below will save you time. It is made from the ends of four broken hacksaw blades—one each of 14, 18, 24, and 32 teeth.

Grind off the side rake and rivet the pieces together with enough play to permit easy swing. Then grind to shape and remove the burrs.—WILL THOMAS.

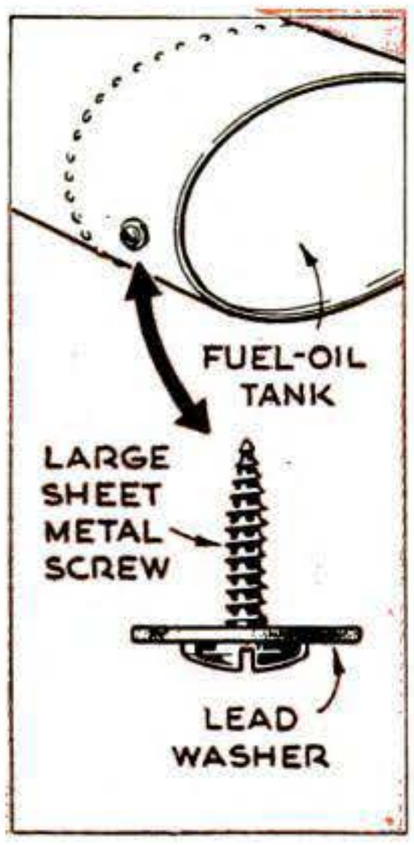


GI Ingenuity and Nazi Junk Pooled in Field Sandblast

MY BOSS, Lt. Russell H. Howard, of Madison, Wis., and I were leafing through POPULAR SCIENCE when it occurred to us that readers might be interested in our improvised field sandblast.

The air compressor was borrowed from battalion headquarters, the wire-bound fire hose and nozzle were salvaged from an inactive fire station, and the oil drum and pipe fixtures were liberated from German military installations. The high-quality steel nozzle resists sand wear.

With the outfit on a trailer, one G.I. was sandblasting rust and old paint off a shipment of 155-mm. projectiles fast enough to keep a crew of POW's busy repainting and stenciling.—RICHARD M. RIEBLING.



Sheet-Metal Screw Plugs Tank Leak

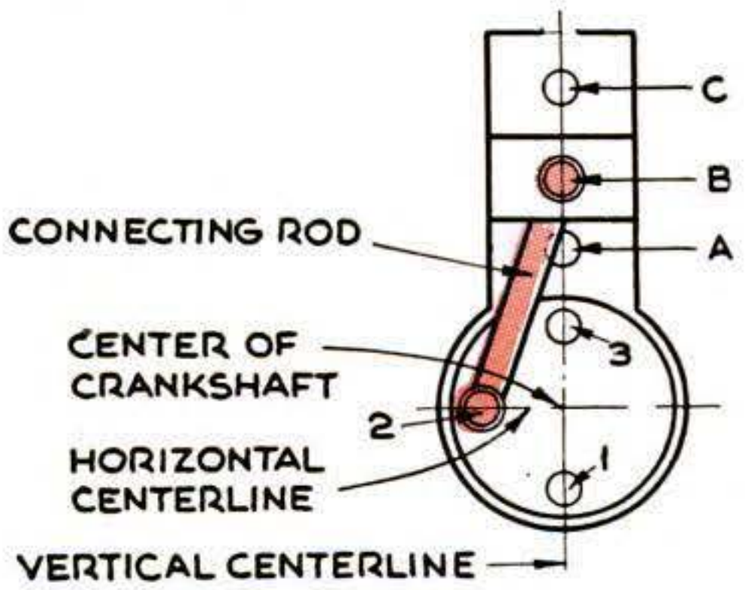
EMERGENCY repairs to a leaking fuel-oil or water tank can be made quickly with a sheet-metal screw and a washer cut from roofing sheet lead. The coarse-threaded screw can be driven in even while the liquid is leaking and will hold the soft lead against the tank.—H. P. S.

HERE'S THE ANSWER TO YOUR CRANKSHAFT PUZZLER

No, the piston pin in the problem on page 161 does not travel the same distance for both 90-deg. movements of the crankpin. Distance *A-B* is less than *B-C*.

The crankpin travels in a circle while the piston pin travels in a straight line, and therefore, when the crankpin is at 2, the con. rod is at an angle from the vertical line of travel of the piston pin. Set a pair of dividers for the length of the connecting rod, swing them down on the vertical line with *B* as a center, and you will find that the lower leg falls slightly below the center of the crankshaft.

Explained by geometry, the connecting rod becomes the hypotenuse of a right-angle triangle with the vertical and horizontal center lines the other two sides. And the hypotenuse is always longer than either of the two sides.

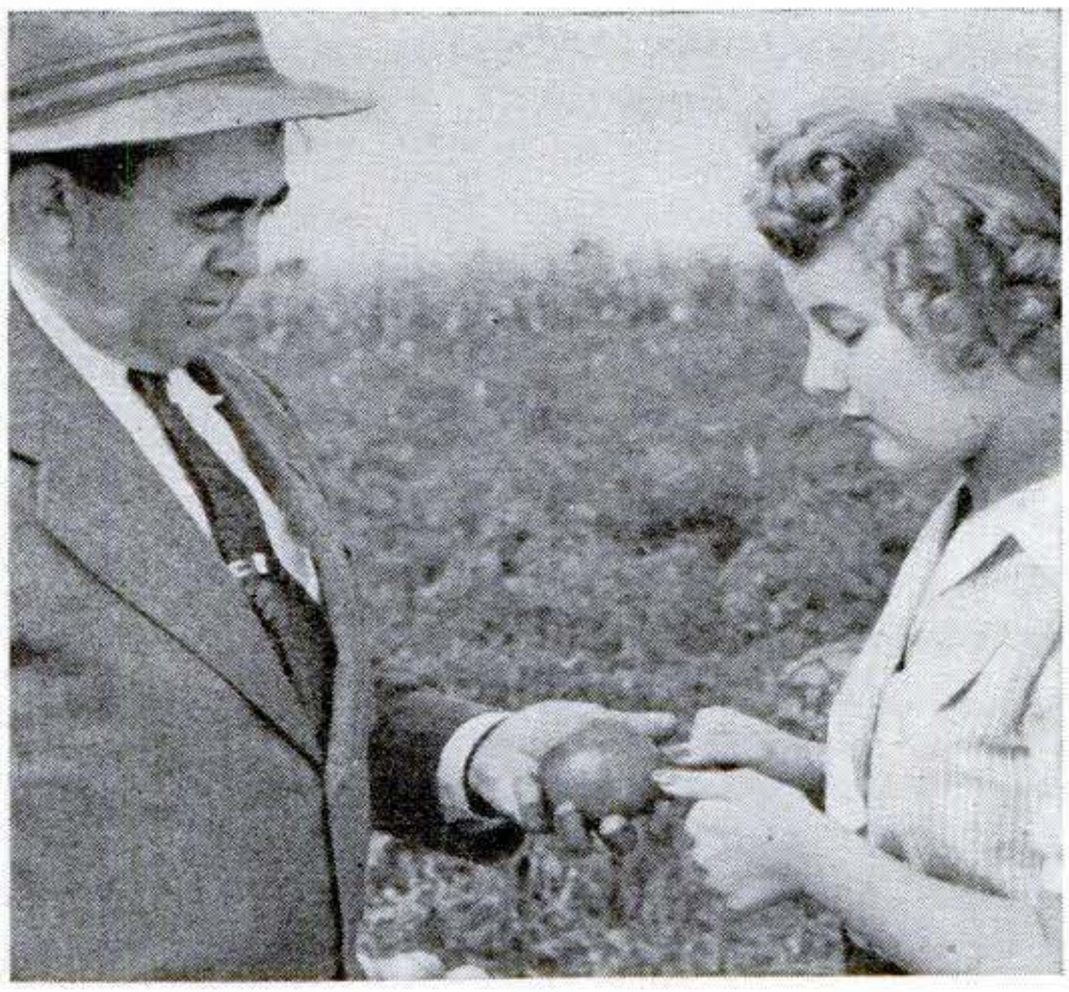


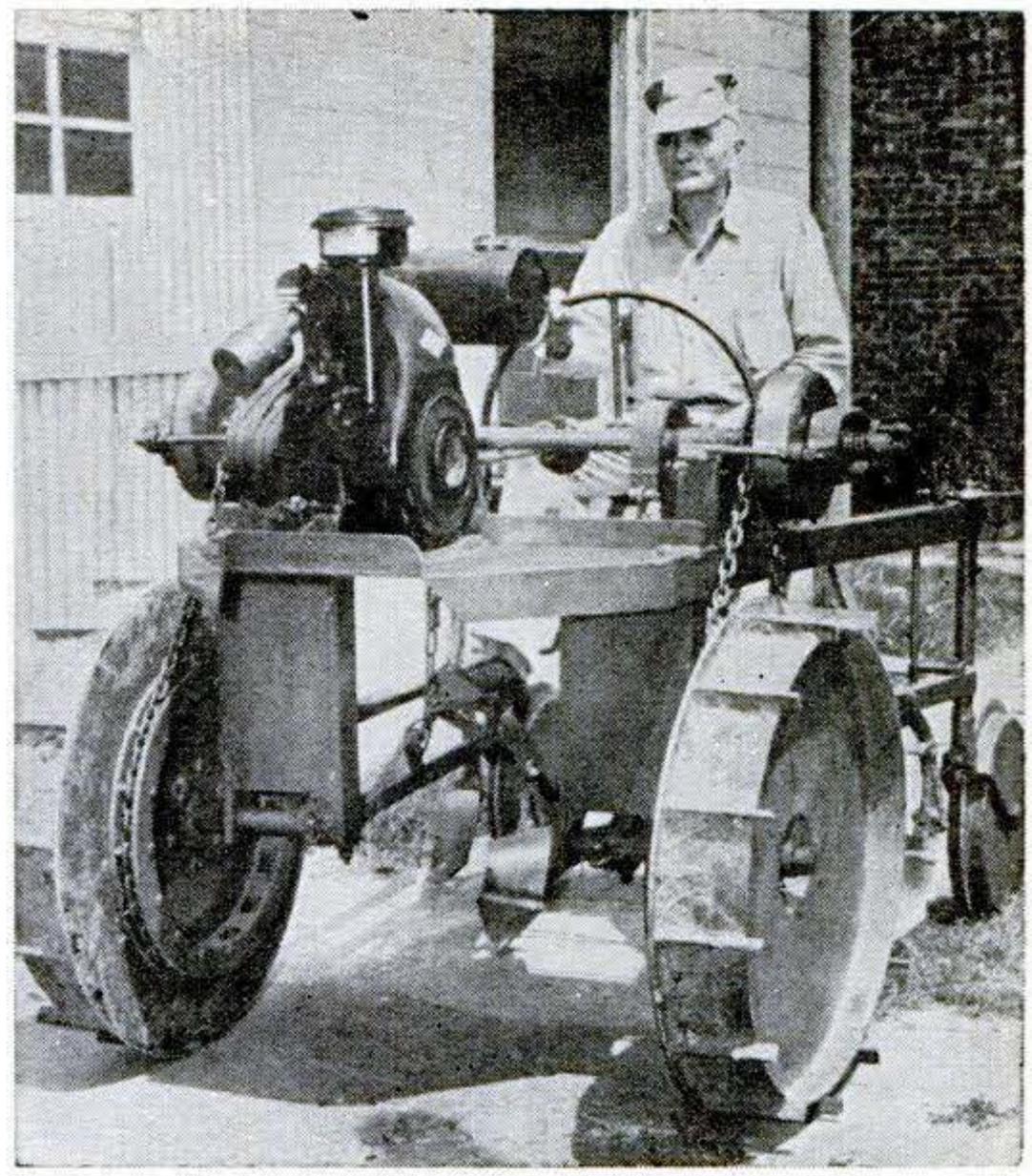
Try your dividers on this drawing; you'll find *B-C* is longer than *A-B*

Copyrighted material

For Easier Farming

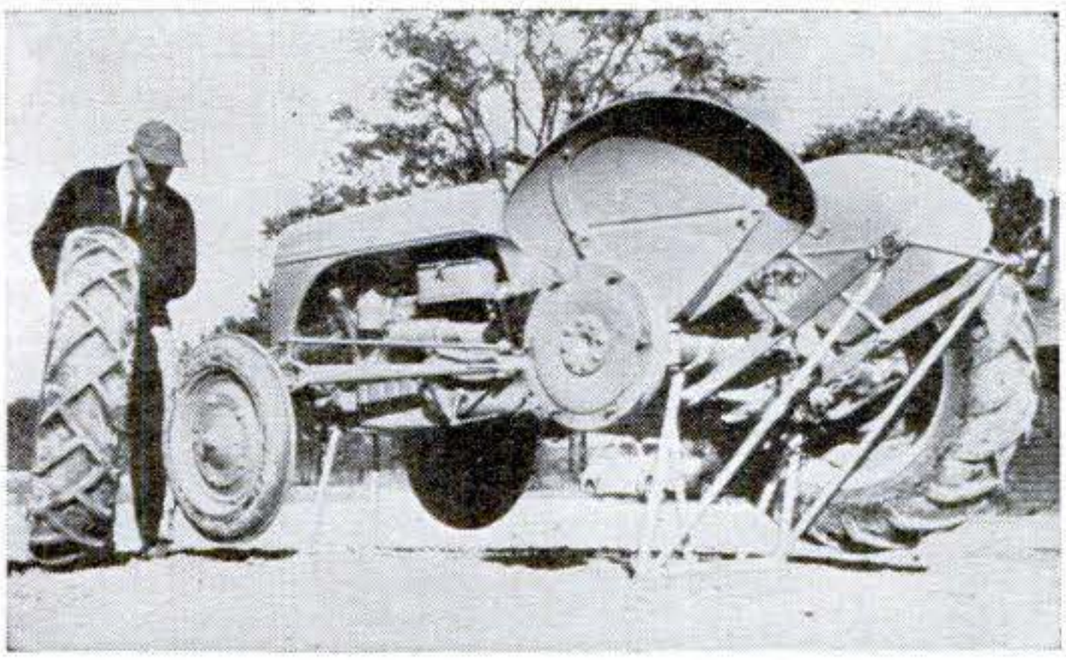
TOMATO-RED POLISH not only looks nice on women's nails, but Prof. Roscoe Fraser, below, of Purdue University, has put it to a practical farming use. Now, when inexperienced young women are hired to pick tomatoes in the fields of southern Illinois and Indiana, they are no longer apt to mix No. 1 and No. 2 grades. They need only look at their thumbs for comparison. Fraser hit upon the idea of painting thumbnails the exact shade of red when he noticed his secretary's nails. Dirt rubs off without marring the polish.





NEEDING A LIGHT TRACTOR, Frank W. Stratton, of Tulsa, Okla., designed and built the machine above, which he believes would be generally useful on small farms and suburban gardens. It is run by a 6-hp. engine and consumes, says Stratton, only two gal. of gasoline in eight hours. Commercial manufacture is planned.

RUBBER HEATING PADS to supply the radiant heat required in brooders are now available as a result of a war development. The United States Rubber Company perfected the technique of changing rubber from an insulator to a conductor during the war to produce heating elements that would prevent formation of ice on plane machine guns and propellers. In use a pad is cemented inside the roof of the brooder. It supplies uniform heat over the brooder area.



IT JACKS ITSELF UP, this new Ford-Ferguson tractor produced by Harry Ferguson, Inc., of Detroit. When a tire is to be changed or the treads need cleaning, light tubular frames are placed under the axles, the rear end is connected to the two arms of a hydraulic linkage, and the jacking operation is performed through a control lever near the driver's seat. The entire tractor can be lifted 4" off the ground. The time required to reach this maximum height is a bit less than one minute.

Copyrighted material

ELECTROLYSIS . . .

Working Together, Electricity and Chemistry Perform Many Industrial Chores. These Experiments Show How They Do It

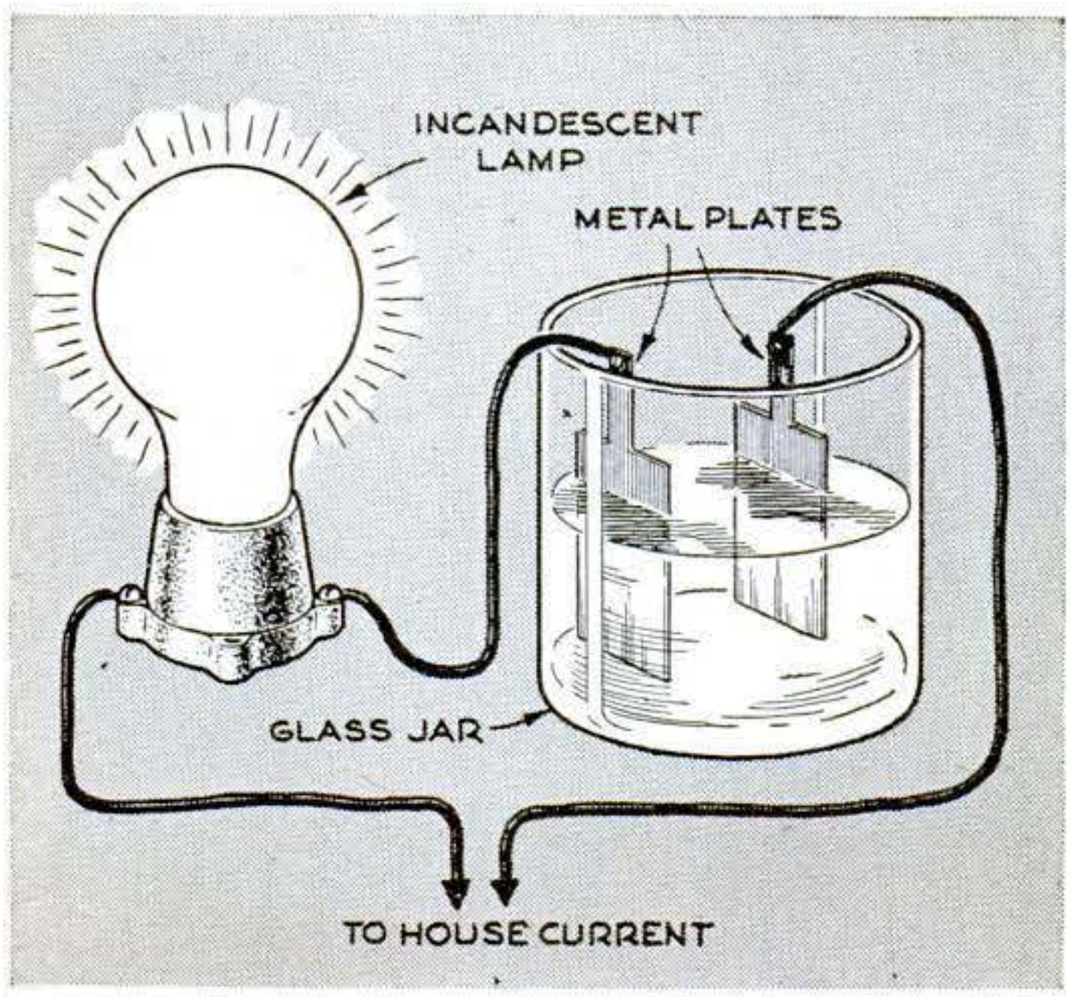
By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

BY SENDING an electric current through certain melted salts or conducting solutions, the modern chemist performs an almost endless variety of industrial chores. He extracts metals from their ores, plates expensive and hard metals on baser or softer metals, and produces vast quantities of such important compounds and elements as aluminum, magnesium, sodium, chlorine, hydrogen, and sodium hydroxide.

This is accomplished by electrolysis, a process in which electricity passes through a conducting fluid. Liquids that conduct electricity may be divided into two classes—metals in a liquid state, and salts, bases, and acids in solution or fused. In the first, the melted metals conduct electricity in the same way they do in a solid state. In the second, chemical changes occur. Electrolysis employs the second.

The apparatus shown below will enable you to demonstrate how such a liquid conductor is produced. So long as the beaker contains nothing except pure water, the bulb will refuse to light. If you drop in some sugar, there still is no change. But add just a little salt, and the light begins to glow.

When certain salts are fused, and when acids, bases, or salts are dissolved in water, the compounds promptly break up, or *dissociate,* into *ions.* These ions are atoms or groups of atoms which have become positively or negatively charged because of the loss or gain of electrons. For example, when common salt (NaCl) is dissolved in water, the molecules dissociate into sodium ions and chlorine ions. In this process of breaking up, each chlorine atom grabs an extra electron and adds it to the total normally carried when combined with a sodium atom as a salt molecule. This additional electron gives the chlorine ion a single negative charge. Left with a deficit of one electron, the sodium atom consequently attains a single positive charge.



Some liquids conduct electricity readily; some do not. If the beaker above contains only pure water, nothing happens. But add salt, and the light glows.

Because of the electrical charges they carry, ions behave quite differently, both chemically and electrically, from the neutral molecules. Put electrodes connected with an electric generator or battery into an ionized solution, or *electrolyte,* and what happens? Negatively charged ions move toward the positive electrode, or *anode,* and positively charged ions toward the negative electrode, or *cathode.* Reaching their respective electrodes, the ions are neutralized, and presto! they are promptly changed back into plain atoms.

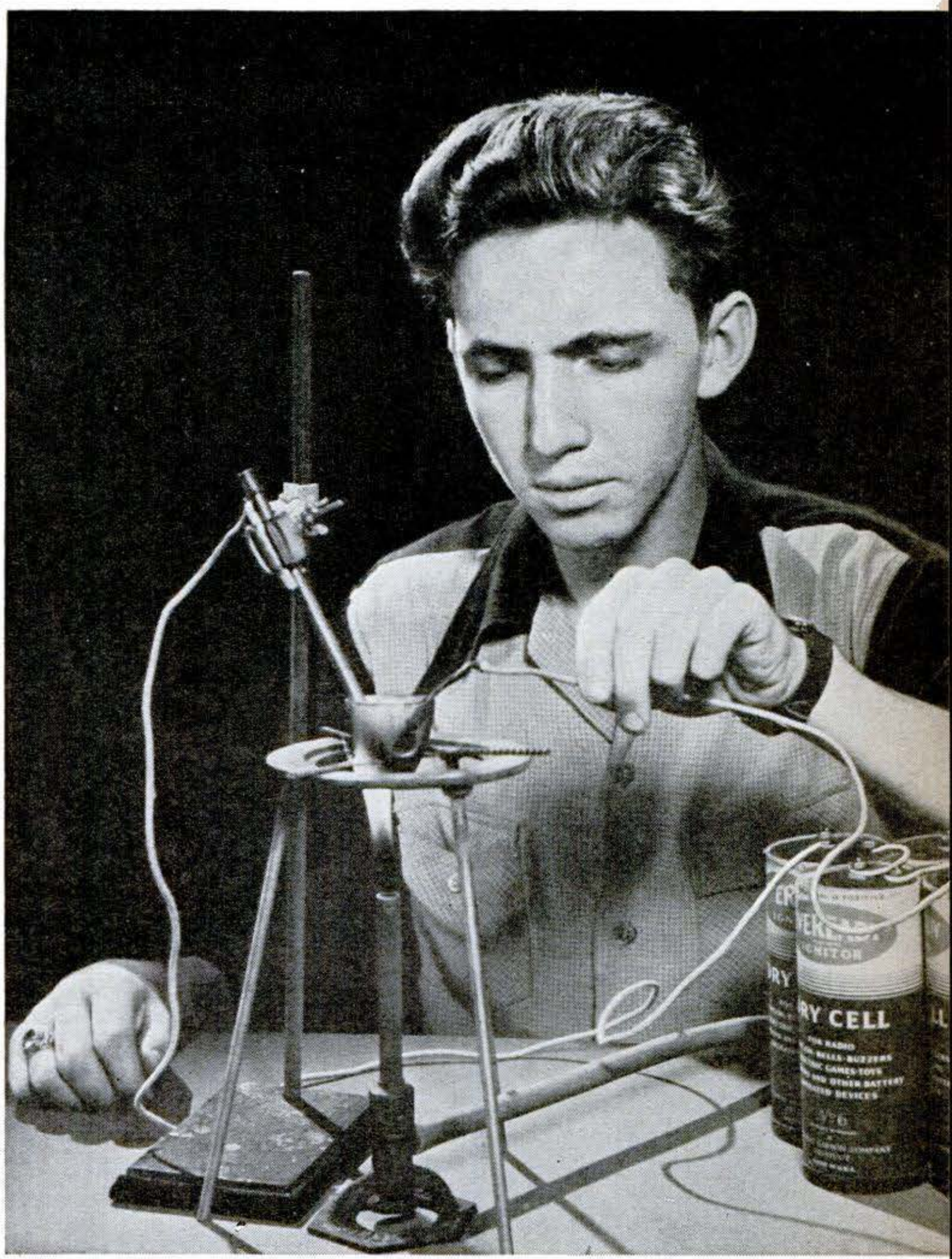
Sometimes an amazing electrochemical change occurs without the application of external current. As an example, dissolve some copper sulphate in water in a test tube. This makes a deep blue solution. Now add a little zinc dust, stopper the tube, and shake it for a minute or two. While doing this you will notice that the tube becomes quite warm. After shaking the tube, let the solid matter settle. Instead of blue, your solution now should be the color of water, while at the bottom, in place of zinc, you will have copper!

This is a case of one metal (zinc) displacing the ions of a less active metal (copper). Each copper ion originally had two positive charges. The zinc atoms neutralized these by each giving up two electrons. As a result, the copper ions were changed to copper metal, while the zinc went into solution in its ionic form.

As your first experiment in actual electrolysis you could make a little lithium.

Copyrighted material

With this apparatus, an experimenter can produce small amounts of lithium as one demonstration of electrolysis.



Except for frozen hydrogen, this is the lightest solid known. The apparatus you will need is shown in the photograph on this page. A small porcelain crucible over a Bunsen burner will serve as your furnace, a carbon from an ultraviolet lamp as your anode, and a short length of iron wire with a small loop bent in its lower end as your cathode. Four dry cells connected in series will furnish adequate current. The anode should, of course, be connected to the positive terminal of this battery, and the cathode should be connected to the negative terminal.

Melt about ¼ oz. of lithium chloride in the crucible, and then insert the electrodes so that they dip well into the solution but do not touch. Soon after you have immersed the electrodes, a silver substance will begin forming on the loop at the end of the cathode. This is the metal lithium.

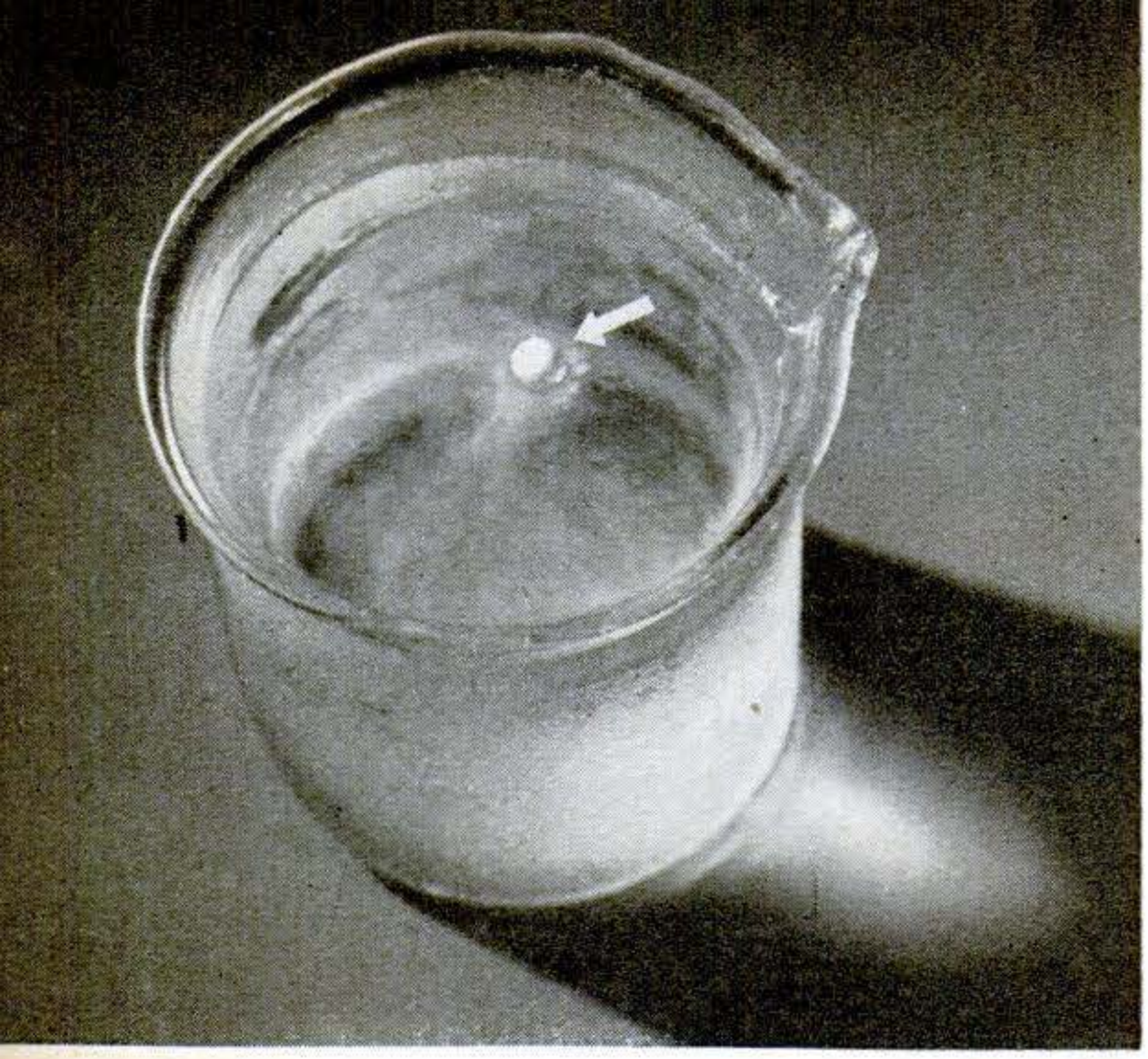
When a little bead has formed, remove the wire carefully, immerse it in a small bottle containing kerosene, and shake the wire to dislodge the globule of metal. Because lithium reacts with the moisture in the air it should always be kept under kerosene when not being used. Continue collecting the metal until you have enough for a fair sized bead. Then remove the bead from your bottle with a pair of tweezers and place it on the surface of some water in a beaker. It will float high and dart about, releasing hydrogen and forming lithium hydroxide with the water.

Sodium metal and chlorine gas are produced commercially by electrolyzing common salt that has been fused, the chlorine ions being transformed into chlorine gas at the anode and the sodium ions into sodium metal at the cathode. The salt must be fused for this process, for if a solution were used the sodium would produce a secondary reaction with the water. Since salt has too high a melting point to be fused readily in the home laboratory, it would be impracticable for you to attempt any experiment involving production of sodium metal and chlorine gas. But there is another form of electrolysis involving salt that you can try.

By passing an electric current through a strong solution of salt water, chemists produce chlorine, hydrogen, and sodium hydroxide on a large scale. Chlorine forms at the anode while the sodium produced at the cathode reacts with the water, yielding sodium hydroxide and hydrogen. A porous partition of asbestos cloth between the electrodes keeps the chlorine from mixing with the sodium hydroxide.

You can readily produce all of these with the help of a U-tube, some strong salt water, and your four-cell battery. Your electrodes can be made from the carbons taken from two small flashlight cells. Apply a coating of paraffin to the connecting wires at the points where they are wrapped around the electrodes. This protects the wires from the solution. A disk of asbestos slightly larger than the inside diameter of

Copyrighted material



If floated on water, a bead of lithium darts over the surface, decomposing the water and giving off hydrogen. Lithium is one of the lightest solids.

the tube should be carefully wedged about two-thirds of the way down the anode arm.

You may test for chlorine by causing this gas to bleach out a strip of colored cloth in a length of tubing placed above the anode leg of the U-tube and connected to it by a small glass tube. The top stopper in the upper tubing should have a small hole in it to let the chlorine pass out slowly. You may obtain a more positive bleaching action by dyeing a piece of cloth with ink and using it while still moist. A few drops of phenolphthalein solution added to the electrolyte in the cathode arm of the tube will give you a test for sodium hydroxide. A strong pink coloration will indicate that sodium hydroxide has been produced.

By putting a solution of potassium iodide in the U-tube instead of the salt water you will get a reaction that is plainly visible. As soon as the electrodes are connected to the battery, negative iodide ions are attracted to the positive electrode. When they reach this, they are neutralized, giving up their negative charge and becoming common atoms of iodine. You will recognize this iodine as it streams down.

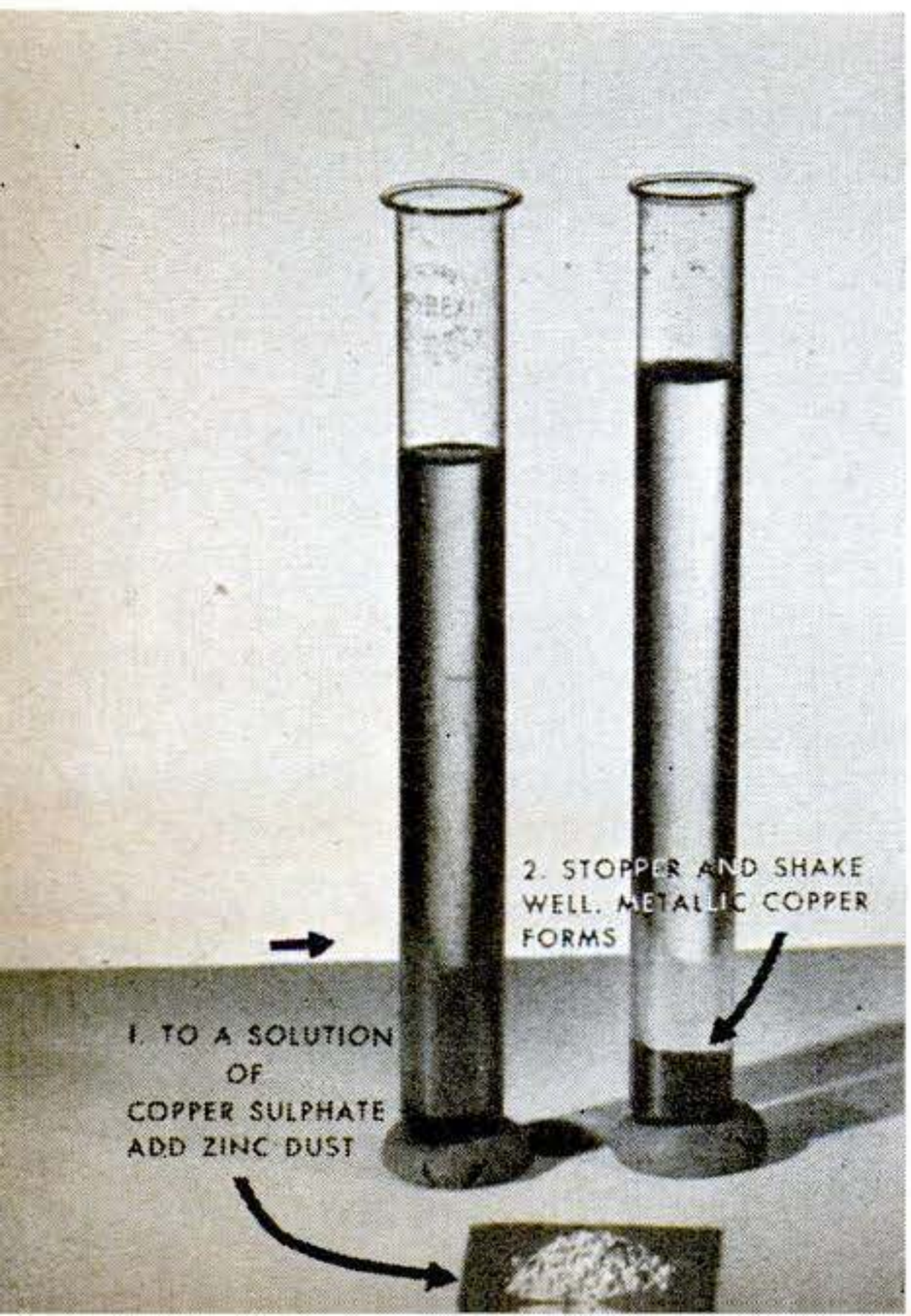
Using the same apparatus you can also grow a pretty "tree" of tin within a few minutes. This time use a solution of tin chloride (stannous chloride). You can make this by dissolving about ½ oz. of the chemical in 4 oz. of water, then adding just enough hydrochloric acid to cause the solution to become clear. Use a bare copper wire for the cathode instead of carbon.

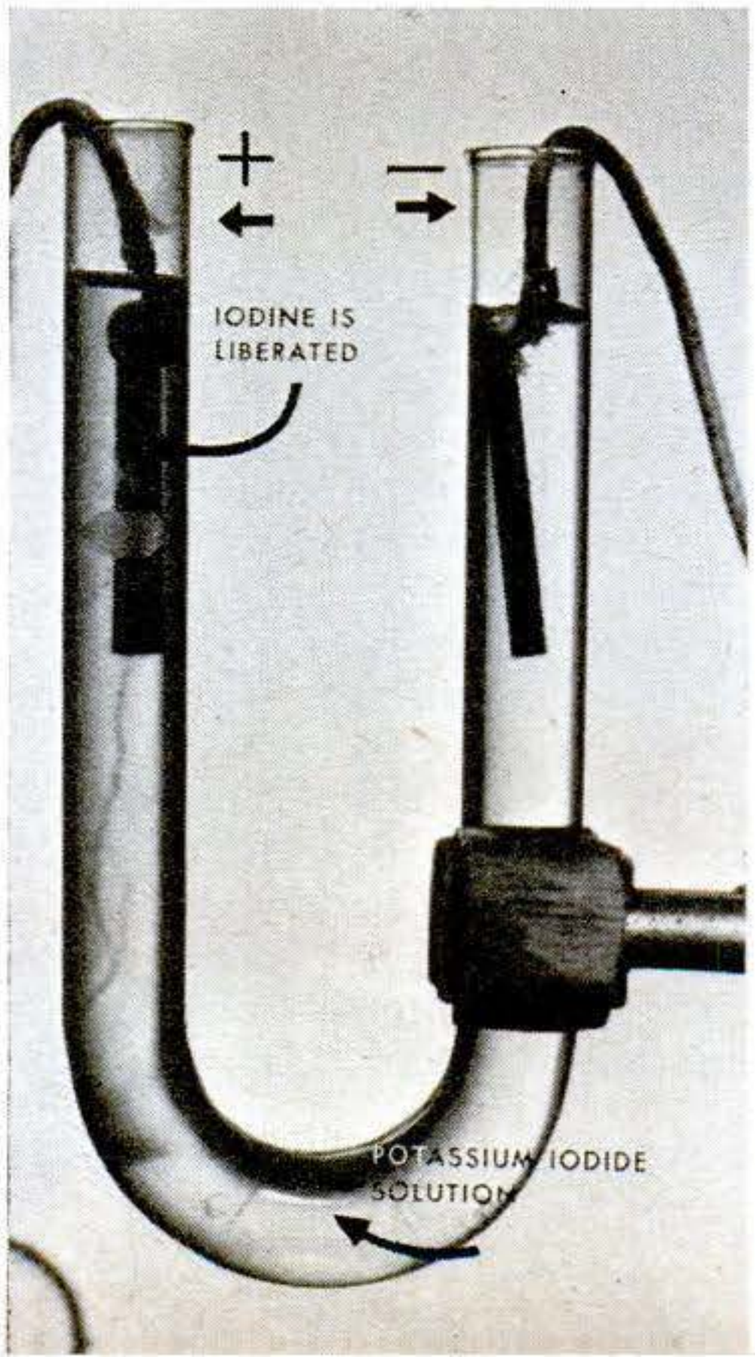
As soon as the battery is connected, tin crystals will begin to form on the copper wire. A tree several inches long should form while you watch.

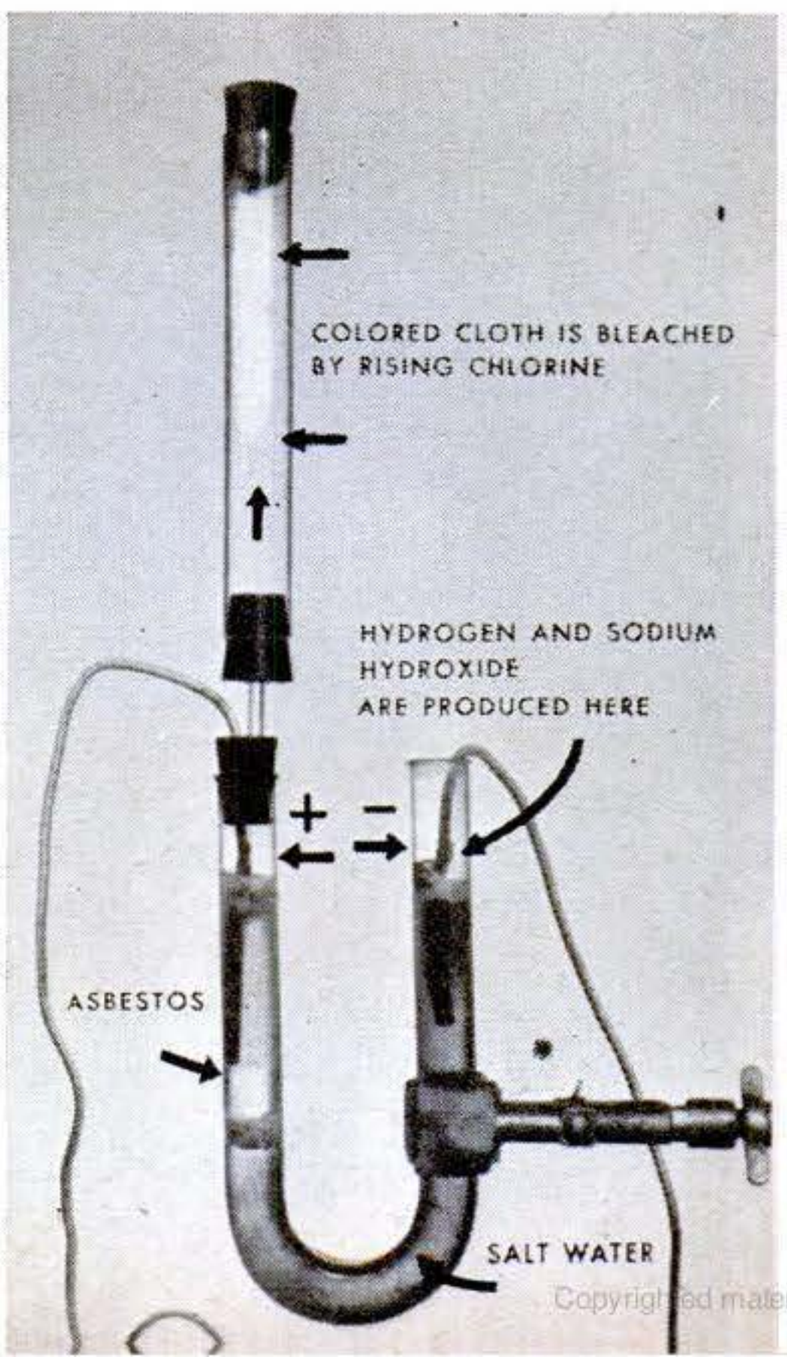
Plating metals by electricity is one of the most important and familiar branches of electrolysis. The electrochemical activity in this case is the same as in the previous examples. Electrodes are placed in a solution of a salt of the metal to be plated and a current is applied. Positive ions of metal are drawn to the cathode and are there deposited as atoms of the metal.

Because the anode generally is made of the metal that is being plated, it is commonly believed that by some means the electric current takes metal from this anode plate and directly carries it over to the

Electrochemical changes may occur, as at the left, without any external current. In this particular case, zinc atoms neutralize copper ions, changing them into copper metal. Center, iodine results when current is passed through the solution. Right, a salt solution yields chlorine, sodium hydroxide, and hydrogen.







Copyrighted material

cathode. That this is not true can easily be proved with an electroplating experiment.

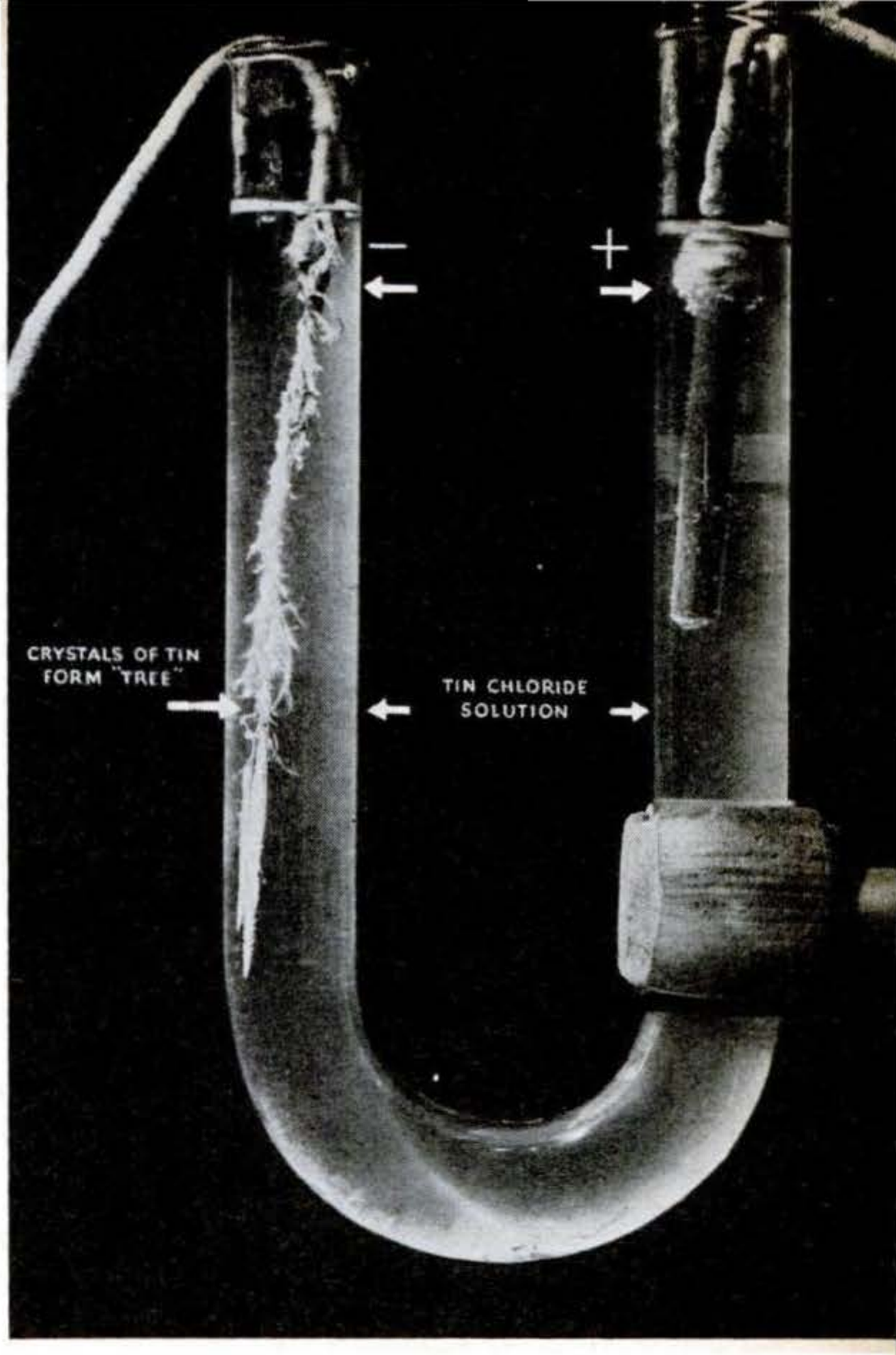
Make a plating bath by dissolving about 1 oz. of copper sulphate in 4 oz. of water and adding carefully about ⅛ oz. of concentrated sulphuric acid. For electrodes again use two carbons from old flashlight cells. By clamping these, as shown below, between two small sticks with the help of rubber bands, you can regulate the flow of current by altering their spacing.

This time two dry cells connected in series should provide about the right amount of current. If the current is too great, the coating of metal is likely to be coarse, and it will not adhere as it should.

Copper soon starts to deposit on the cathode when current is applied. Since the anode is carbon, the copper could come from nowhere except the solution. Within 10 or 15 minutes the coating on the cathode should be heavy enough to take a polish.

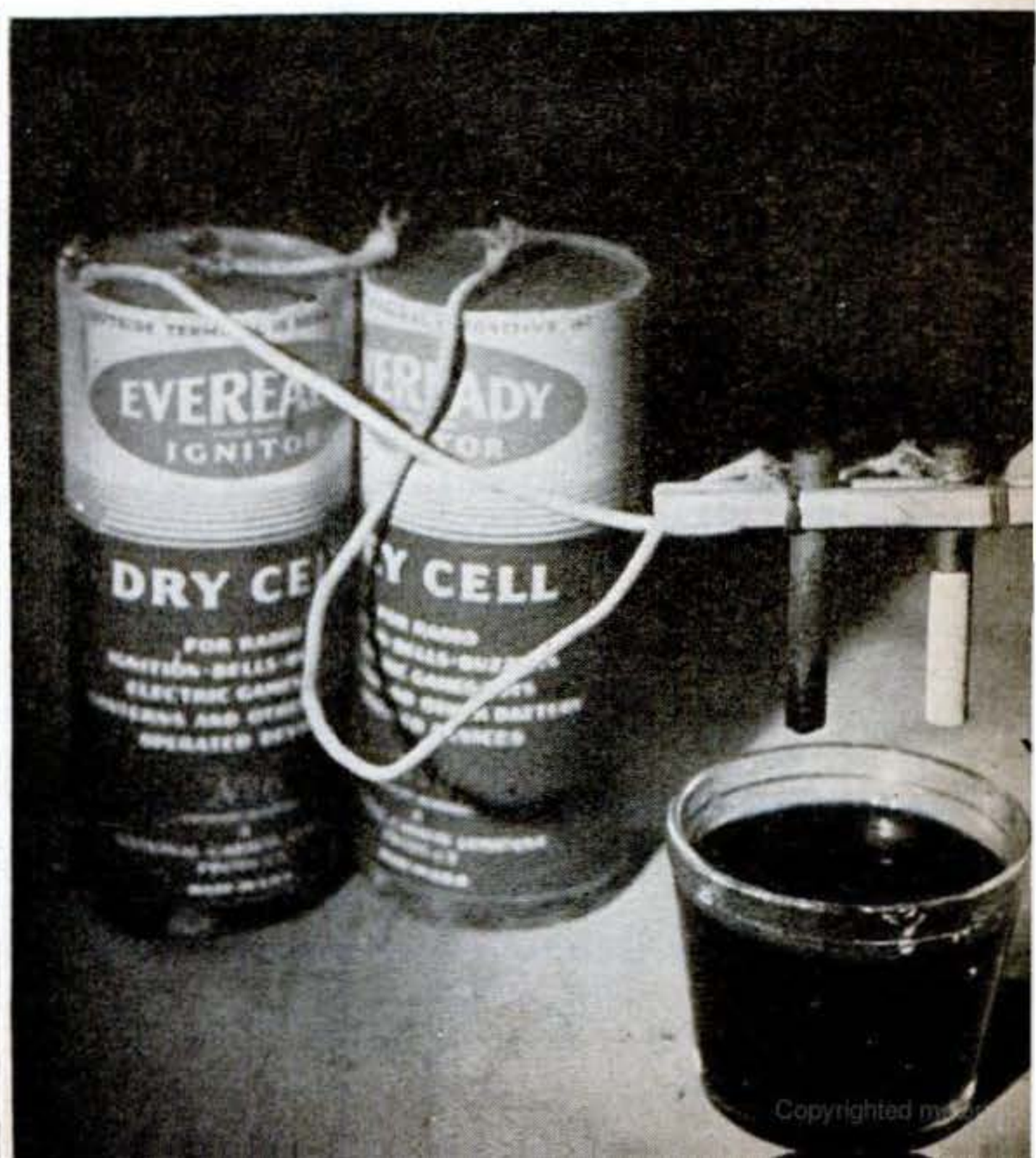
If you want to prove to yourself more definitely the action of the current, reverse the connections to the batteries, the positive lead this time going to the electrode that has the coating of copper. In about the same time that it took to plate the original cathode, the new cathode will become plated. The old cathode will lose all its copper.

But this does not mean that any of the metal will have been transferred directly to the new cathode. Instead, it will have gone into solution to help replenish the ions changed into metal at the cathode. This is exactly what happens in electroplating when the anode is made of the metal that is being plated. The anode gradually dissolves to help keep the electrolyte up to par.

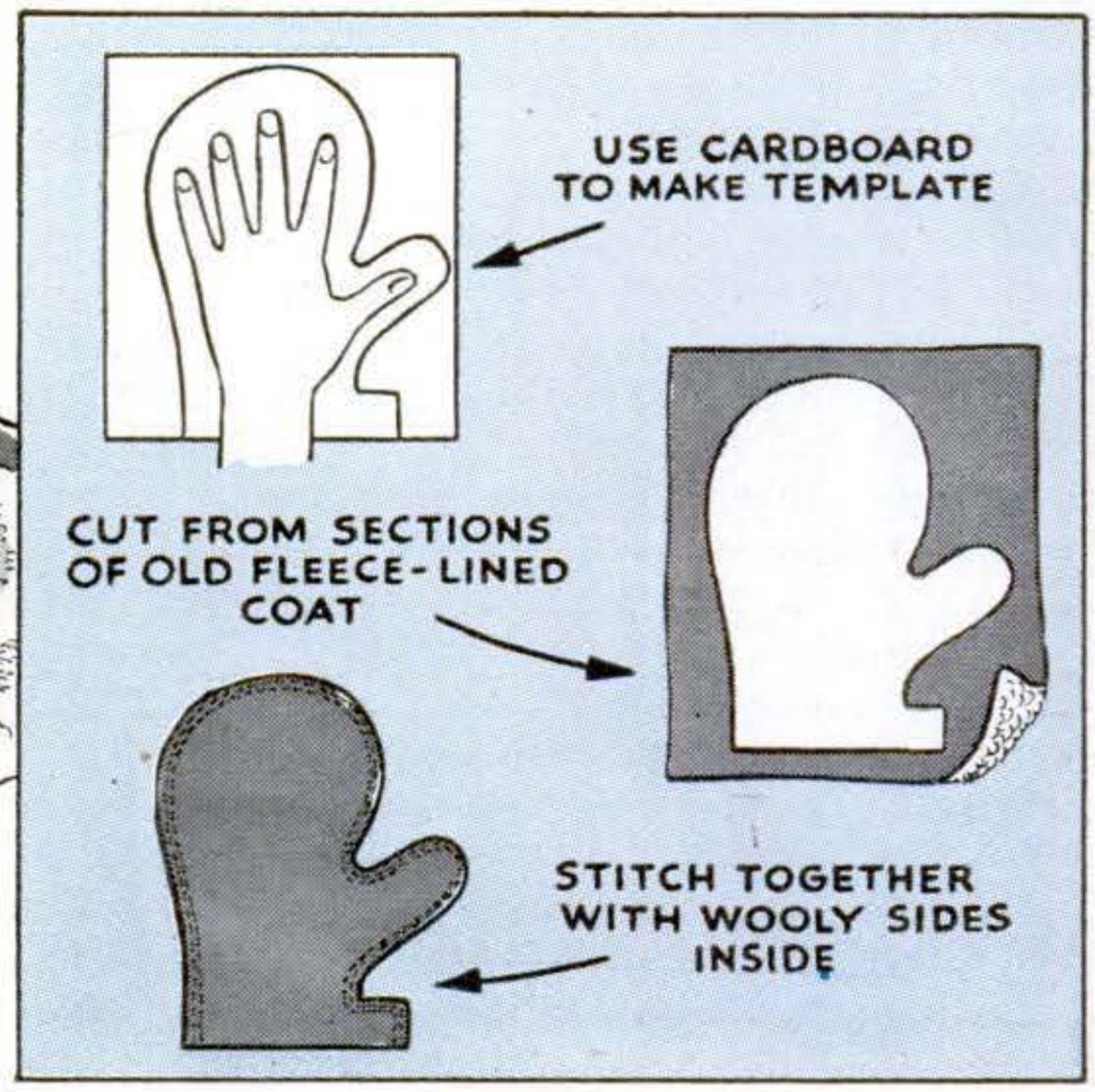


Pretty crystals of tin form on the cathode in the shape of a glittering tree when current is passed through a solution of tin chloride to which just a little hydrochloric acid has been added. For this experiment, use a bare copper wire as the cathode. The anode is a carbon from an old flashlight cell.

In electroplating, positive metallic ions are neutralized and coat the cathode as atoms of the metal. At left, the cathode is plated with copper when carbon electrodes are immersed in copper sulphate electrolyte. Right, switching leads plates the new cathode and causes the copper on the old one to return to solution.



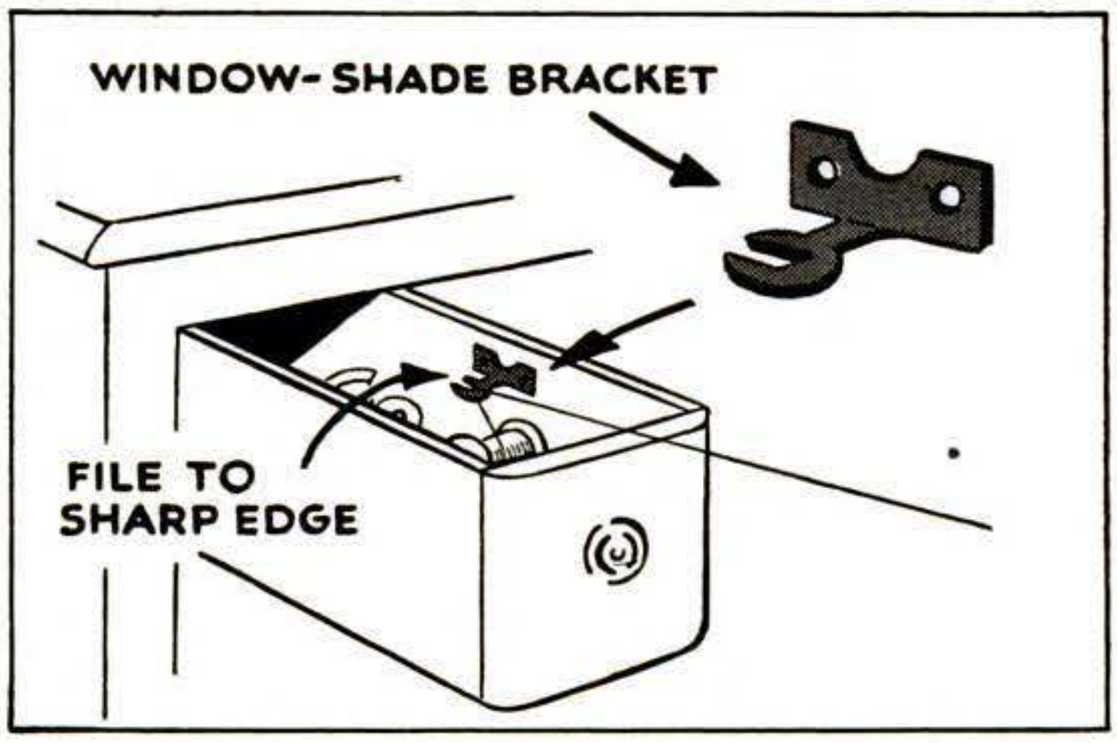
KEEPING



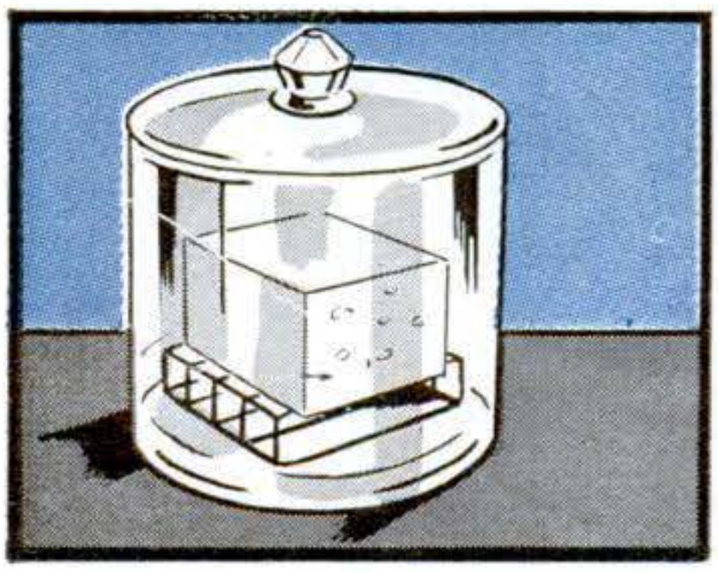
Warm ski mittens can be stitched up from pieces cut from an old fleece-lined coat that is ready for the discard. The fleece is, of course, used inside, and the stitches are put on the outside.

Boiling followed by a simple rinse will renew an old dust mop. Add a tablespoonful of soda and two of paraffin to the first water and 10 drops of furniture polish to the rinse. Then let the mop dry. The treatment can be repeated frequently.

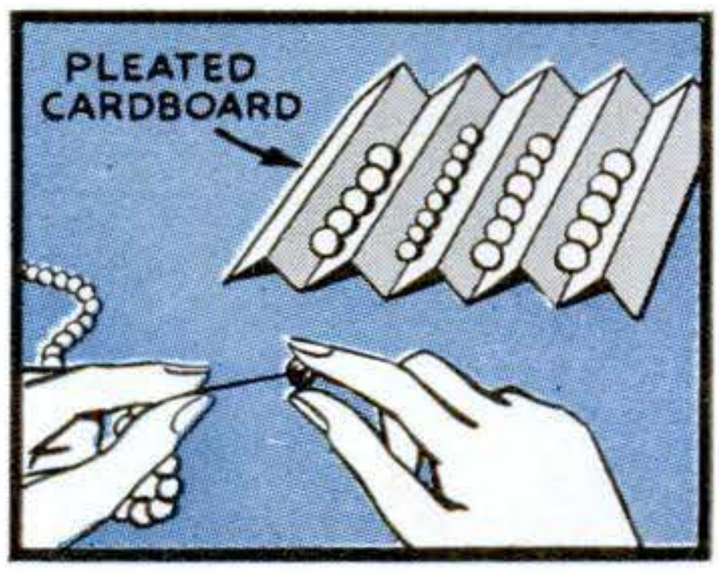
Screwed to the inside of a sewing-machine drawer, as indicated below, the notched member of a pair of window-shade brackets becomes a handy thread or string cutter. File the notch to a knife edge and attach the bracket near the top of the drawer.



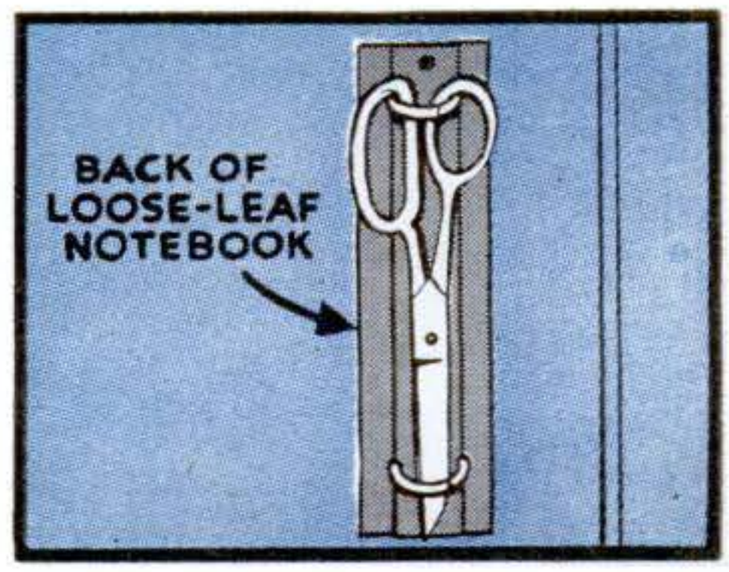
Cheese won't dry out if kept on a wire rack in a covered jar having a little water or vinegar in the bottom. A glass humidor with a patented humidifier is excellent.



Folding a piece of cardboard in pleats provides a ready rack for various small parts. One use is for separating beads into sizes when restringing is being done.

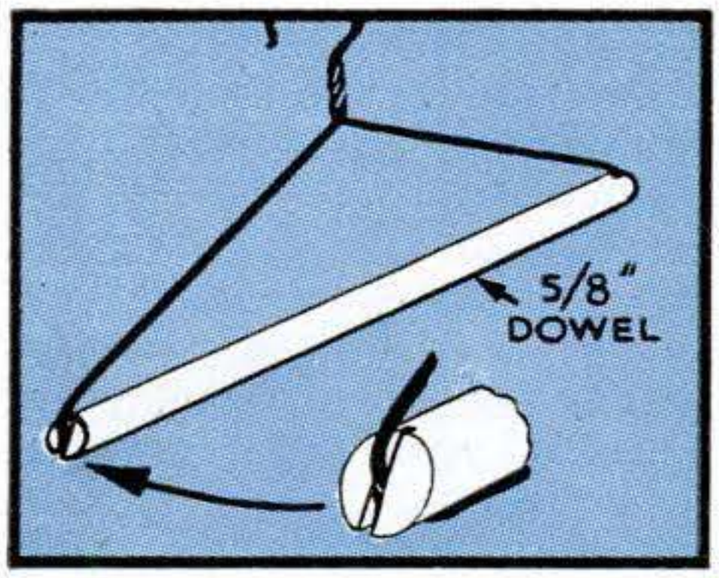


Tacked up in a closet, the ring binder and back of a loose-leaf notebook is a convenient hanger for scissors. Open the top ring to slip it through the handles.

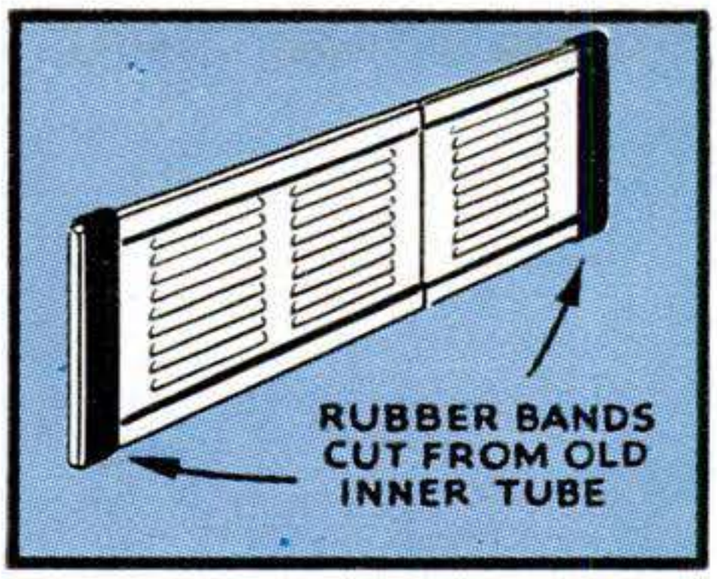


Copyrighted material

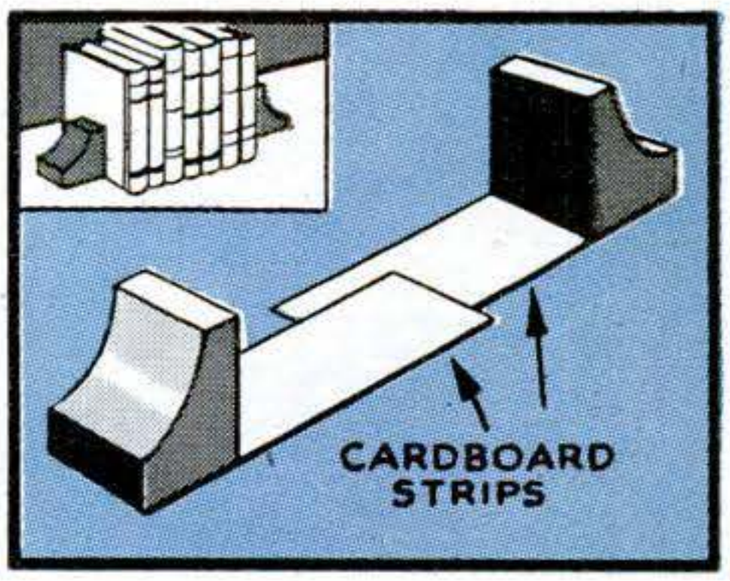
THE HOME SHIPSHAPE



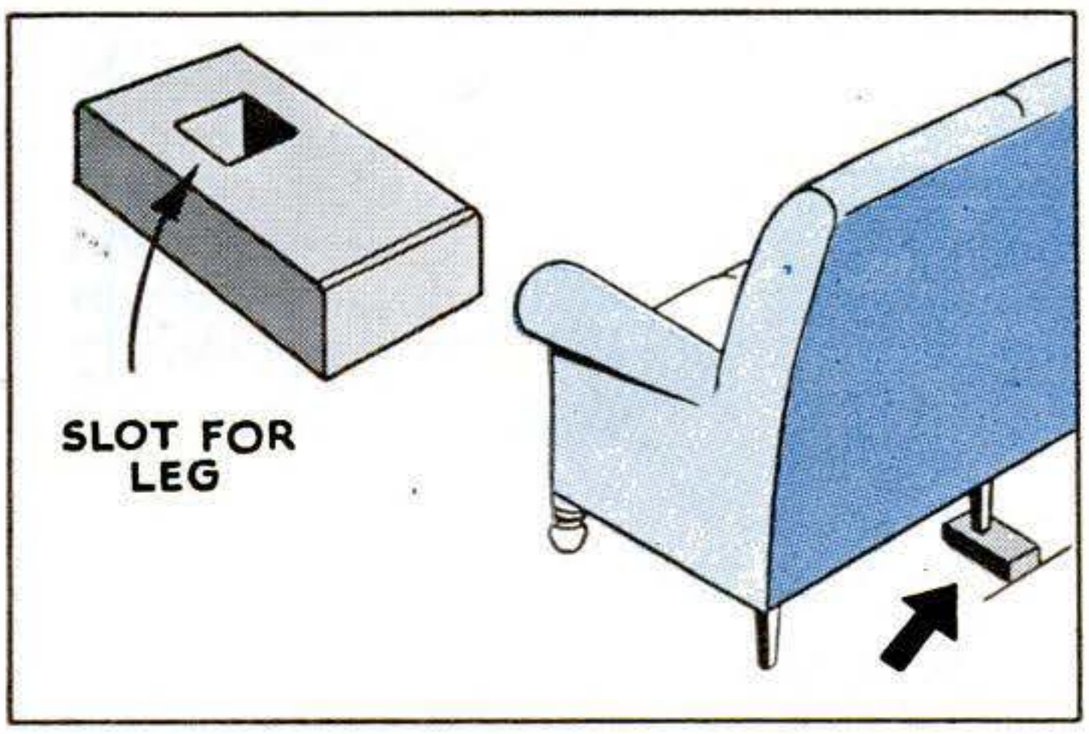
Wire coat hangers won't make an unwanted crease on trousers or skirts if fitted with a dowel notched at both ends and sprung into place above the cross rod.



If metal window ventilators fit so poorly they rattle every time the wind blows, cushion them at both ends with rubber bands 1" wide cut from an old inner tube.

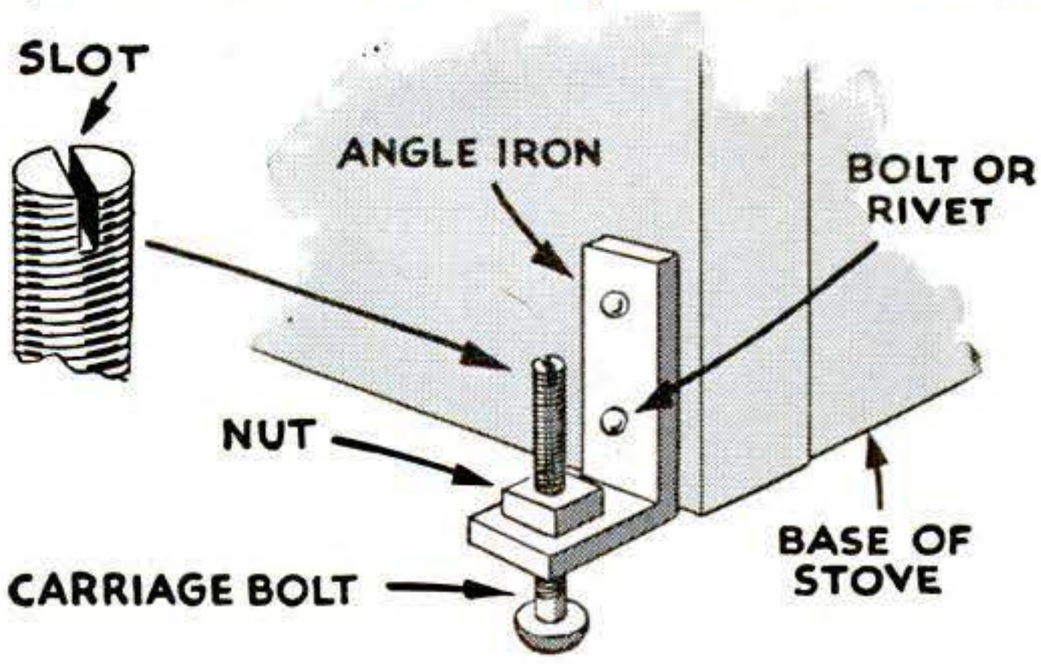


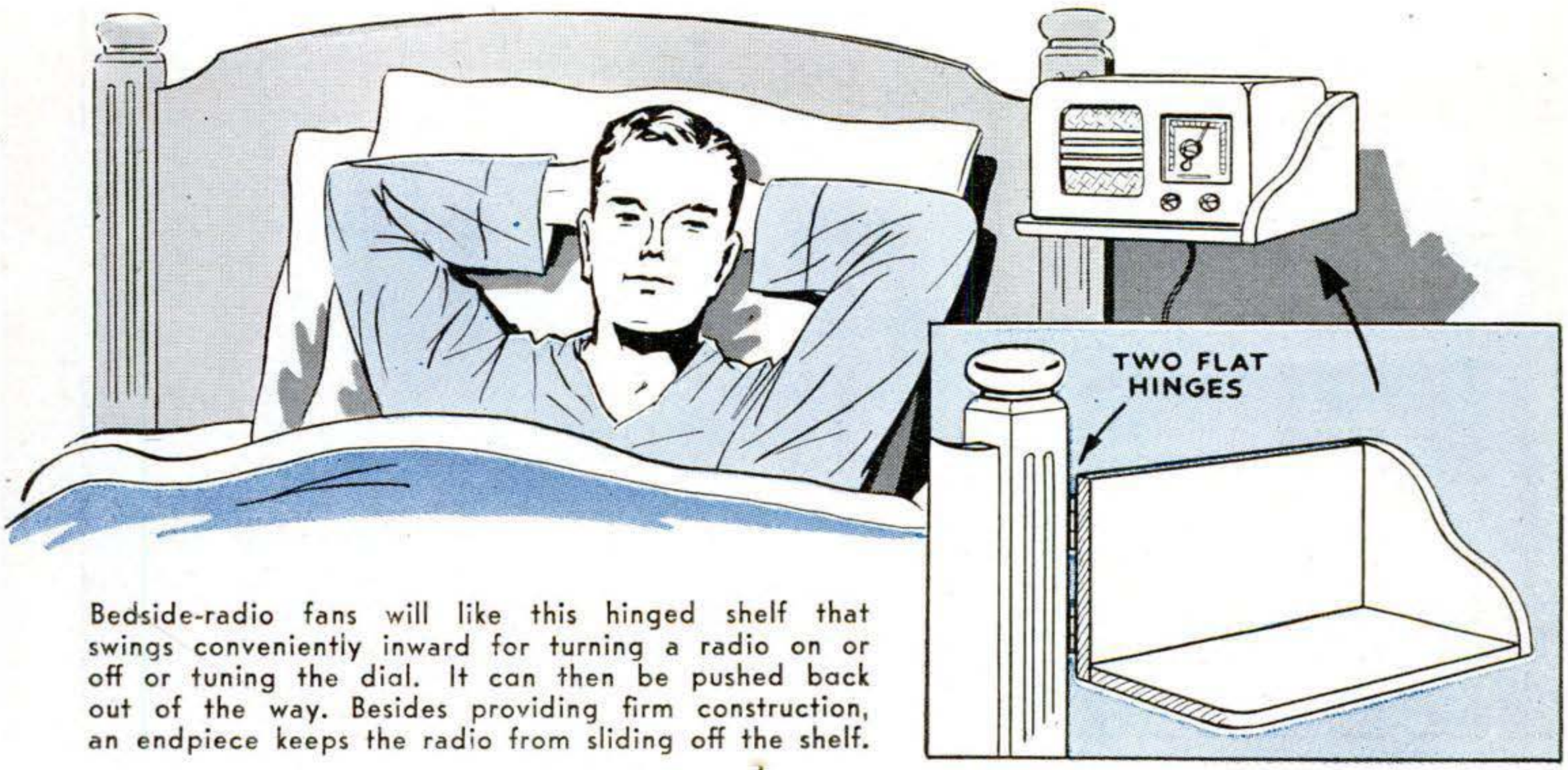
Book ends that tend to slide out or fall over because of lightness may be provided with firm anchors by gluing cardboard strips under them. The strips overlap.



Furniture that is likely to mar or soil a wall by being pushed against it will be kept its distance by wood blocks mortised to receive the rear legs. Locate the mortise just far enough from the block end for needed clearance. Use no nails or screws.

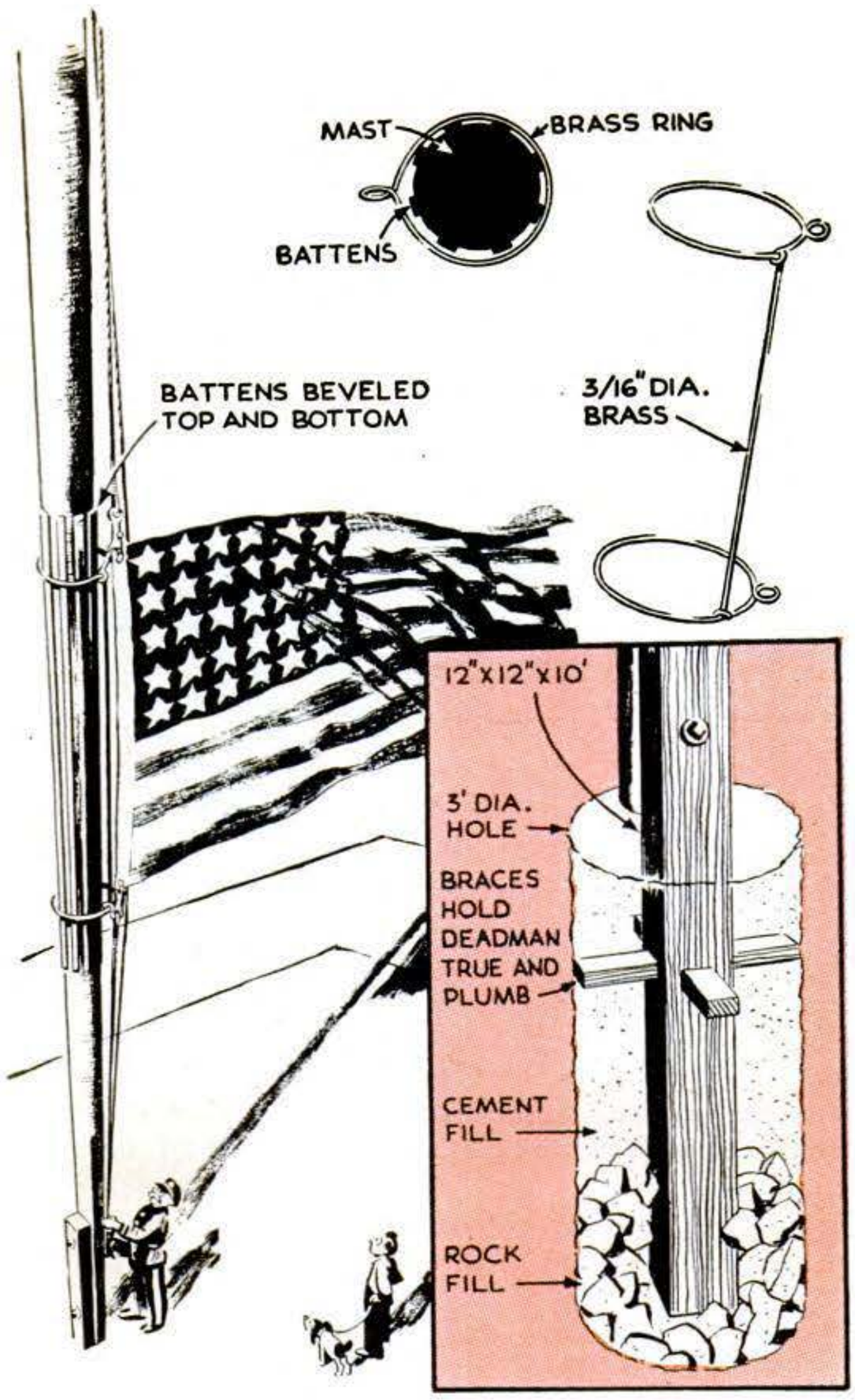
When burners aren't level, an oil cook stove will not work well. Adjustable feet can be made for each corner from a carriage bolt and angle iron. Drill and tap the angle iron for the bolt or use a nut under it as well as on top. In the latter case, hold the bolt steady with a screwdriver and adjust the lower nut. The top nut is for locking.





Bedside-radio fans will like this hinged shelf that swings conveniently inward for turning a radio on or off or tuning the dial. It can then be pushed back out of the way. Besides providing firm construction, an endpiece keeps the radio from sliding off the shelf.

Copyrighted material



Two Hints That Will Help Keep a Flag Proudly Flying

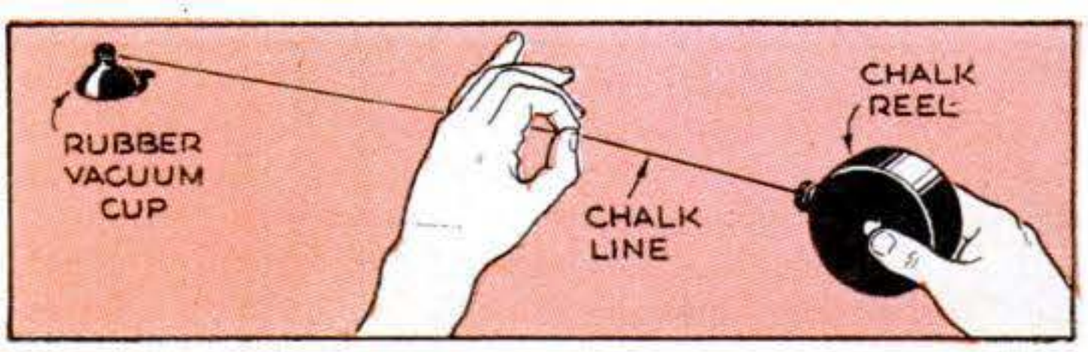
OLD GLORY always should be flown in a way that it will present the best possible appearance. Two ideas that will help achieve that end are illustrated at the left.

Observing that the wind frequently whips a flag at half mast with enough force to break the halyard, John E. Glover, Jr., designed a brass-ring support to keep it firmly against the pole. Battens tacked to the pole keep the paint and wood from being scarred by the rings. Between the rings is a rod long enough to equal the width of the flag, and snap fasteners on the halyard hook through the rings and the eyes in the corner of the flag. This system also will improve the appearance of a flag when it is flown at full mast.

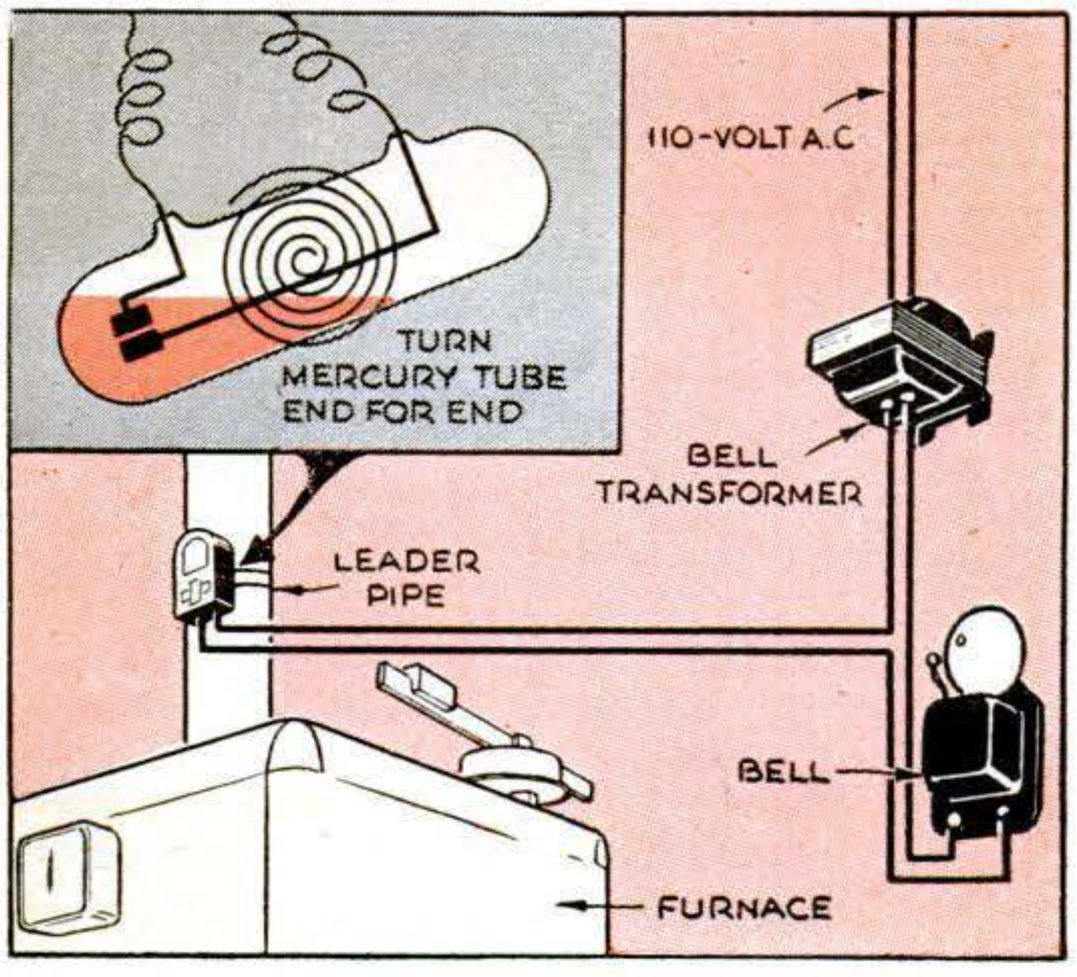
When a flagpole is to be erected, Harold R. Terpeny suggests bolting it to a deadman firmly anchored in concrete, as shown in the inset drawing, instead of merely setting the pole in a hole. The deadman usually is a piece of locust about 12" by 12" extending underground 5' or 6' and projecting slightly less above. In setting the deadman, be careful to get it plumb. Two sometimes are used, but one should be sufficient to support the ordinary pole.

Rubber Vacuum Cup Keeps End of Long Chalk Line in Place

WHILE I was laying off chalk lines on steel plates, the thought occurred to me that a rubber vacuum cup on one end of the cord would be a big help. As shown here, the idea was a success. The cup supports as much as 25' of line.—JOE B. HICKS.



Thermostat Rings Alarm Bell When Furnace Draft Is Left Open



BY REVERSING the action of a mercury thermostat and hooking it up with a transformer and doorbell, I now receive warning when it's time to close the furnace draft to keep the house from getting too warm. The system was rigged up after an old blower was removed, leaving the thermostat with nothing to do.

Ordinarily, the thermostat closed a circuit when the temperature in the furnace steam delivery or leader pipe fell below the point at which it was set. But when the mercury tube was detached and turned end for end, shifting the mercury contacts to the opposite side, the action was reversed; that is, a rise in temperature, rather than a fall, is required to cause the thermostat to close the circuit in which it is placed.—W. C. IRVING.

Copyrighted material

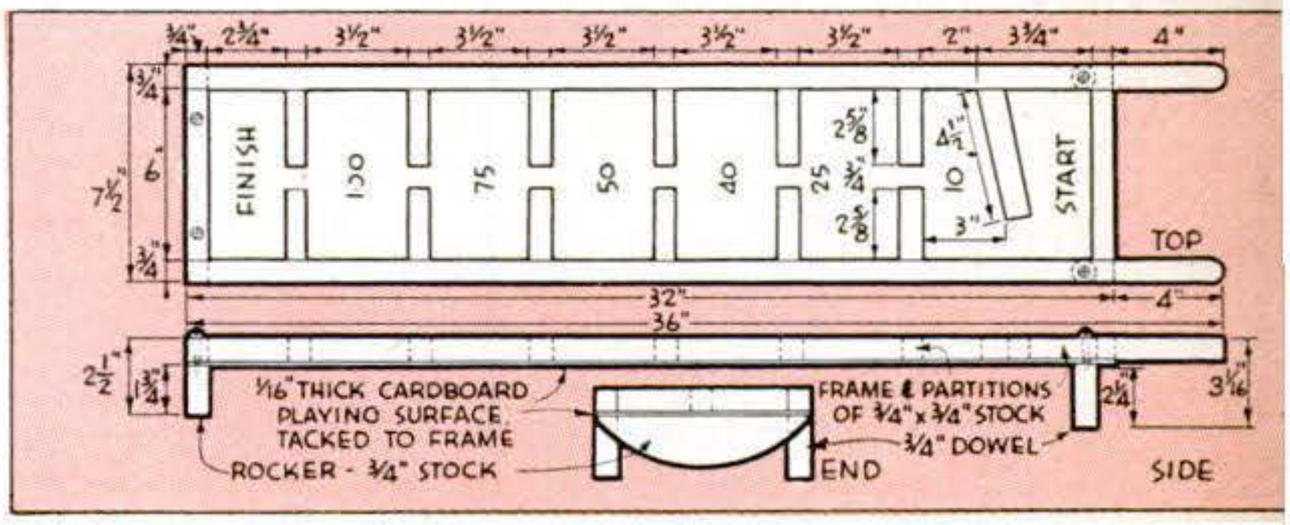
MARBLE DODGING RACE CALLS FOR A QUICK EYE

By Myron Fleishman

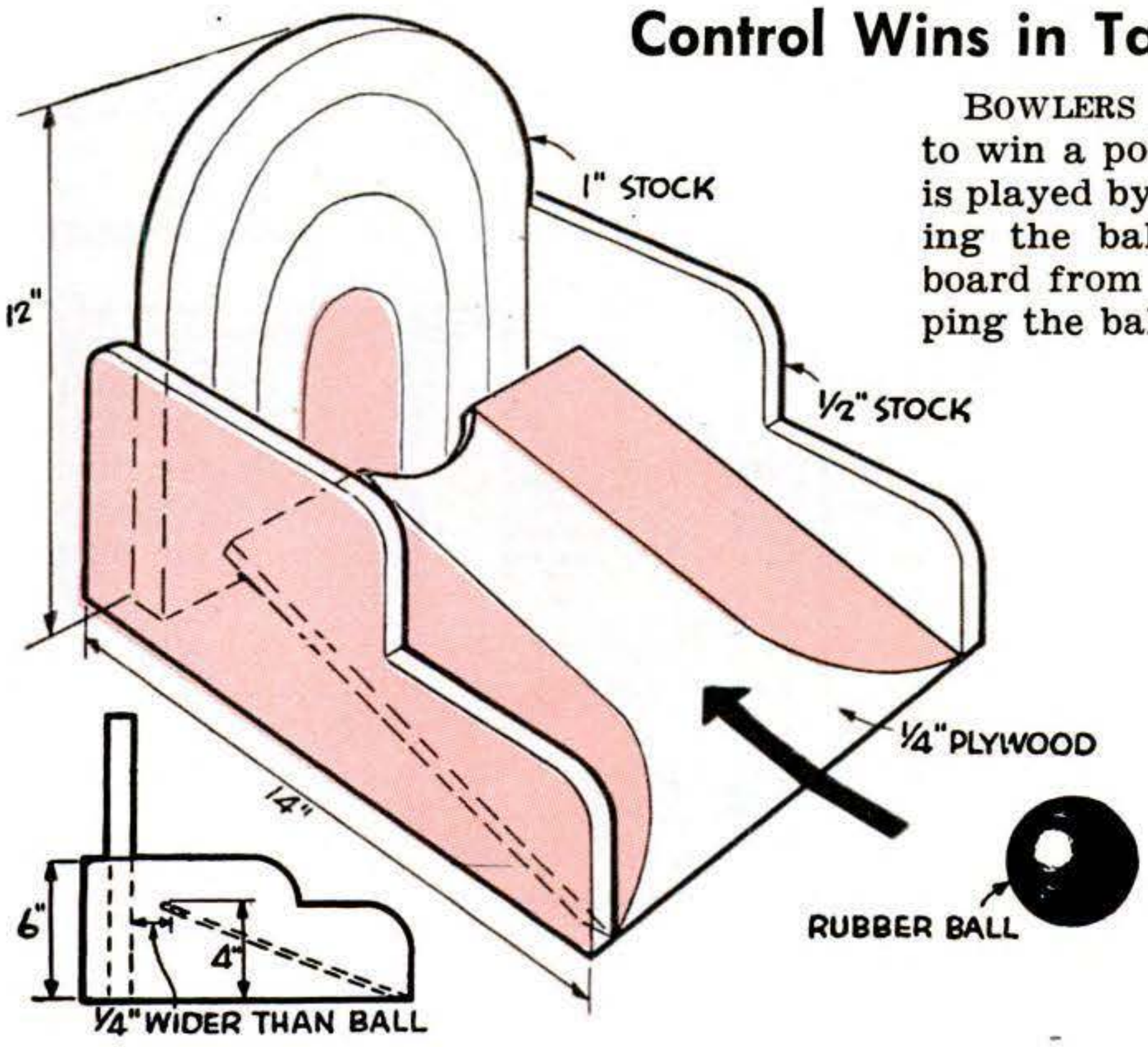
ORDINARILY the first contestant across the finish line wins a race. In this marble game, however, that rule has been thrown into the discard, and the first marble to finish wins absolutely nothing. Moreover, by the rules of the game, the lone marble bars all the others from further competition.

Ten marbles are used. The object is to get as many as possible in the high-point stalls before one sneaks through to the finish. The game is played by placing all the marbles in the section marked "start." The contestant then grabs the track by the handles, raises it slightly, and turns it back and forth on the rocker to get the marbles to roll through the narrow openings into spaces with progressively higher point value. Everyone naturally wants to guide as many marbles as possible into the 100-point stall. But that's a risky business, for just ahead lies the finish line. One slight error in judgment, and a marble may slip through.

When this happens the contestant must return the track to a stationary position immediately and tally his score. This is done by adding the numbers indicated by the marbles in the various sections, each marble being worth the number of points designated for that space. Each player completes a race in the same way. The player having the highest score wins.



Control Wins in Tantalizing Bowling Game



BOWLERS will have to employ all their skill to win a point in the game illustrated here. It is played by standing about 8′ away and throwing the ball so that it rolls up the inclined board from the floor. A point is won by dropping the ball through the slot at the top of the board.

Since the slot is only ¼″ wider than the diameter of the ball, a toss with exactly the right force is required to score. Throw the ball too hard—and it bounces from the back board. Throw it too gently—and it will not roll up the incline. Aiming toward the center, where the gap is wider, gives one a better chance.

By our rules, each player takes a turn, but anyone who scores may continue until he misses. First to score 15 points wins the game.—GUTHRIE B. STONE.

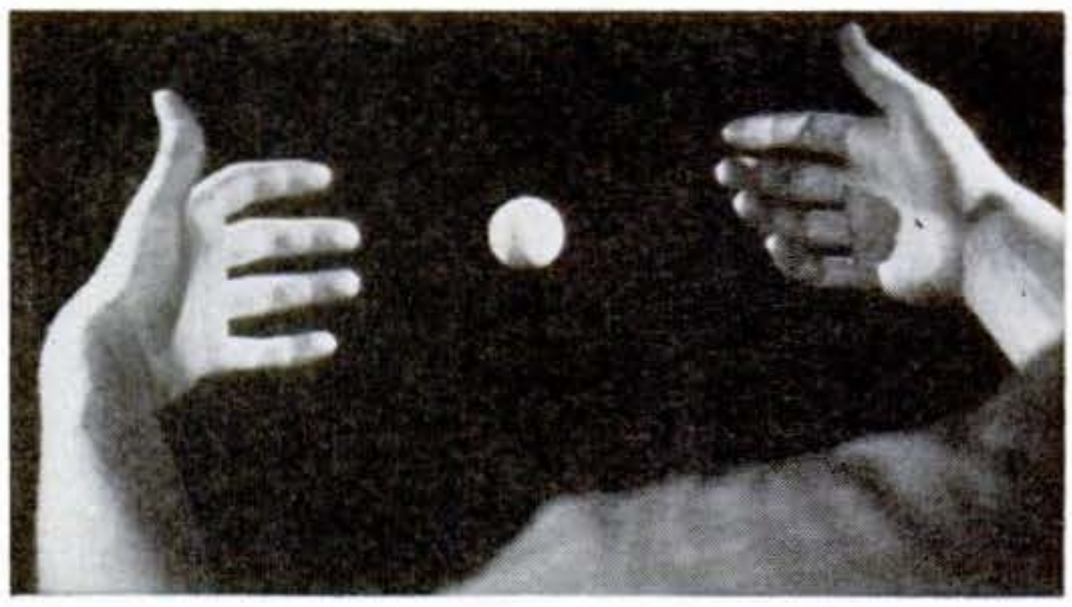
Copyrighted material

TABLE TRICKS

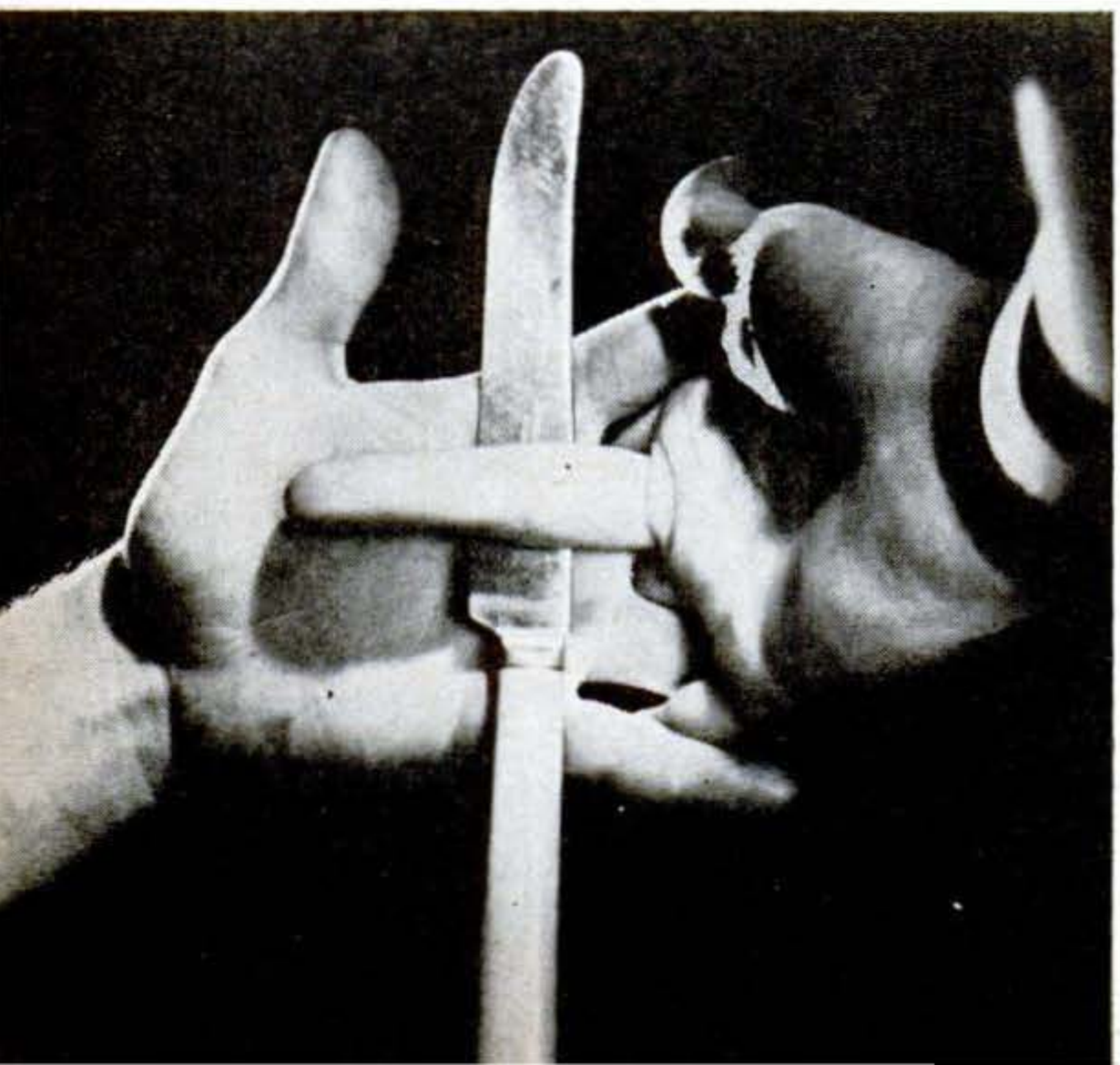
TWO ON A MATCH is no stunt, but simultaneously lighting two cigarettes 5′ apart with one paper match takes some know-how. Secretly split the end first. Strike the match, let it burn a moment, and pull the split end apart to make two burning matches. Then light the two cigarettes.

HYPNOTIZING A BALL will enable you to move it through space, make it stop, retreat, and return again. If will power alone isn't strong enough to make a table-tennis ball behave, loop a track of black thread over one finger of each hand. Remember, hypnotism of this sort needs a dark background.

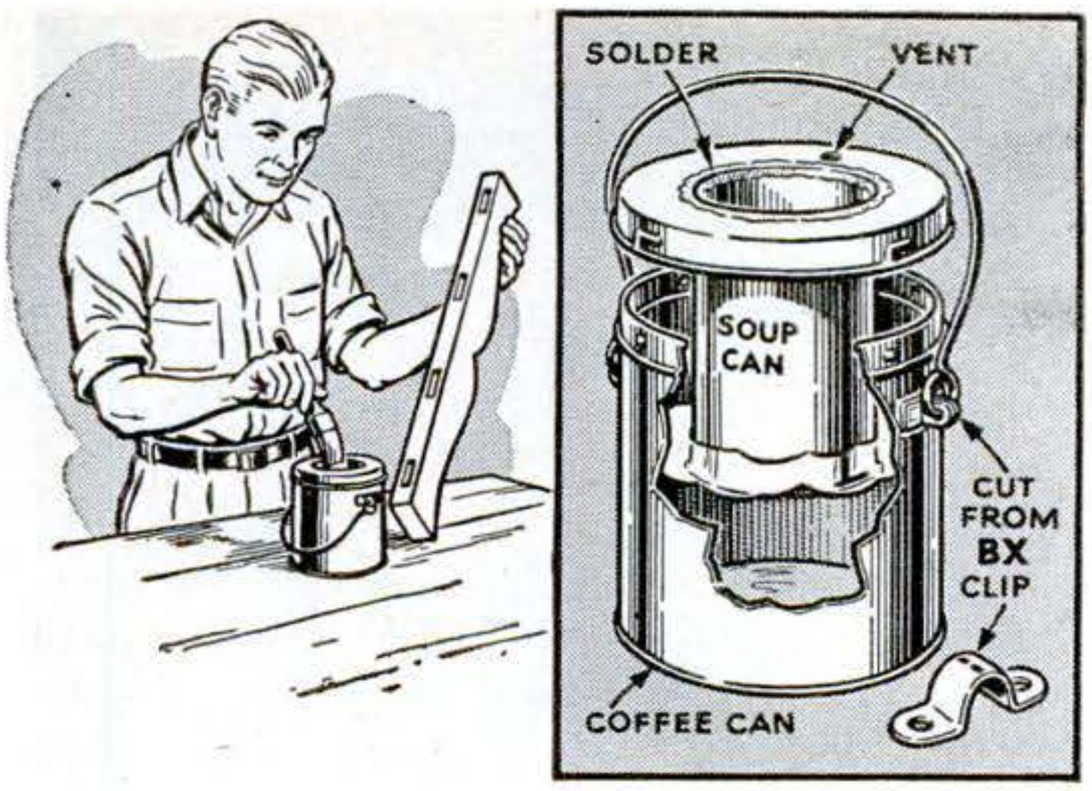
UP AND AT HIM. The eager pencil jumps out of your hand as you present it to an unsuspecting friend. It doesn't really do so of its own accord, though. A rubber band, looped inconspicuously around your second finger and under the end of the pencil, pops it out when you unclench your fist. Push the pencil deep into your fist to stretch the rubber for the needed tension, and be careful not to point the pencil at anyone.



A "MAGNETIC" KNIFE sticks to your palms as you show the backs of your interlaced fingers to your audience. At first you keep your thumbs out of sight, whereupon your loudest critics claim these are supporting the knife. Bringing up the thumbs, as shown at the right below, you confound these hasty guessers. Your right middle finger actually supports the knife as at the left below; it isn't missed if you interlace the other seven properly. Finally, drop the knife and show that your hands are empty.



Copyrighted material

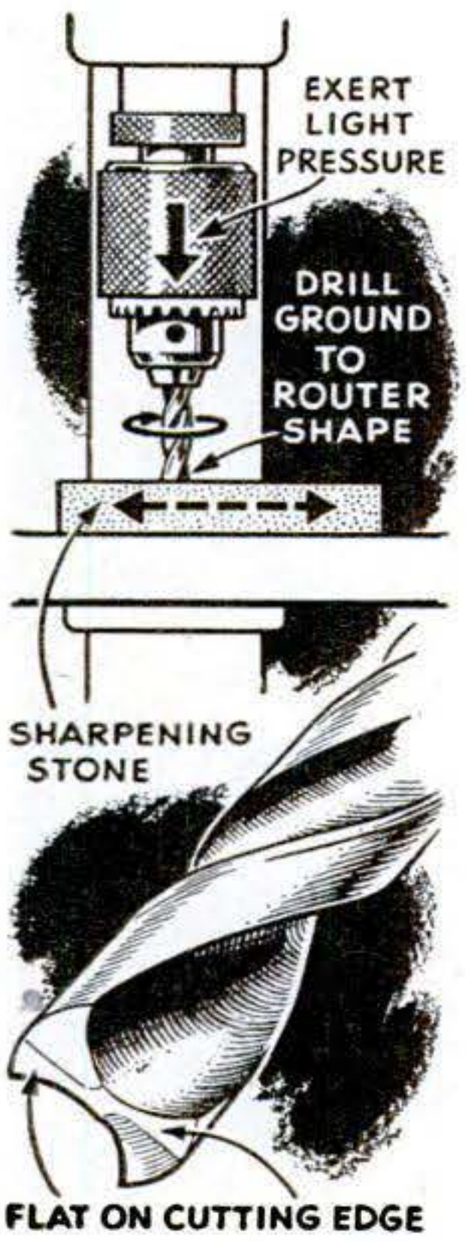


Double-Boiler Glue Pot Built from a Pair of Tin Cans

NEEDING a quantity of hot animal glue, I made a double-boiler type of glue pot from two cans of different sizes. Hot water in the outer can keeps the glue hot sufficiently long so that a gluing job can be done almost anywhere in the shop or home.

A 1-lb. coffee can was used outside, and a small soup can was soldered to a hole cut in the cover of the first. A small hole punched in the cover permits escape of steam generated when the water bath surrounding the small can is heated. Ears made by cutting a BX-cable clip in half were soldered to the sides of the coffee can and a bail was added.—JOSEPH F. BAZATA.

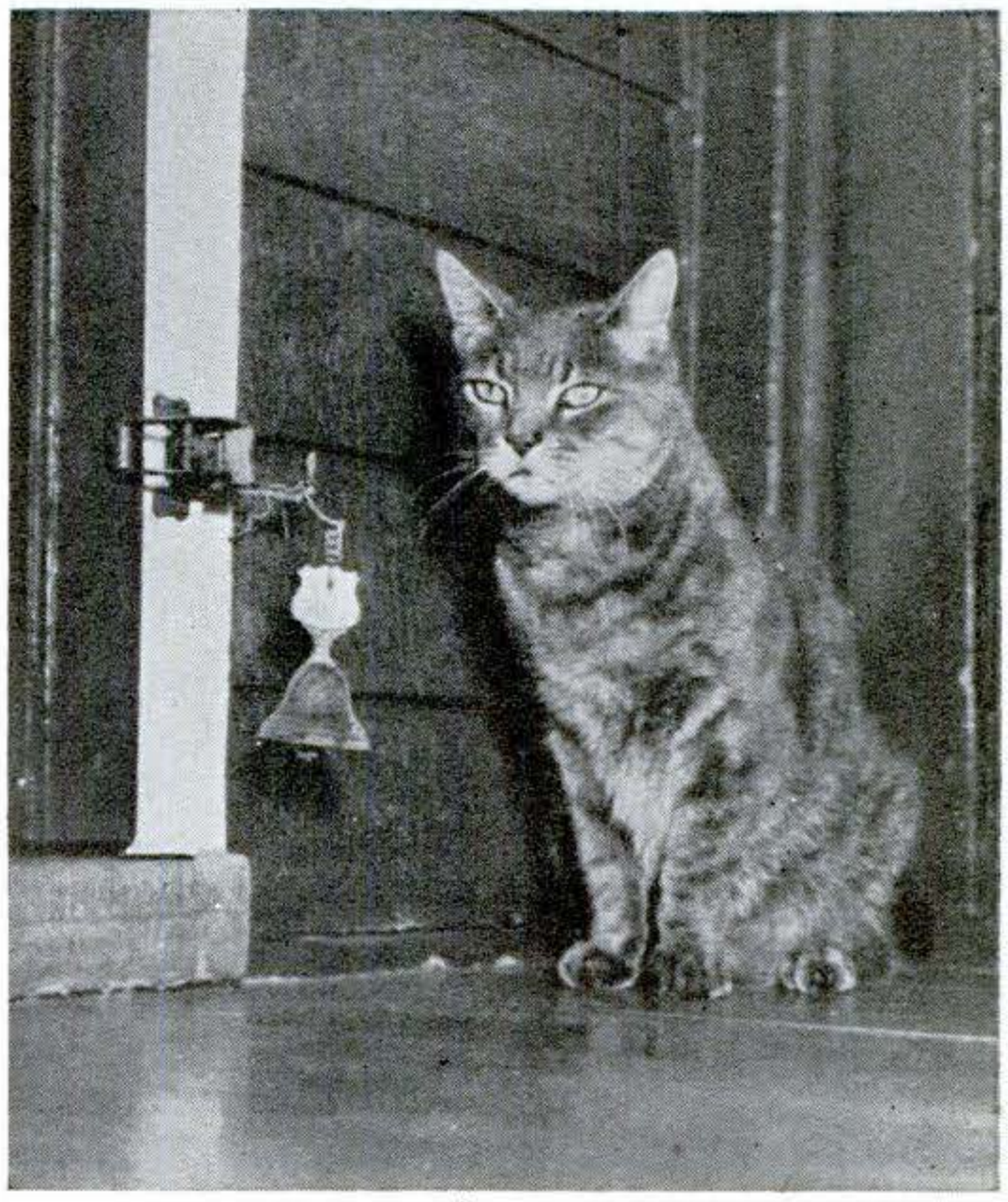
Router Improvised from Drill Leaves a Smooth Surface

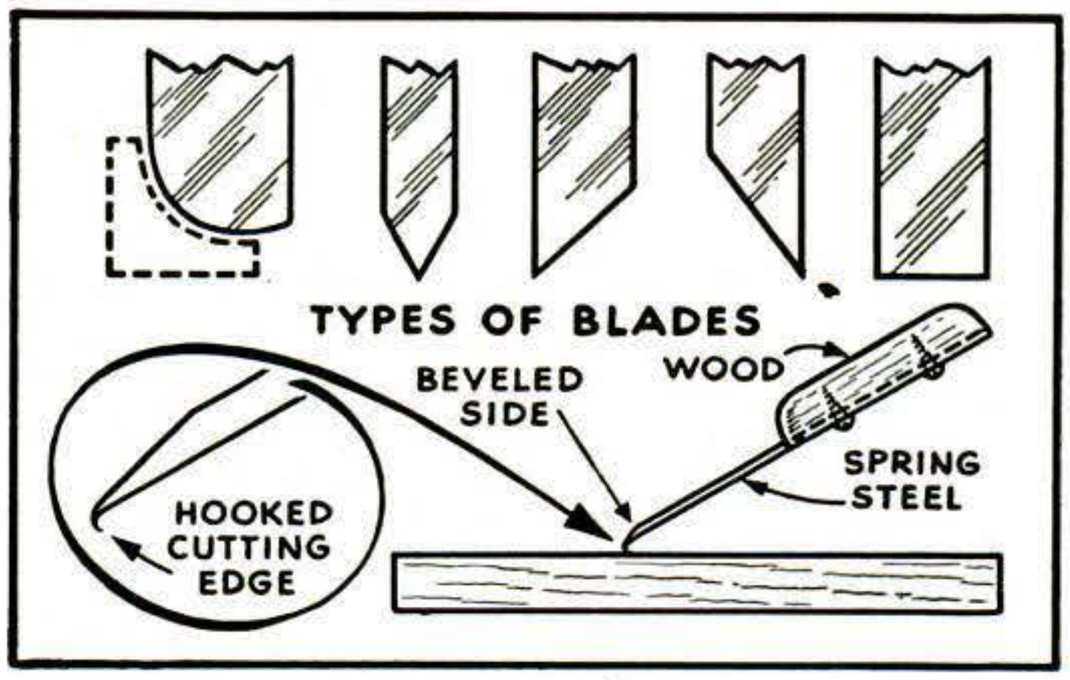


WHEN you need a router bit in a hurry, you can press an old drill into service with good results. First, grind the tip to an ordinary router shape. Then, and this is the secret of a smooth surface, put it in the drill press, exert light pressure, and work it at medium speed over a sharpening stone until a very small flat is produced on the lips. In use, chuck the router as short as possible to lessen side spring. Although intended primarily for wood, such a router works equally well on plastic for shallow cuts.—H. R. P.

Belling the Cat Takes New Turn

UNLESS you can teach your cat new tricks, this idea is likely to prove a dud. It was a success, however, in the case of August J. Goran, of Williamsville, N. Y. His cat swats the bell as a signal that it's tired of wandering and wants to enter the house. Then it waits for someone to come to the door.



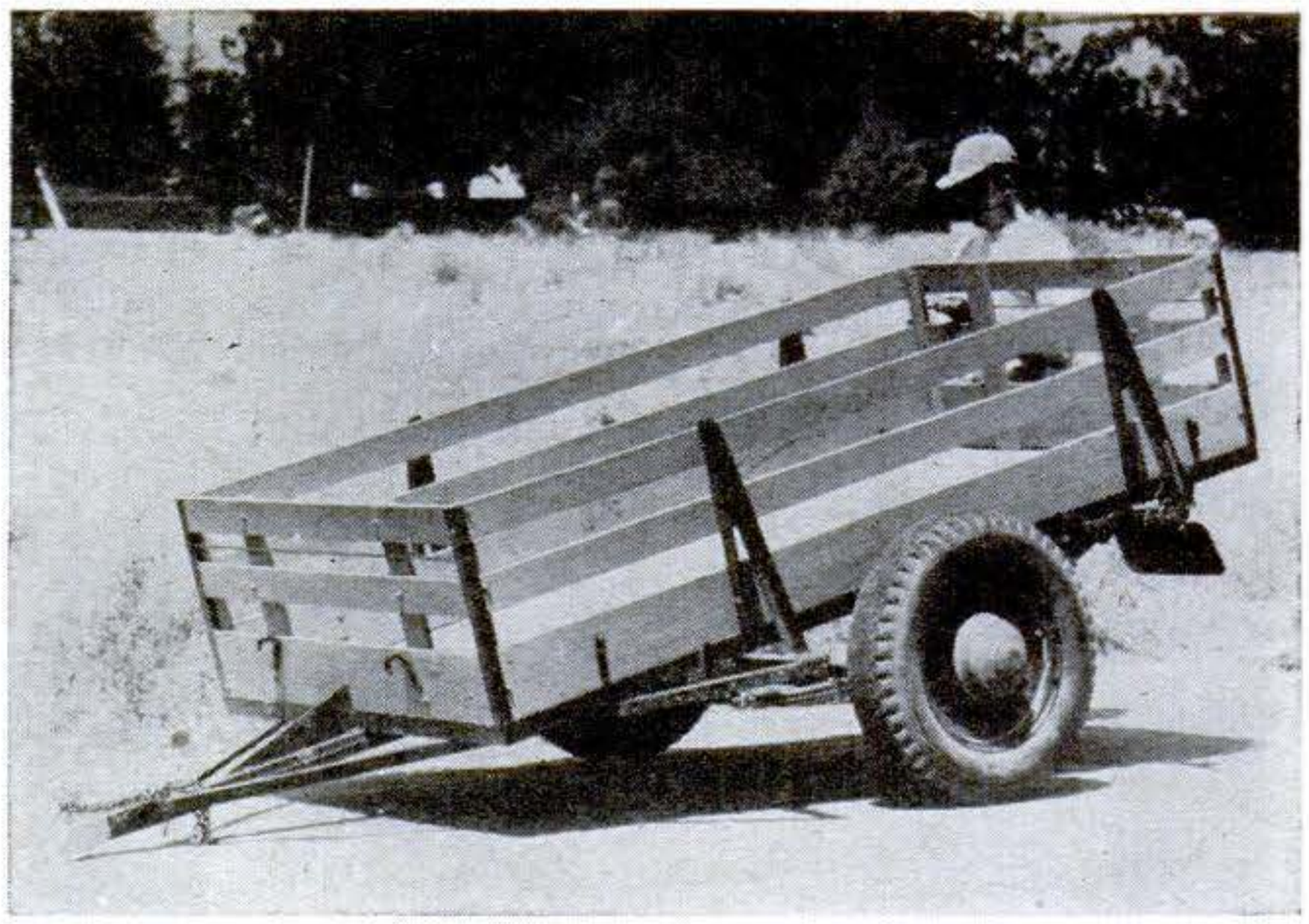


Spring Steel Used for Scrapers

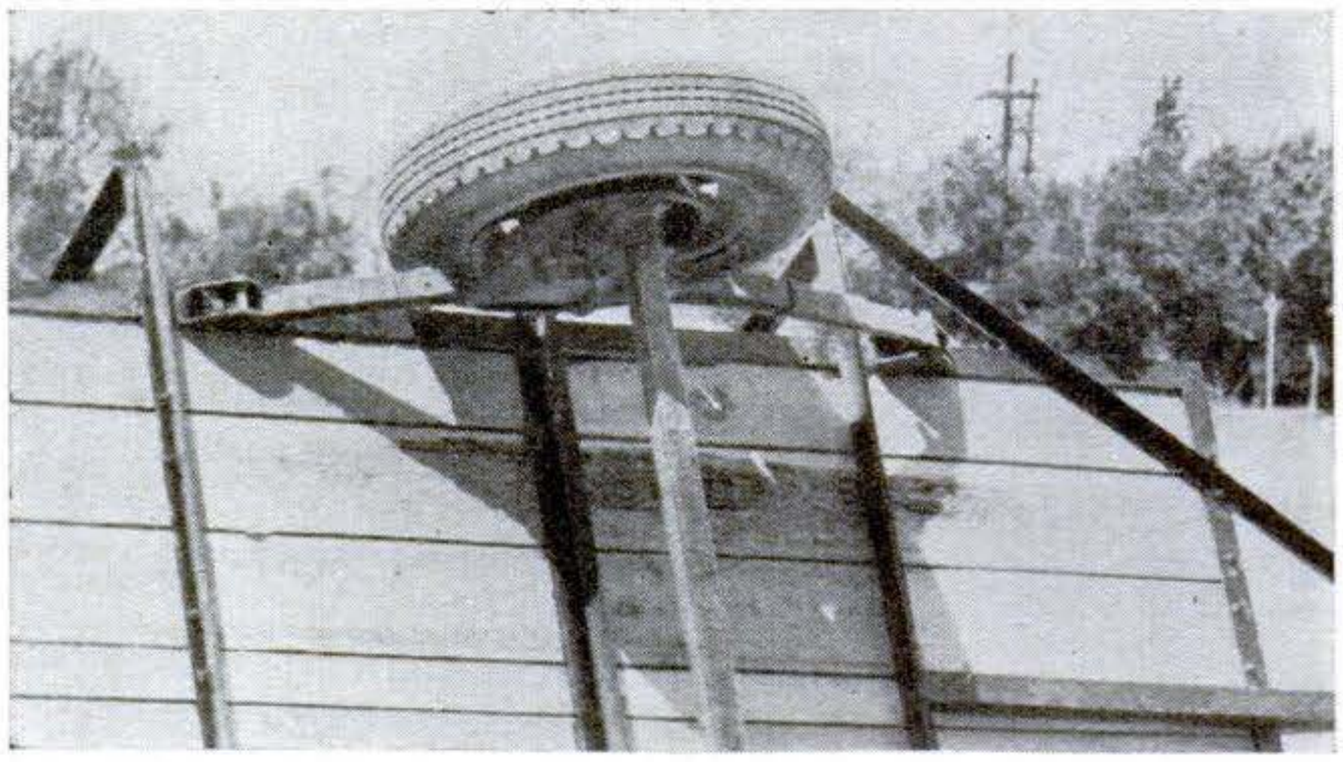
WOODWORKERS who need scraper blades of various shapes for use on carvings and other intricate work may make their own from scraps of spring steel. After grinding the steel to the desired shape, sharpen it to a razor edge on a fine stone, being careful to keep the bevel on one side only. Then grasp the scraper blade firmly and force the cutting edge against a piece of hard steel in such a way that the edge is curled away from the bevel of the blade.—G. S. GADDA.

Copyrighted material

Auto Trailer Carries Heaviest Load in Full Safety at High Speed



Quickly hitched to a car, this homebuilt trailer can be used for many hauling jobs. Hangers welded to the frame hold the springs.

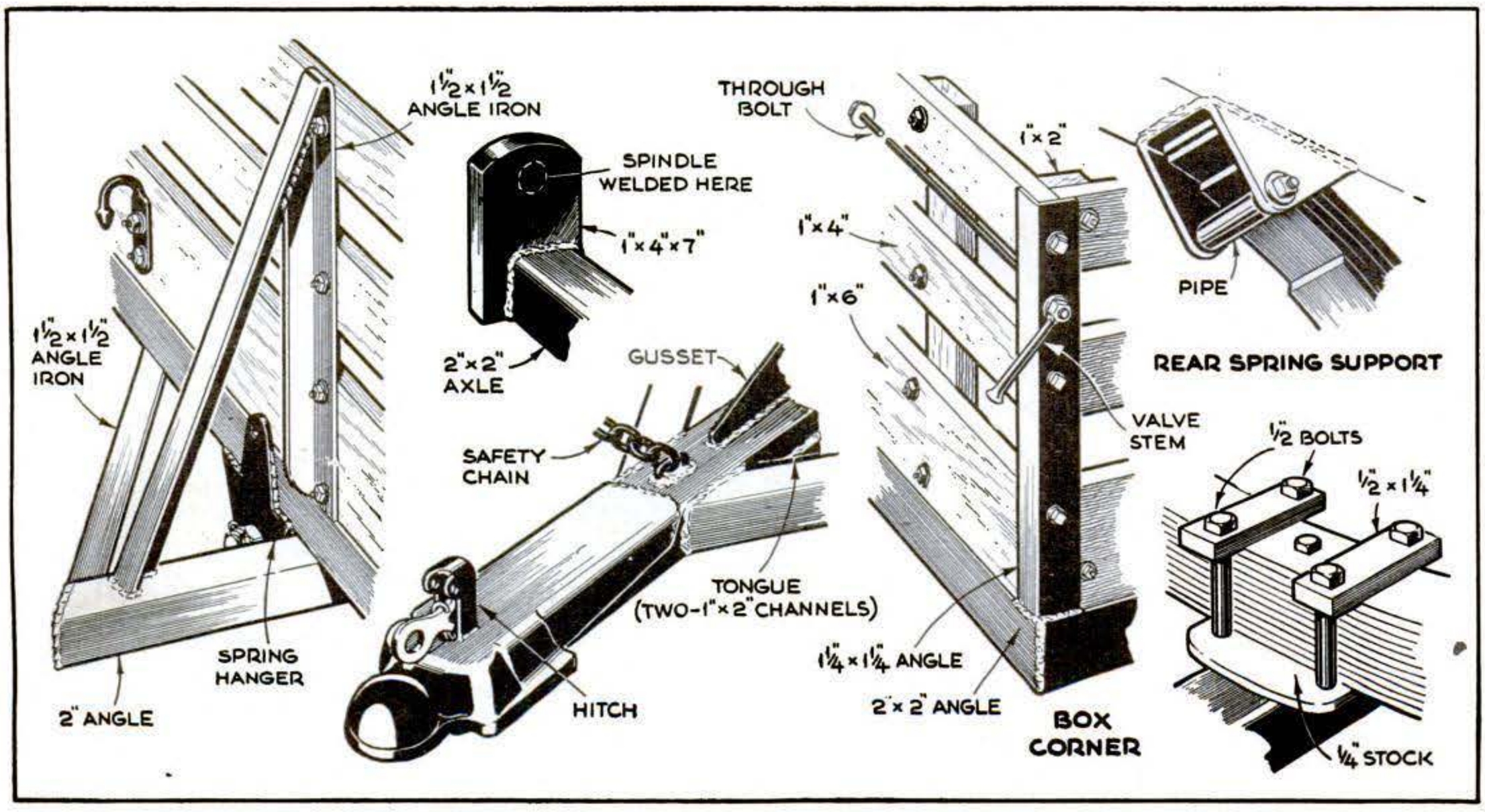


STURDILY built, this auto trailer tracks smoothly with heavy loads even at speeds in excess of 60 m.p.h., stability being assured in large measure by the method of wheel and spring mounting that was employed.

The frame consists mostly of angle iron. Two 1″ by 2″ channels welded together provided the 2″ by 2″ tongue. Tongue braces cross under the front corners of the frame, to which they are welded, and project beyond the wheels, forming shielding bumpers. Triangular braces stiffen the sides.

Spindles were welded to offset plates, as shown in the drawing, dropping the axle well below center. No shackles were employed in mounting the springs, the forward eyes being bolted directly to their hangers and the rear ends entering above the bolts, where, heavily greased, they slide against the hangers as the springs flex. In the original, the springs were bolted to a plate welded to the axle, but U-bolts around the axle might be employed instead.

The box body is 22″ by 48½″ by 96″, the wood members being attached to the metal frame with carriage bolts and lag screws. Through bolts across the ends give greater rigidity to the body.—E. M. L.



Copyrighted material

Doom on the Wing

(Continued from page 88)

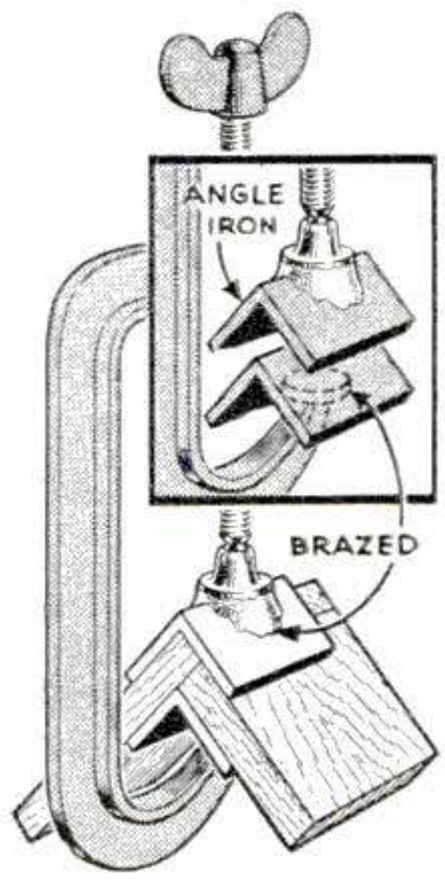
cently that when we can increase the thrust of such missiles, we literally can get "out of this world" into space beyond the pull of the earth's gravity. This would be an epochal scientific achievement.

Countermeasures against these high-flying missiles and air-launched types that operate closer to the earth's surface are being studied with the same urgency that we are applying to our advanced pilotless aircraft, rockets, and bombs. New paint and camouflage techniques will be used to foil the light-sensitive missiles; the defenders may have to use these new finishes on even their own guided missiles. Radar countermeasures, such as the "electronic razzberry" or window dispensing, will be applied against the "Bats," RHBs and SRB missiles. A super-degaussing device may be used as a defense against the magnetism seeker, and various lighting tricks will be played on the launchers of light seekers. "Hot" countermissiles may be launched to decoy away and destroy heat seekers.

The offensive group will, of course, seek to counter the countermeasures—all of which may result in a War of the Worlds which seems utterly fantastic. Shortly before his resignation as chief of the AAF, General H. H. Arnold stated: "If defenses which can cope even with such a 3,000-mile-per-hour projectile (as our V-2) are developed, we must be ready to launch such projectiles near the target to give them a shorter time of flight and make them harder to destroy. We must be ready to launch them from unexpected directions. This can be done by true space ships, capable of operating outside the earth's atmosphere. The design of such a ship is all but practicable today; research will unquestionably bring it into being within the foreseeable future."

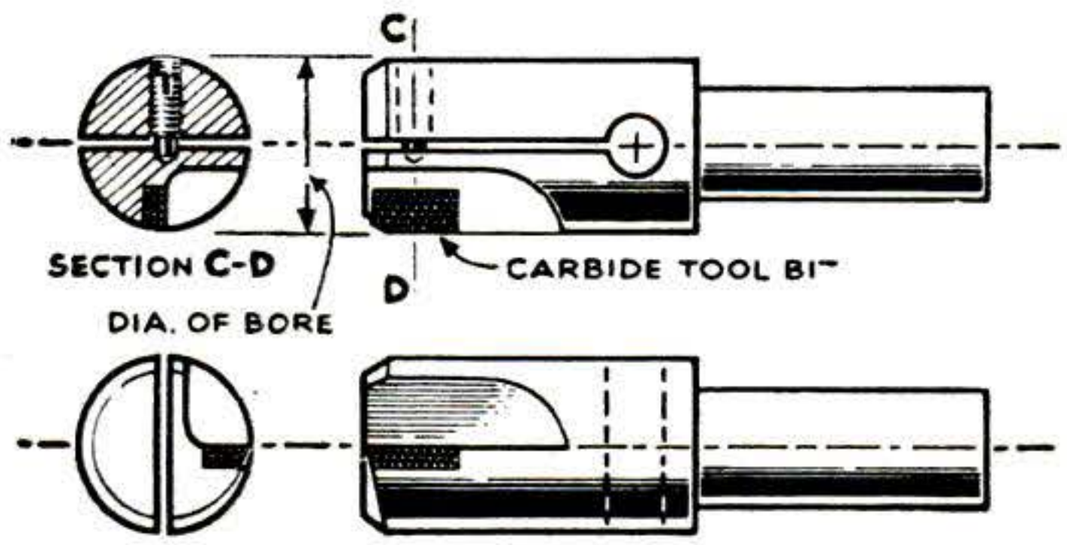
But who is going to accomplish this research? Even the Buck Rogers boys are having their little "jurisdictional disputes." The air and ordnance branches of the Army and Navy are both involved in missile making. Problems of procurement and production supervision also have been encountered. Weapons which are self-propelled or launched from the air or have aerodynamic characteristics are being put under the cognizance of the AAF and BuAer, while those which are fired from the ground or depend on charge propulsion are being turned over to Army Ordnance and BuOrd. More clearly defined policy will probably result from the creation of the new Joint Guided Missile Committee.

Angles on Clamp Line Up Corners



Two short lengths of 1" angle iron brazed to a C-clamp, as shown at left, provide a means for clamping right-angle joints. Mitered wood corners can thus be clamped for gluing, butt joints can be held in alignment for nailing, and metal corners can be supported for riveting or welding. Take care in brazing not to let molten metal get in the ball socket and destroy the free action of the moving jaw.—G. S.

Tool Bores Cored Hole to Size



Shop owners doing production work will find the tool shown above very useful for precision boring of cored holes in castings. The body may be made of cold-rolled steel and casehardened. An expansion slot and a screw permit adjustment for wear and sharpening of the carbide tip, which is brazed on in the usual way. The shank is turned to fit into the tailstock ram, turret head, or other tool-holding device.—U. G. D.

"Looking for me, Pop?"

Copyrighted material

A Nut in the Model Garage

(Continued from page 144)

ly and so cause weaving and other varieties of shimmy. Only new front-wheel bearings will cure the trouble. Now let's try to find out what's causing the squeaks and groans."

He got an oil gun and thoroughly sprayed all the little pieces of leather fixed between the fenders and the body and along the frame where the body was fitted on it. Then he checked all the spring leaves and the action of the shock absorbers.

'Everything seems O.K.," he told Stan, "but I'd better take a little ride."

He was back in five minutes. "Still noisy," he said. "Now let's see—" He was interrupted by a tremendous knocking on the office door. "Better let them in."

Stan opened the door, and the two customers hurried into the shop, the sandy-haired man carrying a box that obviously contained clams.

"Got my car fixed?" he asked.

Gus told him about the worn front-wheel bearings.

"You'll have to let us have your bus for a day if you want us to install new ones," he added. "And so far I haven't been able to locate the source of the squeaking you complain about."

The portly man looked pityingly at his companion. "Does he mean that slight noise which you so foolishly have allowed to disturb your tranquility?" he asked. "Why, I located the cause of that the other day, but I forgot to tell you."

He lifted the hood and pointed to the lacing near the radiator. "There it is."

"By gum, he's right!" Gus exclaimed. "The lacing has been worn flat and pushed out of position so it doesn't support the hood, and that causes the squeaks. It's a frequent cause of squeaks, but one that is difficult to locate."

"I didn't find it so," the portly man said calmly. "Just a simple process of elimination."

"We'll install a new lacing when you bring the car in," Gus told him.

The sandy-haired man nodded and slipped behind the wheel, and his companion got in beside him. "Home, Coleman," he said.

"Yes, Dunbar—we're late," the sandy-haired man replied.

They drove out of the shop.

"Say, boss," Stan asked, "which *is* the crazy one?"

"Well," Gus said, "I figured it probably was the big one—until he found the cause of that squeak after I'd missed it. Now I don't know. Maybe it's me!"

How to Hunt Uranium

(Continued from page 123)

mic rays. This would make it necessary to correct the "background count."

Night prospecting may play an important part in the search for uranium. Carnotite and pitchblende do not respond to ultraviolet light, but many other uranium materials do; they glow in beautiful fluorescent colors. A sizable deposit of uranium starts the Geiger counter clicking frantically, but if this occurred in a mine, it would be impossible to tell whether the rays were coming from above, below, or to the side. In this case the ultraviolet lamp should be flashed across the rock face. It may outline the minerals in their characteristic yellow or greenish glow. At night, this method may also be used in open country. In the daytime, samples may be placed inside a viewing box and studied nearly as effectively through an inspection hood.

Many substances besides minerals glow under ultraviolet light. Scorpions, horned toads, lizards, and snakes fluoresce gold or cream. Fossil teeth, bones, and shells are likely to glow, as well as petrified wood. Watch these closely, for carnotite and other radioactive substances sometimes are carried in solution, eventually landing in sandstone or other porous substances. Petrified logs heavily impregnated with carnotite have been discovered. In Colorado, two such logs yielded 100 tons of ore containing nearly two grams of radium, plus enough uranium and vanadium to pay the lucky discoverer nearly $250,000.

These substances may glow by their own natural luminescence. Fossilized deer's antlers, glowing weirdly in the darkness, led one prospector to a deposit of carnotite, while rat's teeth and moose jawbones, mineralized with radioactive salts, have told their own story of riches.

A specimen of radioactive mineral, placed on a strip of film, will often make a self-portrait, the masses of radioactive elements standing out in the picture from the inert rock surrounding them. If a key or coin is placed between the rock and the film, and a long exposure made, a shadow picture resembling an X ray may be discovered when the film is developed.

Chemical analysis for uranium is tedious, but modern prospectors generally have spectrographic assays made, which cost about $6 each. Since such a test reveals not only uranium but any other minerals present, the possibility of unsuspected riches has made the method not only popular but in many cases mighty profitable.

Copyrighted material

Tough *but oh so gentle*

When you install new piston rings, it will pay you to get Hastings rings. They *stop* oil-pumping, *check* cylinder wear, *restore* engine performance. Ask your motor specialist.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Hastings Ltd., Toronto

Copyrighted material

KNOW your handsaw files

***The right file for the job** is the file whose width, or flat side, is equal to a little more than twice the depth of the saw tooth.

SAW FILING is an "art." And half the art lies in the ability to select *The right file for the job**—plus the resolve to use none but the tops in quality.

There are nearly forty shapes and sizes of triangular files for sharpening or reshaping worn teeth of handsaws and other saws having 60-degree or wider tooth angle. Taper, Blunt and Double Ender are the groups of shapes—with the first mentioned by far the most widely used. They are usually single cut, with corners, as well as sides, cut to deepen the gullets between the saw teeth.

Make Nicholson or Black Diamond files your choice. They're the products of the world's foremost file maker and are sold under the sweeping manufacturer guarantee of *Twelve perfect files in every dozen.*

FREE BOOK, "FILE FILOSOPHY." Contains useful information on saw filing, plus 44 additional pages on kinds, use and care of files.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

NICHOLSON U.S.A. MADE IN U.S.A.

Dancing, Movies Possible In Forthcoming Pullmans

YOU'LL be able to dance, or see a movie show, or enjoy many an unusual comfort on the new railroad cars that are scheduled for delivery soon. Designed by Pullman-Standard, they have such unfamiliar names as "living-room car," "Junior Club car," and "club-cinema car."

The living-room car will have deep carpeting, comfortable lounge chairs that can be moved, built-in radios, and full-view windows. For the children, the Junior Club car will provide a slide, marionette show, miniature piano, writing desks, a blackboard, books, and many other playroom facilities. The club-cinema car combines a bar lounge, which can be converted into a night club with space for dancing, and an observation lounge that can be turned into a movie theater.

For low-cost, all-coach trains, there will be "Day-Nite" cars with seats that provide leg rests to give passengers full-length body support when they want to sleep. Latest developments in sleeping-car design include a three-tier sleeper with accommodations for 42 passengers, and a "duplex-roomette" that will provide private washing facilities and a made-up bed for approximately the cost of a lower berth.

Invisible Rays Guard Milk Cans

A NEW U-shape ultraviolet lamp that in one minute kills 96 out of 100 bacteria in washed milk cans has been developed by the Westinghouse Lamp Division Research Laboratories. The 30-inch-long lamp fits into any conventional-size dairy utensil, spraying invisible ultraviolet rays to all exposed areas. Operating on standard 110-120-volt, alternating-current circuits, it consumes less electricity than a 25-watt electric light bulb.

Model Builders Attention!

	V	V-2	V-3
Hex	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"
Thread	3/8"-24	1/4"-32	1/4"-32
Thread Length	7/32	7/32	5/32
Weight, Grams	8	3 1/2	2 1/2

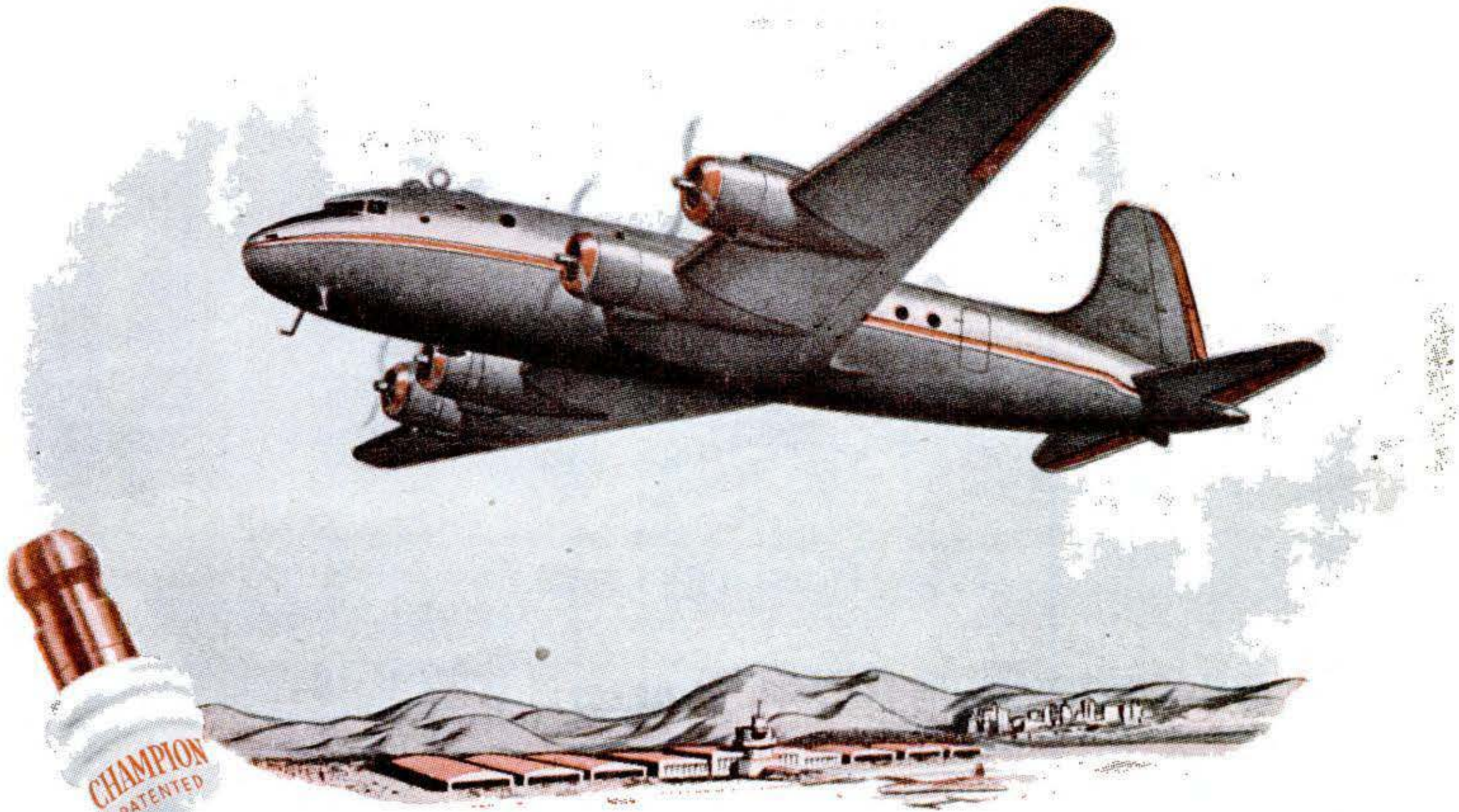
Actual Size V-Plug

Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillment sealed. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION
SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Copyrighted material

Here's why most Airlines specify Champion Spark Plugs



THEY'RE DEPENDABLE!

Your choice of Champion Spark Plugs is made easy and sure if you follow the judgment and experience of men who know spark plugs best —men to whom spark plugs are a vital factor in their business. Most airlines find in Champions those indispensable qualities of maximum performance and dependability so essential to the better performance of your car—your own motoring satisfaction. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS . . . DEMAND DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR

Copyrighted material

Ingenious New
Technical Methods
To Help You with Your Reconversion Problems

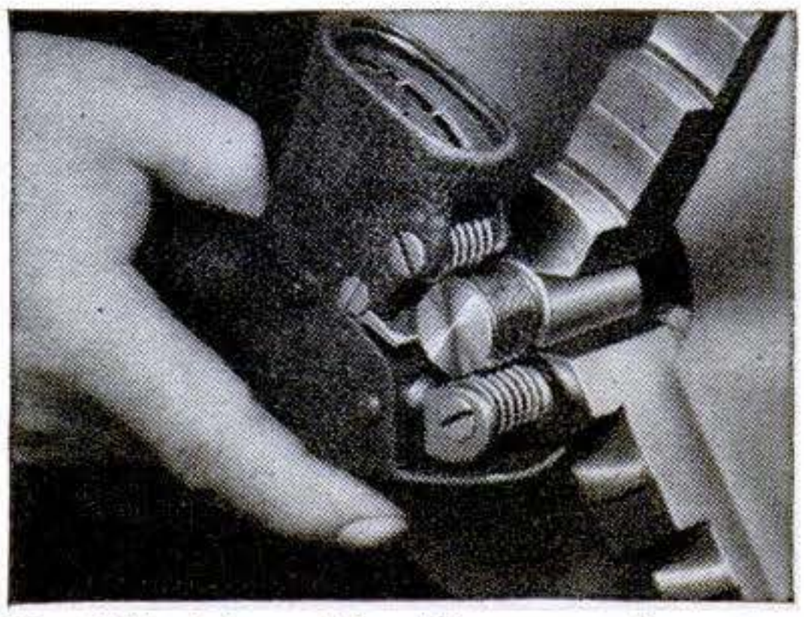
New Comparator Gage Saves Time—
Gives 6 Inspections in One!

Even the most inexperienced operator can obtain accurate inspection of externally threaded parts, with the Limitrol Comparator Gage—in many instances, increasing the rate of inspection as much as 400%! The Limitrol, proved in hundreds of war plants, permits 6 visual checks in one: pitch diameter, lead, taper, out-of-roundness, angle, and straightness. Its use reduces inspection and production costs, cuts scrap waste while increasing speeds of operation. If a part passes the Limitrol, it will assemble accurately.

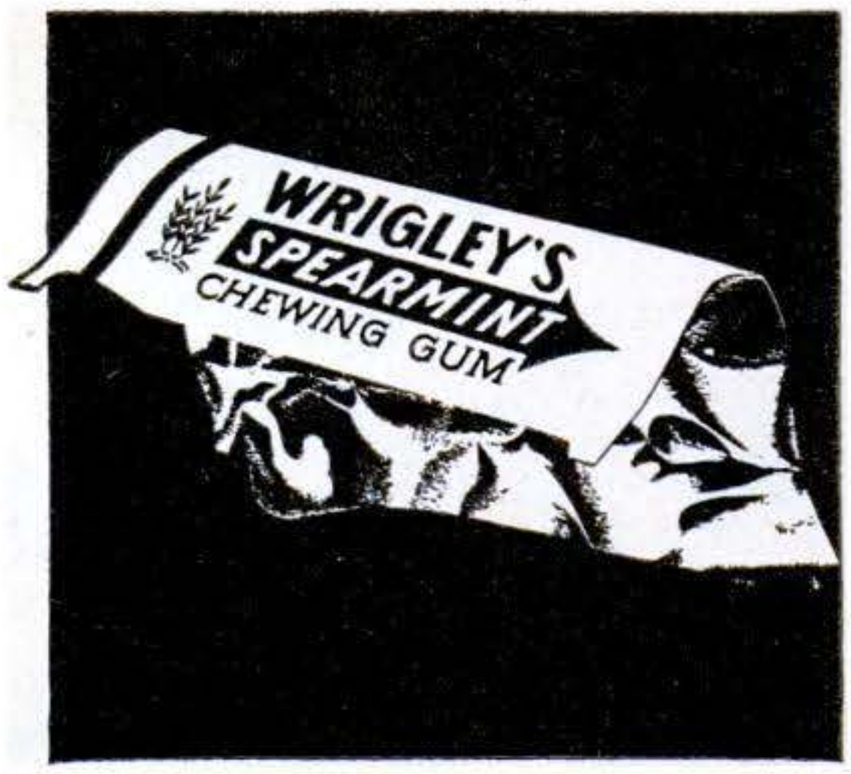
Graduated dials are furnished as standard equipment. These dials are graduated in increments which approximate .0005 inch when the magnification is 250 to 1, and serve as a guide in determining just how far over or under the limits the part might be.

Another "help on the job" is chewing gum. Chewing seems to make work go easier, time go faster. Good chewing gum is available, but there's still a shortage. That's why we at Wrigley wish we could make Wrigley's Spearmint now, to help increase the available supply. You may be sure we will, just as soon as sugar restrictions are lifted. Meanwhile, chew any good available brand, because it's the chewing that really does you good.

You can get complete information from
N. A. Woodworth Co., Sales Division, 1300 E. Nine Mile Road
Detroit 20, Michigan



Hand Model used for "in process" gaging



AA-54

Copyrighted material

WORKSHOP in the SKY

One never knows, in this great mechanized nation of ours, where you'll find men who love to work with tools.

Who would imagine, for example, that Basil Ruysdale, famous opera star and Lucky Strike announcer had a shop like this! Yet here he is, happily at work in his New York skyscraper home with the Atlas tools he has used to make important contributions to the science of electronics.

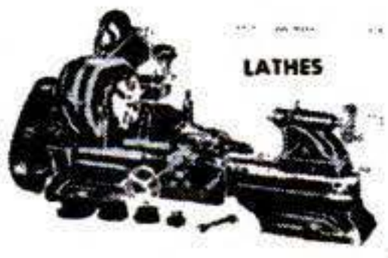
Any man is fortunate who has such a fascinating and practical hobby. Atlas tools, with their engineered precision and rugged construction, will help you make the most of your mechanical skill and ability.

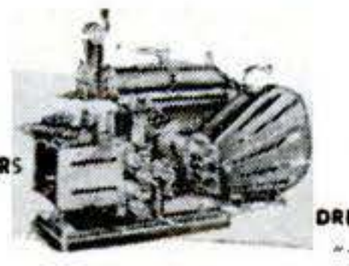
Atlas' industrial reconversion orders are rapidly being filled. Ask your distributor to let you know when you can see and operate Atlas tools in his showroom.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

You can begin making your shop equipment plans now with this 64-page profusely illustrated catalog. Send for your copy today. Atlas Press Company, 255 North Pitcher St., Kalamazoo 13D, Mich.

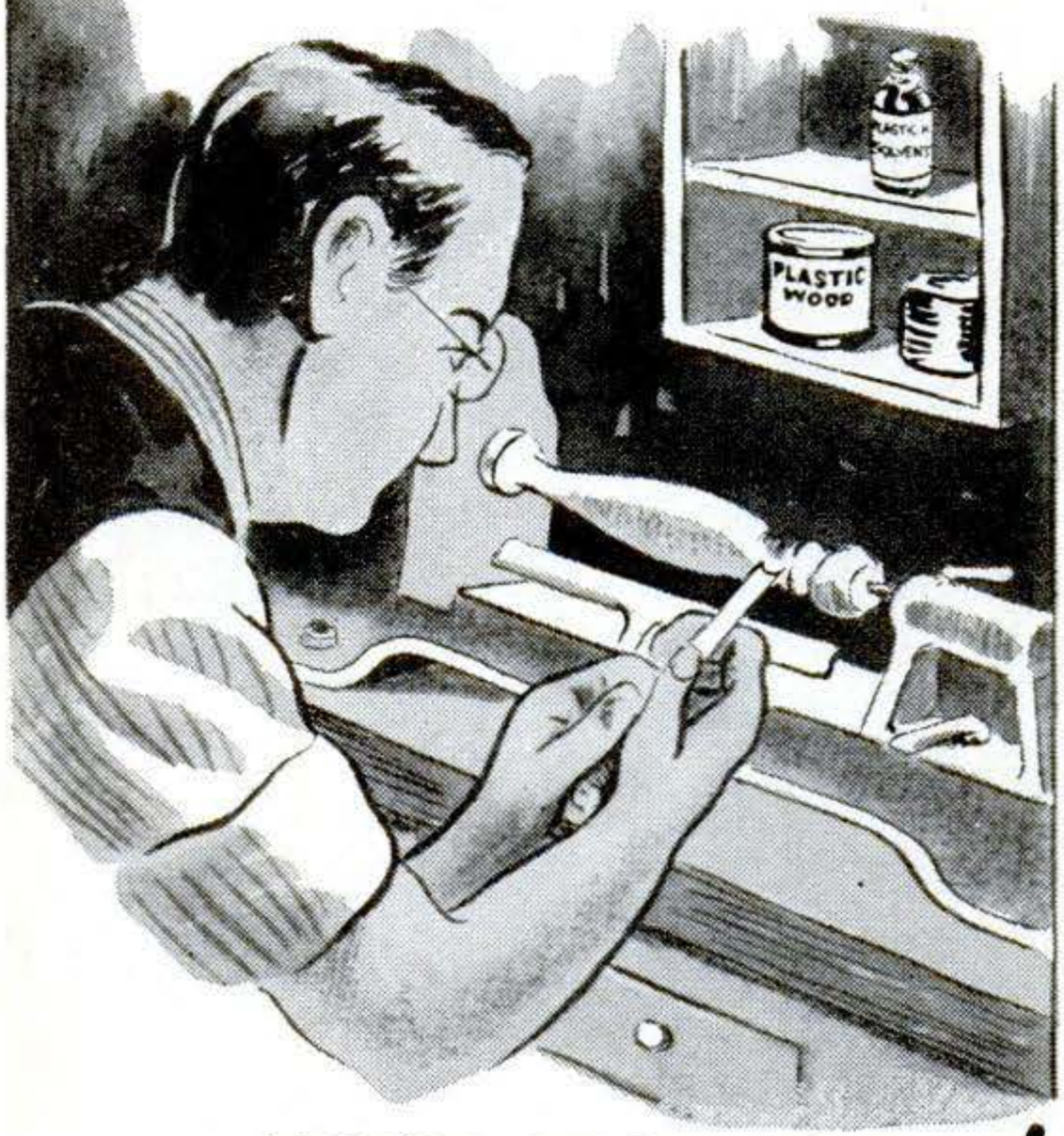
Atlas 4 TOOL TEAM





Copyrighted material

for that Professional FINISH . . . use PLASTIC WOOD



in your **HOME WORKSHOP!**

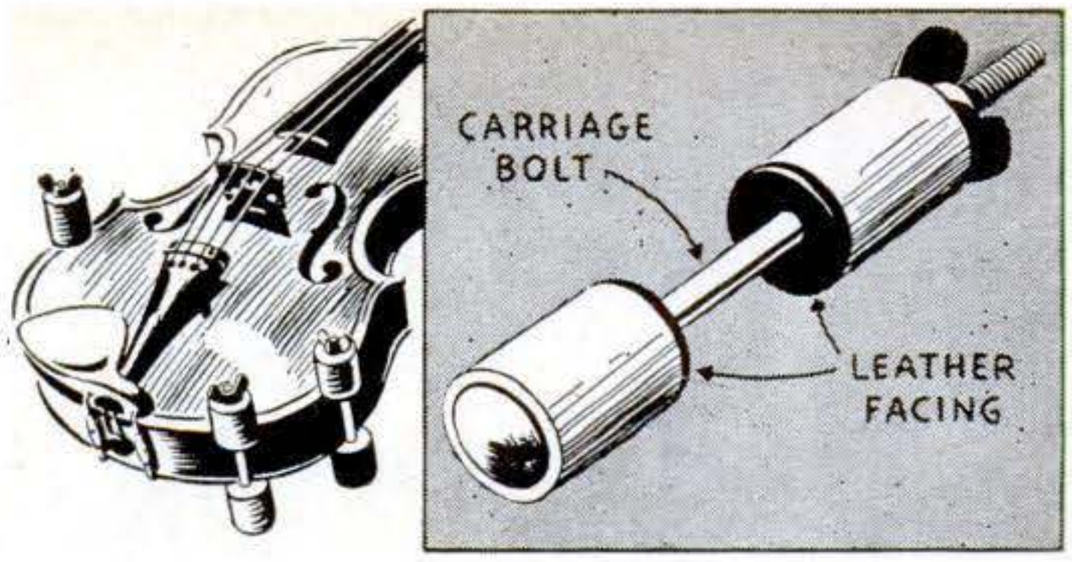
- **PLASTIC WOOD** is the most versatile material for the wood working hobbyist . . . Not only can you do many things with **PLASTIC WOOD,** such as special moldings, decorative effects in relief, and strengthened joints, but you can cover any mistakes or fill in knot holes for a perfect surface.
- **PLASTIC WOOD** can be carved, sanded, planed, sawed, drilled, or nailed . . . and it won't split, crack or chip.

PLASTIC WOOD is an all purpose material for any wood working shop. Sold in cans or tubes in all hardware, paint, and 10¢ stores.

Did you ever use **PLASTIC WOOD** *for dowel pins?*

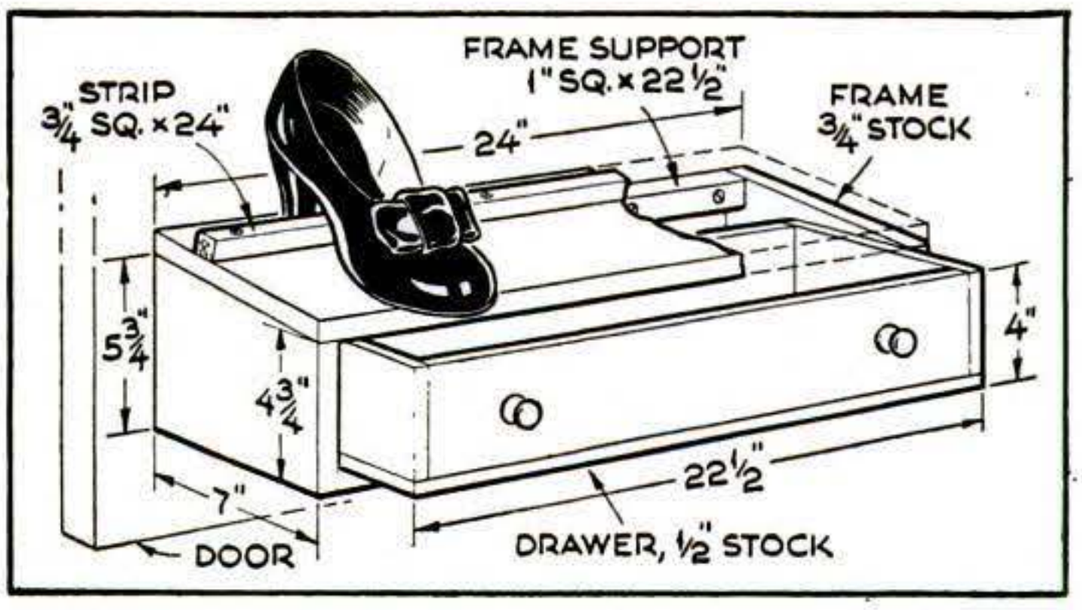
PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER



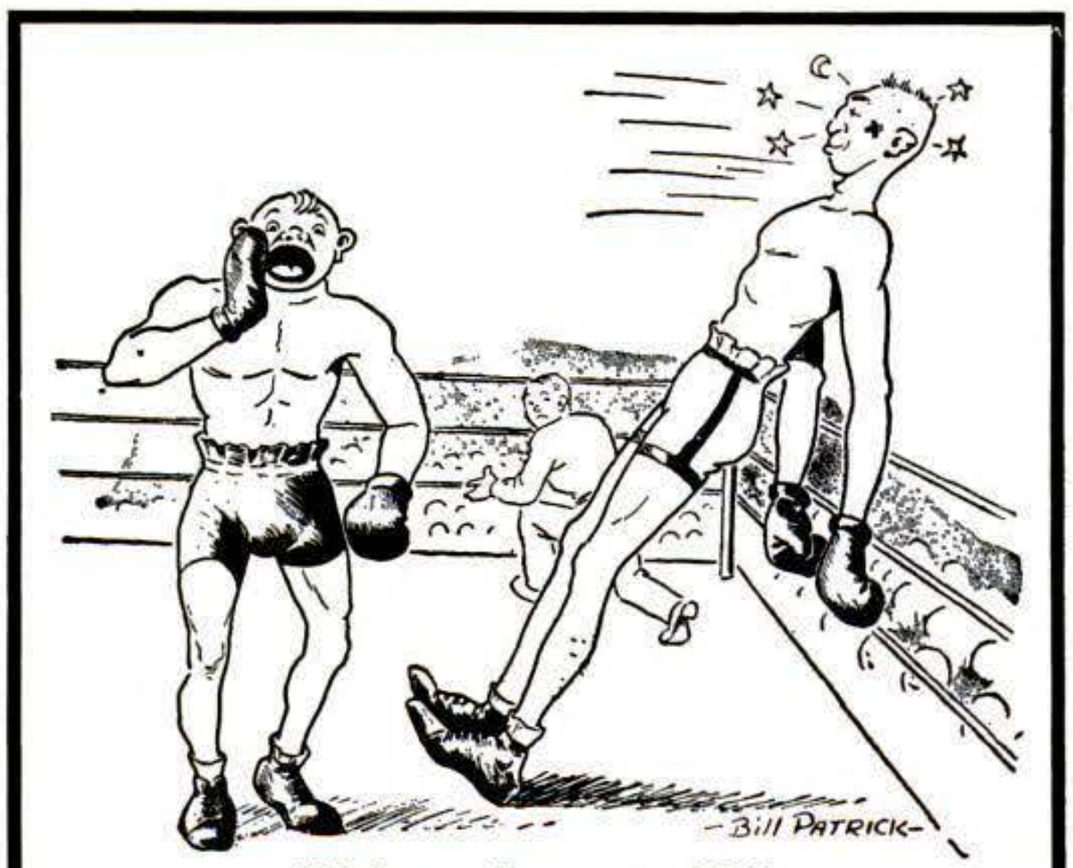
Dowels on Bolts Clamp Violin

STANDARD ¼" carriage bolts and wing nuts used with hardwood-dowel jaws drilled for a sliding fit make clamps for holding violin bellies and backs in place. A leather facing glued to each jaw will prevent marring of the varnish.—RICHARD P. MILBURN.



Shoe Rack Inside Closet Door Has Drawer for Shine Kit

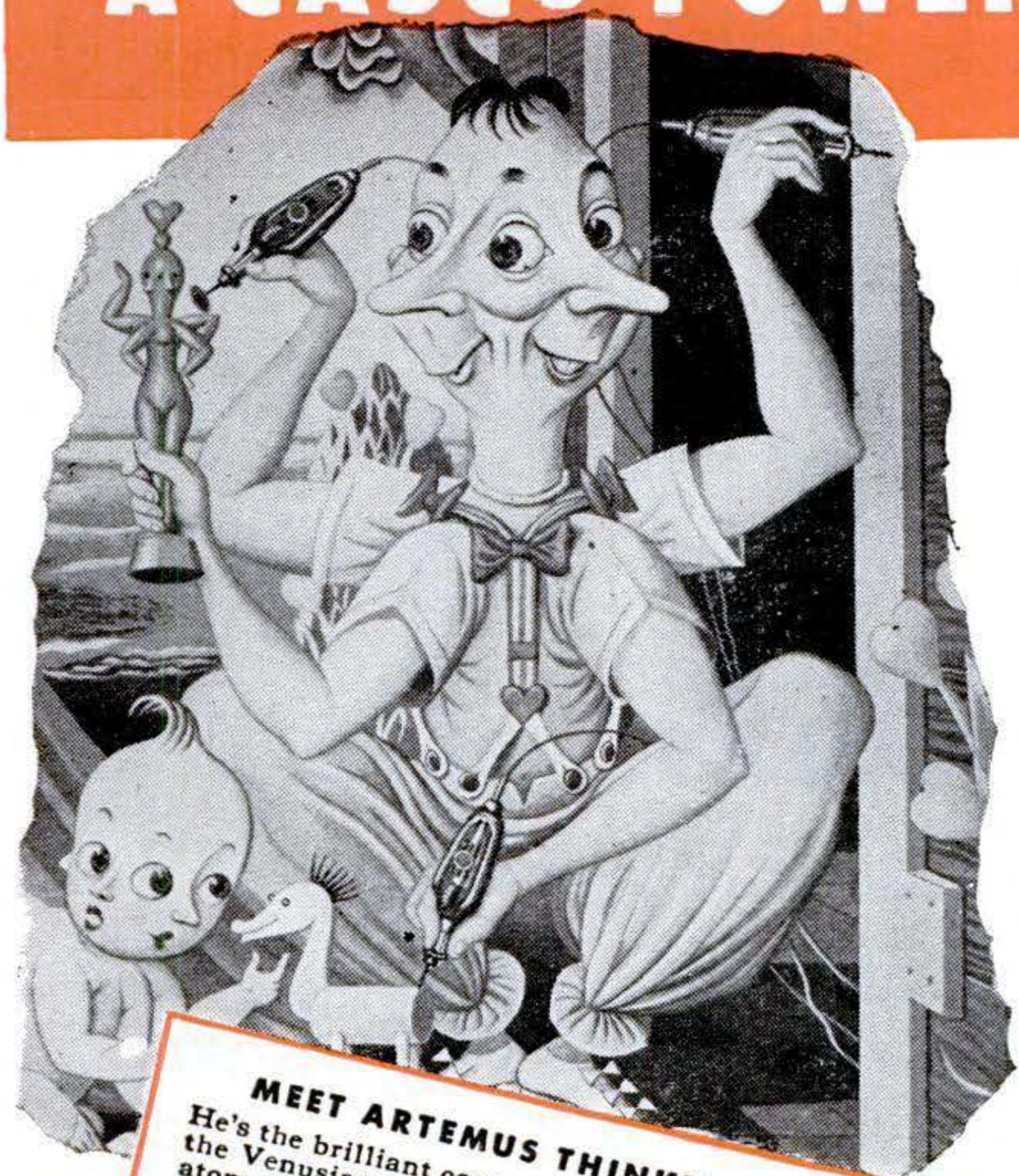
MATERIALS for keeping your shoes shined will be near the shoes in the drawer of this closet-door rack. The top of the piece slants down toward the front, and a wood strip near the back holds the heels of the shoes. Screw the piece to the inside of the door through the frame support at the back before nailing on the top. Drawer pulls may be turned or purchased ready-made. Paint to match the door.—E. W.



"T-i-m—b-e-r-r-r!!!"

Copyrighted material

SEE WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH A CASCO POWER TOOL KIT



MEET ARTEMUS THINKLE OF VENUS

He's the brilliant concept of artist Boris Artzybasheff—the Venusian you'll meet and like as soon as the new atom-drive space ship is completed. Mr. Thinkle's four hands (notice they're all right hands) give him a slight edge—but you can do everything he's doing with a Casco Power Tool Kit—and more!

- ***It's hand-sized—handles as easily as a fountain pen!***
- ***Gets into small places—does fine detail work***
- ***Works on metal, glass, wood or plastic***
- ***Acts as both a repair and a hobby tool***

35 ATTACHMENTS DO ALL THESE JOBS BETTER AND FASTER

- Sanding
- Carving
- Sawing
- Finishing
- Drilling
- Engraving
- Grinding
- Sharpening
- Burring
- Burnishing
- Inlaying
- Cleaning
- Polishing
- Routing
- Dressing
- Cutting
- Rasping
- Brushing
- Touching Up
- Mortising

. . . and many other machine and hobby uses

The Casco ELECTRI-CRAFT Power Tool Kit—now in production, available soon! Casco Products Corp., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

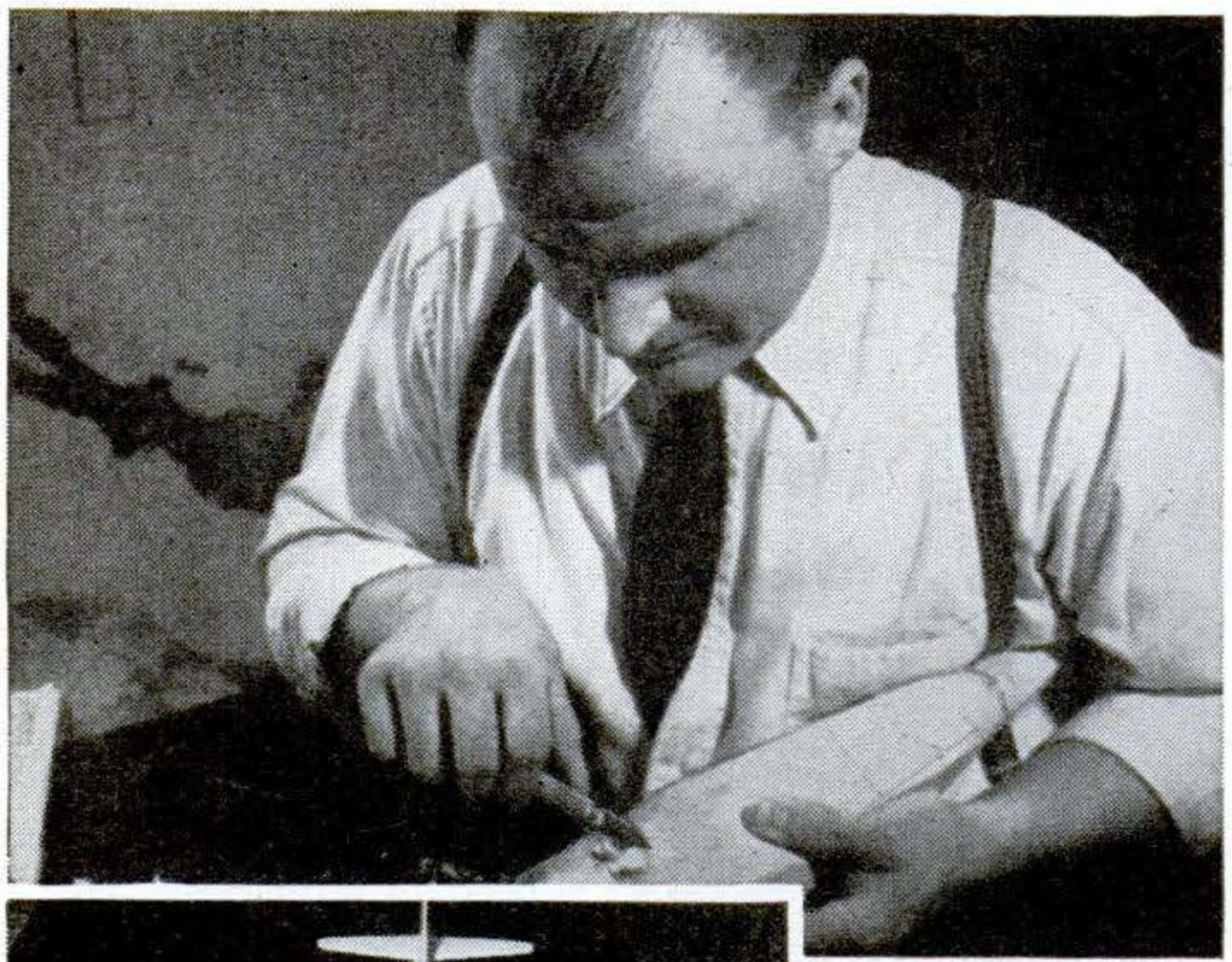
watch

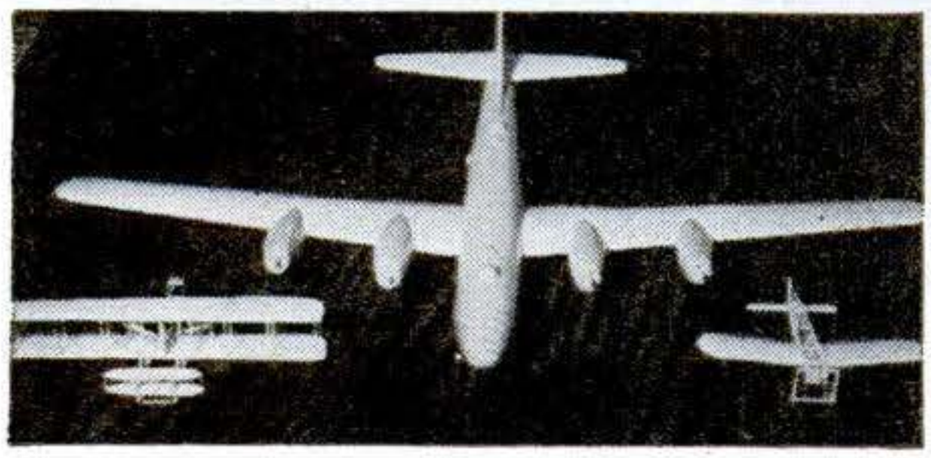
CASCO

for new and unusual contributions to better living

Copyrighted material

Planes That Made History!





Above: Adolph Esbrandt of Baltimore carving a miniature Boeing Clipper.

Left: Esbrandt's scale models of the Wright Brothers' first plane; the first plane to fly across the English Channel; the famous B-29.

Baltimore Hobbycrafter Builds Scale Models of Famous Planes—With X-acto Knives

SAYS X-ACTO IS INDISPENSABLE

Not everybody who likes to build scale model planes can be as expert at it as Adolph Esbrandt. But you'll come a lot closer to it if you use the knife the experts choose . . . a super-sharp X-acto!

"I find X-acto indispensable," says Mr. Esbrandt. "With its variety of blades and handles, it's the perfect tool for *every* job from tiny braces to the big, solid fuselage section."

What's Your Hobby? Plane models? Whittling? Leather work? Photography? Get yourself an X-acto and you'll have a lot more fun. Easy to use as a pencil, keen as a surgeon's scalpel. It's the hobbycrafter's favorite knife for paper, wood or plastics.

Girls, Too? Sure thing! Plenty of girls make plane models . . . and use X-acto Knife kits. Send 10c for a copy of "How to Build Scale Model Planes," an illustrated, 32-page booklet that tells you just what to do.

X-acto*

KNIVES & TOOLS

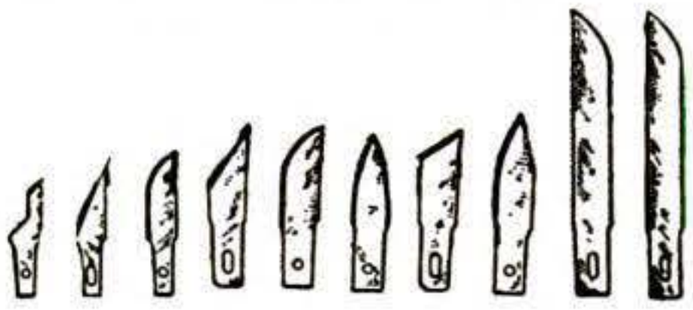
X-acto Knives & Knife Chests From 50c to $5.00

Buy where you see this sign. At better hardware, hobby and gift shops — or if not available write direct to X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ONLY X-ACTO KNIVES HAVE ALL THESE IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

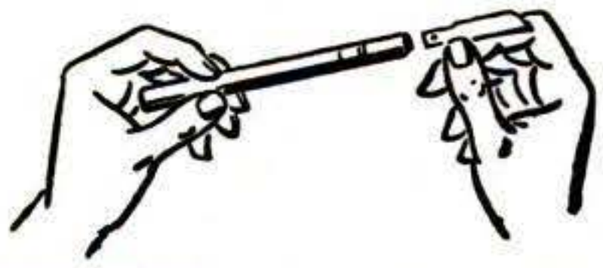
FIRST CHOICE of experts in hobbycraft and art fields. Indispensable tool for modelmaker's workshop.



10 BLADE SHAPES, interchangeable. All of scalpel-sharp surgical steel. A blade for every type of cutting job.

3 HANDLE STYLES, of solid duraluminum construction. Designed for safety, firm grip, precise control.

INGENIOUS COLLET DEVICE locks in blades securely, so they can't fold under on curves or heavy cuts.



CHANGE BLADES in about 5 seconds. A twist, a twirl, and there! X-acto's always sharp, always ready.

X-ACTO TOOLS, TOO! Scientifically accurate, each perfect for its purpose. Sander, 50c; Balsa Stripper (without Knife), $1; Planer, $1. Drill Holder and Pin Vise, 75c; Hobbycrafter's Saw, $1.25.

Copyrighted material

When it's an Exide... you start

You can usually expect more for your dollars in service as well as merchandise when you deal with the man who sells brands of KNOWN high quality.

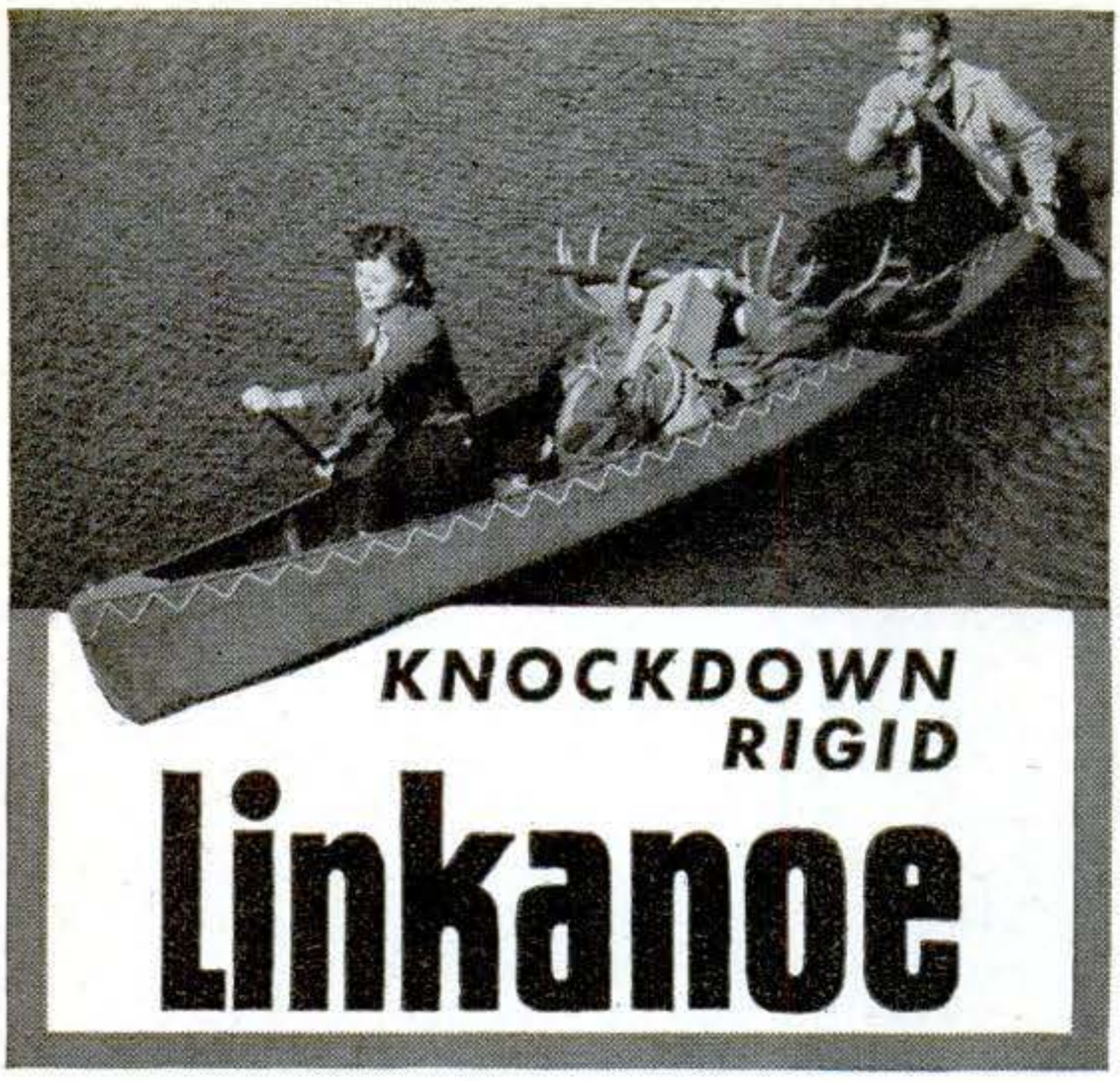
THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY
Philadelphia 32

Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

BUY TO LAST

Depend on the Exide dealer for good products, good service.

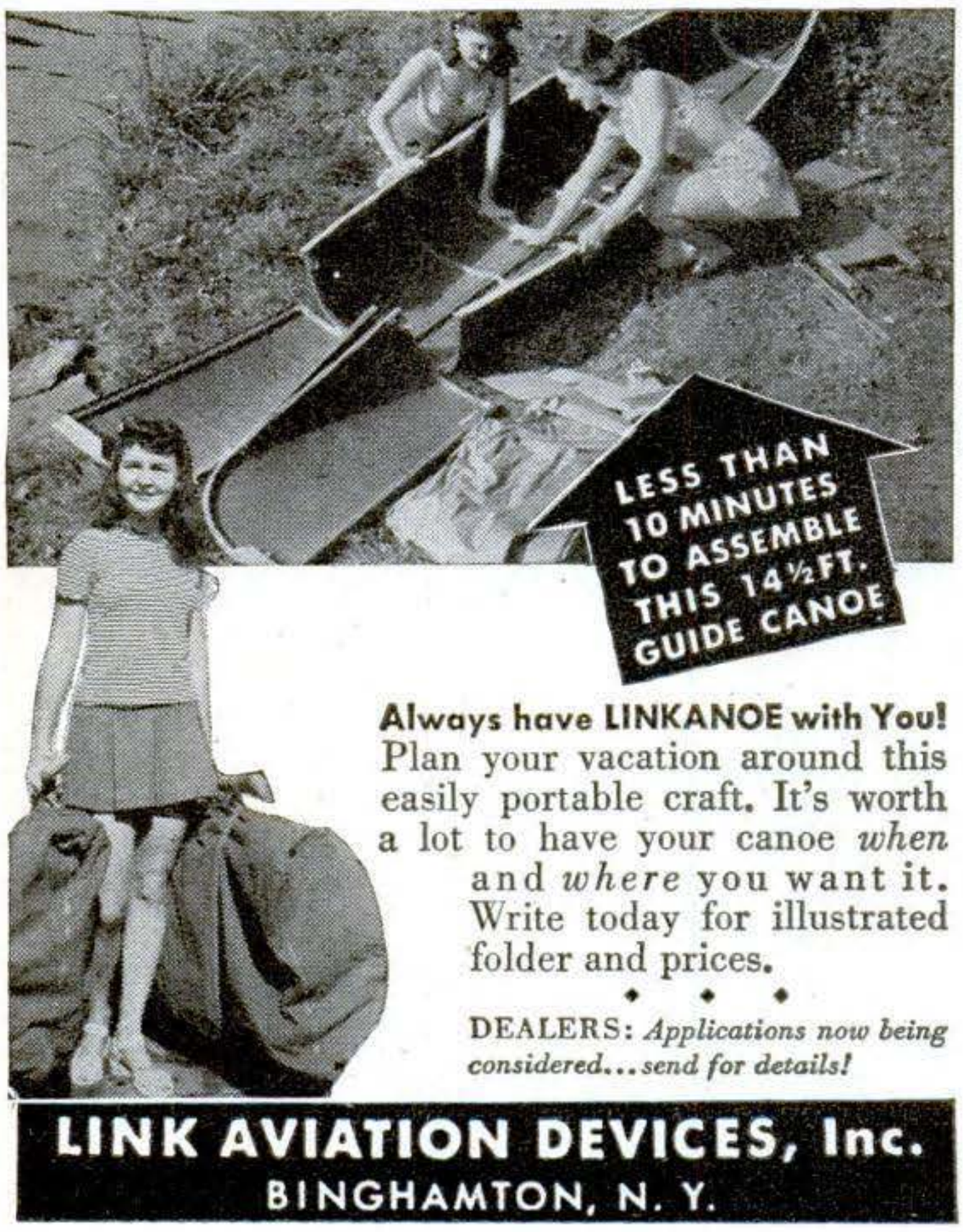
Copyrighted material



The NEW sectional canoe

Take it along on *every* trip! Made of lifetime plastic, the Linkanoe assembles in less than 10 minutes. Strong moulded sections clamp rigidly together...no tools needed.

LINKANOE is built by the makers of the famous Link Trainer. Designed by sportsmen who fly into the North Country, carrying their craft by plane. Under rigorous tests, Linkanoe has proved sturdy, superbly balanced, easy to handle. Packs into two, easy-to-carry bags. Goes in luggage compartment of car, by plane or pack horse.

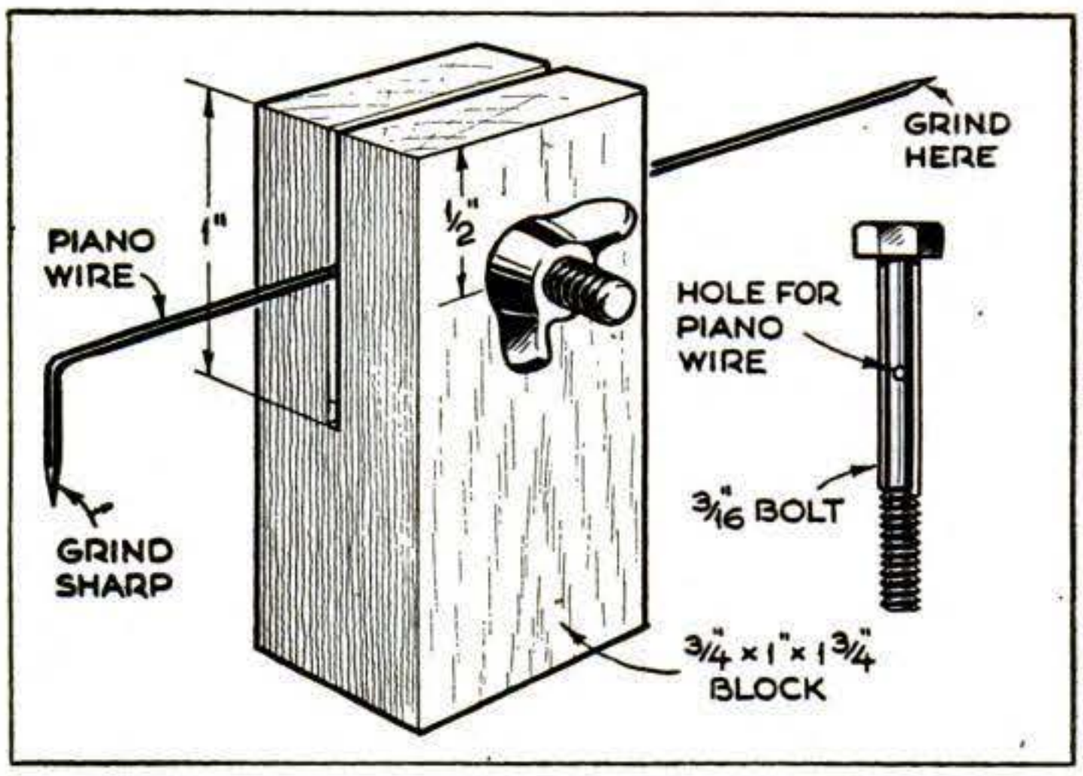


Always have LINKANOE with You! Plan your vacation around this easily portable craft. It's worth a lot to have your canoe *when* and *where* you want it. Write today for illustrated folder and prices.

◆ ◆ ◆

DEALERS: *Applications now being considered...send for details!*

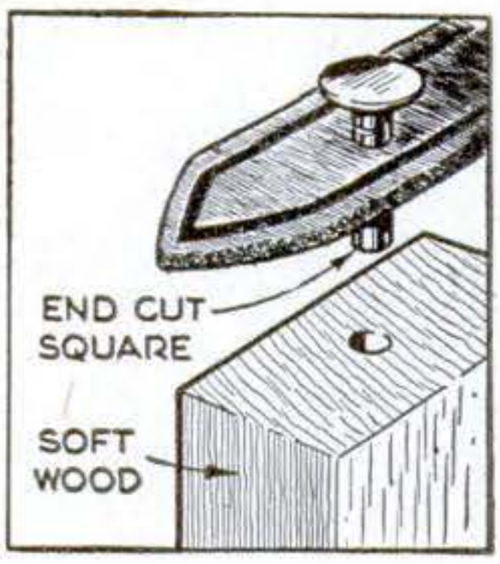
LINK AVIATION DEVICES, Inc.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.



Scratch Gauge Made in Few Minutes

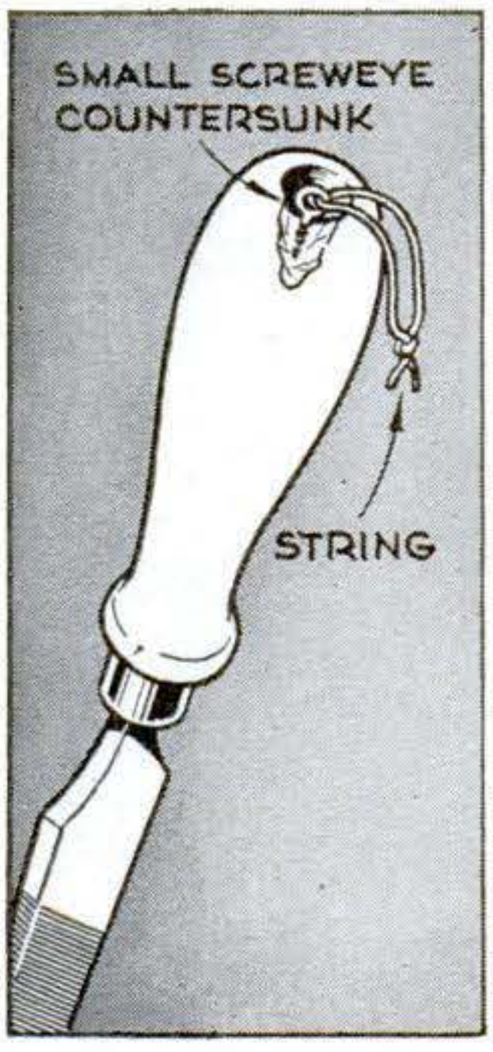
THIS scratch gauge and edge scriber was produced by drilling a 3/16" hole and cutting a slot in a hardwood block, and then inserting the bolt and marking it where it passes through the slot. A hole for the wire was drilled in the bolt at that point.—W. H. M.

Square-Cut Nail Serves as Punch



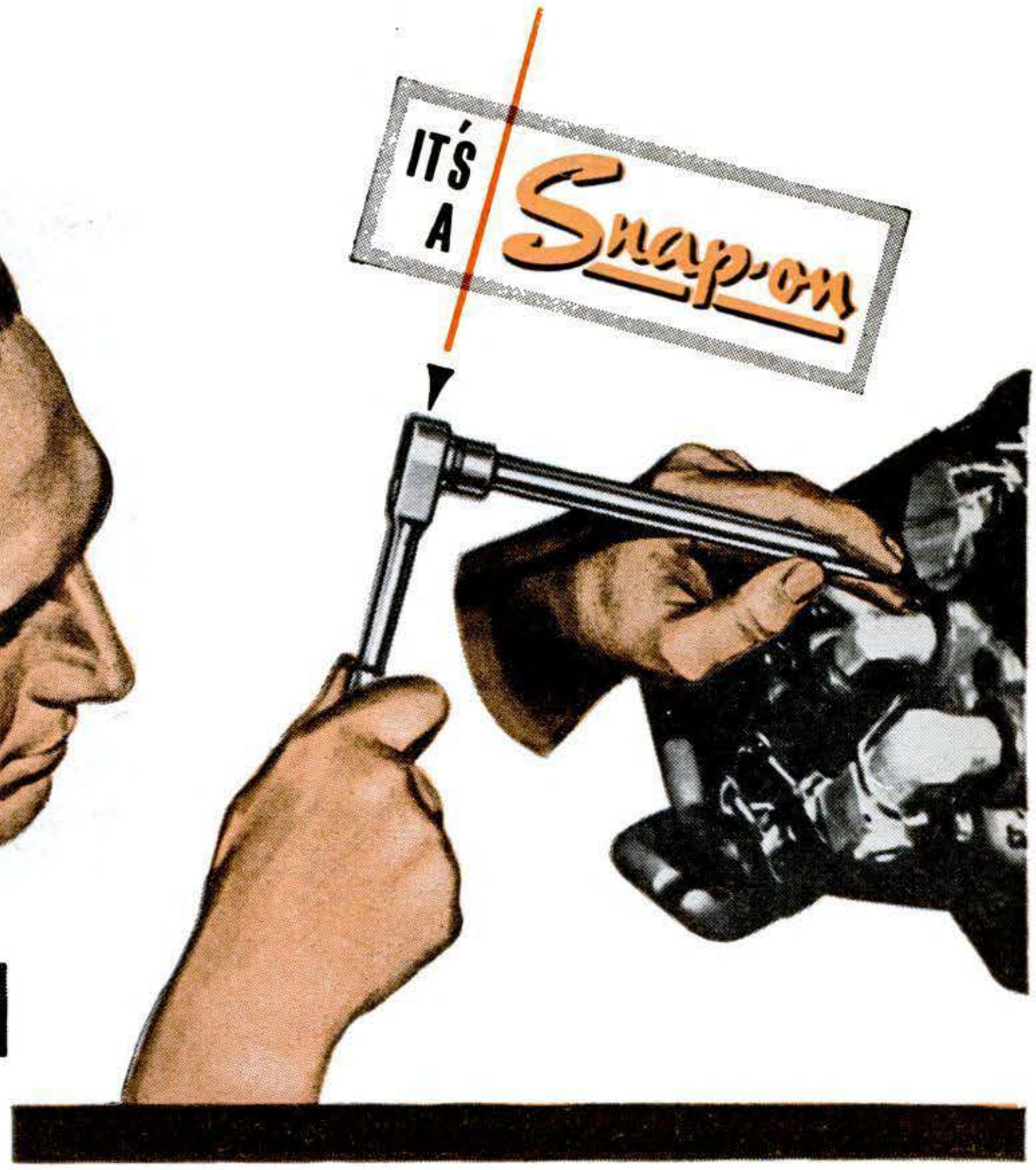
WITH the end filed off perfectly square, a wire nail serves as an excellent substitute for a leather punch. Select a nail the size of the hole desired and drive it through the leather into the end grain of a block of soft wood. The idea also will work on many other materials, including light metals. In the latter case, a hardwood block should be used.—FRED W. CARTER.

Screw Eye Countersunk in File Handle



HAVING a handled file that was too long for my toolbox, I wanted a simple way of hanging it from a nail. A hook in the end would do the trick, of course, but would also get in the way of my hand when I use the file. My solution of the problem was to countersink a small screw eye in the end of the handle and loop a piece of string through it. The same idea could be used for other tools.—R. G.

Copyrighted material



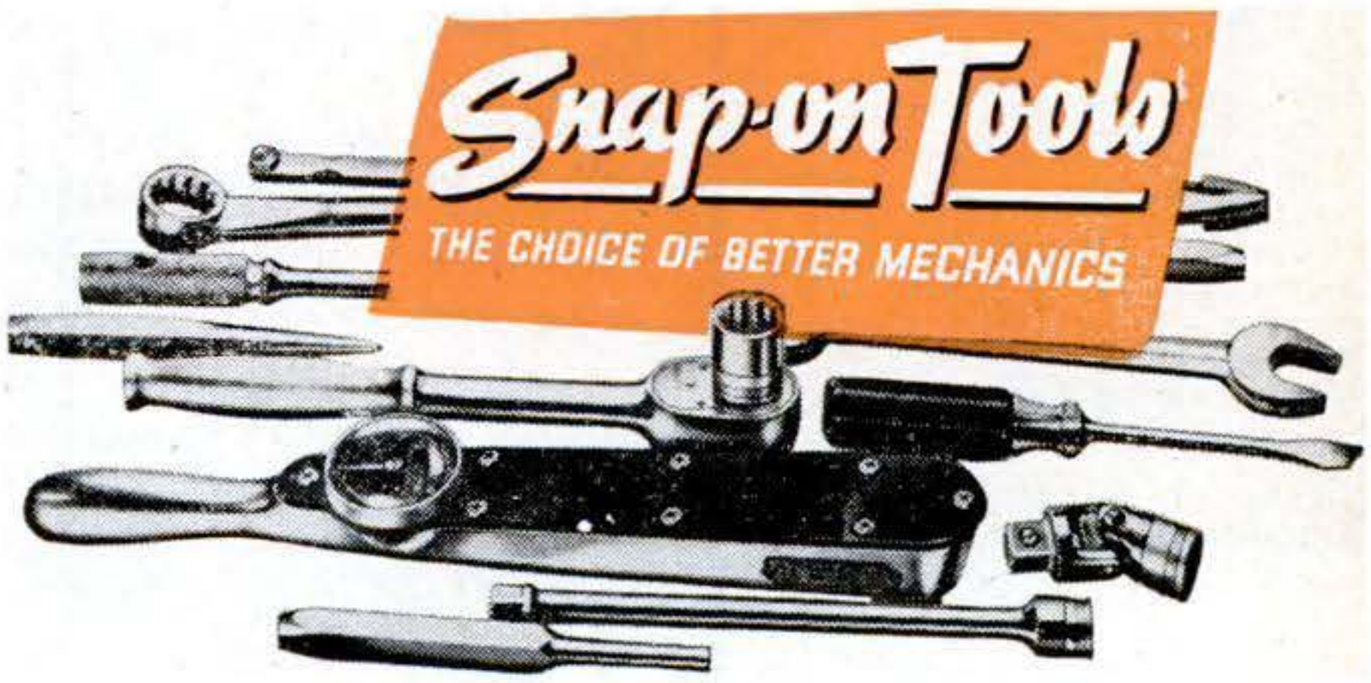
—THE NAME THAT SAYS "QUALITY" ON 3,000 TOOLS

To a vast army of skilled mechanics the brief phrase, "It's a Snap-on", sums up all they care to know of tool quality. Better tools mean added earning power, and they know that the Snap-on name on any tool pays off in speed and accuracy, in dependability and durability. Not only are Snap-on tools "the choice of better mechanics", but they are the choice of industry, widely used in every phase of production, assembly and maintenance. Write for catalog of 3,000 Snap-on tools.

THIS UNIQUE, NATION-WIDE ORGANIZATION SERVES TOOL USERS EVERYWHERE

Snap-on's own distributing organization provides direct, personal service to tool users throughout America. Snap-on's branch offices and warehouses in 38 principal cities cover all major industrial areas. From factory branches a force of trained tool specialists bring Snap-on tools and service right to the work bench in shops and factories. The helpfulness and efficiency of this 25-year old service have won the endorsement of tool users everywhere. Write today for catalog and address of nearest factory branch.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8060-B 28th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin



Copyrighted material

The Camera that went to Harvard

HARVARD COLLEGE OBSERVATORY
FREMONT PASS STATION
CLIMAX, COLORADO

12 October 1945

Universal Camera Corporation
28 West 23rd Street
New York 10, New York

Gentlemen:

I thought you might like to have a report on the Mercury Camera Shutter that your firm supplied to us in 1940 for use in our automatic motion picture camera for study of phenomena of the sun.

The shutter has performed amazingly and is still in operation after having exposed frame by frame, over 7000 feet of 16mm. motion picture film at 16 frames per foot, or over 112,000 exposures.

The Mercury shutter has proved extremely satisfactory under very trying conditions. We have been bothered considerably by extremely low temperatures at which the equipment must operate, but the shutter has gone on taking thousands of pictures, one after the other, with clock-like precision and no indication of change with age or temperature. The conditions of use have been very severe with zero and sub-zero weather common from October through April.

You may also be interested to know that the Mercury Shutter was picked after careful comparative tests of a number of different shutters, including the [redacted] and [redacted] and that we found the comparative performance for our application to be very much in favor of the Mercury.

It occurs to me that you might want to use the information for advertising purposes. If you wish to contact me, I shall be glad to supply any further details you may wish to have about this application of the Mercury shutter.

Very sincerely yours,

Walter Orr Roberts

Walter Orr Roberts

WOR/hcs

PERFORMED AMAZINGLY

STILL IN OPERATION AFTER 112,000 EXPOSURES

EXTREMELY SATISFACTORY UNDER VERY TRYING CONDITIONS

CLOCK-LIKE PRECISION

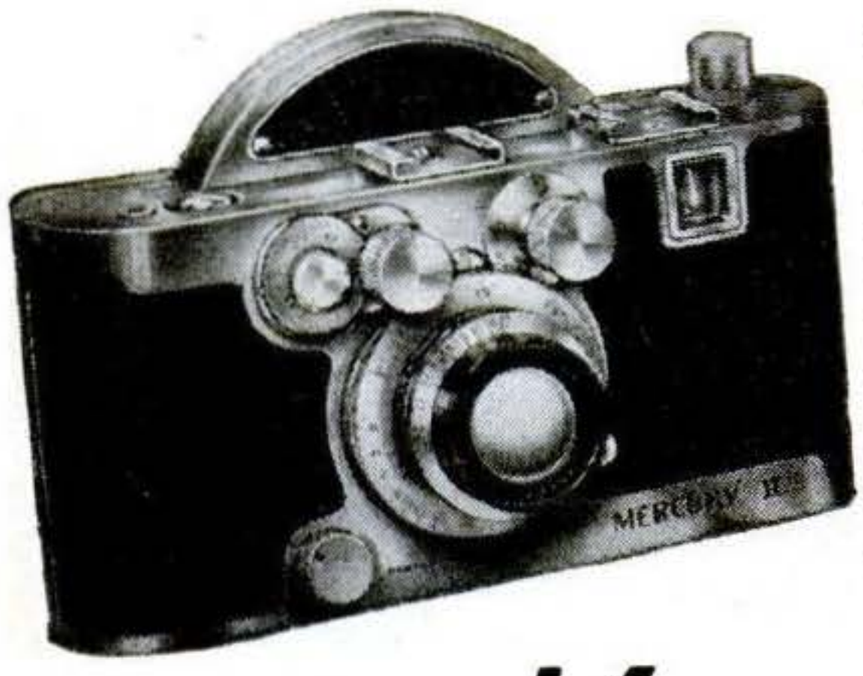
PICKED AFTER CAREFUL COMPARATIVE TESTS

COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE VERY MUCH IN FAVOR OF THE MERCURY

*Cameras selling at 2½ and 4 times the price of the Mercury II.

it's the MERCURY II

by UNIVERSAL



SUPER-SPEED! SUPER-PRECISION! ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COLOR!

The 1/1000 second shutter combined with other advanced Universal features makes the Mercury II the camera that takes pictures practically by itself. Candid, action, portrait or still-life shots are all perfectly captured in a wink of the Mercury II eye. Color shots are clear and true right out to the edges, sharp in both background and foreground. Film economy too—Mercury II gives you 32 negatives on an 18 exposure standard 35 mm. color or black and white film cartridge.

LOOK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER'S!

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION

NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

Copyrighted material

FIRST AGAIN

AERONCA—America's Oldest Light-Plane Manufacturer Brings You the Only Completely New Personal Plane

It's a "Standout" in Performance and Ease of Handling—Will Outfly Any Plane in Its Class! New Beauty! More Room! Greater Visibility! 35 Thrilling Features You'd Never Expect in the Lowest Price Field!

Aeronca Champion!
A two-seat tandem type airplane. Large, roomy cabin. Unusually fine visibility. Thrilling performance. Easiest-flying, easiest-handling, most comfortable plane ever offered in lowest price field.

You've heard and read a lot about post-war planes . . . many glowing promises that may never pass the "blue-print stage."

But Aeronca—the *first* and *oldest* light-plane manufacturer in America—is already in production with a thrillingly advanced post-war model—The Aeronca CHAMPION! Next month — The Aeronca CHIEF (Side-by-Side model) will be off the line.

New Flying Thrill Awaits You!

In the new Aeronca CHAMPION, you'll find the kind of performance you've dreamed about! The newest in aerodynamic design! New gliding, landing and stall characteristics! It's the easiest plane you've ever flown . . . with far greater maneuverability . . . and greatly broadened range of visibility. Aeronca's amazing increase in visibility has been acclaimed by pilots and instructors everywhere as today's most important contribution to safety.

Just wait till you see Aeronca's luxuriously finished interior . . . the extra room and comfort . . . the wide safety-swing doors . . . big luggage compartment—things you never expected in a low-cost plane.

You get Oleo landing gear as standard equipment. Improved brake system and tie-down rings that are built in. Parts for Champion and Chief will be 80% interchangeable — an important economy feature. Aeronca brings you 35 thrilling "standout" features!

Before you buy any plane be sure to see Aeronca—fly it—price it—compare it! See your Aeronca dealer for further details.

Export Agency—Aviquipo, Inc., 25 Beaver Street, New York 4, N. Y.

AERONCA

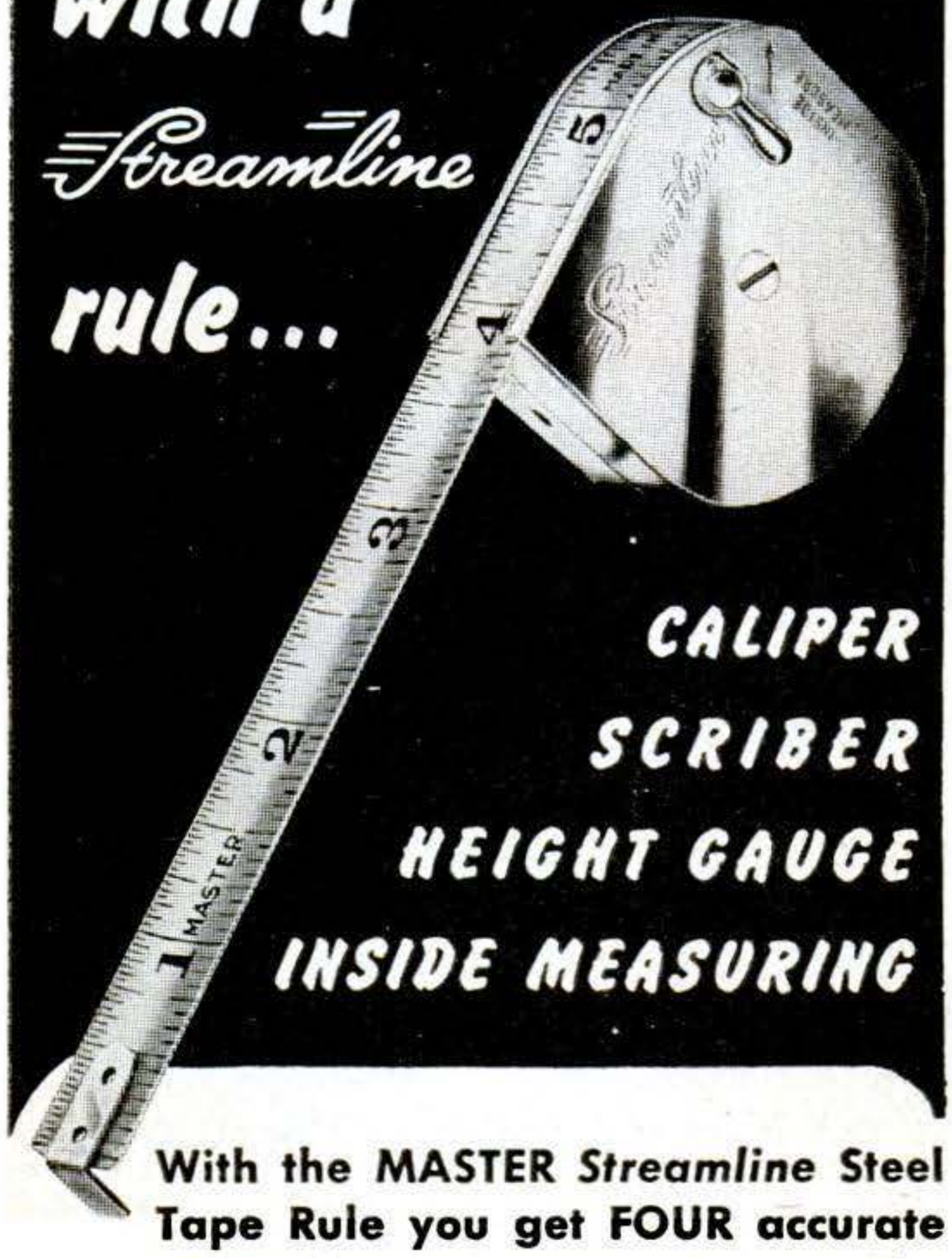
AMERICA'S NO. 1 PERSONAL PLANE

AERONCA AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

Copyrighted material

4-WAY ACCURACY

with a Streamline rule...



CALIPER
SCRIBER
HEIGHT GAUGE
INSIDE MEASURING

With the MASTER *Streamline* Steel Tape Rule you get FOUR accurate measuring instruments in one. The flat bottom case with the positive lock, and the six or eight-foot steel rule with markings on *both* sides, makes this precision tool the ideal for all-round shop or drafting room work. The extra long "claw" on the tip anchors the rule when making out-of-reach measurements.

All first-class hardware dealers carry the STREAMLINE. Or you can order direct from MASTER by using the coupon.

MASTER
WOOD AND TAPE RULES
TRADE MARK

MASTER RULE MFG. CO., INC.
815 E. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y., Dept. J-2
Branch: P.O. Box 1587, Oakland, Cal.
Enclosed find $2.65 for the new 6 ft. "Streamline" complete with spare blade.

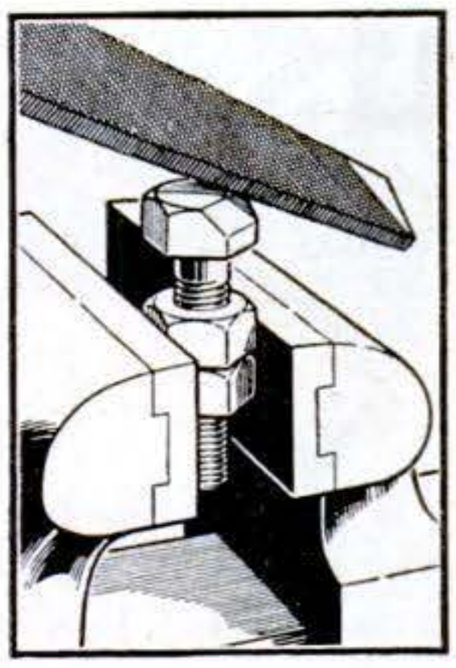
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Jig Holds Shiplap for Nailing

A JIG for holding one end of shiplap while you nail the other can be made by driving a 4" spike through a two-by-four block and bending it to form a hook. Hang the jig over the last siding on the wall, and then take the next shiplap at the center and slide it between the jig and the studs. Nail down the far end and remove the jig by giving it a quarter turn.—R. H. LUND.

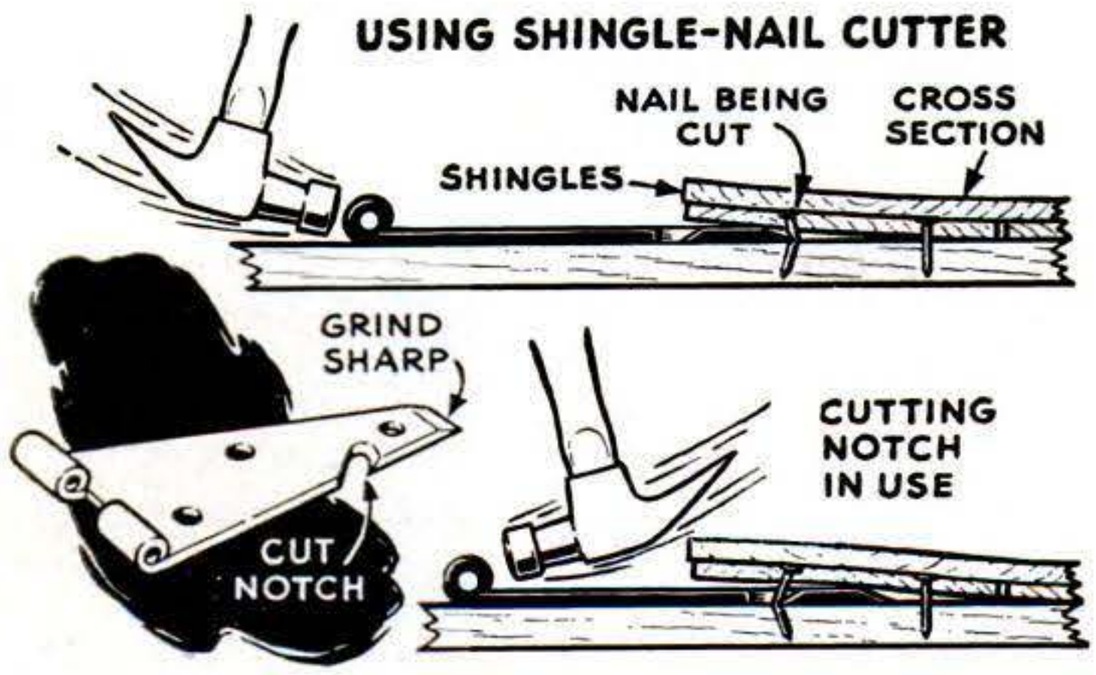
Filing Kink for Machine Screws

HEADS of machine screws may be filed without damage to the threads if two nuts are locked together on the threaded part and held in a vise. The jaws will then clamp the locked nuts instead of exerting pressure on the threads and marring them.—W. M.



Strap Hinge Cuts Shingle Nails

WHEN shingle nails interfere with the insertion of a new valley under the edge of roofing, they can be cut off with a long, sharpened strap hinge. A notch cut in the side of the hinge and then ground to an edge, as indicated in the drawing below, will catch nails that are missed when the hinge is driven in.—FRANCIS MANLEY.



Copyrighted material

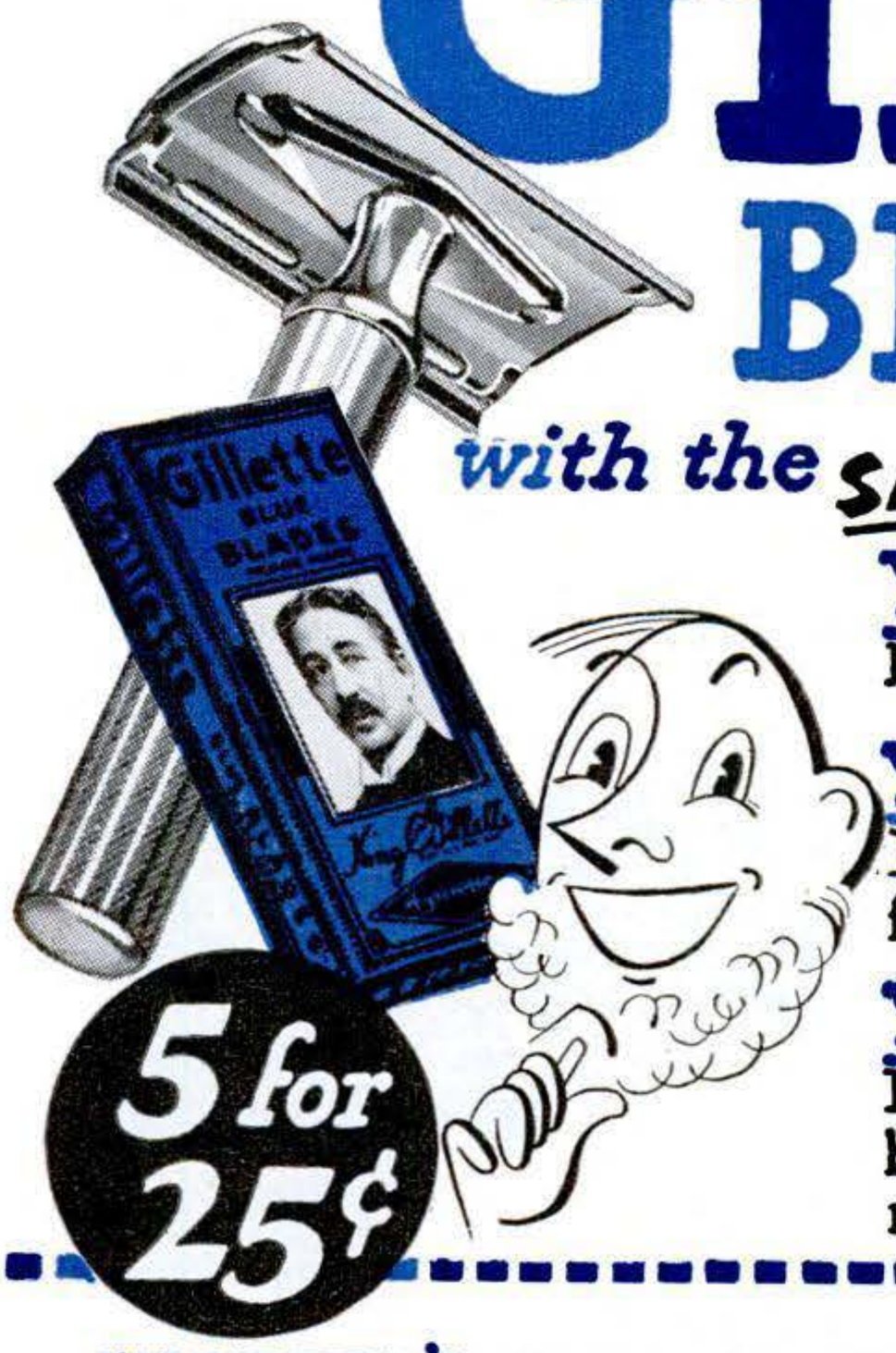
...look SHARP

...feel SHARP

...be SHARP

use Gillette Blue Blades

with the ***SHARPEST*** *edges ever honed!*



You look SHARP because you get the best-looking shaves any man ever had!

You feel SHARP because Gillette Blue Blades give you the quickest, most refreshing shaves of your life!

You are SHARP when you buy Gillette Blue Blades with the SHARPEST edges ever honed, because you get more shaves per blade and save money!

Copr. 1946 Gillette Safety Razor Co.

GILLETTE'S CAVALCADE OF SPORTS presents the major boxing event of the week every Friday night over American Broadcasting Company stations at 10 o'clock E.S.T.

Gillette Safety Razor Company, Boston 6, Mass.

Copyrighted material

RIDE A NEW HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HAPPY TOURING AND FUN DAYS AHEAD

The new Harley-Davidsons are rolling off the production line — ready to thrill more and more riders who want the power, rugged dependability and proved performance of "The World's Champion Motorcycles." Get set for fullest enjoyment of glorious, fun-packed days ahead — as you ride *your own* Harley-Davidson on pleasure-filled tours and exciting endurance runs, or take in race meets, hillclimbs and other motorcycling good times. Get your order in early — see your Harley-Davidson dealer NOW!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON *Motorcycles*

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Please send at once free copy of 24-page "Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and thrilling stories.

Name.....

Address.....

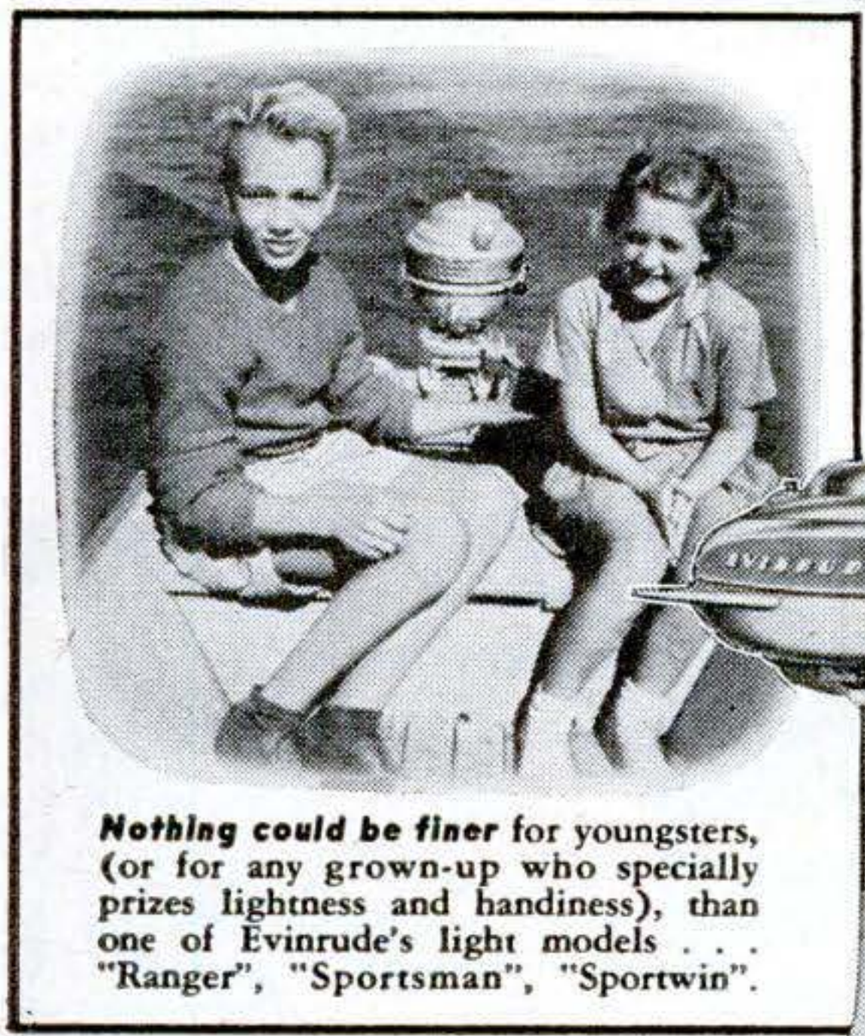
City.....*State*.....

Copyrighted material

Nothing could be finer!

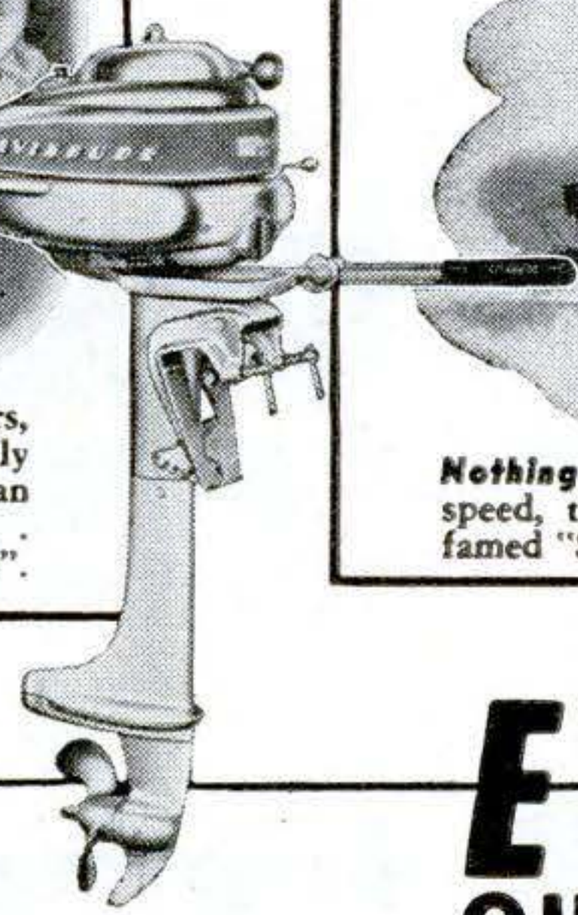
Your first spin with a 1946 Evinrude will tell you that *nothing could be finer* . . . and you'll find it true of any motor you select from Evinrude's complete range of models. You can enjoy *all* of Evinrude's priceless performance features in a motor that exactly suits your requirements — in type, weight, power. Every model, from the lightest to the swiftest, offers the starting *sureness,* operating ease and rugged stamina which Evinrude has developed through 36 years of building fine outboards. *There's matchless know how in every one!* See your Evinrude dealer, and write for catalog of the complete Evinrude line. EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5168 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

Nothing could be finer — for the fellow who takes fishing seriously — than a smart, powerful Evinrude "Zephyr" or "Lightfour" (both four cylinders and "smooth as silk")



Nothing could be finer for youngsters, (or for any grown-up who specially prizes lightness and handiness), than one of Evinrude's light models . . . "Ranger", "Sportsman", "Sportwin".

Nothing could be finer, for the skipper who wants thrilling speed, than an Evinrude high-powered model — the famed "Speeditwin", the "Speedifour" and the "Big Four".



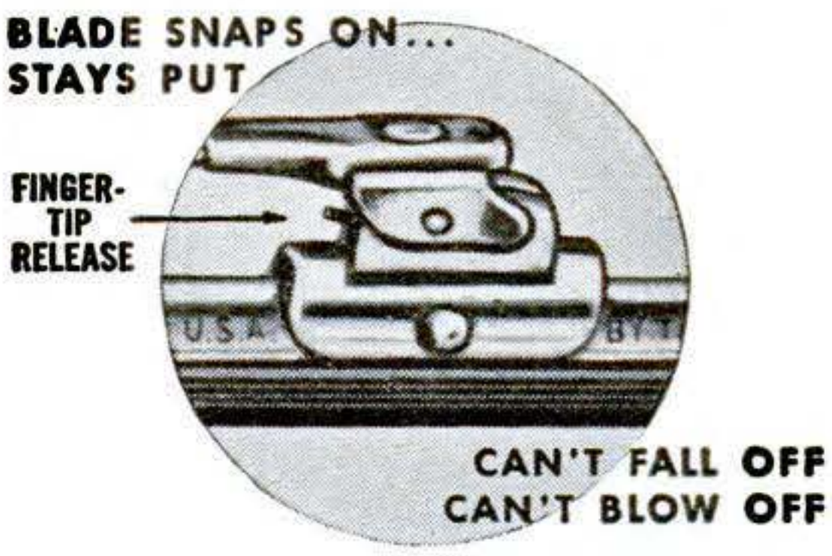
EVINRUDE
OUTBOARD MOTORS

Copyrighted material

ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead-Locker"

WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES



(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS ...patented features...original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Great Moments of

THE WAR! by GRAFLEX

-it's FREE!

Twenty-six great war pictures! Thrill-packed action shots taken by combat cameramen from all the Armed Forces. Full-color cover of this new book shows famed *U.S.S. Missouri's* guns in action! All this, plus the exciting story of photography at war! Ask your local GRAFLEX Dealer for a FREE copy, or send 10¢, to cover handling, to Dept. PS2, GRAFLEX, Inc., Rochester 8, New York (Formerly The Folmer Graflex Corporation).

ARMY E NAVY

GRAFLEX

gets great pictures!

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

LIVE STEAM CASTINGS ARE AVAILABLE!

We have them and blue prints for engines ¾" scale

NEW YORK CENTRAL HUDSON 4-6-4
UNION PACIFIC ARTICULATED 4-6-6-4
ATLANTIC 4-4-2 TOM THUMB 0-4-0
PACIFIC 4-6-2 TANKER 4-6-6-T

Write YANKEE SHOP—Machinists
90 High Street Danvers, Mass.

The STANLEY TOOL GUIDE

Get this big book describing care and use of hand tools. Over 200 illustrations. Only **25¢** postpaid. Stanley Tools, 226 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

HOLD-E-ZEE

AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

MORE WORK IN LESS TIME!

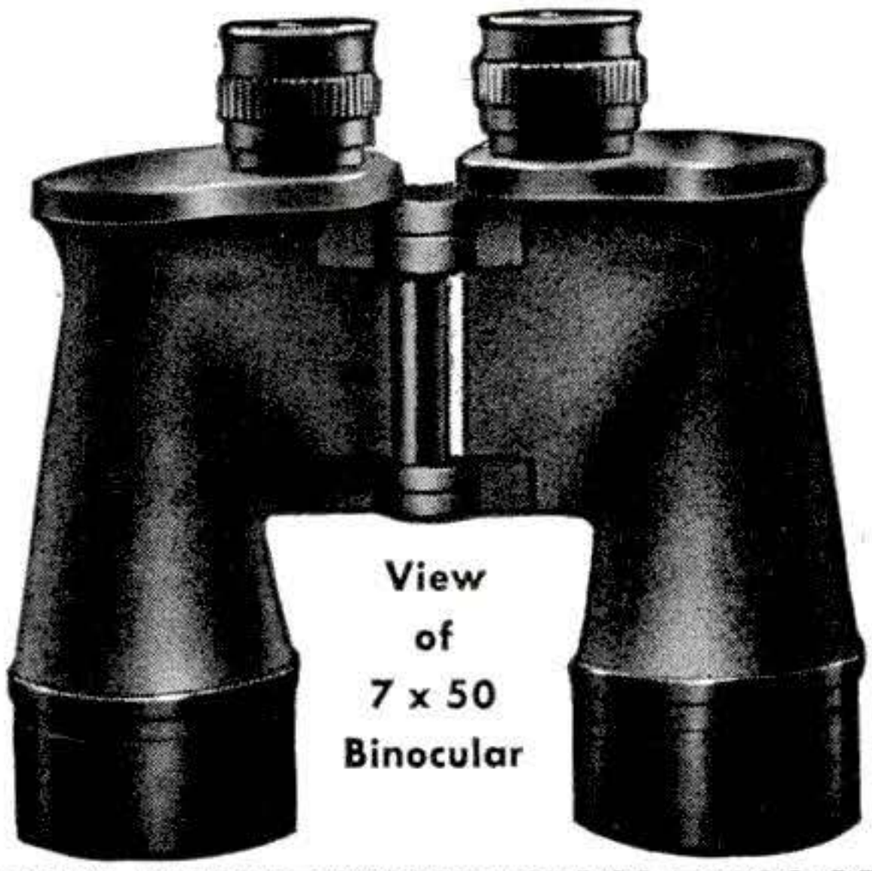
UPSON BROS., INC.,
86 Exchange St., Rochester 4, N.Y.

Hold-E-Zees do the job better, faster. They excel wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding up out of way when not in use. All materials highest quality.

AT LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Copyrighted material

BARGAINS in WAR SURPLUS LENSES & PRISMS



All Items Finely Ground and Polished but Edges Slightly Chipped or Other Slight Imperfections which We Guarantee Will Not Interfere with Their Use. Come Neatly Packed and Marked.

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.
To translate millimeter measurements; 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Set of LENSES and PRISMS from Navy's 7 x 50 Model

Save Up To $150.00!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars . . . . at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the very same optics (no metal parts) contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses . . . . the Binoculars which received such wide acclaim during the war. Depending on your choice, you may buy a perfect set of Lenses and Prisms for the Binocular construction job, or a set of seconds (exactly the same units, but Lenses are uncemented and have slight imperfections). If, however, you wish to construct a Monocular (1/2 a Binocular) you may do so, choosing either perfect components or seconds. The Monocular sets comprise 1/2 quantities of the same optics required for the Binocular. The full Binocular set comprises the following:—2 Cemented Achromatic Eye Piece Lenses, 17.5 mms. diam.; 2 Eye Field Lenses; 4 Porro Prisms; 2 Cemented Achromatic Objective Lenses, diam. 52 mms. Complete assembly directions included.

Stock # 5102-N Perfect Binocular Set . . . . . **$25.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5103-N Perfect Monocular Set . . . . **$12.50 Postpaid**
Stock # 5105-N Seconds for Binoculars . . . . **$11.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5104-N Seconds for Monocular . . . . **$ 5.50 Postpaid**

REMARKABLE VALUE!
$141.01 WORTH OF PERFECT LENSES FOR ONLY $10.00

Complete System from Artillery Scope (5X) . . . . . 9 Lenses, low reflection coated, **absolutely Perfect.** Diameters range from 1 1/3 inches to 2 1/5 inches. Used for making Telescope and hundreds of other uses.
Stock # 5019-N . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

16 MM PROJECTOR CONDENSING LENSES—Consists of two Condensing Lenses with combined F.L. of one inch.
Stock # 4026-N . . . . . **$1.00 Postpaid**

MAGNIFIER SET . . . . 5 Magnifying Lenses . . . Powers from 1 to 10. Various diam. for many uses.
Free Booklet on Home-made magnifiers included.
Stock # 1026-N . . . . . **$2.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FROM 4-POWER PANORAMIC TELESCOPE—Excellent condition. Consists of Objective Prism, Dove Prism, Achromatic Objective Lens, Amici Roof Prism, Eye Lens Set (. . . a $60.00 value)
Stock # 5016-N . . . . . **$6.00 Postpaid**

35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of Achromatic Lens for projecting, plus a Condensing Lens and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock # 4025-N . . . . . **$1.95 Postpaid**

ALL THE LENSES YOU NEED TO MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE! ALL ARE ACHROMATIC LENSES

GALILEAN TYPE—Simplest to Make but has Narrow Field of View.
Stock # 5018-N 4 Power Telescope . . . . . **$1.25 Postpaid**
Stock # 5004-N Small 2 Power Pocket Scope . **$1.00 Postpaid**

PRISM TELESCOPES—Uses Prism instead of Lenses to Erect Image. Have wide field of view.
Stock # 5010-N 6 Power Telescope . . . . . **$3.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5012-N 20 Power Telescope . . . . . **$7.25 Postpaid**

SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

Big 10 Page Project and idea Booklet with all sets.
Set # 1-N "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for $1.60 Postpaid. For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope, strong magnifiers, drawing projector, photo cells, telephoto lens, dummy focusing camera, Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying, ultra close-up shots, and many, many other uses.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK, "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES" Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above—only $1.00 postpaid.

TELESCOPE EYE PIECE SET—Consists of perfect Eye Lens Set from a Govt. Telescope. Diam. 1 inch, Focal Length 1 inch.
Stock # 6144-N . . . . . **$1.00 Postpaid**

SPECTROSCOPE SETS . . . These sets contain all Lenses and Prisms you need to make a Spectroscope plus **FREE** 15-page Instruction Booklet.
Stock # 1500-N Hand Type Spectroscope . . . . . **$3.45 Postpaid**
Stock # 1501-N Laboratory Type Spectroscope **$6.50 Postpaid**

CLEANING BRUSH SET—12" flexible hollow plastic handle, circular construction. 4 brushes to set, range stiff to soft.
Stock # 504-N . . . . . **Price $1.00**

RIGHT ANGLE PRISM—Flint Optical Glass, size 41 mm by 91 mm by 64 mm. Use in front of camera lens to take pictures to right or left while pointing camera straight ahead. Also used in front of camera lens to reverse image in direct positive work. Two of these Prisms will make an erecting system for a Telescope. **Stock # 3076-N** . . . . . **$3.00 Postpaid**

16 MM. PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Fluoride coated cemented Achromatic Lenses 1 inch diam. with combined F. L. of 2 inches.
Stock # 4024-N . . . . . **$1.70 Postpaid**

BIG DOUBLE CONVEX LENS—74 mm. diam., 99 mm. F.L. weighs 9 oz. Made of borosilicate Crown Optical Glass. Used as spotlight Lens, Condensing Lens, etc.
Stock # 1048-N . . . . . **$1.50 Postpaid**

BIG DOUBLE CONCAVE LENS—74 mm. diam., 110 mm. F.L. Made of extra dense Flint. Used as reducing Lens, for trick photography, etc.
Stock # 1049-N . . . . . **$1.00 Postpaid**

MICROSCOPE SETS

Consisting of two Achromatic Lenses and two Convex Eye Piece Lenses which you can use to make a 40 Power Pocket Microscope, or 140 Power Regular Size Microscope. These color corrected Lenses will give you excellent definition.
Stock # 1052-N . . . . . **$3.00 Postpaid**

Consisting of Prism, Mirror and Condensing Lens. These used together with Stock # 1052-N will make an excellent Microprojector enabling you to get screen magnification of 400 to 1000 Power according to screen distance.
Stock # 1038-N . . . . . **$2.00 Postpaid**

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Stock No.	Item	Price
3016-N	Pentagon Prism	$ .75 each
2024-N	10 Pieces Circular A-1 Plate Glass (Diam. 31 mm.—for making Filter)	.25
16-N	Level Vial . . . 48 mm. long	.20 each
523-N	Six Threaded Metal Reticle Cells	.25
624-N	Neutral Ray Filter, size 4 3/4" x 2 1/2"	.25
22-N	Inclinometer—Aircraft type	.25 each
704-N	Lens Cleaning Tissue, one ream (480 sheets) size 7 1/2" x 11"	1.50
1030-N	2" Diam. Reducing Lens	.25 each
1031-N	Perfect 6 Power Magnifier—Diam. 28 mm.	.25 each
2043-N	Crossline Reticle—Diam. 29 mm.	.50 each
1034-N	Burning Glass Lens	.25 each

(Minimum order on above—$1.00)

TANK PERISCOPE

Complete Set Mounted Components

Rugged, strong, originally constructed for U. S. Tank Corps. Consists of 2 fine Periscope Mirrors mounted in metal and plastic. Perfect condition. Would normally retail at $40 to $50.
Stock # 700-N . . . . . **$2.00 Complete Set Postpaid.**

Order by Set or Stock No. • Satisfaction Guaranteed • Immediate Delivery

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY-P.O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

The Man Who Wouldn't Stay Licked

*So inconspicuous

...and so, Bill. I'm back on top again. Yet, only a year ago, I thought I was licked because my hearing had gone bad.

It must have been failing for years but I wouldn't admit it. Then came the day when I said "no" on a big deal when I should have said "yes."

After that, I went to an ear specialist. He recommended a hearing aid. Fortunately, I tried a new Zenith.

So, now I'm sitting pretty, hitting on all eight cylinders. Yep, Bill, I can hear again, and the world's my oyster...

* * *

If you want to start friends or relatives who are hard of hearing back on the road to happiness—suggest that they visit a Zenith dispenser and try a new Zenith Radionic Hearing Aid. You owe it to them. They want to hear you but it's embarrassing when you shout.

Their own ears will decide—no one will ask them to buy. And the new Neutral-Color Earphone and Cord is so *inconspicuous*. Remember—Zenith has always stood for quality.

Choice of Amplifier Colors at no Extra Cost.

Super-powered Model A-3-A $50

Model B-3-A (Bone Conduction) $50

Standard Model A-2-A $40

THE NEW ZENITH RADIONIC HEARING AID

BY THE MAKERS OF ZENITH RADIOS

PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD AND MAIL

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, Dept. PS-2B
6001 Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

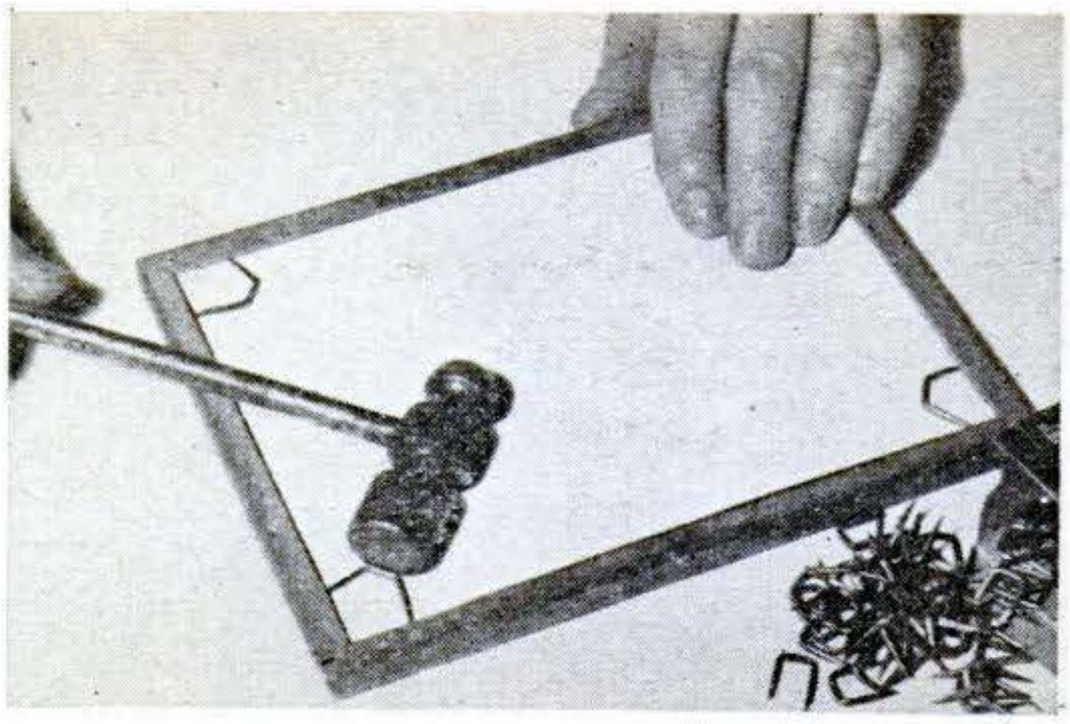
Please send me FREE booklet about the Zenith Radionic Hearing Aid.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

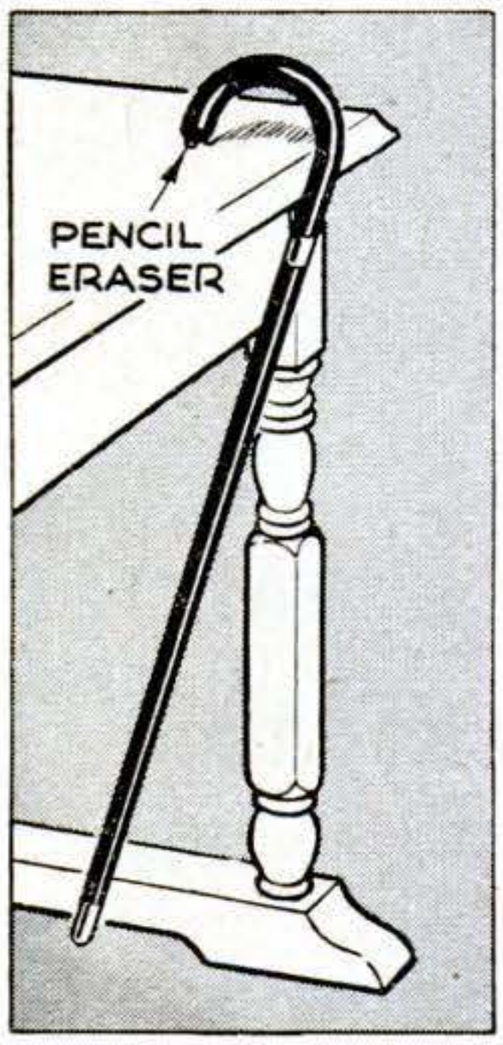
COPYRIGHT 1946, ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION



Staples Used in Framing Pictures

SMALL staples such as those shown in the photo above are excellent for use in framing pictures. Bend them slightly apart with pliers so that the ends can be hammered into the frame across the corners in the manner indicated.—H. KLEIN.

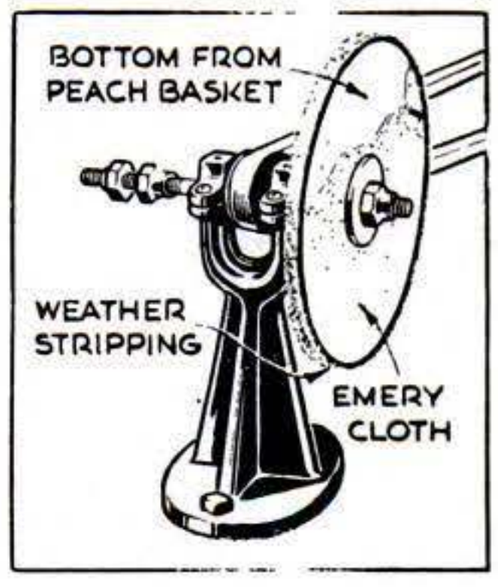
Eraser Keeps Cane from Slipping



THOSE accustomed to carrying a cane will realize how embarrassing it sometimes can be to have the cane clatter to the floor when it has been hooked over a table or desk. This nuisance can be eliminated by gluing a pencil eraser in a small hole drilled in the handle end of the cane. I have been using the idea for quite a long time and have found it satisfactory.—C. V. G.

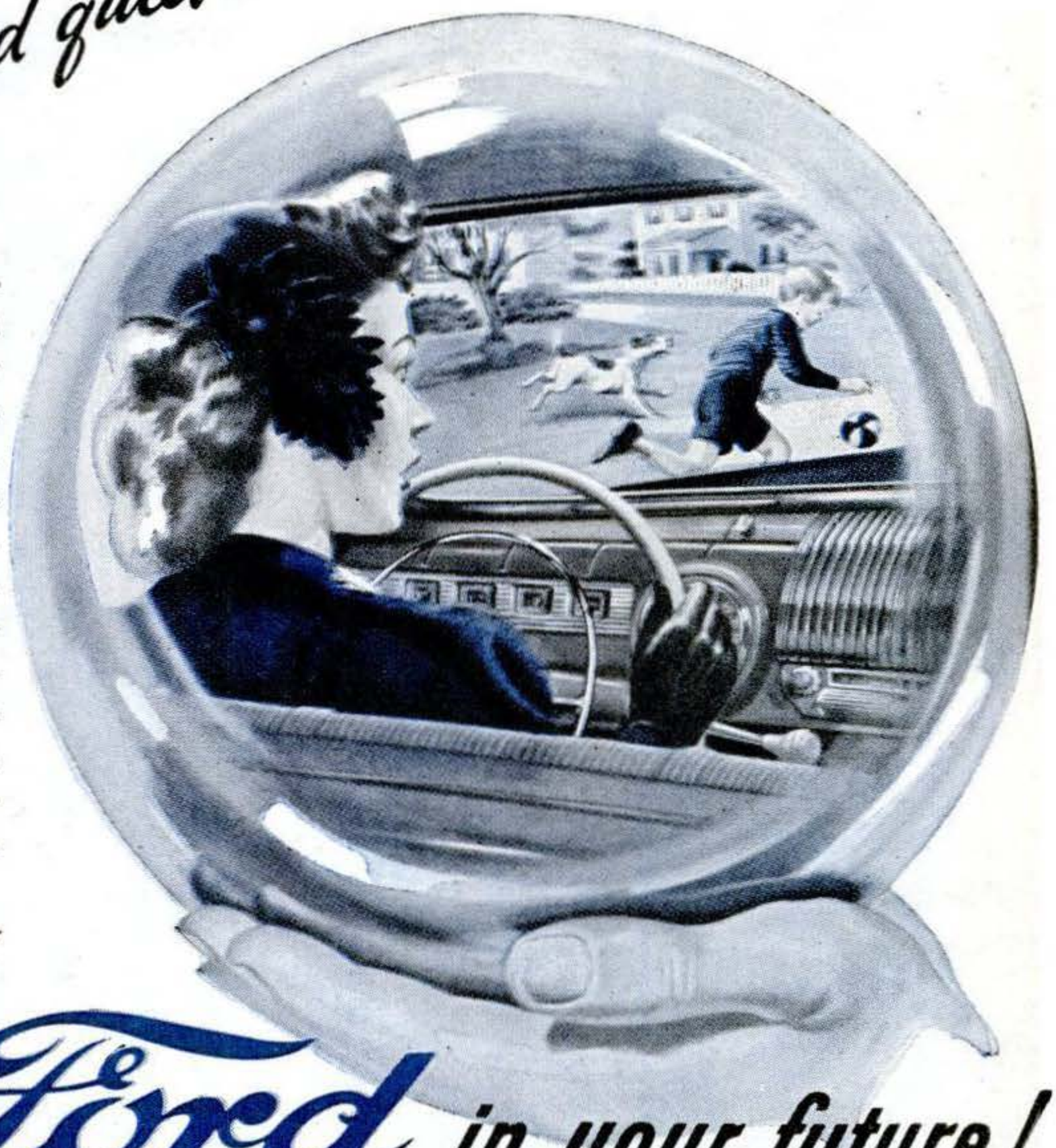
Abrasive Wheel from Basket Bottom

CENTERED on a polishing-head shaft, the bottom of a peach basket provides a base for an efficient abrasive wheel. Since the washer on the shaft is all that is needed to hold a sheet of sandpaper or emery cloth against the wheel, the type of abrasive can be changed as often as required. Dime-store weather stripping on the edge makes a good buffer.—*A. G.*



Copyrighted material

Brakes to trust ...quick and quiet!



The big 1946 Ford is the smartest ever built. It offers increased power, too—with more economy ... New oversize hydraulic brakes assure quick and quiet stops ... New slow-action springs provide a ride that's smooth and gentle... Inside you'll find new richness. Colorful fabrics are smartly tailored to the broad, deep seats ... There's a choice of engines—both with new thrift features. The V-8, stepped up from 90 to 100 horsepower—the 90 horsepower Six... See your Ford dealer now!

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

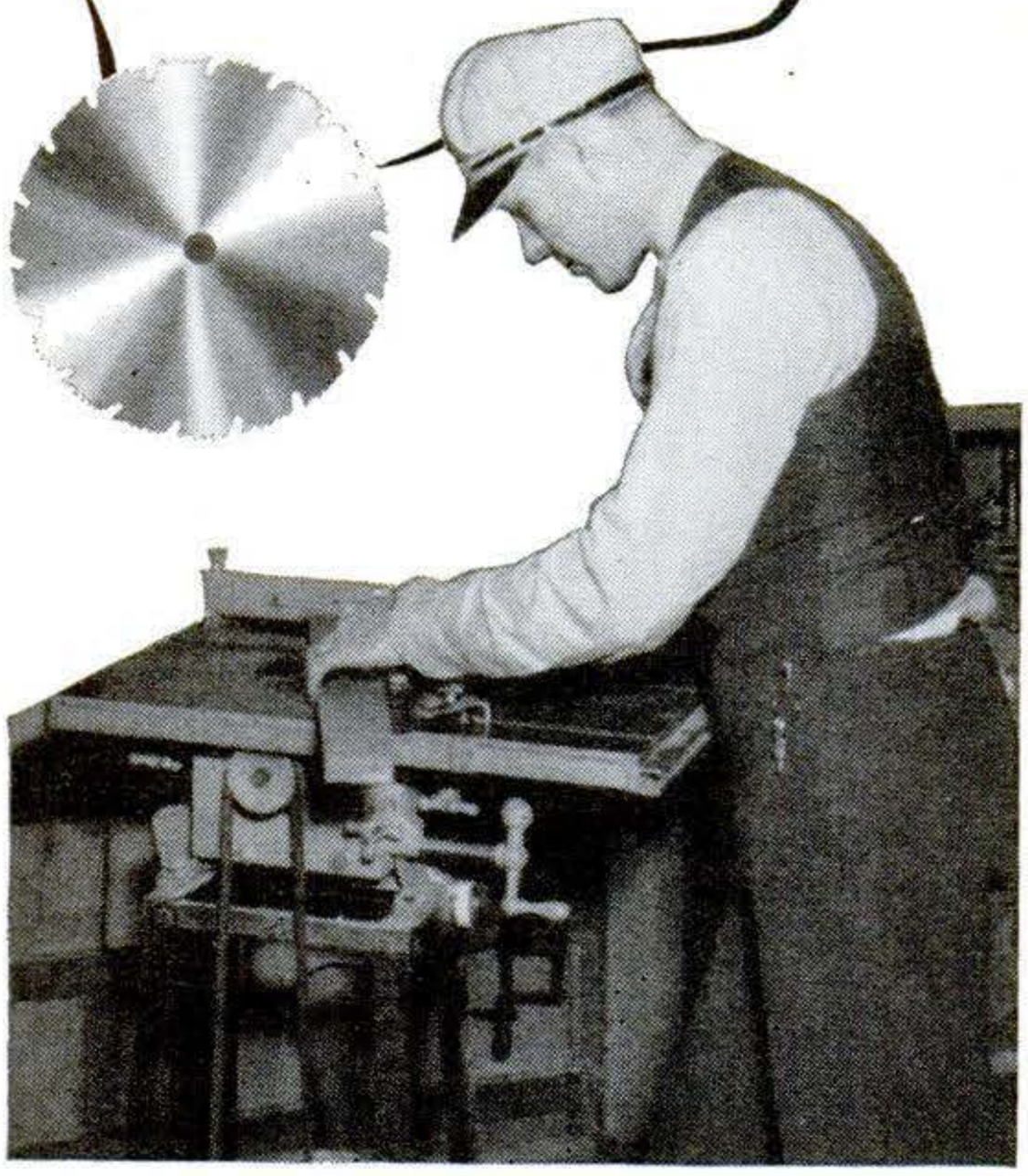
There's a Ford in your future!

TUNE IN...**THE FORD SHOW...CBS, Tuesdays. 10-10:30 P.M., E.S.T. THE FORD SUNDAY EVENING HOUR...ABC, Sundays. 8-9 P.M., E.S.T.**

Copyrighted material

ATKINS

Puts you in a "Workshop" Mood!



There's something about the way an Atkins "Silver Steel" Circular Saw "sings" through a piece of wood that doubles the pleasure you get from your workshop! For this saw bites into toughest materials, cuts smooth and easy, and keeps cutting longer with less filing. Naturally, you'll get more satisfaction—take more pride—in every job you turn out. That goes for every other Atkins "Silver Steel" Saw you team up with: hand saws, hacksaws, compass saws, etc. Check with your Atkins dealer first!

Send 10c today for Atkins' helpful "How to do it" book.

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY
ATKINS
428 South Illinois St., Indianapolis 9, Indiana

Always Ask for "Silver Steel"

It's Smart to Use a
SHERRILL
Magnetic "DIRECTOR"
AUTO COMPASS

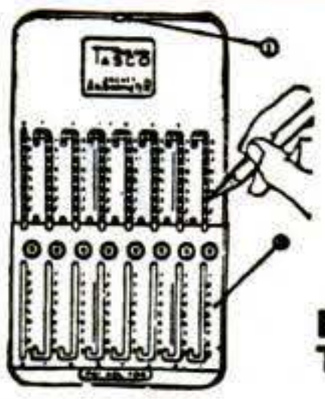
Deluxe—$5.50
Finger-Tip Control

For Touring or Daily Driving!

Deluxe-illuminated and standard models! Accurate. Durable. Finger-tip control. No tools are required. Molded plastic construction. Every motorist should have one. Sold at Drug, Dept., Hdw., Chain Stores.

For Boats and Planes • $40.00

SHERRILL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, PERU, IND.



POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Sturdy steel construction for lifetime use. Adds, subtracts, aids multiplication. Capacity 999,999.99. A real machine—guaranteed 5 years. Thousands of satisfied users. Send name and address. We ship immediately. On delivery, pay postman $2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage charges). If you send $2.50 with order, we pay postage. Leatherette case 25c additional. Your money back after 10 days' trial if not satisfied.

Free Trial $2.50

TAVELLA SALES CO., 21-BA West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

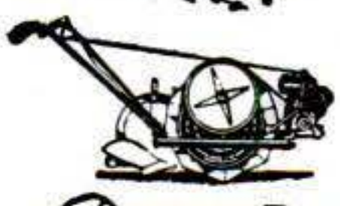
FREE *Catalog*

Class pins, club pins, rings and emblems. Finest quality. Reasonable prices from 30c up. Write today. Dept. O, Metal Arts Co., Rochester, N. Y.

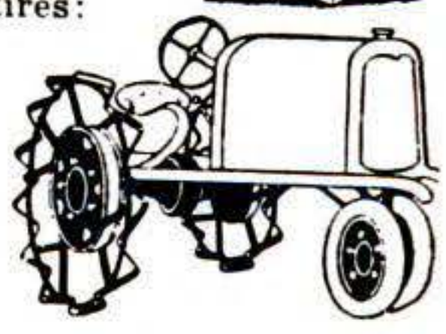
SHAW "DU-ALL" and "Peppy-Pal" GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"



using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires: will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for $1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for $2.00. Money Back Guarantee.



SHAW MFG. CO., 5702 FRONT ST.
Galesburg, Kansas
668PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

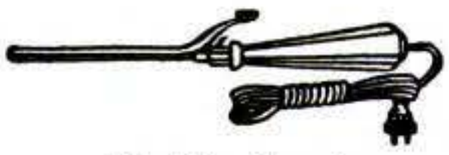
Copyrighted material

AVAILABLE for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Radios—5 tube
A. C. and D. C.
28.95 & 38.95

Automatic Electric Irons
6.95 & 8.95

Plain Electric Irons
4.95 & 5.90



Electric Curling Irons
2.49 & 2.95

Electric Toasters
4.45 & 7.95

Electric Cookers—2-burner
6.95 & 8.95

Enclose deposit with order—balance C. O. D.
Send 3c stamp for illustrated catalog listing over 600 hard-to-get items—Electric Appliances, Cooking Utensils, Hardware, etc.

JOSEPH WINKLER & CO.
671 N. CLARK ST., Dept. 4, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Pat. Pend.

LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES

HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER

In this single unit are combined all the necessary tests for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under actual working conditions. Tells instant it opens or closes. Controls the heat on soldering irons. Prevents over-heating. Tests continuity, open circuits, etc. Checks automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, shavers, bulbs, appliances with 3-way switches, etc. Great time effort and money saver! ONLY **$9.50** COMPLETE.

FREE with each Tester. New, Complete Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.

HANLAN CO., 1419-B, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

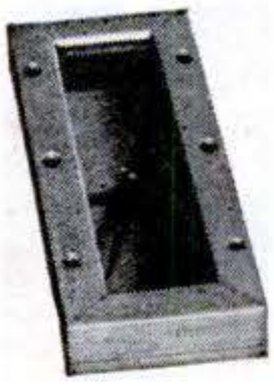
BURNED OUT or BROKEN ELECTRIC

HEATING ELEMENTS REPAIRED WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE

Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite Paste and turn on current. Used by large utility companies. Trial order, $1.00; 4 oz., $2.50; 1 pound, $8.00.

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bx.861-B, Minneapolis, Minn.

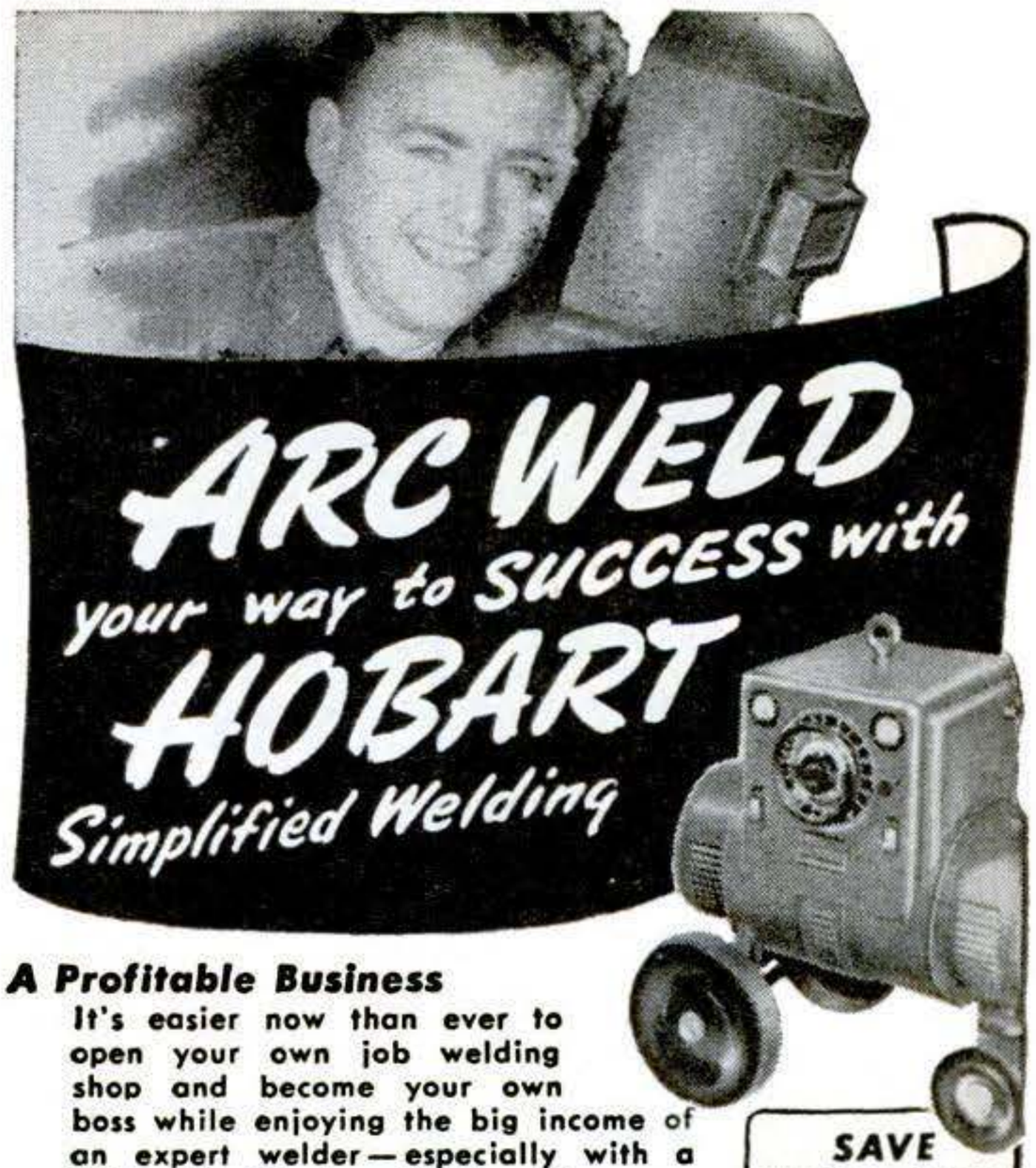
WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS



BINOCULARS, Welding Cable, 4-Power German Gun sights, Range Finders, Lanterns, Camera Tripods, Lenses, etc.—In fact, HUNDREDS of Surplus BARGAINS listed in our NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, and Monthly Supplements.

OUR ADVERTISING SPECIAL!! —"A Bagful of Surplus"—In order to get your name on our mailing list to send you our latest PROFIT SHARING CATALOG, and our 12 Monthly Bulletins listing FREE Merchandise, and "How and What to Make with Surplus" information, we will send you POSTPAID, the following: A 4-jewelled French Engineering Compass; a "Jeep" 6 vt. "Sealed Beam" Signal Stop Lamp; a 3-Blade Plastic Bomb Aircraft Propeller; a 4" x 6" Tapestry Bric-a-Brac Shelf Cover with contrasting stitched edging—all packed in a 11 x 14 canvas-leather reinforced sportsman's Bag with a heavy adjustable web carrying strap; ALL NEW, ALL this Surplus, POSTPAID for only $1, and with our regular Illustrated Catalog with 12 Monthly Supplements listing FREE Merchandise. ORDER NOW!!

CONVERSION OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS CO.
3 S. Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.



A Profitable Business

It's easier now than ever to open your own job welding shop and become your own boss while enjoying the big income of an expert welder—especially with a "Simplified" Arc Welder. Everyone needs arc welding for either construction or repair—and they'll bring this profitable work to you!

Hobart Welds Easy

There's nothing complicated about arc welding with a "Simplified" Hobart. By turning two dials you get a choice of 1000 volt-amp combinations that will give you the exact welding heat for all types of metal. The Hobart delivers a steady arc that deposits perfect beads—easily and quickly. The exclusive Hobart Remote Control feature lets you adjust welding heat at the work, no matter how far it is from machine.

Built for You

Regardless of the type welder you have in mind—portable, electric, gasoline drive, AC—you'll find it in the complete Hobart line. Every one is efficient and long-lived—for steady, big profits.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P 36, TROY, OHIO

SAVE $150 to $300
Build Your Own HOBART Arc Welder
This generator and old auto parts does the trick--use coupon for details.

Free!

This handy "Welder's Vest Pocket Guide." Check coupon for your copy.

"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"

HOBART Exclusive REMOTE CONTROL . . . an advantage that will profit you

Reach for Your Scissors!

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P 36, TROY, OHIO

I'm interested in starting my own arc welding business. Please send items I've checked below:

☐ Complete Hobart Catalog
☐ FREE "Vest Pocket Guide"
☐ "How to Build Your Own Welder"

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Copyrighted material

meet the watch that runs **without** winding!

Croton Aquamatic . . . the Waterproof Watch that winds itself!

This wonderful 17-jewel watch seems specially designed for busy people. You *never* have to wind a Croton Aquamatic. It keeps going just by the natural motions of your wrist. Revolutionary? Yes! And practical besides! Recently, in a 30-day wearing test, 3 Aquamatics proved to be 13.5% more *accurate* than the average of 9 other famous hand-wound watches.

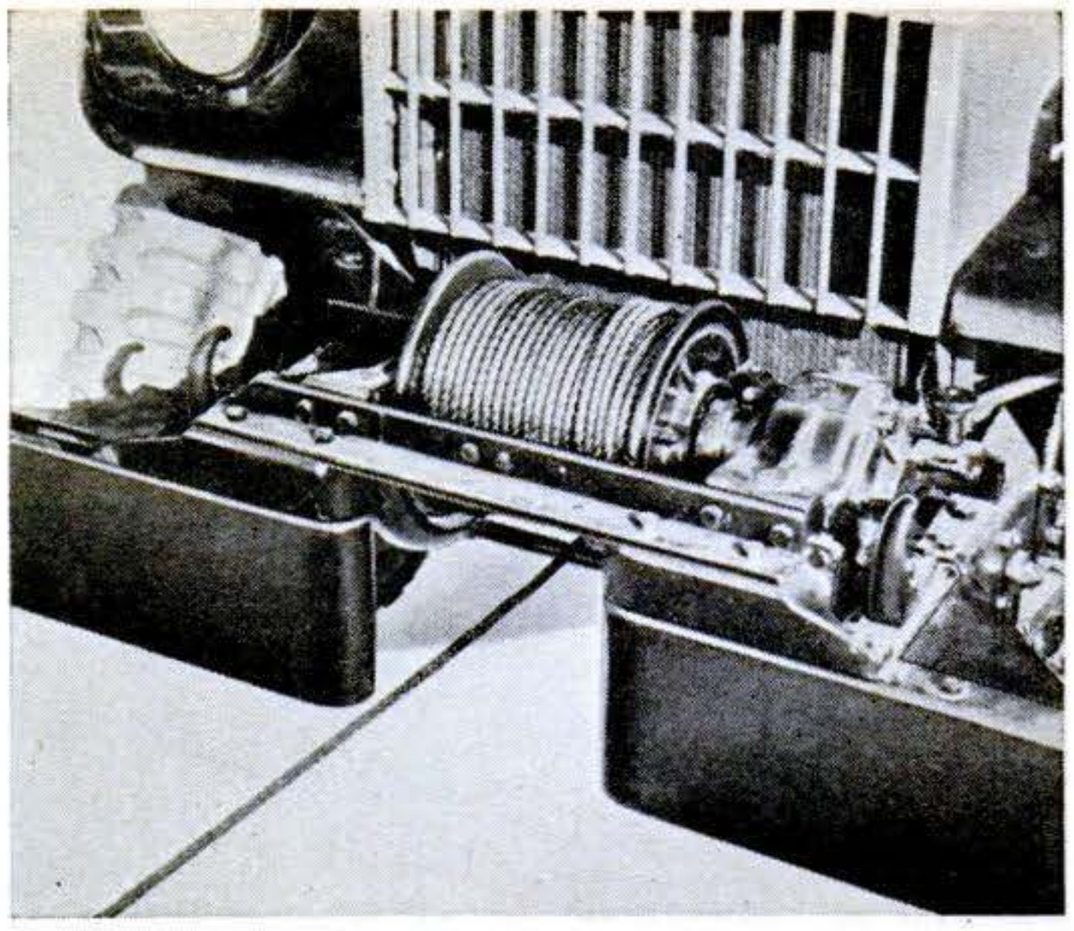
It's CERTIFIED Waterproof!

You can leave the Aquamatic on when you wash your hands, bathe or swim—even in hot, cold, fresh or salt water. This 17-jewel Croton is *sturdy and dustproof*. It resists shocks, doesn't tarnish and the crystal can't break. Other features:—sweep-second hand, radium dial, waterproof strap. The ideal man's gift for only $49.50!

P. S. If not now available at your dealer, write for Free Booklet.
Croton Watch Co., 48 W. 48th St., N. Y. 19

Croton

WATERPROOF AQUAMATIC



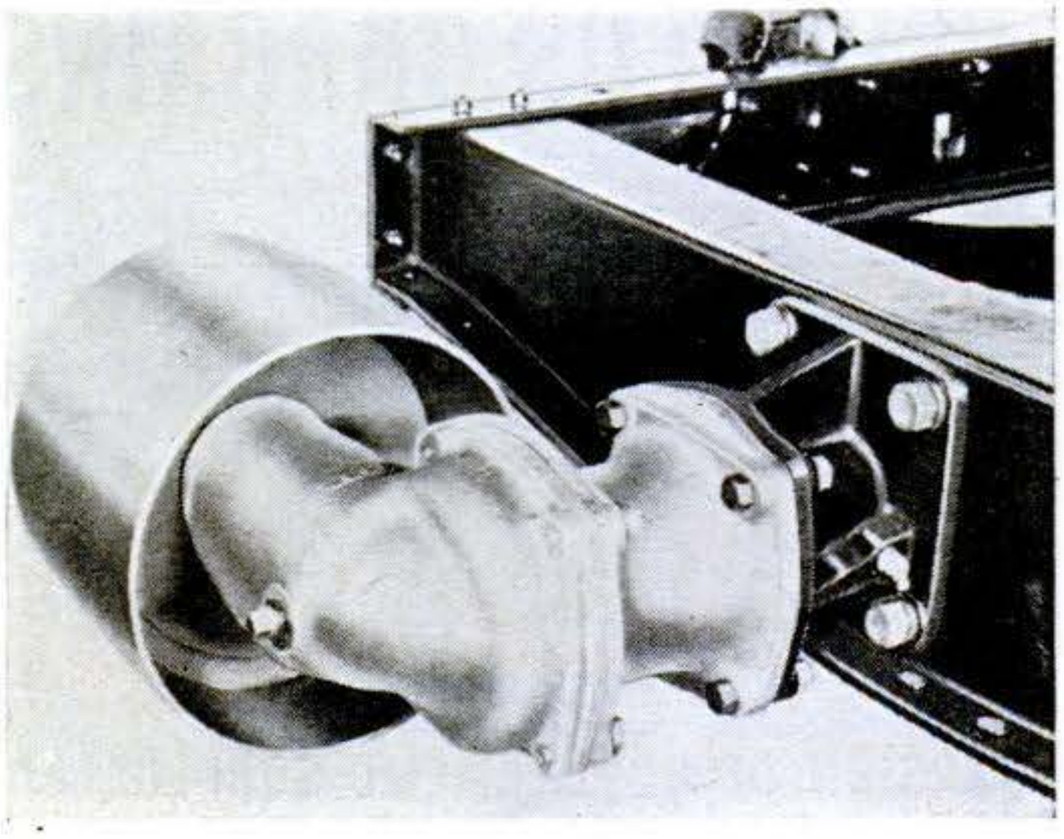
Controlled from the driver's seat, this power winch has 250' of steel cable and a capacity of 7,500 lb.

Accessories Make Light Truck Suitable for Many New Uses

ADAPTED from a four-wheel-drive vehicle produced for the Army during the war, a new one-ton, 94-hp. Dodge truck was engineered not only for general hauling but as a source of power for many farm and industrial operations. A control lever in the cab disengages the front-wheel drive for economy on improved highways.

Auxiliary equipment available with the truck includes a dual power take-off mounted on the left side of the transmission, a front-mounted winch driven by the front shaft of the power take-off, a 9" belt pulley driven by the rear shaft, a variable-speed governor with a wide range of settings, and an adjustable rear-mounted drawbar assembly. The pulley, which may be driven at a belt speed of 3,124' a minute, is easily detached and a protective cover installed when not in use. With 9.00 by 16 tires, the truck is designed for a maximum payload of 3,000 lb.

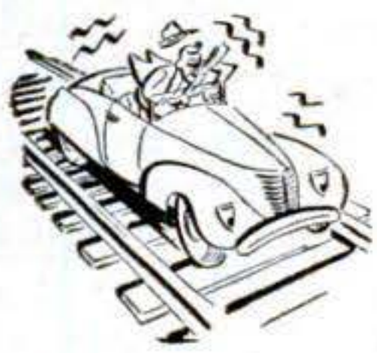
A belt pulley is mounted on the rear of the frame.



Copyrighted material

IT'S A GRAND FEELING TO GET A PERFECT FIT...

IT'S A GRAND FEELING, TOO, WHEN YOUR CAR IS CUSHIONED WITH MARFAK CHASSIS LUBRICATION



With ordinary grease . . . you're taking the road shocks again after a few hundred miles.

Marfak stays on the job hundreds of miles longer — means more velvet smooth riding.

MARFAK Chassis Lubrication gives your car that "cushiony" feeling and for more miles. And here's why:

Marfak is scientifically designed for the job — is given special cohesive and adhesive qualities that resist washout, jar-out and squeeze-out. Because it clings to bearing surfaces, it seals out dirt and grime. In addition, *Marfak* is unusually resistant to heat.

Yes, it's a grand feeling when your car is cushioned with *Marfak* Chassis Lubricant. See your Texaco Man and say: "*Marfak,* please."

You're welcome at

TEXACO DEALERS

FIRE-CHIEF GASOLINE

SKY CHIEF GASOLINE

HAVOLINE AND TEXACO MOTOR OILS

MARFAK LUBRICATION

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

Tune in the TEXACO STAR THEATRE with JAMES MELTON Sunday Nights ★ METROPOLITAN OPERA BROADCASTS Saturday Afternoons

Copyrighted material

Your OWN Business!

As little as $100 Starts You *NOW!*

No Training Needed

Make good money by making photo-exact copies of important papers, letters, drawings, photos, veterans' discharges, etc.—for local firms, lawyers, real estate men, accountants, advertising men, engineers, architects, others. *Every business* is your prospect for error-proof, low-cost photocopies. New, amazingly simple method requires no lens, darkroom, or training! A table-top with only $100 worth of APĒCO equipment puts you in business for yourself! Easy to start . . . many prospects . . . quick results . . . pleasant work—here's a combination that's a real money-making opportunity—good for a lifetime!

Get Full Information! MAIL COUPON NOW!

AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. HU26,
Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me your illustrated book and details about the APĒCO business opportunity.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW *Invention* Electroplates *by* BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . *For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. G-11
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Dept. G-11
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

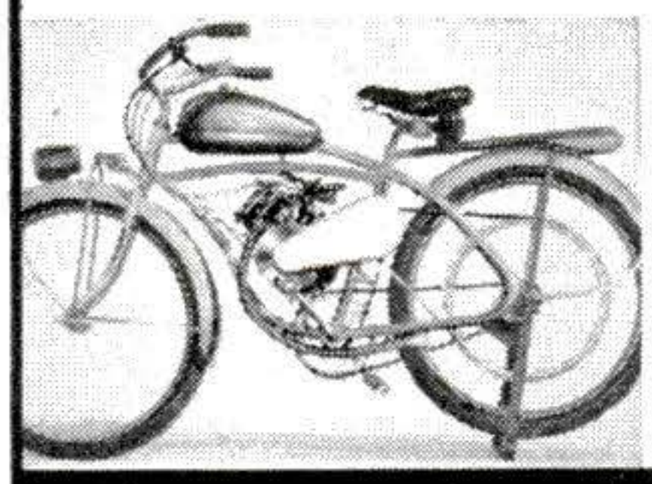
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

City *State*

120 MILES PER GALLON

Complete motor ready to mount on ordinary balloon-tired bicycle. No mechanical skill required to install. No alteration of bike necessary. Easy to operate.



Can be pedalled by merely releasing clutch. Speed 5 to 40 M.P.H. Shipped prepaid complete with 4 cycle, 2½ H.P. motor, all attachments and heavy duty stand. Get complete facts about this low-cost, convenient transportation. . .

Write today for descriptive illustrated literature.

WHIZZER MOTOR SALES CO.
Dept. B, 3132 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, California

5-Power Vest Pocket TELESCOPE

$1.47

This powerful little telescope is handsomely finished, constructed of genuine black plastic to withstand long and hard usage. No paper tubes. No paper or cloth covering. Has scientifically ground 33mm. lens, easy to focus; clear, wide vision. Length closed, 5-in., open 9-in. Excellent for indoor and outdoor events. Send $1.47 and we'll pay postage. Try for 10 days. Return for refund if not completely satisfied. Rush Order—Supply Limited.

UTICA MAIL ORDER CO., 923 Eagle St., Utica 3, N. Y.

AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON

Startles Everybody. With this *Electronic Button* you can make your own Telephone—Amplifier—Detectiphone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only $1.00.

Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.

NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES

HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE against defects. $1.00-BONUS OFFER FOR TESTING. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get Yours for introducing. Big profits.

Be first. Send in your name today.
NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 562-B 5th Ave., Mitchell, So. Dak.

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

Complete 30 Watt Amplifier Set with all the necessary parts including tubes (less speaker), chassis, etc. with large pictorial print. **Only $18.95**
Send stamp for giant catalog.
UNITED RADIO CO., 58-A Market St., Newark 1, N. J.

BE OUR PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR BIG MONEY

We have all the fast selling cosmetic items that make you big profits: Perfumes, Colognes, Sachet, Powders, Creams, etc. Attractive line, low prices. **SELL STORES, JOBBERS, OR DIRECT.** Quality items are still scarce but we have adequate supplies for prompt shipments. Big opportunity. Start today. Free details and sample.
TOWER HALL, Dept. 423F, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago 5, Illinois

LEPAGE'S GLUE

LEPAGE'S MODEL AEROPLANE GLUE

LEPAGE'S LIQUID SOLDER

Copyrighted material

Big Demand for Wood! Prices Never as High!
QUICK PROFITS with OTTAWA

Log Saw of the Future TODAY!

OTTAWA
6 H-P LOG SAW

FELLS TREES • SAWS LOGS
Buzzes Up Poles and Limbs

Unbeatable combination! 3 in 1 machine. Does everything you need fast and easy. You can turn wood lot into cash quickly and profit by present high prices.

USE ENGINE FOR BELT JOBS—When not sawing wood, use the engine to grind feed, pump water, etc. Pulley furnished.

THOUSANDS IN USE EVERYWHERE

Speed Up Production!

Thousands NOW making more money with an OTTAWA LOG SAW. You can beat the labor shortage with this powerful machine. Saws the human way, only many times faster. Starts easy in any weather.

350 Saw Strokes per Minute

Air cooled motor—a blessing in winter. No shut-downs or strikes. Many exclusive OTTAWA features. Uncle Sam needs you to help relieve the nation wide fuel shortage. No priority needed when you buy an OTTAWA. Plan to get yours at once!

What Users Say "My 6 H-P Ottawa is a mighty magnet of power and energy. It is always ready to work in any kind of weather and makes log sawing a pleasure. It is easy to operate profitably and economically."—*Edward Androus, California.*

FREE Big Catalog Write today for your FREE copy of the Ottawa Catalog. Contains complete information of the "6" and other Ottawa Saws.

OTTAWA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 201 PINE STREET, OTTAWA, KANSAS

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO PROFITS!

No Experience Required • Light, Clean Work
Steady, Profitable Income
Be Your Own Boss
Work Right In Your Own Home

Here's the way to make big profits in your own business! Clean, easy work that pays *all* the profits to you. Without any experience, you can quickly learn to operate the Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener right in your own home, or as a sideline in your shop or garage. Automatic operation assures a perfect job every time. Just place mower in sharpener, make a few simple adjustments and the machine does the rest!

The Ideal Sharpener takes any make or size hand lawnmower. Every community needs this service. Work as long as you like . . . you're the boss, running your own business. Make those evenings at home pay cash profits now. Write today for complete information, without obligation.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO. • 2246 Bell St. Plymouth, Ohio

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK!

"HOW TO BUILD A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN"

Copyrighted material

RIGHT NOW is the right time to . . .

That dripping pipe . . . that crack in the furnace . . . those loose door hinges . . . casters and handles that fall out . . . all those little repair jobs—get after them NOW with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement, famous since 1895 for stopping leaks, sealing cracks, tightening loose parts.

Easy to use—no heat required—applied like putty. Smooth-On repairs are inexpensive, too—cost vastly less than a repair man's bill . . . and are *lasting*. Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or larger size at your neighborhood hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

Get This 40-Page Repair Handbook FREE

Clear, simple, practical directions. 170 diagrams. Pocket size. Dozens of short-cut repairs. Just send the coupon.

SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS

for the Motor Car and Boat, Home, Factory and Power Plant

—Sign and Mail NOW—

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook

Name.....

Address.....

2-46.....

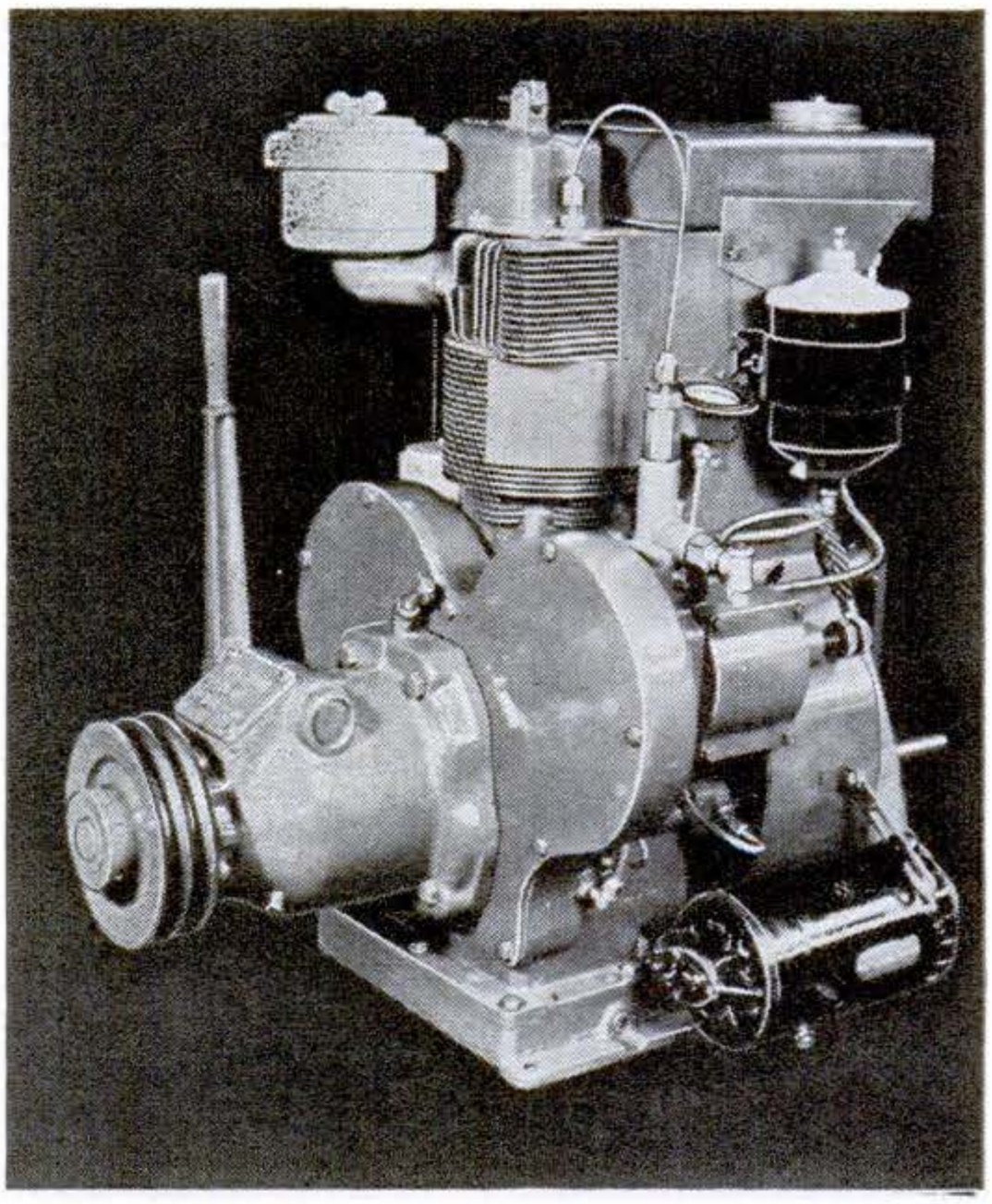
Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**

The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses

Smallest Diesel Engine Is Air-Cooled As Well

THE smallest Diesel engine ever built for commercial use, and the only stationary Diesel that is air-cooled, is being produced by the R. H. Sheppard Company, of Hanover, Pa. It is 28½ inches high, 20¾ inches wide, 22½ inches long with the crank removed, and has a fuel tank that holds 9/10 of a gallon.

Its cooling system, a fan-driven stream of fresh air directed over cooling fins, is so efficient that in spite of the intense heat

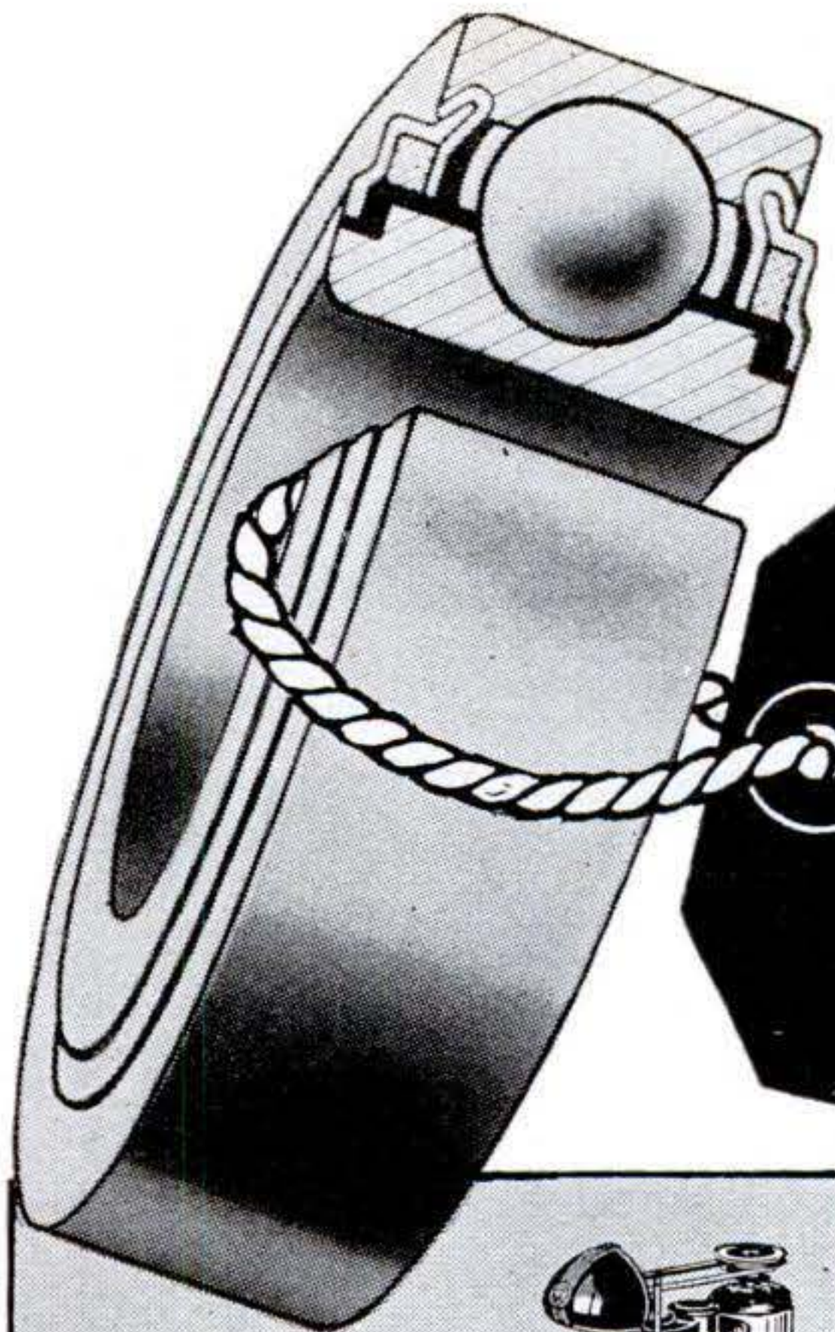


created by the high ratio of compression inherent in all Diesels, a person can put his hand on the cylinder without discomfort while the engine is operating at full load.

The tiny Diesel is a single-cylinder, four-cycle engine, developing 3¾ hp. at 1,800 r.p.m. It has a three-inch bore and a four-inch stroke. Piston speed is 1,200 r.p.m. at 1,800 r.p.m.; piston displacement is 28 cubic inches. The engine can be started by hand or by a 12-volt electric starter. It is complete, including power take-off and clutch, and ready to operate when it is shipped from the factory. Its builders predict wide use of it for powering communication systems, auxiliary lighting plants, pumps, and other types of power-driven equipment.

URANIUM, the element that suddenly became a household word when the first atomic bomb was dropped on Japan, is now being used in a prosaic process to produce a red color in ceramics.

Copyrighted material

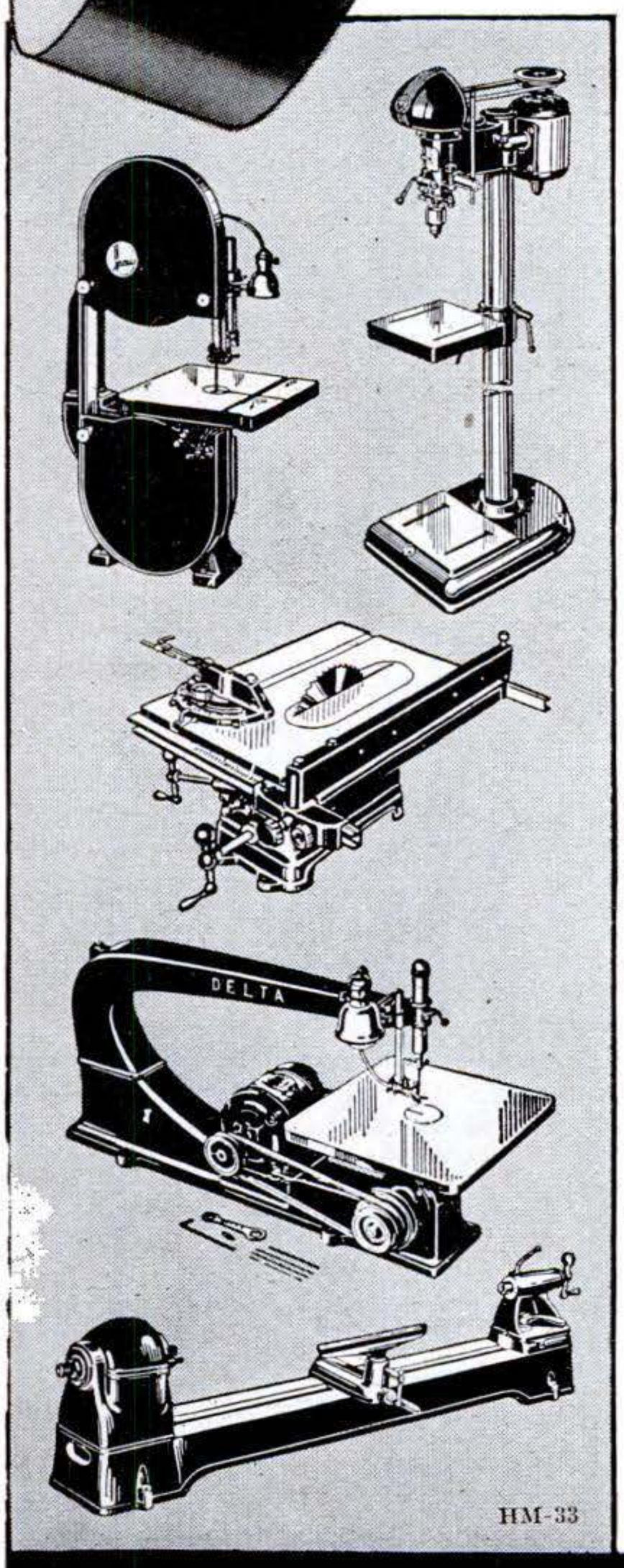


Lubricated-for-life Ball Bearings...

—double-sealed against harmful shop dust . . .

—an advanced engineering feature that assures greater operating satisfaction from your

Delta MILWAUKEE REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Power Tools



Other Delta features include:

✓ **Pre-loaded Bearings.** This is the result of an extra manufacturing operation that reduces the "play" in the bearings, to help you enjoy long-time operating efficiency and accuracy.

✓ **Precision-bored Bearing Seats.** These bearing seats help keep all parts lined up properly, so that you have greater assurance of producing finished pieces exactly according to dimensions.

✓ **Precision-ground Shafts.** These are shafts built to run without any "wobbling" which might throw off your measurements.

✓ **Dynamically-balanced Pulleys.** The pulleys which transmit the power from your motor to your power tool are balanced to help eliminate annoying, damaging vibration.

FREE!

"Happiness Herald"

—an illustrated tabloid newspaper that gives interesting facts about woodworking, a fascinating hobby. Tells about woodworking as an aid to mental health and happiness. Pictures typical shops and projects. Shows how the hobby can pay its way. Enjoy its inspiration and ideas. Send coupon for your free copy now.

IN YOUR favorite store, Delta-Milwaukee Power Tools don't look much different from most other makes of power tools. But — see Delta tools in action. Actually use them. Then you can tell there *is* a difference.

Delta's *advanced engineering features* make this difference. You can't always see them with your eyes. For they are "hidden values" in construction. But the trouble-free performance and safety of Delta-Milwaukee Power Tools tell you that *they're there.*

The accuracy and precision *built into* Delta tools largely replace the manual skill of the old-time hand craftsman. Once you set a tool for the job, it takes care of keeping the work true and straight . . . helps you know the thrill of producing attractive, professional-looking work.

It's because *quality* is so important to satisfactory results that Delta-Milwaukee Power Tools are used by happy woodworking hobbyists everywhere.

There's a store near you — perhaps right in your own neighborhood — that carries Delta tools. The people there are looking forward to giving you the complete Delta story. Drop in to see them soon.

Tear out coupon and mail today!

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
683B E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Please send me my free copy of the "Happiness Herald."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ (__) State_____

Copyrighted material

To-night . . . pick up your pipe

A load of Christian Peper Pouch Mixture will help you forget the problems of the day as you settle back and relax with this friendly smoke.

There's down-to-earth satisfaction in the honest fragrance, the just-right mildness of "Peper's Pouch," superb blend of fine imported and domestic tobaccos.

POCKET-SIZE PACKAGE AT TOBACCO COUNTERS **25c**

29

Christian Peper · St. Louis
Fine Tobaccos Since 1852

Start a SAW REPAIR BUSINESS!

MAKE A GOOD LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again. All hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED in your own neighborhood, used by farmers, carpenters, homes, schools, factories, etc. W. L. Tarrant writes: "I left my old job last September and in 10 months have filed 2,159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

Send for FREE PLAN

Shows how to start this steady cash business. No experience needed, no eye-strain, no canvassing. Send coupon today.

ARMY E NAVY

FOLEY *Automatic* SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
219-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name _____

Address _____

"JACKPOT"

Home Model COIN MACHINE

Get this new, colorful pay-out machine for your recreation room! Soon pays for itself! Three fruit reels. Costs player 5c per play. Pays off one quarter automatically on two cherries etc. (Retains 60% for house; 40% winnings for player). Also can be operated to pay off tokens, 25c size, bearing odds from 3 to 1 up to 100 to 1. Complete with 121 metal tokens. Size 10 x 10 x 10 in. Metal construction. Wt. 16 lbs. Send $10.00 deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago. **Immediate delivery**. . . . Each **$49.50**

Webb DISTRIBUTING CO.
612 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE · CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

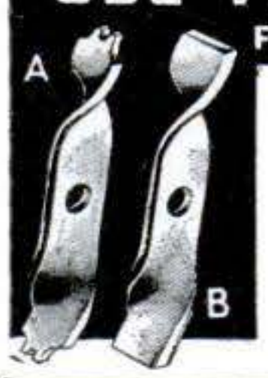
COLLECT U. S. ARMY Shoulder Patches

Fascinating hobby. Patches 20c to 50c each. Complete set of 250 for $50.00. Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps unit. Send $1 for sample assortment of patches and illustrated patch catalogue. Orders from Canada—add 20%.

SPRINGER'S
270 San Francisco St., EL PASO, TEX.

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide $1.50. 1½ in. $1.75, Jointing cutters, B 1 in. $1.50, 1½ in. $1.75, E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, $1.50, E 1½ in. Makes ¾ in. cove & Quarter, $1.75 Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 1-P. Clearwater, Fla.

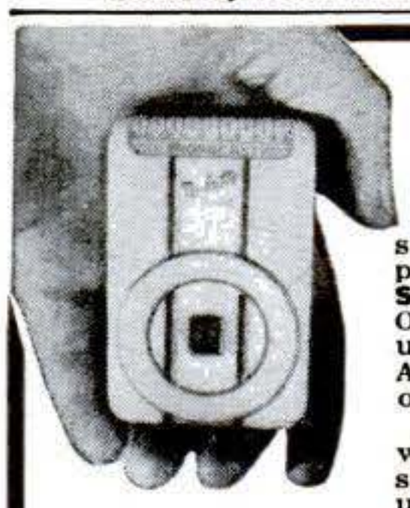
FEET HURT? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushion

Many with tired, aching feet have found happy relief! So comfortable—LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Made of fine soft, spongy material, leatherette covered. So light, flexible—cushions and helps relieve your feet from heel to toes. If you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, foot pains or fallen arches, try Dr. Barron's Foot Cushion. Wear in any shoes—helps make walking a pleasure. Doctor says: "I recommend Foot Cushions to foot sufferers." Send only $1.98 for **A PAIR**—or will ship C. O. D., plus postage. **STATE SHOE SIZE AND IF MAN OR WOMAN. 30 DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE.** Money back if you don't get blessed relief! **ORTHO COMPANY, 111 West 83rd St., Dept. 48-B, New York City 24.**

WATCHES WANTED BROKEN OR USABLE

—all kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for Free Shipping Container.

Lowe's, Holland Bldg., Dept. PS, St. Louis 1, Mo.



NEW TINY POCKET SIZE RADIO!

Slips in your pocket or purse—**Wt. only 3 ozs!** Complete READY TO PLAY as shown with self contained phone for personal use. Smooth durable black and silver plastic case. **Has patented fixed Crystal-Slide Tuning Dial!** NO TUBES, BATTERIES, OR ELECTRIC PLUG IN REQUIRED—Little up-keep cost—Should last for years—USUALLY RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside aerial wires.

GUARANTEED TO WORK

when connected and used according to instructions sent with each radio. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, cabins, in bed after hours, etc.

Send Only $1.00 (cash, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE! NEWEST PRACTICAL NOVELTY! Get your PA-KETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment. Order today—NOW! Dealers in most cities.

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CORPORATION Dept. PS-2 Kearney, Nebraska

Copyrighted material

NO OTHER TOOL IN THE WORLD LIKE THIS

Holds Tighter — Cuts Better
Doubles the Power of Your Grip

THESE EXCLUSIVE ADVANTAGES

1. Jaws remain always parallel, close like a vise.
2. Cutting jaws on *outside* of head, convenient to use.
3. Compound leverage action more than doubles the power of your grip.

Indispensable in every household and on every home workbench. Ask your hardware dealer for BERNARD parallel action pliers...Send for illustrated booklet of many BERNARD ingenious hand tools.

BERNARD

WM. SCHOLLHORN COMPANY
"Quality Tools Since 1870"
7002 Chapel Street, New Haven 9, Conn.

Ask Directions WITHOUT STOPPING

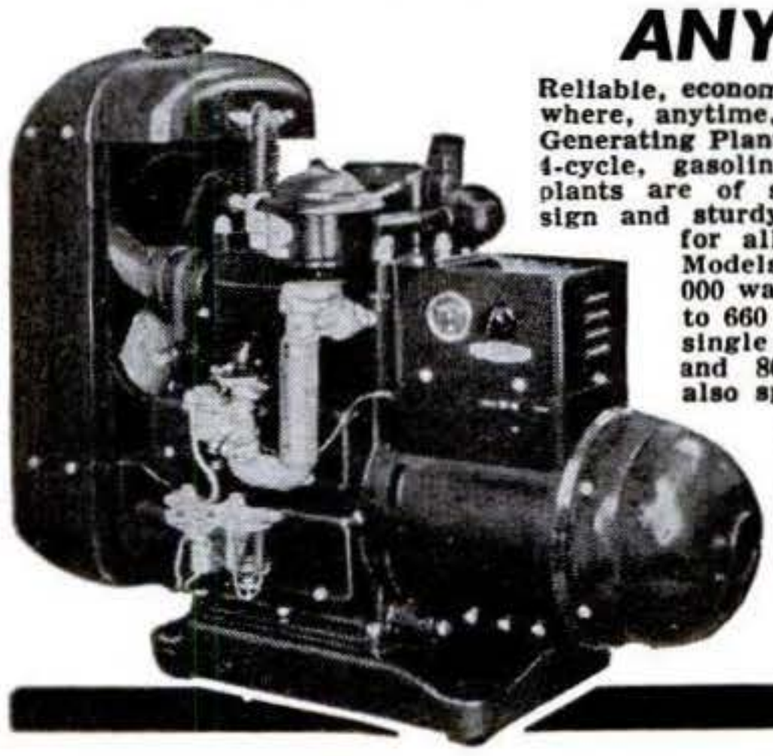
A glance at your **HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS** shows true direction of travel. Saves time, anxiety, increases driving pleasure. Insist on HULL established quality. Circular free. At your dealer's. **Price $3.50.**

HULL MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 246-E3 **Warren, Ohio**

Balance 4"x 9" Base. With either Metric or Avoirdupois Weights . . $6.00

Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory Apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc., and 1700 scientific books sent for 25 cents. 100 scientific books, 10 cents.
LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.
7317 Vincennes Ave. Chicago 21, Ill.

ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB
ANYWHERE



Reliable, economical electric service anywhere, anytime, with an Onan Electric Generating Plant. Driven by Onan built, 4-cycle, gasoline engines, these power plants are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for all types of service. Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts. A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts; 50, 60, 180 cycles, single or three-phase; 400, 500 and 800 cycle, single phase; also special frequencies. D.C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts. Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or literature.
D. W. ONAN & SONS, 1836 Royalston Avenue, Minneapolis 5, Minn.

ONAN

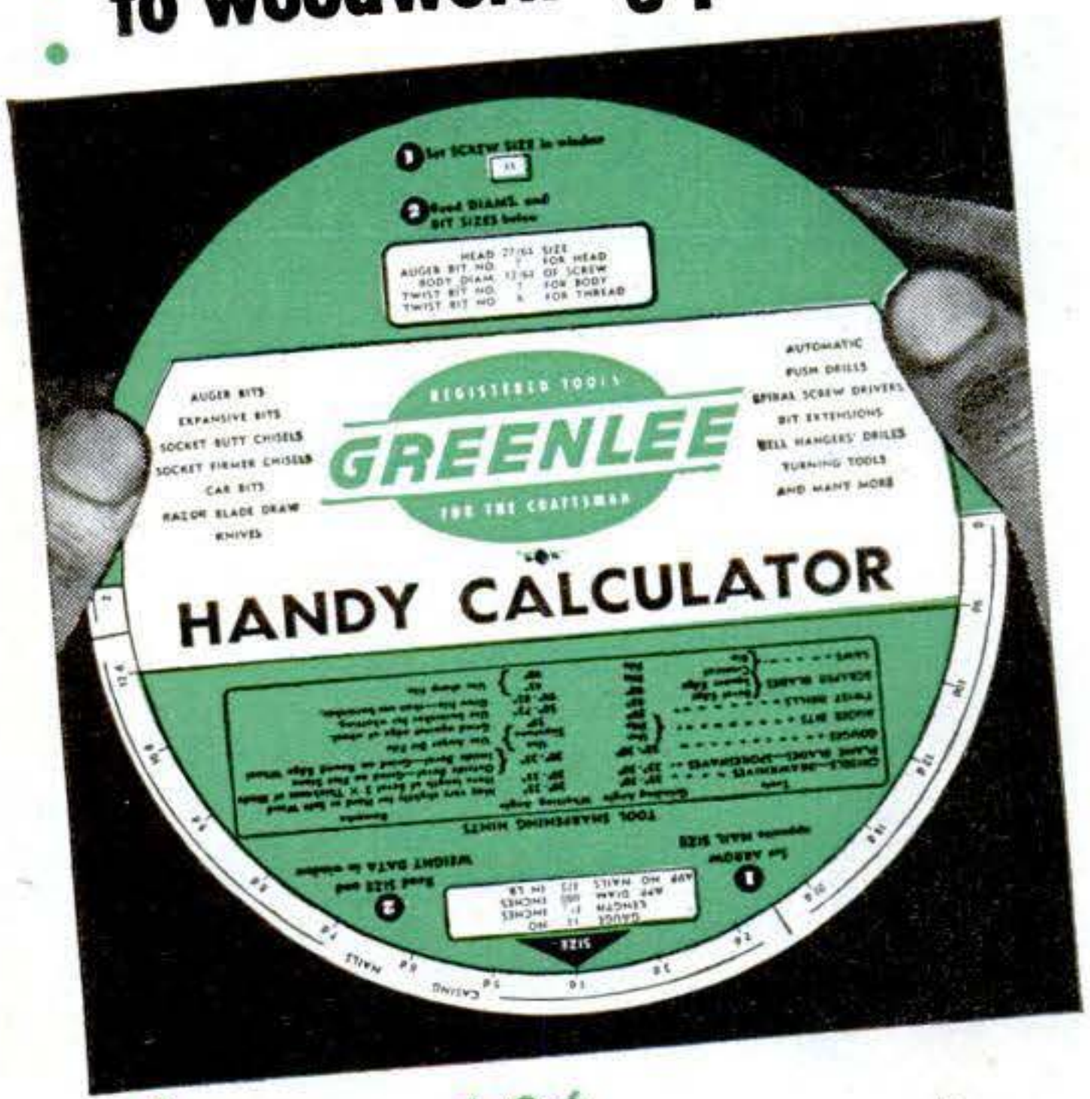
NEXT TIME SAY BRIGHT STAR

and you will get a FLASHLIGHT & BATTERIES famous since 1909 for QUALITY, STYLE and SERVICE

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY CO. CLIFTON N. J.

Copyrighted material

QUICK SOLUTIONS to woodworking problems



Only 10¢ for this easy-reading GREENLEE Woodworker's Calculator. With it you swiftly convert linear feet to board feet...get slope per foot in degrees... compare hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping, working ease of various woods. Also—bit sizes for head, body, thread of screws...nail specifications...tool sharpening hints...protractor. 6" diameter. Heavily varnished cardboard. Special offer...send coupon and 10¢ (not stamps). Greenlee Tool Co., Rockford, Illinois.

Makers of high-quality woodworking tools—auger bits, chisels, gouges, spiral screwdrivers, and many more.

GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY, 2122 COLUMBIA AVENUE
ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS

☐ Enclosed is 10c. Send your "Handy Calculator" by return mail.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Outstanding Inventions Of 1945's Sparse Crop

ALTHOUGH only about 500 patents a week were issued during 1945, a low average consistent with the previous war years, some outstanding inventions were patented. Here are a few of them:

Antiknock motor fuels, produced through the addition of compounds of heavy metals other than lead.

An apparatus employing streams of electrons or gamma rays to search thick steel plates for hidden flaws.

Electric wires insulated with a coating of sodium silicate that are flexible and highly resistant to water.

A war-born high explosive called pentolite, consisting of PETN, mixed with TNT, insensitive to shock, but more violent than TNT.

Rubber separated out of macerated native goldenrod by adding an alkali salt to the flotation medium.

A new-type motion-picture theater that has the screen on the ceiling and reclining couch seats.

A flexible "iron lung" that encloses the torso only and enables the patient to change position and move more freely.

With the release of many inventors from the armed services and from war industries, the number of patents issued on new inventions is expected to increase sharply in the coming months.

A new and interesting undertaking of the Patent Office, which is expected to benefit both inventors and manufacturers, is the weekly publication in the Official Gazette of a register of patents which the owner is willing to sell or license. It is intended to help American businessmen in finding new devices to make and sell, and many mutually profitable bargains between inventors and manufacturers already have been struck.

Comet Finder Du Toit Discovers Third One in a Year

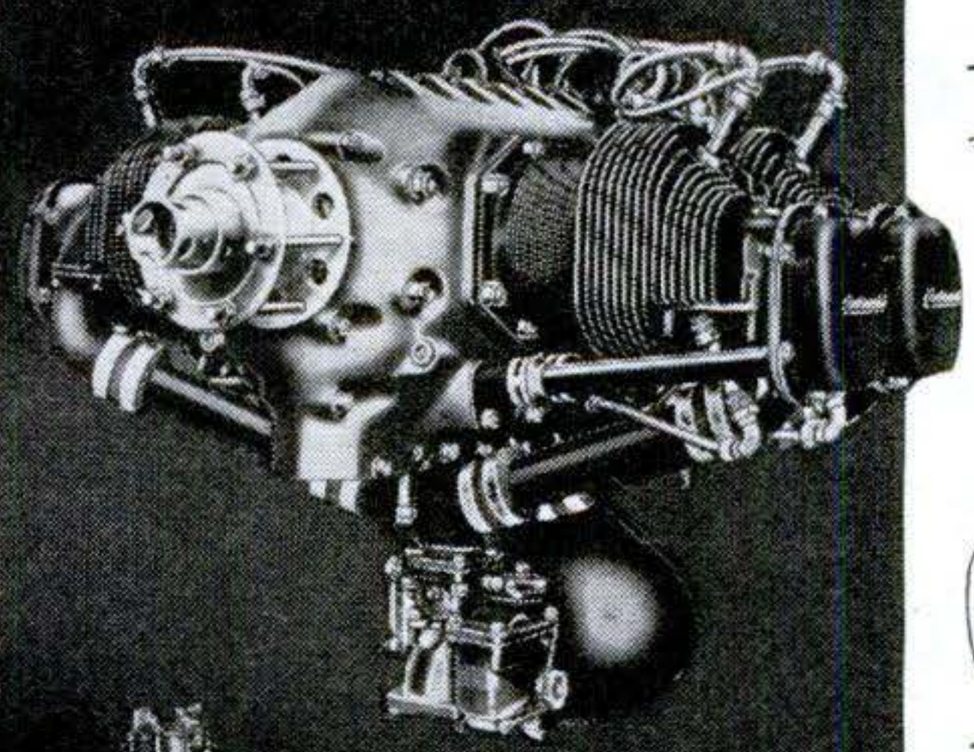
A HITHERTO undiscovered comet of the seventh magnitude has been found by D. du Toit in the vicinity of the Southern Cross. Du Toit, who is a member of the Harvard Observatory Staff at Bloemfontein, South Africa, is credited with finding two faint comets earlier in 1945. The new comet is out of reach of telescopes in the United States, as it was seen in the constellation of Triangulum Australe, the southern triangle. It was moving eastward at the rate of 30 minutes a day.

Copyrighted material

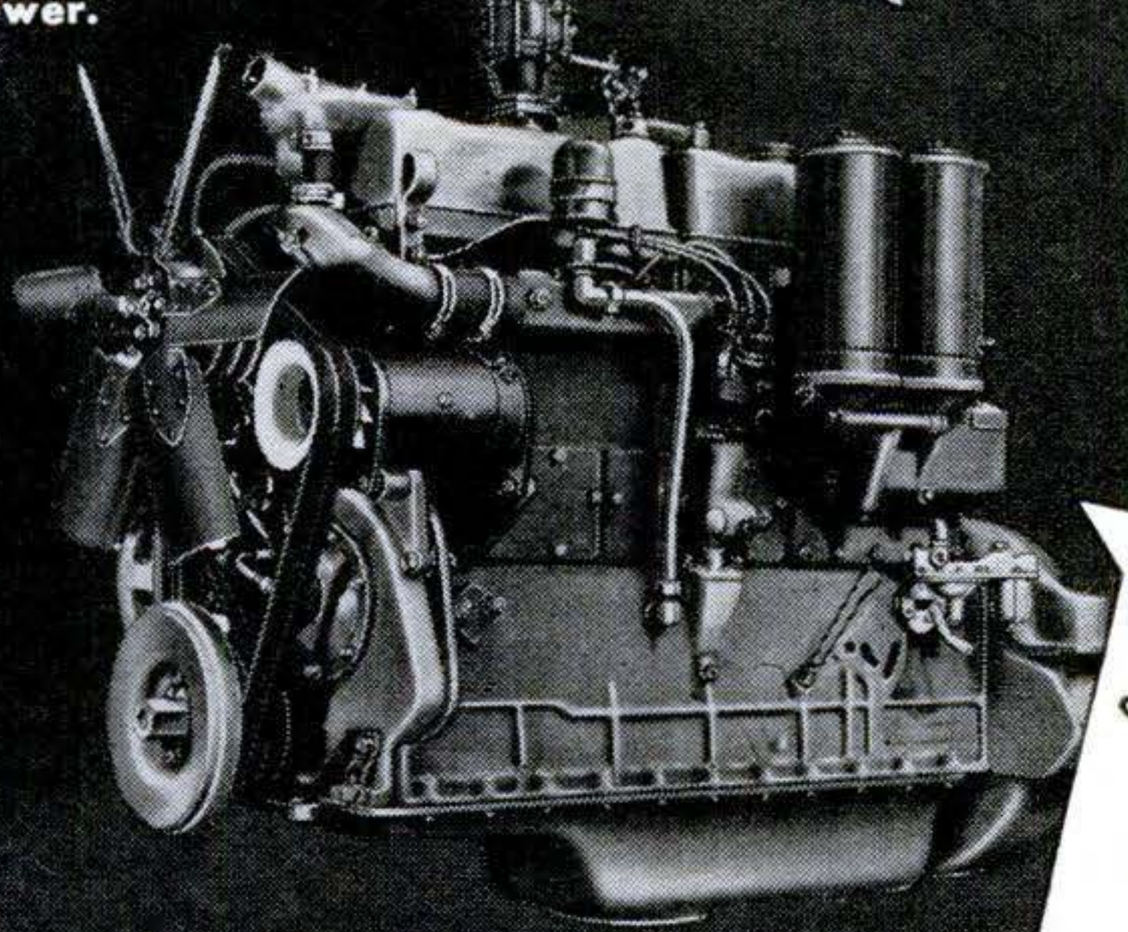
FROM 5/8 TO 2,200 HORSEPOWER

CONTINENTAL *Red Seal Engines*

Here's Tiny Tim, Mighty Atom of the Red Seal Family. Gives Light and Power wherever you go — Farm, Camp, Wilderness. Light in weight, easily carried. A self-starting portable electric generator always at your service. It's 5/8 H. P. Two-quart self-contained gasoline tank holds enough to run engine eight hours.

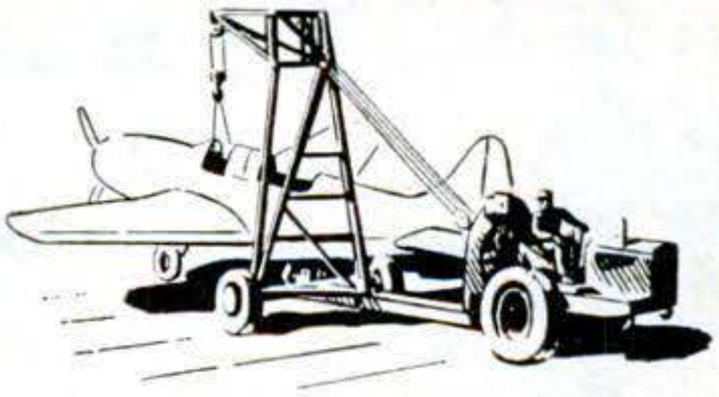


And here's the C-75-85 (horsepower) Aircraft Engine which powers most light planes. Dependable, economical—4-cylinder. It's the improved 1946 model of famous Red Seal "A" Engines which made flying possible for thousands. Other engines in the Continental family range up to the I-1430 aircraft engine of 2,200 horsepower.

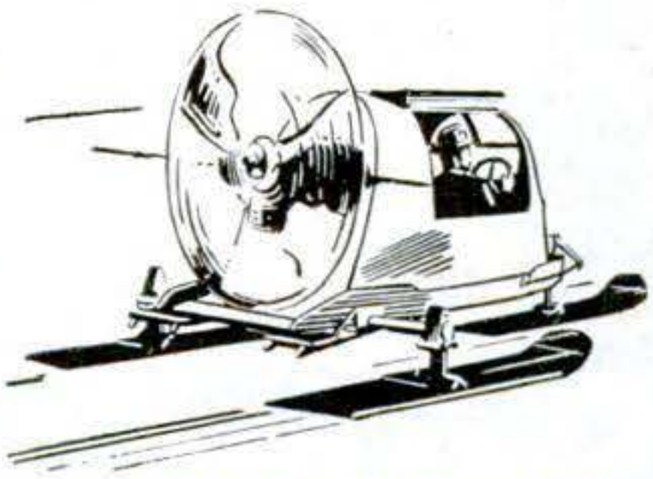


Or if you are looking for a rugged "workhorse" engine for powering trucks, buses, earth movers, compressors, cranes, air conditioning or refrigeration units, this 140 H.P. R-600 Red Seal engine will do your job reliably and economically.

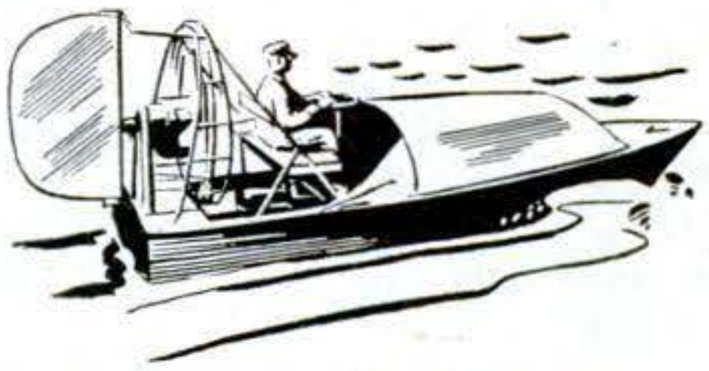
Continental Motors Corporation
MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN



Adaptability! Another great Red Seal characteristic — Continental powered Flight Deck crash cranes that hauled crippled War Birds out of danger's way aboard Aircraft Carriers.



For the thrill of a wintertime, this Snow-mobile glides swiftly over the white horizon, with Red Seal powering the airplane propeller at rear.



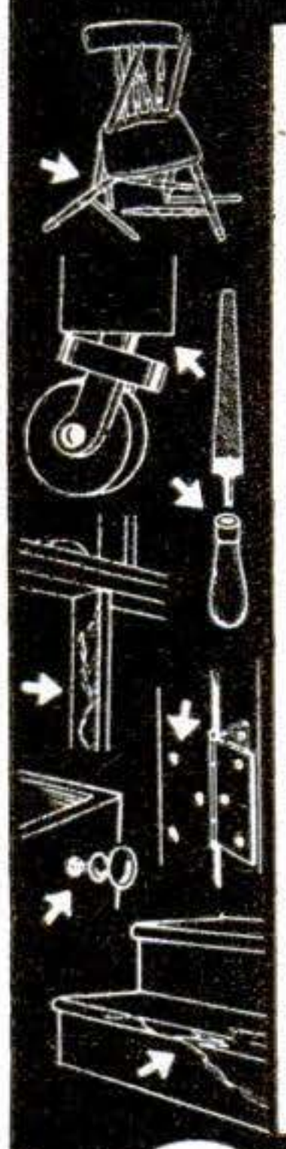
To the rescue in an Army-Navy Swamp Glider . . . Just another call on Continental versatility . . . and a Red Seal Engine, plus airplane propeller, gets this speedy craft in and out of difficult waters.

POWER BY Red Seal Engines CONTINENTAL

CONTINENTAL MOTORS · AMERICA'S STANDARD · Powerful as the Nation

Copyrighted material

Quick, Easy, Lasting REPAIRS!



Cracks, holes, dents in wood, plaster, concrete, metal, etc. — loose handles, rungs, knobs, screws — mistakes in carpentry, etc. — fix them *all* with Savogran Crack Filler (hard as stone) or Savogran Wood Putty (easily tooled). Just mix with water, press into place. Stays put, hardens quickly, will not shrink! Can be painted pre-colored. Ideal for models, inlays, etc. Patented! Big 1-lb. can only 30c at hardware and paint stores.

FREE CIRCULAR

Describes these and other Savogran Products: Heavy Duty Cleaner, Remover & Bleacher (renews floors), Paint Brush Cleaner, Strypeeze (removes all finishes), Coldfoam Soapless Soap Powder.

THE SAVOGRAN CO.
Dept. 27, Boston 10, Mass.

SAVOGRAN
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

CRACK FILLER · WOOD PUTTY

IN EVERY WELL-EQUIPPED HOME WORKSHOP

SILVERPLATE
Electrically by Brush!

NEW!

The Tool of A *101 USES*

AMAZING LOW COST WAY TO PLATE GENUINE SILVER ON Models, Projects, Worn Fixtures

Hundreds of uses for this *complete* Silverplating Outfit! New, patented *electrified* brush and concentrated compound of **Atomic Silver** work like magic. Easily and quickly, you can apply a heavy, permanent coat of *Genuine Silver* to any conductive surface . . . on models, projects, silverware, jewelry, etc. Outfit includes Degreaser, **Atomic Silver Compound,** Battery Power-Pack, *Nylon-Lucite Electrolytic Brush,* **Solid Silver Anode,** Leads, Connectors and simple Instructions in compact carrying case. *All at amazing low cost!* Small shipping charge collected on delivery. ORDER TODAY.

HOMECRAFTERS, Dept. E-2
360 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

ONLY $12.50

HUNTER'S COMPASS

Hunting Case, Watch Type, All Metal, Jeweled **$3.50**

Engineers All Metal Army Type Hand-Sighting
LEVELS
$1.50

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. **No COD's**

OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW

350 CUTS PER MINUTE

Make money sawing wood. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Fells trees. One man operates. Thousands in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control; uses power take-off any tractor.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., D201 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.

FREE!! 40 PAGE HOBBY CATALOG

Over 1000 items — Over 300 Photos

Our new 40 page catalog is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. Hundreds of models to choose from! Planes, engines, boats, jeeps, tanks, gliders, supplies, etc. Send for yours today!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
Dept. S26, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

FLIGHT JACKET INSIGNIA

With your own first name Come and get 'em for only . . . . . **50c** Post paid

Dress up your sweater, blouse, or lumber jacket and look just like the men that fly our big bombers. Indicate selection by number and print carefully your first name, or your nick name. Mail with 50c today. Agents Make Money—Take orders. Sell for **$1.00.** Illustrated book of all Army Insignia Emblems only **25c.**

INSIGNIA MART
703 Broadway, Dept. S New York 3, N.Y.

KEEP YOURSELF UP-TO-DATE ON WOOD VENEERS LUMBER & SUPPLIES

with

CONSTANTINE'S MASTER MANUAL

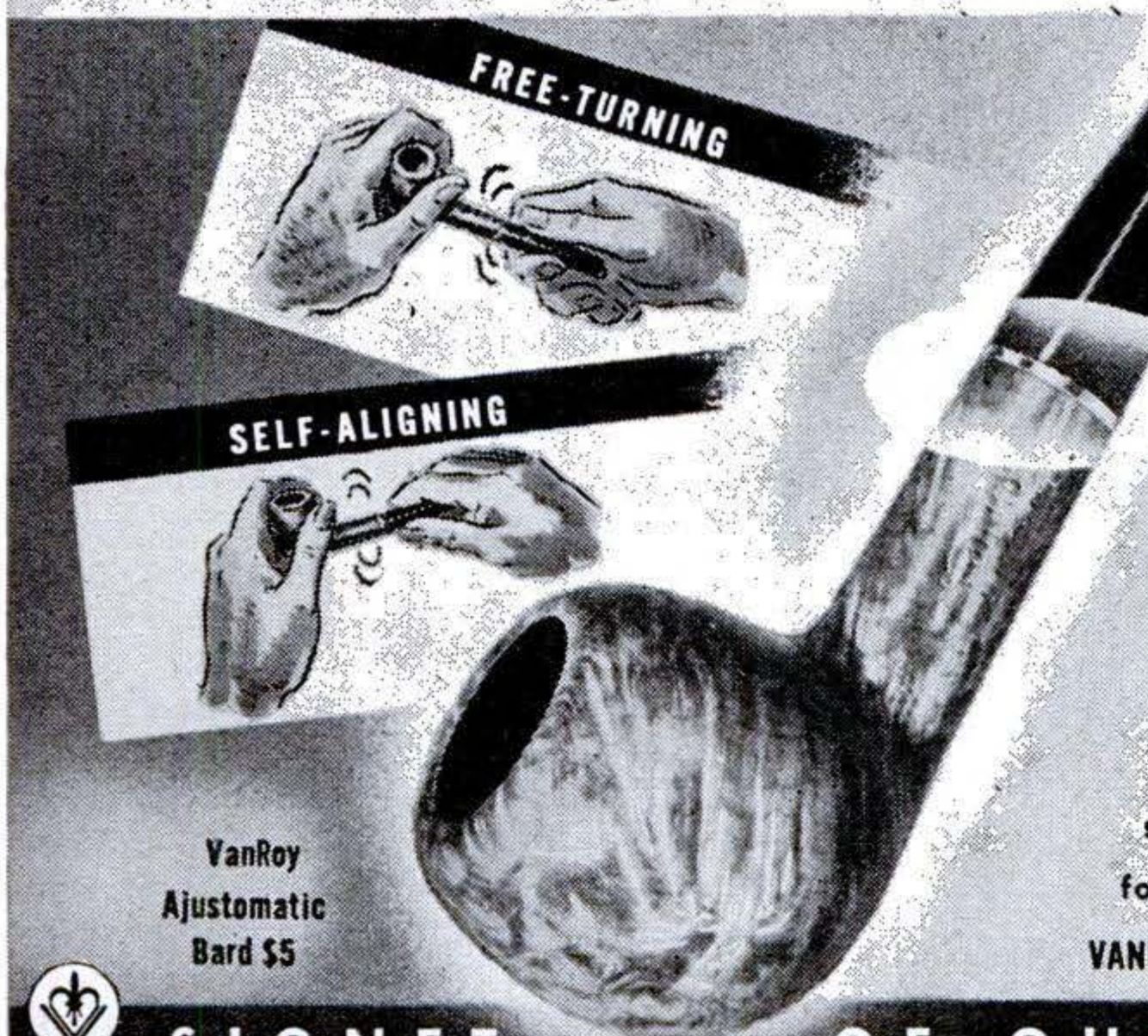
Published by the leading suppliers to woodworkers, the most complete book ever offered. More than a catalog, contains valuable information on lumber inlays, veneers, wood finishing, etc. 83 inlay border designs in full color, 6 pages of full color inlays plus a wood identification chart showing over 60 rare woods in natural color. Send only 25c today and we will include FREE a year's subscription to our publication, Chips & Chats.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC.
793-A 135th STREET, NEW YORK 54, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

VanRoy Ajustomatic

with the NEW STEM



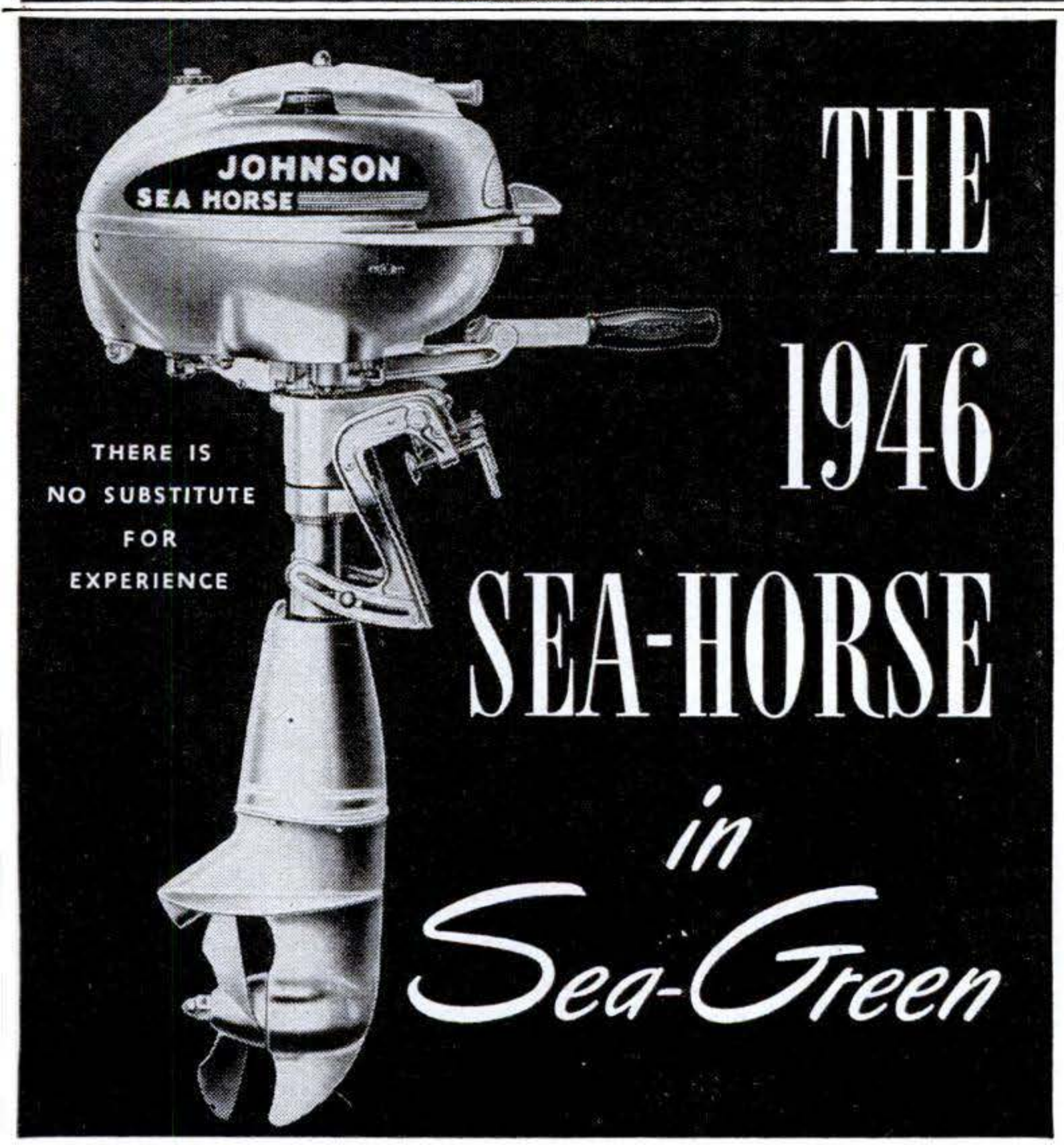
The one and only Pipe of its Kind

There is nothing in screw-stem pipes like the VanRoy Ajustomatic! With this new kind of pipe the stem can't lock at an off-angle—can't freeze out of line . . . That's because the patented stem is "float-mounted". It can be turned repeatedly yet stem and bowl hold their precision alignment for the life of the pipe . . . Take a turn for the better in a screw-stem—get the VanRoy Ajustomatic pipe for permanent smoking contentment. . . .

VanRoy Ajustomatic Bard $5

VANROY CO. INC., EMPIRE STATE BLDG., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

SIGNET OF QUALITY IN PIPES



THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE

THE 1946 SEA-HORSE *in Sea-Green*

This is the motor that *experience* built—the finest in Johnson history. Sparkling in performance, DEPENDable in operation and more beautiful than ever in appearance! Shipments to dealers are being made now. *Full* production schedules should be reached soon. Look for the name of your Johnson Dealer under Outboard Motors in your classified phone book. See him. In the meantime write for a copy of the new Sea-Horse Handy Chart, with illustrations, features and specifications.

JOHNSON MOTORS
500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois

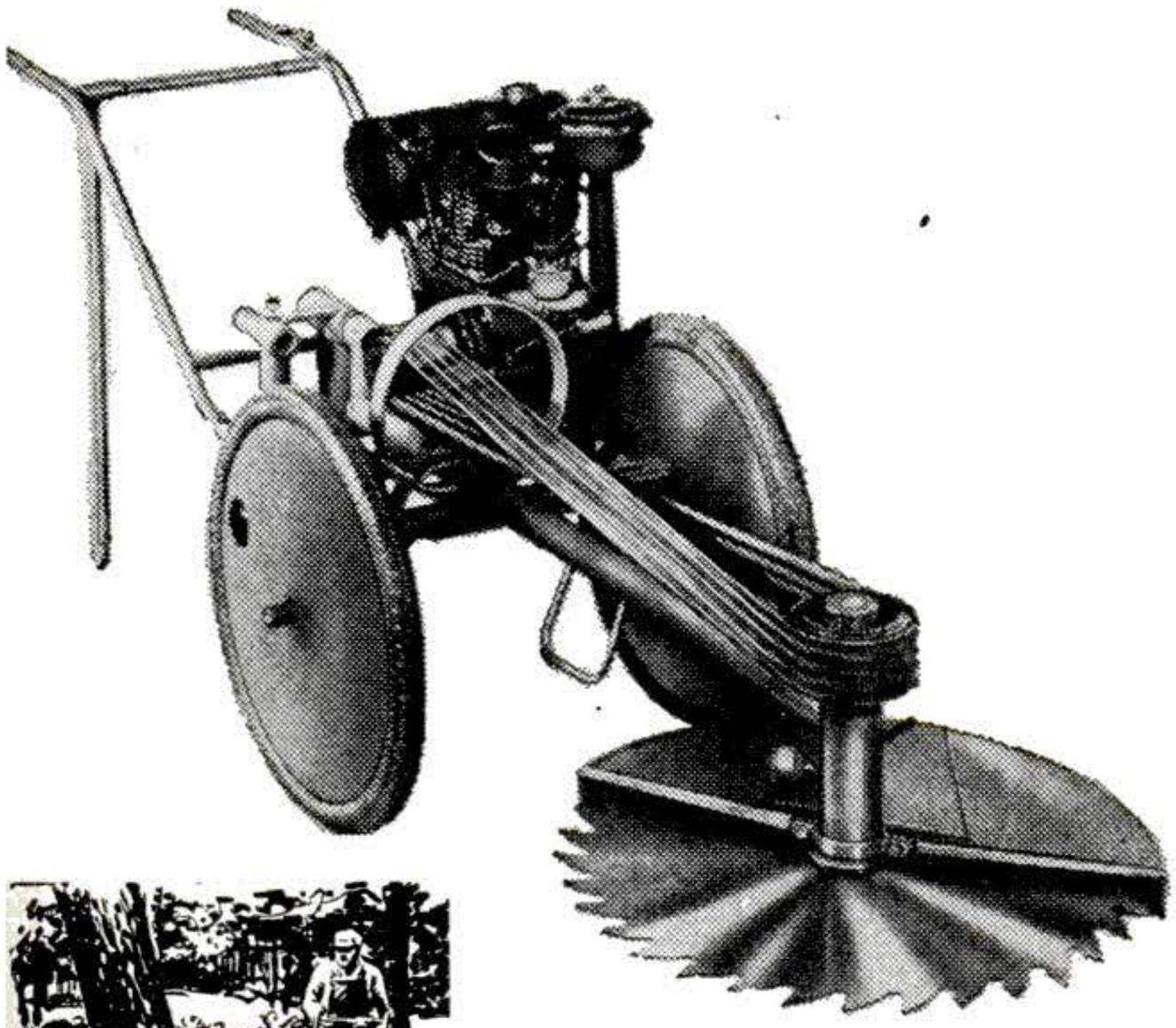
FIVE GREAT MODELS

Small Alternate Firing Twin . 2.5 H.P.
Medium Alternate Firing Twin . 5 H.P.
Large Alternate Firing Twin . 9.8 H.P.
Super Alternate Firing Twin . 16 H.P.
Heavy Duty Opposed Twin . 22 H.P.

All H.P. ratings are O.B.C. Certified Brake Horsepower at 4000 r. p. m.

Copyrighted material

BIG PROFIT EASY WORK



FELLING TREES

30" Oak felled in two minutes and fifty-two seconds with the Lowther C-Saw—11" Pine in fifteen seconds.

CUTTING LOGS

Cutting 10 to 20 cords of wood a day—on only 3 gallons of gasoline.

CLEARING LAND

Transforms brush covered wasteland into valuable pasture — Quickly and Easily.

This Lowther C-Saw has been proved in 478 Lumber Camps, in the production of millions of cords of wood!

Now available to you!

That standing timber on your farm and on your neighbor's is selling for big money today—TURN IT INTO CASH—the same way successful Lumber Companies do—with the Lowther C-Saw. Producing Cordwood has never been so easy as it is now—you use your head and let the Lowther C-Saw do the work.

J. A. Best of Mountain Grove, Missouri, says of the Lowther C-Saw: "We have cut everything from Blue Grass to 30" Oak Trees and still say this saw will do more than you claim for it." Write us now! Get full information and learn of the many farm uses of this amazing new saw. $349.50 F.O.B. Factory.

Start Your Own Business

Today there is a crying demand for cut wood. Highest prices are being paid—get into this healthful, pleasant outdoor work and be your own boss—there's big money waiting for you when you own a Lowther C-Saw.

HARRY A. LOWTHER COMPANY

141 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago 4, Illinois

☐ **Send Me Circular No. 310**

Name.....

Address.....

Geologists Had Answers To Military Questions

WHEN Nazi camoufleurs had hidden the famous Ploesti oil center in Rumania so thoroughly that our bombers couldn't find it, American geologists put the finger on that primary strategic target by making a new kind of map called a terrain diagram. From their detailed knowledge of Rumanian terrain and of the rock and soil formations under its surface, they were able to show fliers what the hills and fields surrounding Ploesti looked like. Taking their bearings on this map, the aerial raiders made a second trip—and dropped their calling cards right on the tray.

Geologists were able to help American fighters on all fronts during World War II by quickly supplying answers to such questions as these: Where were the best sites for airfields on the Solomon Islands? What kind of terrain would ground forces have to fight over in Madagascar? What camouflage equipment should be taken to Sicily?

By telling engineers whether the soil before them was soft or rocky, geologists made it possible for them to know how many bulldozers to take along and how much dynamite to carry for blasting. Drainage and sources of water were other important problems which geological knowledge helped the first working crews to solve with a minimum of time and effort.

Brighter, Clearer Images Seen in Television Show

A NEW cathode-ray tube for television sets, providing a much brighter and clearer image than any prewar model, has been developed by engineers of the Radio Corporation of America. The tube was recently demonstrated at a television show in which images in color and apparently in three dimensions were also projected on a screen.

RCA's new cathode-ray tube provides a brighter and clearer picture because of a microscopically thin screen of aluminum that is attached to the phosphorous-treated side of the tube. Electrons are shot at this aluminum screen with such speed that they pass through it and hit the phosphor granules, causing the picture to be made at the end of the tube. Some of the light generated tries to pass back into the tube, but hits the aluminum screen and is mirrored out again. The aluminum is so close to the phosphor that there is no time lapse and none of the light is lost. This provides greater clarity and brightness in the picture.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Carhartt

OVERALLS

. . . A Clear Track Favorite On Any Job

● Carhartt Master Cloth overalls have been a big favorite with railroad men the country over for more than half a century—a great tribute to the better wear and fit of these famous work clothes—and to the traditions of the Carhartt family for building the best work garments money can buy. You'll find that, regardless of your work, Carhartt's give you those "extras" that make them a better buy on every count.

At The Better Dealers Everywhere!

HAMILTON CARHARTT OVERALL CO.

Detroit *Established 1889* **Dallas**

Atlanta **Carhartt Park**

THIS LABEL IS YOUR PROTECTION

LOOK FOR IT

Carhartt

FOR OVER 50 YEARS A FRIEND TO ORGANIZED LABOR

War Improved ★

FOR EVERY OIL NEED

FIENDOIL

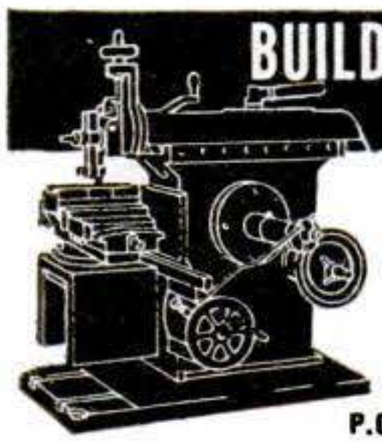
Fiendoil is your three-handed helper—thanks to a wartime discovery, Fiendoil is the ONE oil for lubricating, preventing rust, removing rust. Protects machines and equipment under toughest conditions. Resists extreme heat, flows in cold to 50° below. In handy, 3-oz. spout cans. See your dealer today.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH HOBBIES—$1.00

HOBBIES—DO PAY

EXCITING MONEY-MAKING HOMECRAFT PLANS, THRILLING IDEAS & EXPERIENCES

Provides incentive—inspiration, makes your Hobbies Pay Real Dividends. Get this Book you should have. Just mail a Dollar in any convenient form to A. RIEDER 93-20 71st Drive, Forest Hills, New York, N. Y. (Dept. 100)



BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!

Blueprints $1.00 - Catalog FREE

Detail construction Blueprints on 6 Lewis metal and wood-working tools postpaid for $1.00. Includes prints for Lewis 10" Shaper, Milling Machine, Drill Press, Vise, 16" Band Saw, 6" Jointer. Plain or semi-finished castings available for these tools save up to 80% of comparable new tool cost.

Illustrated 32-page Catalog—sent free with Blueprint Order—describes 20 Lewis tools. WRITE TODAY!

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

P.O. Box 116, Sta. A, DEPT. D-27, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA

NOW

Repair your own

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

with CHANITE Self-Welding ELECTRICAL HEATING ELEMENT flux. Generous amount, instructions enclosed. $1.00 postpaid. Guaranteed nothing like it. Stick form 25c ea. $2.00 doz.

CHANITE SALES COMPANY. 914 South Main. Fort Worth 4, Texas

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-2, Chicago 40, Ill.

BLACK on WHITE for BETTER SIGHT

WYTEFACE Steel Tapes have black graduations on a crack-proof white surface. Easy to read in any light, from any angle. Faster measurements with fewer errors. Designed for hard service. Resists abrasion from rails, pipe, rocks, concrete. Protected against rust.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

EST. 1867

WYTEFACE

TRADEMARK

STEEL MEASURING TAPES

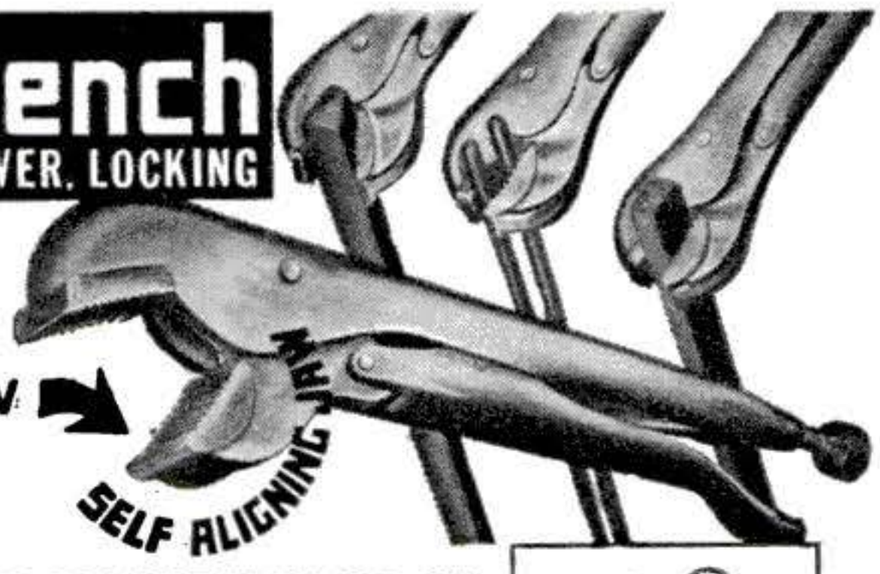
NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO • DETROIT • ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES
MONTREAL

K+E

Drafting
Reproduction
Surveying Equipment and Materials
Slide Rules
Measuring Tapes

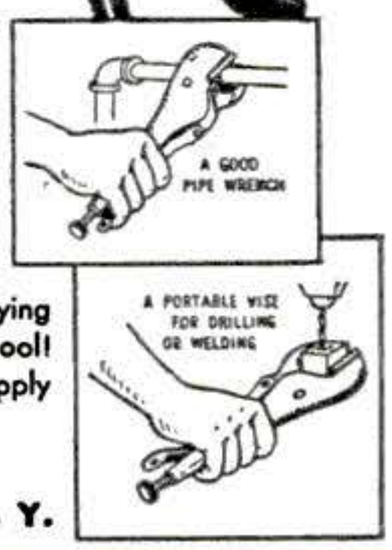
Copyrighted material

Pli-rench
SUPER POWER, LOCKING



IT'S ALL IN THE RED JAW

LOCKS WORK WITH *TONS* OF PRESSURE . . . HANDS FREE



This remarkable brand-new tool is a combination pliers, wrench, pipe wrench, clamp and hand vise. The self-aligning jaw fits itself to irregular shaped objects, giving a powerful, jaw-length grip, multiplying hand pressure at least fifty times. A whale of a tool! OPA ceiling price $2.45. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

THE WHALE TOOL CORP.
1767 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

$19.95 Full Set

MICROMETERS

Six piece set, in velvet lined leather case. Special price, only $19.95.

Precision machined in one thousandths, up to 4" outside and 3¾" inside measurements. Guaranteed accurate, easy to read and adjust. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Also indicators and gauges. Shipped prepaid on receipt of remittance. On C.O.D. shipments, send deposit of $2.00.

FREE FOLDER

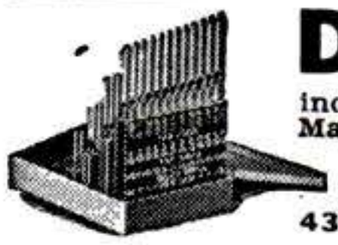
MICRO PRODUCTS, 211 Jos. Campau Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

New! STAINLESS STEEL
Lifetime WATCH BAND
ONLY $2.50

Patented Safety-Lock Design.
Adjustable to fit any wrist.
Permanent! For real wrist watch comfort and beautiful lifetime appearance order one today.

THE MORE YOU WEAR IT — THE MORE YOU'LL LIKE IT

MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS, 27 Haymarket Sq., Boston, Mass.



DRILL-INDEX

A compact container for indexing and filing twist drills. Eliminates search. Made entirely of steel in nine sizes. See your dealer or write to

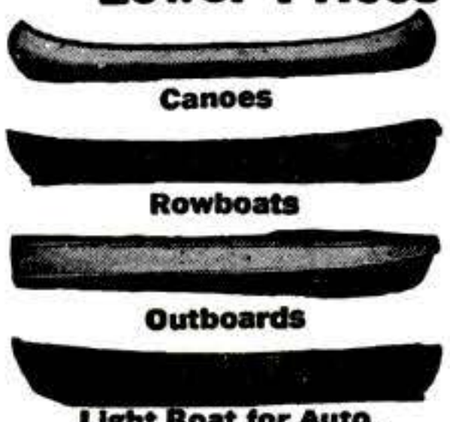
HUOT MFG. CO.
436 Foot Schultz Bldg. St. Paul 1, Minn.

Today . . . . ELECTROPLATING

The business of tomorrow. Learn this interesting, profitable business. Hobby or full time. Postcard brings full details, FREE. PLATER HYDE, Dept. S, P. O. Box 176, National City, Calif.

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

Better Built Lower Prices



Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)
219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (*Write to either place*) 119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

SHE'S "RARIN'" TO GO . . . WITH NEW BURD PISTON RINGS

● You won't have to *baby* your car after a re-ring job with Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. You can hit normal speeds the first mile without danger of rings scoring, scuffing or seizing. What's more, you'll be pleased with the gas and oil saving, and pleased with your engine's new pep and power. The secret of Burd's superiority lies in the fact that the piston ring castings are made of electric furnace iron which insures uniform quality and ring tension, and long service. Then, Burd's accurate machining, plus the exclusive "Graf-Flox" finishing process, eliminates "run-in" period, without penalty. This combination of advantages assures you an economical, efficient re-ring job. Use the coupon to get a free copy of "Servicemen's Handy Handbook" and vest-pocket car expense record.

BURD PISTON RING CO., Dept. PS, Rockford, Ill.

THIS COUPON BRINGS FREE BOOKS

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS,
Rockford, Illinois

Gentlemen:

I'd like a FREE copy of your "Handy Handbook" which tells how to keep my car in good working order. Also send a "Car Economy Record Book."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

"DUSTLESS" SWEEPING
SIMPLE AS THIS

Fill the Dustless brush reservoir with Arbitrin sweeping fluid. In the process of sweeping, this fluid filtering through the tufts makes sweeping compound out of dust on the floor. The result: You eliminate up to 97% of the dust in the air between sweepings. You also have cleaner floors and cut sweeping costs. Thousands of factories, shops, stores, and schools now use "Dustless" sweeping. Write for complete facts today.

MD

• Dustless
• Speed Sweep
• Speed Wash brushes

MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS
BRUSH COMPANY
528 N. 22nd Street • Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

Grueling Three-Day Tests Screened Secret Agents

MEN who were courageous, resourceful, and strong enough to be sent into enemy territory on hazardous undercover missions for the Office of Strategic Services during World War II were chosen in grueling three-day tests.

Candidates for supersecret assignments were subjected to Nazi-style cross-examination under blinding lights, had to run a difficult obstacle course, were given novel intelligence tests, were allowed to drink hard liquor and then questioned under its influence to see if their loosened tongues wagged too freely.

The jobs they were to do ranged from parachuting into enemy country to sabotage communications, supply lines, and industry, to writing propaganda leaflets in the comparative safety of London under a rain of Nazi bombs. One out of every five tested was "not recommended" for overseas service. Another one out of five did not succeed in going for other reasons. But, of those who passed the stiff tests satisfactorily, only about six out of 100 failed to make good.

During the three-day test period, the candidates, in groups of 18, lived on a country estate outside Washington and associated day and night with the psychologists, psychiatrists, and sociologists who were their examiners. But the candidates arrived with fictitious names and dressed in disguising Army fatigue uniforms. No one knew whether his neighbor was a general, a private, or a civilian—and all were included among those tested.

Among the unusual tests designed to "assess the whole person" was the psychodrama, now being used widely for training and therapy among the mentally and emotionally ill. The candidates were put on a stage to enact a drama, but instead of being given fixed parts to learn they were placed in a prearranged situation and had to make up their own lines as each worked out his own idea of the best approach to the situation.

There was also a "brook test," in which candidates were taken to a brook on the estate and told they had to move a heavy but very delicate instrument across it alone with only the aid of some boards, rope, and tackle that lay on the ground. In another test each man was told to assume he had been caught going through secret documents and was explaining to enemy officials. This was followed by the nerve-wracking cross-examination under lights.

Copyrighted material

A 3-year enlistment in the Regular Army now entitles American young men to a

FULL COLLEGE COURSE

or a Business or Trade School Education

By Act of Congress, benefits of the GI Bill of Rights are open to every qualified young man who enlists in the new Regular Army before October 6, 1946

Hundreds of thousands of intelligent young men finishing high school have been unable to afford a higher education. *Now they can have it.*

Greatest Educational Opportunity in History

Under the GI Bill of Rights every young man who enlists in the Regular Army before October 6, 1946, is entitled, after discharge, to education or training in the school or college of his selection at Government expense. *For a period based on the length of his service, the Government will pay his tuition, up to $500 per ordinary school year, plus $65 monthly for living expenses—$90 if he is married. After a 3-year enlistment, for example, he may have 48 months of education, with a total of $5120 paid by the Government!*

Original enlistments are open to men aged 17 to 34, and may be for 1½, 2 or 3 years.

The Army itself is one of the world's best schools. Thorough training in one or more of 200 skills, trades and technical subjects is open to every soldier.

If you are 17 or over, and mentally and physically fit, you can *earn while you learn* in the Army. You'll get good pay, food, clothing, quarters and medical care. You'll get a 30-day paid furlough each year. If you enlist for 3 years you can choose your branch of service and overseas theater in the Air, Ground or Service Forces.

Since the new peacetime Army will use the most modern scientific equipment, many technical grades will be open, with higher pay and rapid advancement.

PAY PER MONTH—ENLISTED MEN

In Addition to Food, Lodging, Clothes and Medical Care

	Starting Base Pay Per Month	MONTHLY RETIREMENT INCOME AFTER: *20 Years' Service*	*30 Years' Service*
Master Sergeant or First Sergeant	$138.00	$89.70	$155.25
Technical Sergeant	114.00	74.10	128.25
Staff Sergeant	96.00	62.40	108.00
Sergeant	78.00	50.70	87.75
Corporal	66.00	42.90	74.25
Private First Class	54.00	35.10	60.75
Private	50.00	32.50	56.25

(a)—Plus 20% Increase for Service Overseas.
(b)—Plus 50% if Member of Flying Crews, Parachutist, etc.
(c)—Plus 5% Increase in Pay for Each 3 Years of Service.

Get full particulars today at the nearest U. S. Army Recruiting Station. This is *your* opportunity to get the education you want and fit yourself for a successful career!

SEE THE JOB THROUGH
U. S. Army
BE A
"GUARDIAN OF VICTORY"

AIR FORCES • GROUND FORCES • SERVICE FORCES

Copyrighted material

Be the authority on accuracy in your shop!

A man's work is only as good as his measurement. You can be the "accuracy man" in your shop. Learn to work with genuine Ford "Jo-Blocks," guaranteed accurate to within 4 or 8 *millionths* of an inch, plus or minus. For as little as $23 list price, you can own a fine working set of Jo-Blocks—keep your mikes and gages at millionth-inch precision. There is only ONE true American-made Jo-Block, made only by—

WRITE FOR THESE FREE BOOKLETS!

An absorbing story of the search for precision. A new De Luxe Catalog of Ford Jo-Blocks and Accessories.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Johansson Division
Dept. 112, Dearborn, Michigan

Ford

Johansson GAGE BLOCKS

BURGESS vibro-tool

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Gives power to your craft skill in embossing, tooling, carving, slicing, engraving, and a host of other craft and shop jobs where "hand work" quality is desirable.

Operates by vibration, 120 strokes per sec.; 110 V AC, 60 cycles.

The Vibro-Tool, complete with engraving needle $7.50; tool complete with set of attachments $15.70.

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY
Or Order Direct
HANDICRAFT DIVISION
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
176 N. Wabash Ave. • Chicago 1, Ill.

Cabin PLAN BOOK-$2.00

HEALTH and FUN for YOU, whether in Sunny California or Rugged Maine

- A multitude of ideas for practical, low-cost cabins and cottages. Pictures and floor plans. Suggestions for fireplaces, barbecue pits, built-in furniture. Plans for row-boats, docks and floats.
- Complete drawings and lumber lists for a build-your-own $500 cabin or $2500 2-bedroom cottage.

BUILD-YOUR-OWN for next season's healthful fun, now! Send check or money-order for $2.00, today.
Copyrighted '45 W-P-Co.

WOODBECK PUBLISHING COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS • • MICHIGAN

BUILD ARC WELDER PLANS 35¢

We Show You How to build this new powerful welder without rewinding. For light or heavy work. Uses coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 volts A. C. Has 20 different heats. Send 35c for complete PLANS and valuable Catalog. Write today.
LEJAY MFG. CO., 1323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

LAW

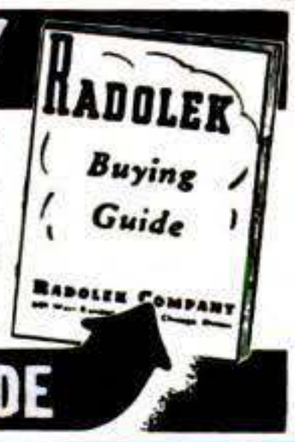
STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 62-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

"WONDER" ELECTRIC BUTTON

Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Make your own Telephone-Amplifier Detectiphone. Transmit your voice or music to distant rooms. Perform hundreds of fascinating experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. Send $1 now for button and free 5,000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments. SPECIAL OFFER 6 buttons and booklets sent post-paid for $5. Write now to
BUCK MFG. COMPANY **North Aurora, Illinois**

Everything in Radio!



Make **Radolek** your buying headquarters for Radio-Electronic repair and replacement needs. Large stocks assure finest, most complete selections of all available items at lowest prices. Your orders receive special attention for fastest delivery. Send today for FREE **Radolek Buying Guide.**
RADOLEK CO., Dept. A-112, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE RADIO BUYING GUIDE

What Every Mason Wants

We have Important Masonic books for **Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite,** and **Shrine.**
OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER
Send for **free** catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.
EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. 796, RF Chicago 90, Ill.

FREE! FAMOUS BLUE BOOK CATALOG

GAME SUPPLIES

Club Furniture - Counter Games - Punchboards - Magic Cards Readers, Read the backs - Inks - Daubs - Poker Chips - Tops Flats - Layouts - Game Boxes.

K. C. CARD CO. 1223 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

SIGNS AND SHOWCARDS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS

MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER!

JOHN F. RAHN
1330-33 N. CENTRAL AVE.
CHICAGO 51, ILL.

Copyrighted material

VISE-GRIP
WRENCH

Does more things, easier and quicker, than any other tool! Remains locked to the work with hands removed. Holds anything, any shape, with a Ton-Grip that never slips. Built with strength to back up its power. Is actually Hand-Vise, Clamp, Super-Plier, Adjustable End-Wrench, Pipe-Wrench, Locking Wrench and Toggle-Press—ALL IN ONE! Light, trim, handsome. Made of fine alloy steel. Electro plated. 2 sizes.

Sold through Tool Jobbers and Dealers.

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. S-26, De Witt, Nebr.

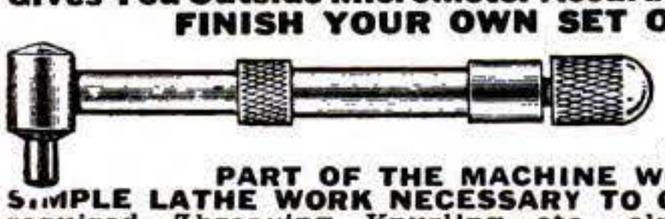
GAS ENGINES IN STOCK

The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is available. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 H. P. Complete with coil and condenser and full illustrated instructions for only $9.95. Fully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. Send only $1.00 —Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send for free illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. SX26, P. O. Box 193, Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

TELESCOPING MEASURING TOOLS

. . . Measure All Holes, Slots, Etc.—5/16 Inch to 6 Inches . . .
Gives You Outside Micrometer Accuracy on Inside Measurements
FINISH YOUR OWN SET OF FOUR TOOLS



Only $2.95 C.O.D.
Plus Usual Small Postal Charge

PART OF THE MACHINE WORK ALREADY DONE—ONLY SIMPLE LATHE WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE. No special tools required—Threading, Knurling, etc., already done. Kit includes all material (part machined): simple drawings, and detailed instructions. Send $2.95 cash with order and we pay postage.

ALCO SHOPS, Dept. O, 1459 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

BUILD Boucher MODELS

Everything for the Model Ship Builder Since 1905

34 Different Model Kits $5 to $35	Send 35c for 96 Page Illustrated Catalogue

BOUCHER SHIP MODELS 36 EAST 12TH ST., NEW YORK, 3, N.Y.

★ RADIO-ELECTRONICS ★

● ● ● ON LAND ● ● ● ON SEA ● ● ● IN THE AIR

Communications experts in demand ● *Above average income careers* ● Short residence courses ● Low tuition ● Approved for veterans ● Free bulletin ●

WESTERN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE—B
106 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

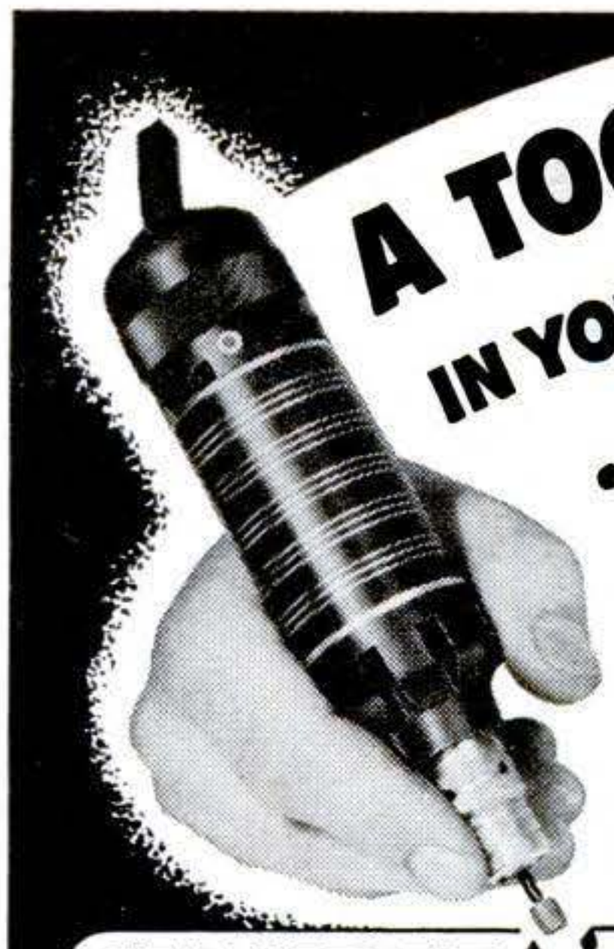
SALESMEN FOR CITY AND COUNTY

Nationally Known Manufacturer

Build up a **business of your own** with Nationally Advertised Products bearing Underwriters' label. Sell to schools, factories, service stations, warehouses, hotels, restaurants, public institutions, truck and bus companies, grain elevators, house trailers, autos, farms, homes, etc. **Capable man can earn real money.** Established in 1916. *Write letter with details, age, experience, etc.*

THE FYR-FYTER CO.,
Dept. 92-14 Dayton 1, Ohio

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND !



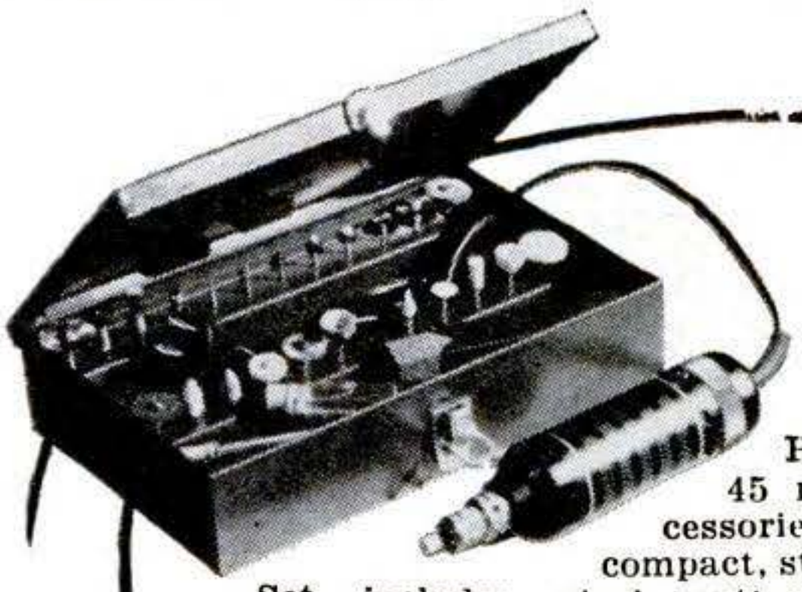
● GRIND ● DRILL
● POLISH ● ROUT
● ENGRAVE ● CUT
● CARVE ● SAND
● SAW, etc.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

The first small portable tool and today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. You'll be amazed at what you can do with your Handee—turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane or train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc.

Uses 300 different accessories. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Weight 12 ounces. With 7 accessories, postpaid **$18.50**

MAKE THINGS FROM
WOOD • PLASTICS
METALS • GLASS
LINOLEUM
LEATHER • ALLOYS
HORN • STONE
BONE, etc.



GET A GOOD START — GET A HANDEE KIT

HANDEE Tool and 45 most popular accessories, in handsome, compact, steel carrying case! Set includes steel cutter, drills, bristle brushes, polishing wheels and points, rubber disc, drum sander and bands, mounted wheels, Speed Oil, sandpaper discs. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish! Complete, postpaid. . . .

$25.00

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND . . . THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

ARMY E NAVY

ORDER NOW! Use This Coupon!

FREE 64-PAGE Catalog

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. MONROE ST. DEPT PO
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Send me ☐ **HANDEE TOOL** ☐ **HANDEE KIT** ☐ **REMITTANCE ENCLOSED** ☐ **SEND C.O.D.** ☐ **SEND CATALOG.**

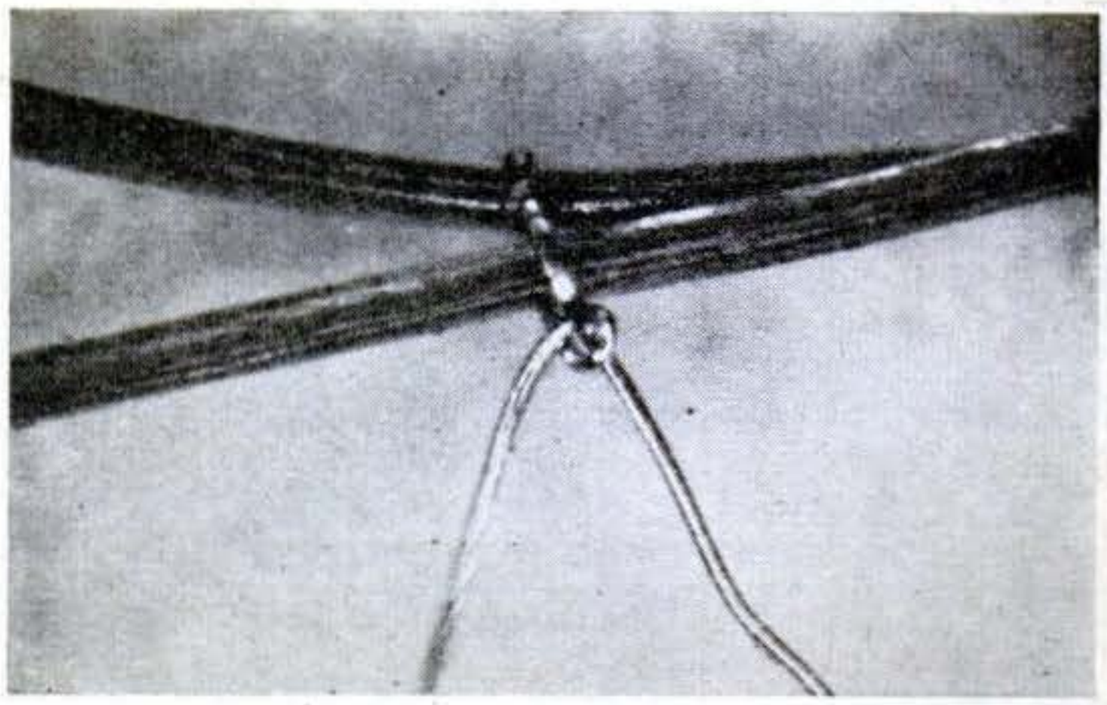
Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

That's real ice! Ford's frosty look comes from 24 hours in test chamber at 20 below.

Cobweb-Thin Wire Makes Human Hair Look Coarse



NO LARGER than a wisp of cobweb, a length of insulated Formex wire is twisted around two human hairs (right), magnified 80 times. Used by General Electric in instruments for measuring electronic circuits, a pound of it would stretch 62 miles.

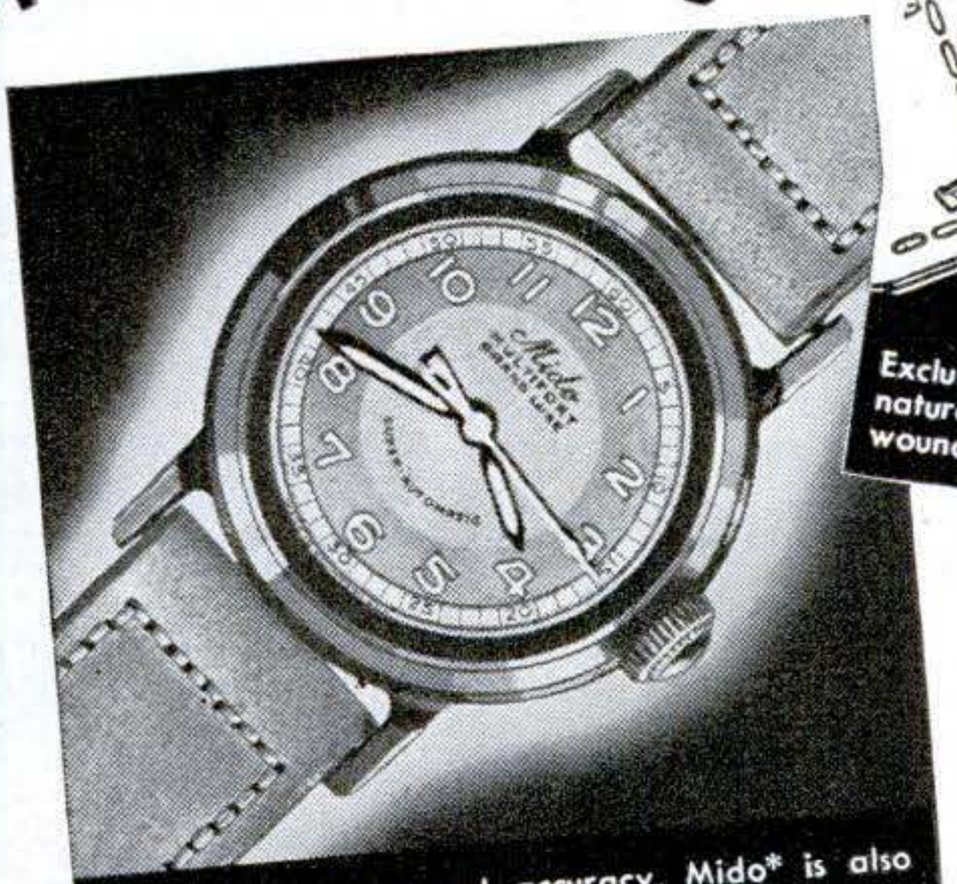
Trailer Is Easily Converted into Permanent Home

COMPLETELY equipped with comforts for ordinary living, this cottage may be carried as a trailer or taken off its wheels and set up as a permanent dwelling.

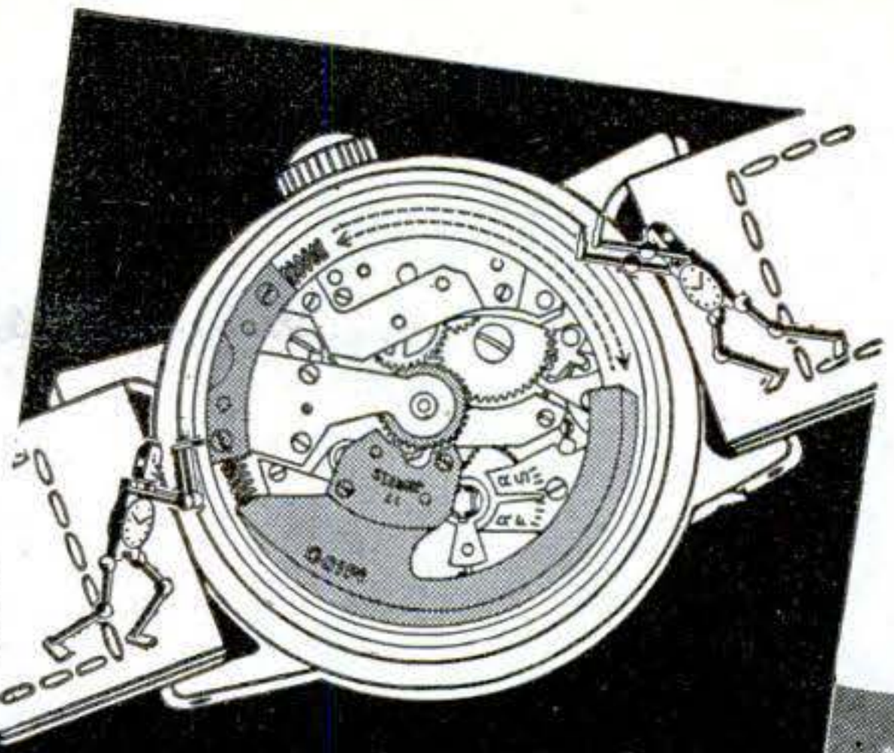
Copyrighted material

*Mido

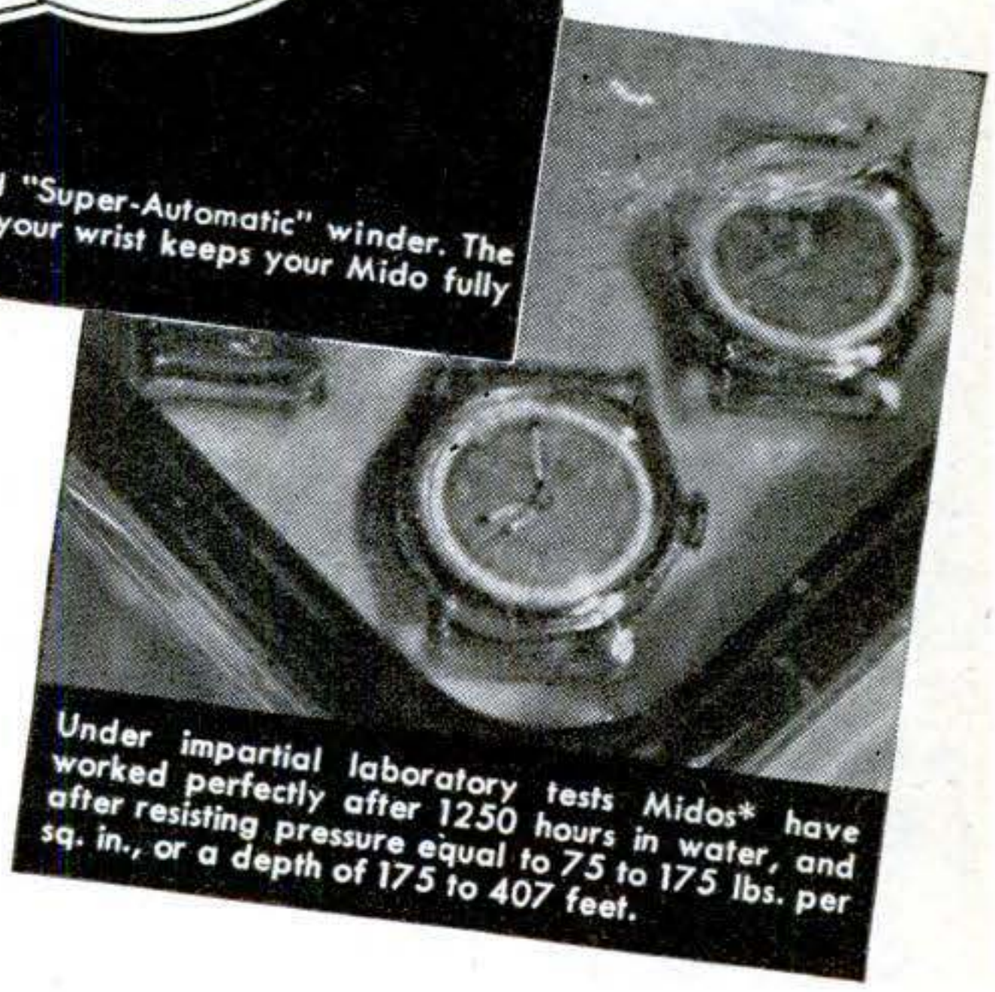
WINDS AS YOU GO



Combining beauty and accuracy, Mido* is also shock-resistant, anti-magnetic, 17-jeweled.



Exclusive patented "Super-Automatic" winder. The natural motion of your wrist keeps your Mido fully wound.



Under impartial laboratory tests Midos* have worked perfectly after 1250 hours in water, and after resisting pressure equal to 75 to 175 lbs. per sq. in., or a depth of 175 to 407 feet.

Mido* MULTIFORT SUPER-AUTOMATIC

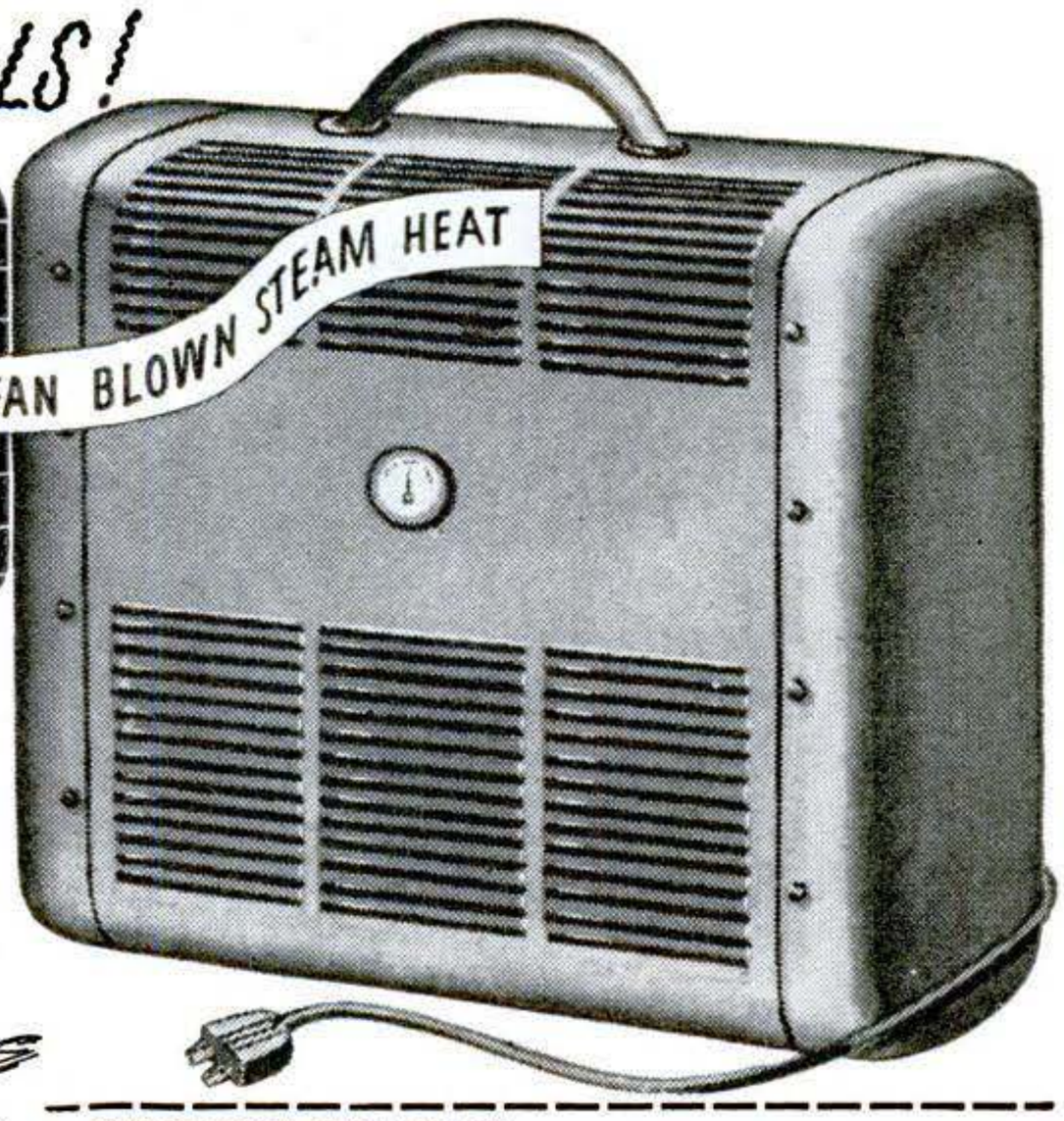
Write for illustrated booklet N-26 and name of nearest dealer. Mido Watch Company of America, Inc., 665 Fifth Ave., New York 22. N.Y. . . . In Canada, 510 St. Peter St., Montreal.

PIONEERS OF SELF-WINDING 100% WATERPROOF WATCHES

QUICK WARMTH

FOR ROOMS WITH THE CHILLS!

WITTIE
PORTABLE
ELECTRIC *Steam* HEATER



Now you can enjoy *REAL STEAM HEAT* wherever and whenever you want it . . . for only a few cents a day!

Wittie Electric Steam Heater brings ample, fan-blown warmth to chilly rooms in your home as well as recreation basements, summer cottages, offices and shops.

Luggage-light, good looking as a piece of furniture and safer, too, because Wittie is a *steam* heater—no glowing coils to cause possible fire or burns. You'll want to see this new Wittie Portable Electric Steam Heater, so send coupon right away!

Weighs only 37 pounds; baked Hammerloid mahogany finish; Automatic Safety shut off; Thermo Electric Control intermittently starts and stops heating and fan current; Stay Cool Handle; 110 volts AC.

A WIT-EEZ PRODUCT

WITTIE MFG. & SALES CO.
Chicago 5, Ill.

WITTIE MFG. & SALES CO
1414 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 14, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please tell me when and where I can see the new WITTIE Portable Electric *Steam* Heater.

NAME _____

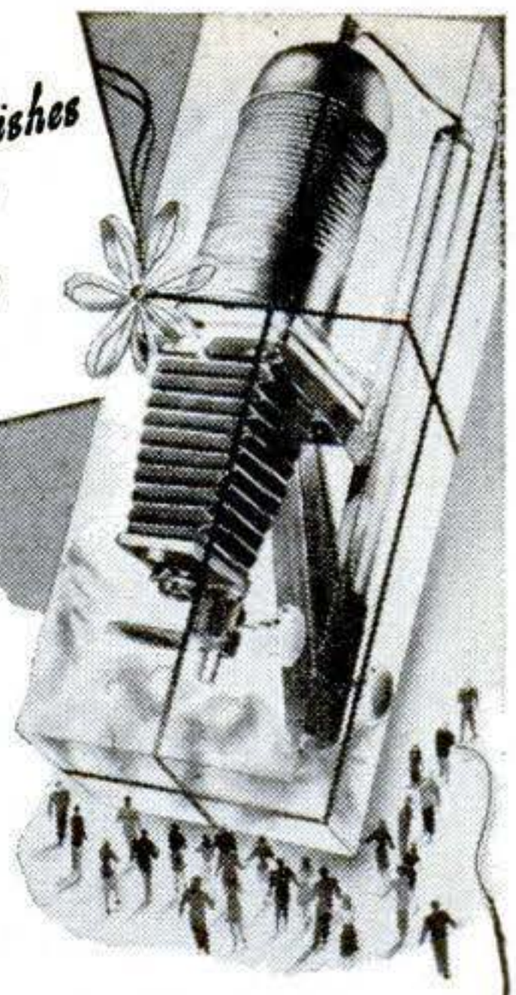
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

To America's Camera Enthusiasts with Best Wishes for Enlarging Thrills

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN



"AMERICA'S FASTEST SELLING ENLARGER"

is Back Again

Complete with Lens, yet Priced So All Can Enjoy The FUN OF ENLARGING

Now, as in pre-war days, Federal sets the standard of value in enlargers. Embodies many advanced mechanical and optical features, unobtainable in higher priced enlargers

"ENLARGING IS THRILLING" by don herold—A delightful down-to-earth book. Strips the mystery from enlarging.

25c at Camera Stores Everywhere or Send Coin, Check, Money Order to

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.

Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices

209 STEUBEN ST., BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

KEEP WARM! SAVE FUEL!

Mortite

• Seal your home against drafts and cold, stop expensive heat leaks! It's easy with MORTITE, the pliable, plastic tape which goes on quickly, is effective immediately. No tools needed. Simply press into place around windows, doors, baseboards, etc. MORTITE also keeps out dust and dirt, fills cracks, etc. Roll, about 80 ft., is enough for 5 windows.

$1.25 *Higher west of Rockies & Canada*

At hardware, paint, dept. stores, lumberyards.

Ask For Free Mortite Circular **J. W. MORTELL CO. 534 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.**

SIMPLE EASY INVENTION TRIMS HAIR AT HOME!

SAVES BARBER BILLS

Trims hair as it combs! Easy! Quick! Keeps men's, women's children's hair trim, neat, freshly-cut looking *all the time!* Trims, tapers, thins out uneven hair. Use like ordinary comb. Safe. Simple.

No experience required. Fine for legs, underarms! Sells like wild!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY. Just your name. **KRISTEE CO., 692 Bar St., AKRON, OHIO**

"The Book They're Talking About"

Contains over 350 illustrations, charts and notes

ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE

For the Amateur and Professional Artist and Sculptor. Giving detailed study of every part of the Male and Female body. Posed and in rhythm.

Outside U.S.A. send $1.25

ONLY $1.00

MAJOR BOOK CO., Dept. 32-C, FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK

FUN ***WITH AMAZING*** **MAGIC PLAYING CARDS**

Here's a special deck of fun cards with secret code on back of each card that tells YOU what each card is when lying face down. Easy directions explain code, and how to do many kinds of *"Magic"* tricks. Use same deck for usual card games. Only $1.49. Get a deck today. Send No Money. Send Name and Address, pay postman on arrival only $1.49 plus postage. Money Back if not delighted. Address Mr. Luck's Novelty Co., Dept. 451-M, 209 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

Cushman MOTOR SCOOTER

Side Car Carries 200 LBS.

I GET 75 MILES TO THE GALLON!

LOW COST TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE

Want to get there FAST, at Amazingly Low Cost? Want to carry an extra passenger or a 200-lb. load? Then, pick the New 1946 CUSHMAN! 10 times faster than walking! 400 miles on $1 worth of gas! Built for long, hard use—comfortable riding! Thousands gave rigorous service in war plants during the last few years.

POWERFUL, 4 H. P. ENGINE. New low and high gear supplies power for steepest hill. Floating Drive applies power smoothly. **Smooth Riding:** Special springing, long wheel base, balloon tires. **Safe:** Low center of gravity, heavy brakes. Durably constructed.

2-wheel and 3-wheel models with 200-lb. and 300-lb. capacity package-boxes. Prompt delivery.

WRITE ***for free folder describing all models if your dealer does not handle. Send Today!***

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Dept. S-12, Lincoln, Nebr.

If Ruptured

Do What Others Now Do—

Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear two weeks then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

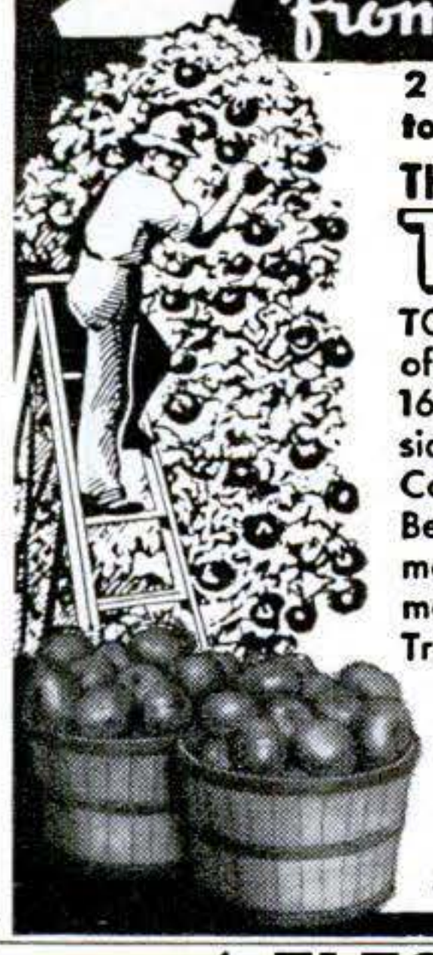
Write me today for FREE descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer

Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.

Copyrighted material

2 Bushels of Ripe TOMATOES from ONE VINE



2 or 3 vines will produce enough tomatoes for the average family.

THE NEW BURGESS CLIMBING

TRIP-L-CROP

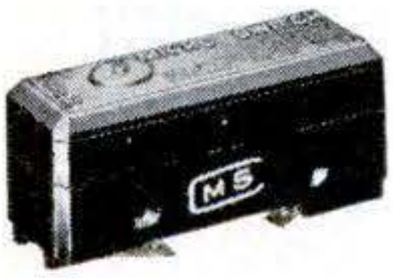
TOMATO rapidly grows to a height of 10 to 12 feet—often as high as 16 to 20 feet. Grow on trellis, on side of home, barn or anywhere. Can be grown as a bush in garden. Beautiful, large, crimson, solid, meaty fruits of best quality. The most productive of all tomatoes. Trial packet 10c-3 for 25c, postpaid.

CASH PRIZE CONTEST

Send for FREE Garden Book giving full details about CASH PRIZES to growers of this new tomato.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
207 C. T., GALESBURG, MICH.

King of ELECTRIC SWITCHES



Versatile Switch of a Thousand Uses
Millions in Post War Applications

Floodlights your porch when the door is opened—sounds alarm when window is opened—signals arrival of mail—controls heating of furnace—filling of water tank, these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Shipped with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated uses for this device at the low price of $1.00 postpaid.

KING PRODUCTS COMPANY **BATAVIA 1, ILLINOIS**

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $110.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes Lumber ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

BELSAW MODELS in to 24 feet sawing lengths. **Patented Mechanical Feed,** accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY
Dept. 1846M **3542 Main Street, Kansas City 2, Mo.**

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

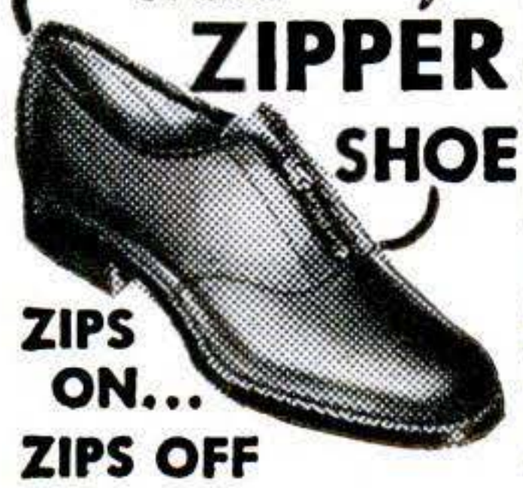
TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

● If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact us promptly. Complete house trailer blue prints, $1.00. ***Write for free literature***

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-6 **WAUSAU, WIS.**

AMAZING NEW ZIPPER SHOE

SELLS LIKE LIGHTNING!



ZIPS ON... ZIPS OFF

● Here's your chance to start a fine, solid, profitable business right among your friends and neighbors. Tie up with the LEADER in the direct-to-wearer shoe industry, established 42 years. Just rush postcard NOW for FREE SAMPLE OUTFIT, Free 10-Second Air Cushion Demonstrator, Free Automatic Selling Plan. Learn how you can start making money very FIRST DAY with over 200 fast-selling Feature Style and Comfort Shoes.

MASON SHOE MFG. CO.
Dept. M-336, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

THE NEW AIR-COOLED

For the first time, Diesel economy and dependability are available in a small engine. The new Model 14 Sheppard Diesel is not only the smallest Diesel ever built for commercial use . . . but it's also the **only** stationary Diesel that is **air-cooled.**

Overall the engine stands 28 1/16" high, 20 3/4" wide, 22 1/2" long with crank removed. It is a single cylinder, 4-cycle Diesel . . . developing 3 3/4 continuous horsepower at 1800 R.P.M.

The Model 14 is ideal for powering communication systems, auxiliary or standby lighting plants, pumps, conveyors and other power-driven equipment.

If you need a small engine you can install and forget—the new air-cooled Sheppard Diesel is the one to remember. Write for complete information about this revolutionary new engine.

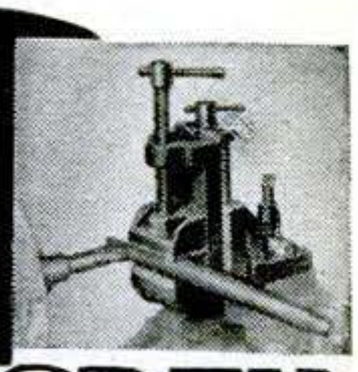
Available direct-connected to a 2 KW generator.

R. H. SHEPPARD COMPANY
68 Middle St., Hanover, Pa.

Other Power Units, 3 3-4 to 56 HP
Generating Sets, 2 to 36 KW

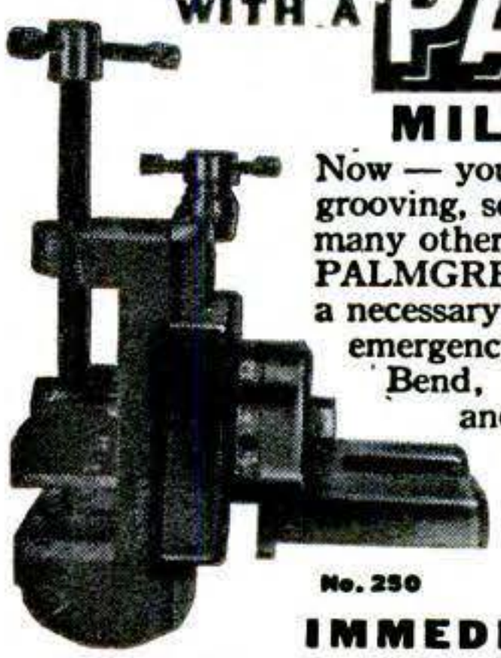
DIESEL'S THE POWER - *Sheppard's* THE DIESEL!

MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE



WITH A **PALMGREN**

MILLING ATTACHMENT



No. 250

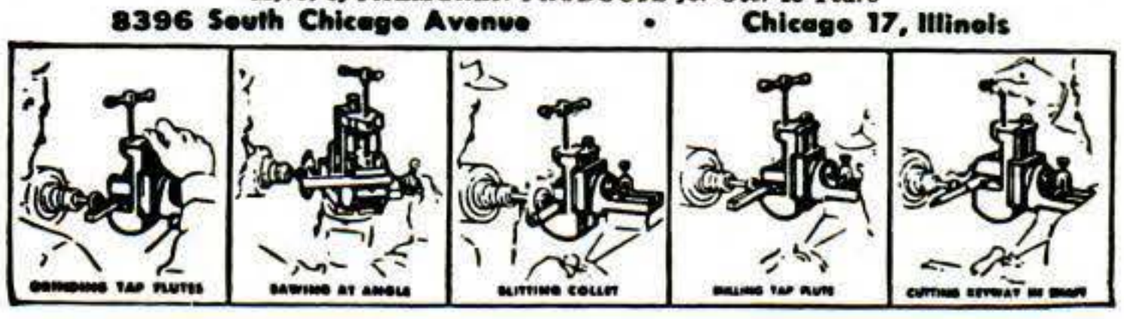
Now — you can do milling, slotting, grinding, grooving, squaring shafts, sawing at angles, and many other important operations on your lathe. PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT is a necessary fixture for small shops, schools and emergency work in large plants. Fits South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Logan, Sheldon and all other makes. It has 360° graduation for rotary angle adjustments, also graduated feed and adjustment screw. Easily mounted by straddling lathe's regular tool post. Try one—it will quickly pay for itself.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Nos.	Width Jaws	Depth Jaws	Jaws Open	Weight Pounds	Base Opening	Price F.O.B. Factory
150	1 1/2"	1"	1 5/8"	6 1/2	1"	$18.75
250	2 1/2"	1 7/16"	2 1/2"	11	1 1/4"	24.75
400	4"	1 1/2"	4"	25	2"	39.75

Order from your dealer or jobber. Write for circular No. 349

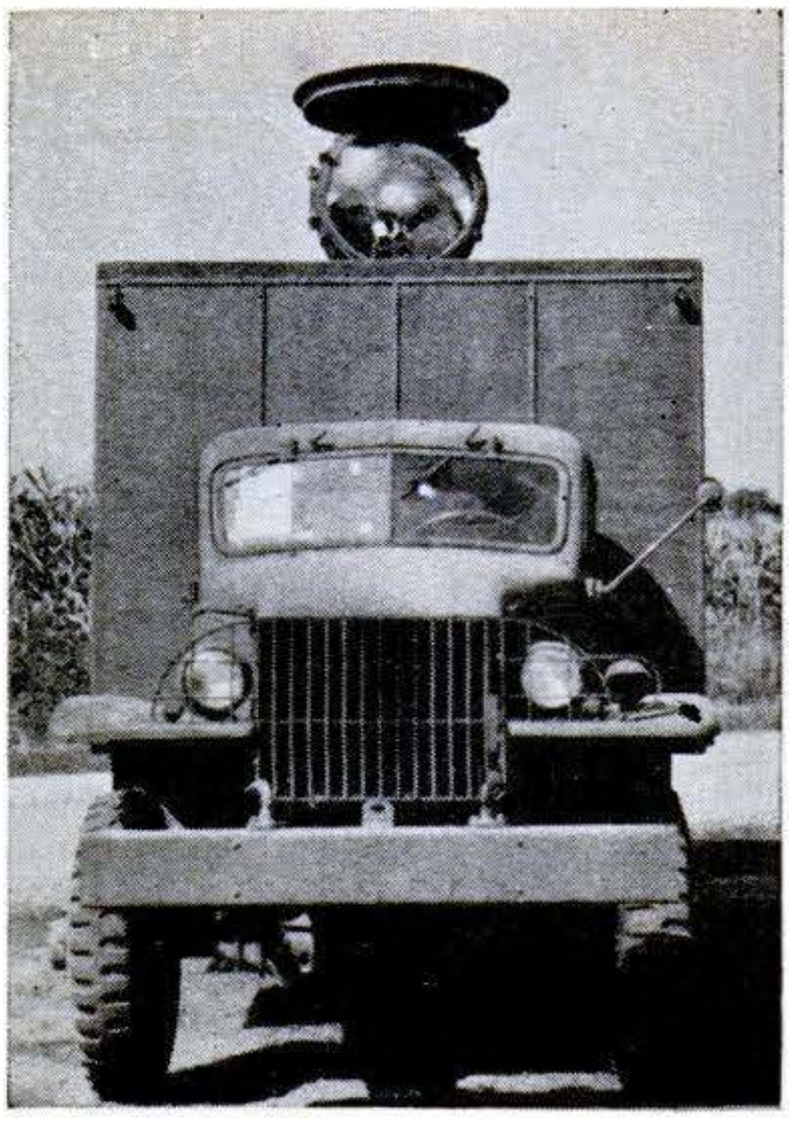
CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.
Mfrs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS for Over 25 Years
8396 South Chicago Avenue • Chicago 17, Illinois



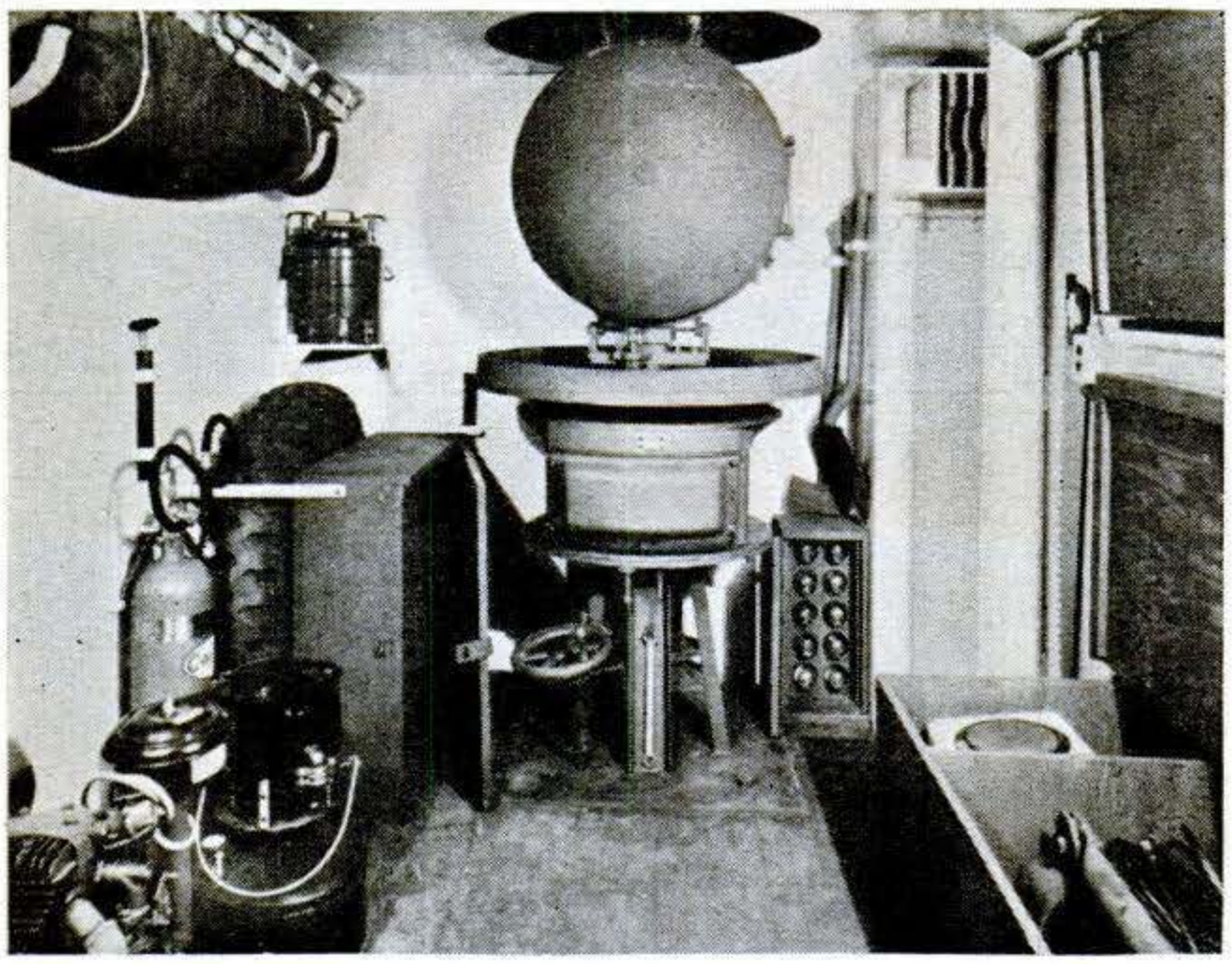
Copyrighted material

MANY-PURPOSE LIGHT TRAVELS BY TRUCK

A PORTABLE, mobile, rotating beacon is being manufactured by the Davy Compressor Co., Kent, Ohio, for the U. S. Coast Guard. Designed especially as an aid to marine and air navigation, the light has a 24-inch face equipped with various snap-on lenses, shutters, and mountings that adapt it to use as an airport beacon, searchlight, floodlight, temporary lighthouse, or signal. A variable-speed arrangement permits a change in the rotating pattern, and the beacon may also be fixed in position for direction use. By a flasher system it can send messages to planes or ships without radio contact, or it can be rushed to the location of a damaged lighthouse to pinch-hit temporarily. The light, equipment, and the accommodations for a two-man crew are carried from place to place on a 1½-ton truck.



Mounted in a 1½-ton truck, this mobile rotating beacon, shown in raised position, is designed as an aid to marine and aerial navigation in emergencies.



Here is the beacon light in its retracted position inside the truck. At the left is the electric generating plant that supplies the current. The truck also affords space for complete auxiliary equipment, tools, and spare parts. and provides living quarters for a two-man crew. A field telephone permits contact with the operational base. The lift for the light is controlled by a hand wheel that operates elevating gears carried in a support between the truck-frame channels.

The beacon can be removed quickly and easily from the truck and mounted on a tripod for field or other locations where the truck cannot go. A tent measuring eight by 10 feet is part of the equipment, affording a camp setup independent of the truck. This mobile rotating beacon is also adapted to many civilian uses such as motion-picture production and outdoor photography. Installations can also be made in the customer's truck at the factory in order to meet special needs or conditions to which such a light may be adapted.

Copyrighted material

THE LAMONT ULTRAMATIC

Everything you could want in a watch—fully automatic.

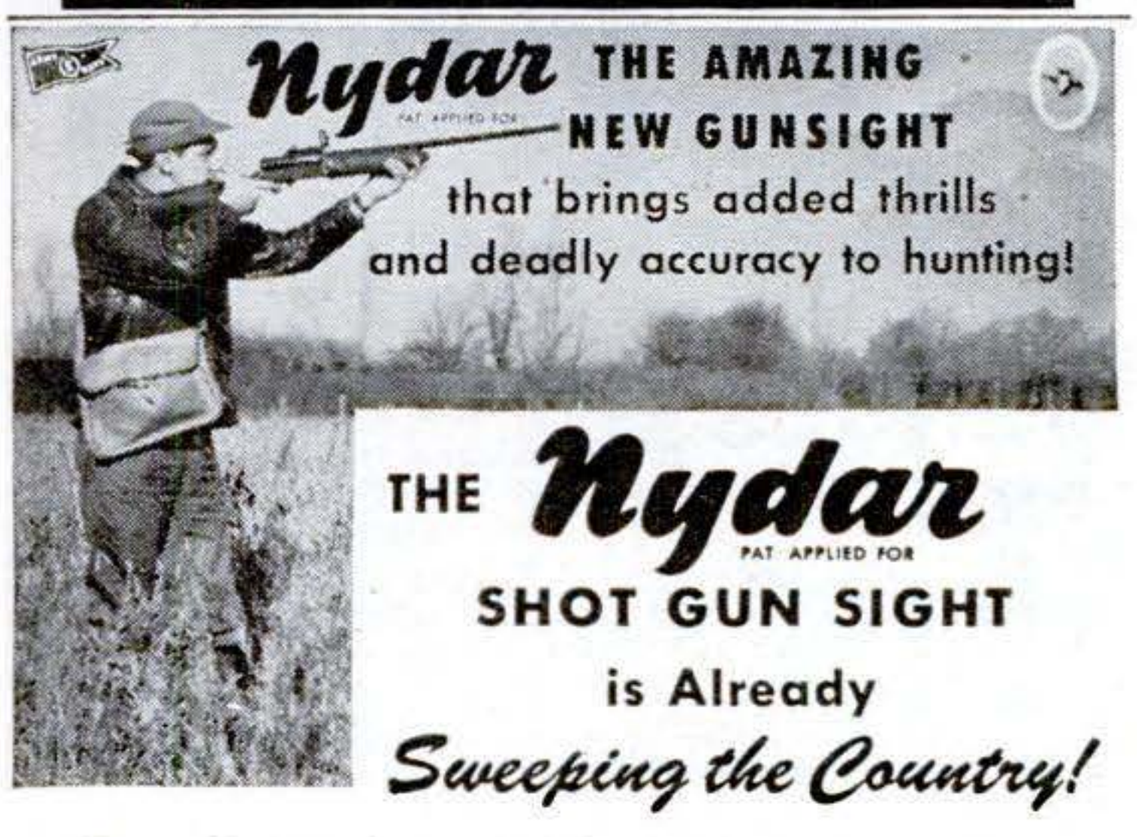
- compensamatic
- shockproof
- waterproof
- sweep second hand
- unbreakable crystal
- anti-magnetic
- self winding
- 17 jewels
- radium dial
- fully guaranteed

All Stainless Steel, *Fed. Tax Incl.* $43.95
14K Gold, *Fed. Tax Incl.* 95.40
Ladies' Self-Winding — without sweep second hand. Stainless Steel, *Fed. Tax Incl.* $49.50

Mail orders promptly filled. Postage prepaid.
Write for Free illustrated booklet.

LAMONT
INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS WATCHES
Fifth Avenue

ROOM 1006 • 597 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



Out of amazing war-time developments has come this peace-time gunsight, built around precision optics . . . making it possible for every hunter to bag his quota of game in a minimum of time and with a minimum waste of ammunition. In demonstration after demonstration, experts and amateurs alike have been swept off their feet with results from the use of the Nydar gunsight.

Projecting an illusionary but definite ring and dot floating in space, Nydar permits quick and accurate aiming without squinting . . . makes for greater accuracy in lead shooting and enables the hunter to correctly gauge range.

Nydar can be quickly installed on your favorite shotgun. $27.45 plus installation at your dealer's, or write for interesting circular.

SWAIN NELSON CO. 2390 GLENVIEW ROAD GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS

$75,000 for boy MODEL BUILDERS

8 UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
588 CASH AWARDS
36 CONVENTION TRIPS

Here's the biggest news you've read in a long time. You are eligible to try for these awards in the TWO competitions listed below—if you reside in the United States and are between the ages of 12 and 19 inclusive.

1. NAPOLEONIC COACH COMPETITION — 316 awards, including two $5,000 and two $3,000 scholarships. In this, you build a miniature model Napoleonic Coach to plans we furnish you.

2. MODEL CAR DESIGN COMPETITION — 316 awards, including two $4,000 and two $2,000 scholarships. All you do is make a solid model automobile embodying your own ideas of motor-car design.

Rules are simple and fair

In both competitions the following regulations will prevail. Boys 12 years old, or older, but not yet 16 by September 1, 1945, compete in the Junior Division. Boys 16 years old, or older, and not yet 20 on September 1, 1945, compete in the Senior Division. All boys within these age limits are eligible to Guild Membership. There are no dues or entrance fees of any kind. Each member shall receive, without charge, an official Guild membership card and button, and a full set of Guild drawings and instructions. Both competitions close July 15, 1946, and are open to all boys within the age limits, including the sons of General Motors employes. In all cases where the son of a General Motors employe qualifies for an award, duplicate awards will be made.

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD

An educational foundation sponsored by

Fisher Body Division of General Motors

General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan

Gentlemen: Please enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild for 1946, in the

☐ Napoleonic Coach Competition
☐ Model Car Design Competition

Send me full instructions without charge

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I was born on the _____ day of _____ 19 ___

Name of parent or guardian _____

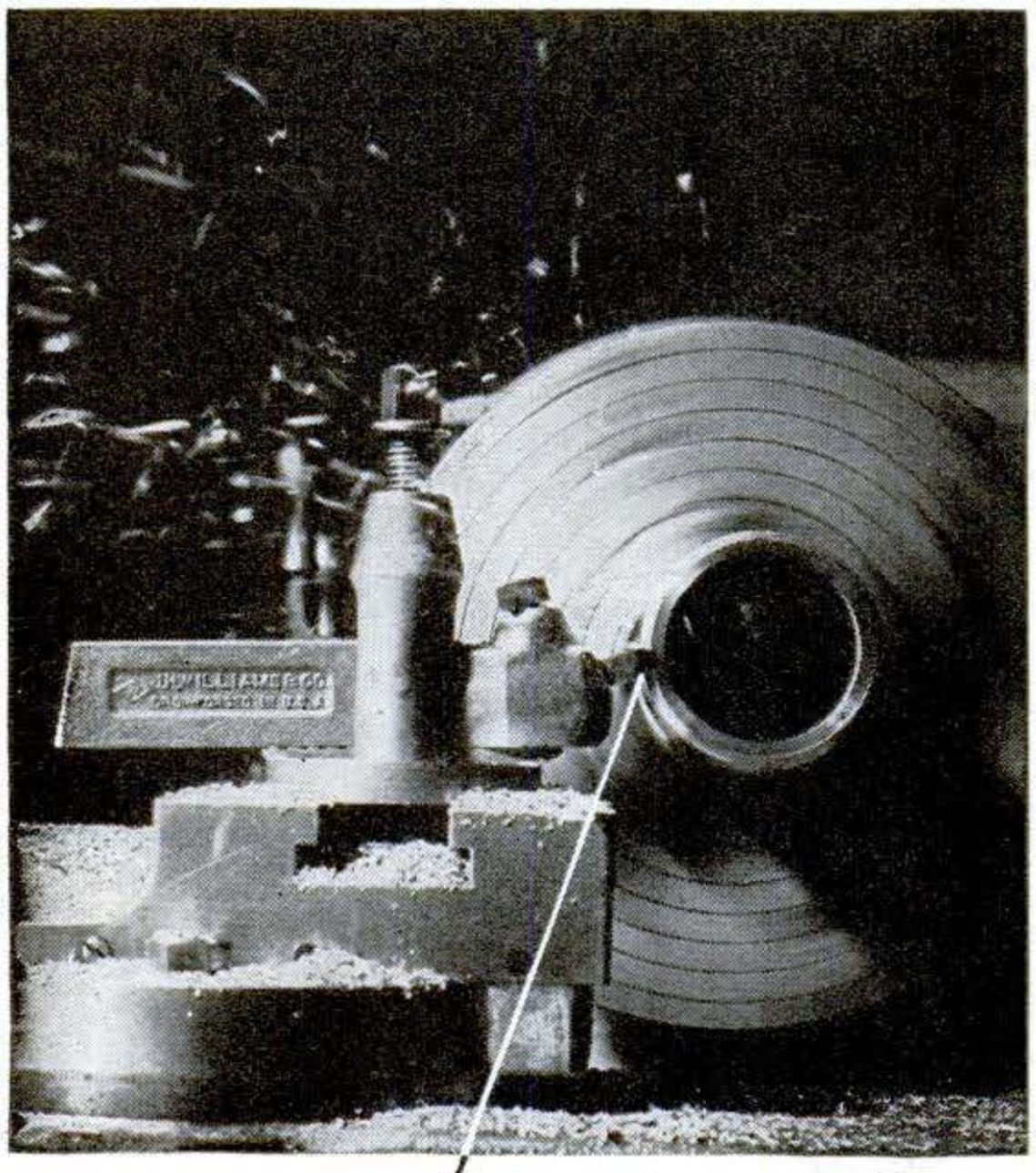
Dept. 50

Copyrighted material

EXPECT *Action* WITH

WILLIAMS

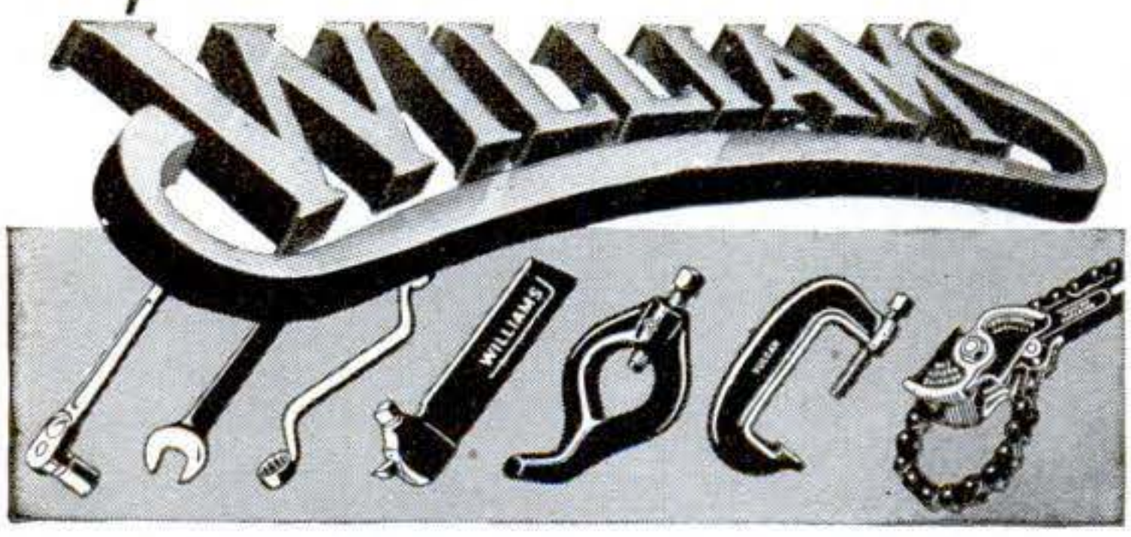
TOOL HOLDERS



● There's a Williams Holder for every regular operation on lathe, planer and shaper—each functionally designed for super performance—all built to withstand the rigors of continuous high production.

For fast, chatter-proof, clean-cutting service, specify Williams High-Speed Steel or Carbide Holders. Write Dept. S-26 for free Tool Holder Data Sheets.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK



DROP FORGINGS AND DROP-FORGED TOOLS

speco

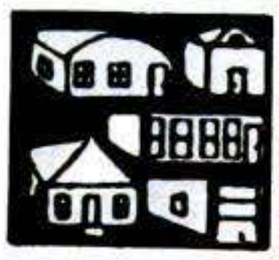
PLASTIC PLIERS

- Weighs 1½ ounces!
- Absolutely shock-proof non-magnetic!
- 6,000 volt breakdown!
- Heat resistance 240 to 300 degrees!
- Tensile strength of material, 5000 lbs. per square inch!
- Pick up nuts, screws and washers without danger of shorting!
- Relocate wiring without disturbing magnetic fields while equipment is operating!

$1.00

DEPT. A-2

ROBERTS ASSOCIATES, P. O. BOX 622, G.C. ANNEX, N. Y. 17



New Ways Cut Building

cost of houses, garages, poultry and farm buildings, cabins and stores. Make wall-high, insulated blocks with inside and outside finish with simple, home-made equipment. Composition roofs and floors. Ten formulas. Cement panels, titles and blocks in color. Stream-lined roof, walls and gutters. Several ways to use cheap wood with cement makes strong buildings. Wallboard of sawdust. Save hundreds of dollars. 100 money and labor saving ideas. Mixer and buzz saw easily made from an old auto. 40 proved ways to earn $10.00 to $15.00 a day. Guaranteed illustrated booklets, $1.00.

MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos, Homemade cement. Some part scrap wood, and metal make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit, 50c.

HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE SHOP MACHINES, saws, drills, forge lathes, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated, 50c.

HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES. 50 selected home shop projects, 50c.
Special: All five booklets described above, $2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS., Omaha 5, Nebr.

Your Lighter Will WORK ... better—with

RUMIN

Gold Coated **FLINTS and LIGHTER FLUID**

ROCK FLINT CO., 123 Doughty Boulevard, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

LENSES *500,000 OF THEM!!*

Buy them for a fraction of their original cost. U.S. Army and Navy surplus lenses and prisms.

HOBBYIST LENS SET—Magnifiers, reducing lenses, positives, negatives, etc. 10 lens set.....ea.	**$ 1.00**
5X TANK TELESCOPE (M71) Brand New complete ea.	**22.50**
ACHROMATIC SYMMETRICAL EYE PIECE SET...ea.	**2.00**
METAL PARTS for TELESCOPE (25 Pc. Asst.) Cells, tubes, rings, spacers, housings, etc.....ea.	**4.95**
ACHROMAT OBJECTIVE 2" Dia. 7" F. L. coated ea.	**3.00**

Send Money Order or Check—3 cent stamp for list.

A. JAEGERS. 120-14B 115 Avenue So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

do you WORRY?

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible rupture is GUARANTEED to bring YOU heavenly comfort and security—day and night—at work and play—or it costs you NOTHING. Thousands happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or springs. For men, women, and children. Durable, cheap. **Sent on trial** to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.

Brooks Company, 360 State St., Marshall, Mich.

Copyrighted material

Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation

8¼ Lbs.

Save Time and Labor with a

MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
830 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220

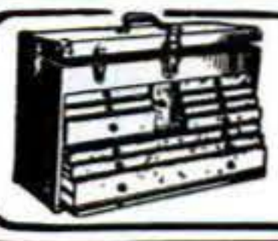
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

WOOD WORKERS

Lumber—Plywood Available

Harold Hunt wants to send you big revised No. 14 Catalog. 124 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies. Send only 10c to cover postage and handling. Those already holding this catalog—send for revised sheets.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-66, Chicago 8, Ill.



GERSTNER Tool Chests

Genuine **Gerstner** Chests are made better. They serve longer. Free Catalog for Tool, Die and Pattern Makers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
546 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio.

EVERY SHIP MODEL ENTHUSIAST SHOULD OWN THIS BOOK!

"SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED"

The ace of all ship model books. Pictures all types from Clippers to Corvettes A guide to modeling. Close-up photos and detailed drawings. Actual plans — and a glossary of nautical terms. Catalogue of kits and supplies included. Catalogue only — 10c

$2 POSTPAID

Address Dept. 10

MARINE MODEL CO., INC., Halesite, Huntington, N. Y.

Hear Better!

THIS ONE UNIT IS ALL YOU WEAR
(with earpiece and cord)

Beltone MONO-PAC

No separate battery pack!
No battery wire!
About ½ the weight of most hearing aids!

New freedom, new comfort, and clear, rich hearing! That's what the compact little Beltone MONO-PAC offers you. It's a masterpiece of electronic research and precision construction . . . with batteries and transmitter combined into a *single streamlined case* so small that it fits in the palm of your hand. Thousands wear it . . . try it and compare it!

Write for free booklet.

Beltone Hearing Aid Co.

Dept. PS2—1450 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Want to Ski Better?

Buy...

NORTHLAND SKIS

Fine skis *do* make a difference! That's why champion skiers use Northlands. Balanced perfectly, you have more control . . . more confidence . . . you *ski better* on Northlands.

STUDY HELPFUL SKIING MANUAL

★ Expert advice on ski-technique. Write for FREE copy of Northland Ski Manual. 48 pages. 82 illustrations. (Offer does not apply in Canada.)

NORTHLAND SKI MFG. COMPANY

World's Largest Ski Manufacturers

94 MERRIAM PARK • SAINT PAUL 4, MINNESOTA

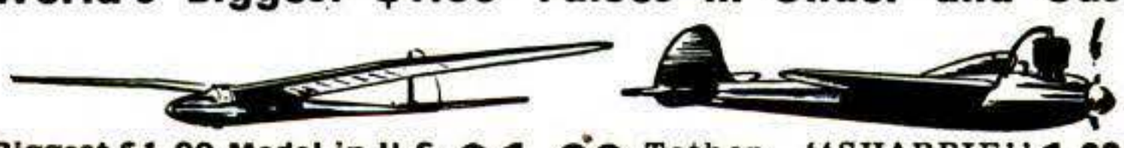
Big 36" Industrial Training Models $1.50 per kit

Great for Quick, Inexpensive Learning of Theory, Design, Construction and Flight.

Piper Cub Kit T-94 . . 1.50

BLACK WIDOW The U.S. Super Night Fighter Kit T-155 . . . . . 1.50

World's Biggest $1.00 Values in Glider and Gas



Biggest $1.00 Model in U.S. 84" Super Condor Soarer. Soars for hours. Kit E-5019 $1.00

Tether "SHARPIE" Class A, B, C, Kit GPL-5023 (less hdwe.) 1.00

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct, including 20c extra for packing-postage.

CATALOG 5c (Circular Free)

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

★ 4508F16 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A. ★

Attention! HAMS

. . . FINISH YOUR OWN CRYSTALS

NEW... Complete Crystal Finishing Set

Meet F. C. C. regulations for frequency control with Quartz Crystals. Finish your own crystals to meet your individual requirements. It's fun—it's easy—it's economical. Kit contains 4 AT or BT low drift Quartz Crystals cut to U.S. Signal Corps war-time specification. Complete accessories including a holder with stainless steel hand lapped electrodes and special device for making limited frequency adjustments—flat glass grinding plates—coarse and fine special grinding abrasives—cleaning brush and syntex beads and complete instructions. Be sure to specify frequency desired so we can send blanks within easy grinding range. **All at amazing low cost.** Send money order, check or cash for your kit today.

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. E
1416 McGee Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

FREE INSTRUCTION

READY CUT HOMES

Order Now

Homes **$1182.00** and up, freight paid. Orders filled in order received. Save $500 at least on modern production method homes. Much more compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished. Complete, including paint, hardware, roofing, glass, nails, etc. Send 25c in coin for full color catalogue showing 56 modern low-priced homes and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost.

Dept. PS-26
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Bay City, Mich.

COMB-A-TRIM

THE NEW QUICK TRIMMER

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Also removes hair from legs—armpits. Save on hair-cut bills . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once.

59c

SPECIAL OFFER
Send $1.00 for 2 Comb-A-Trims and save 18c. **2 for $1**

5 Extra Blades (Year's Supply) 25c

COMB-A-TRIM CO.
1734 Carew Tower Dept. J-3 Cincinnati, O.

Build Low Cost **TELESCOPES** Booklet 10 Cents

Booklet of ideas, plans, and materials for building inexpensive, tremendously powerful, telescopes. Hundreds of types and sizes possible. Complete, easy instructions so simple a boy can follow them. Plus list of outstanding optical values. Join the thousands who enjoy this fascinating hobby. Telescopes are NOT expensive to build. 10c brings booklet.

Beelerscope, Box 235PSB, No. Hollywood, Calif.

DENTIST'S NEW DISCOVERY

MAKES FALSE TEETH FIT!

YOU can make your plate stay in place. Easy. *Perfect Fit Guaranteed.* Write for details. Dr. C. N. Reese, DENTIST, Box 268 B, Winnetka, Ill.

SCREWS

NUTS, BOLTS, RIVETS, SPRINGS, WASHERS, Etc.

5 POUND ASSORTMENT

More than 1000 pieces. Great for mechanics, repairmen, hobbyists, experimenters. Worth double. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now. Write for bargain list of fiber, bakelite, rubber, felt washers, pads; radio lugs, clips, connectors, etc.

$1.98 Two for $3.69

HUDSON TRADING CORPORATION
F1519 N. Wells Street Chicago 10, Illinois

Copyrighted material

NEW BIG MONEY FIELD

Make Any Article GLOW IN THE DARK with Magic New Discovery!

Make BIG money in your own business! Tremendous profits being made now by making articles GLOW IN THE DARK! With our complete outfit and confidential instructions—all for only $1.00—it's easy! A stroke of the brush—any article glows in the dark like magic! Absolutely harmless. Hundreds of uses. Use on statues, jewelry, house numbers, flowers, toys, etc. Order NOW! Supply Limited. **Money-back guarantee.**

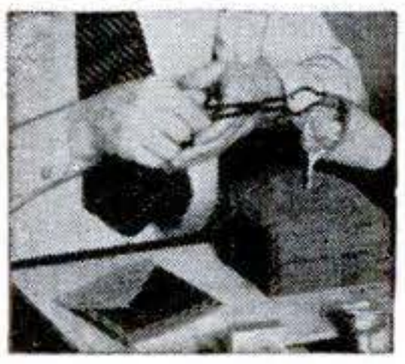
$1.00 *Send No Money*

Complete Lite-Glo Kit, **$1.00.** Send name, address, pay postman **$1.00** plus postal charges. Send cash, we pay postage.

LITE-GLO, Dept. 124-LB, Topeka, Kan.

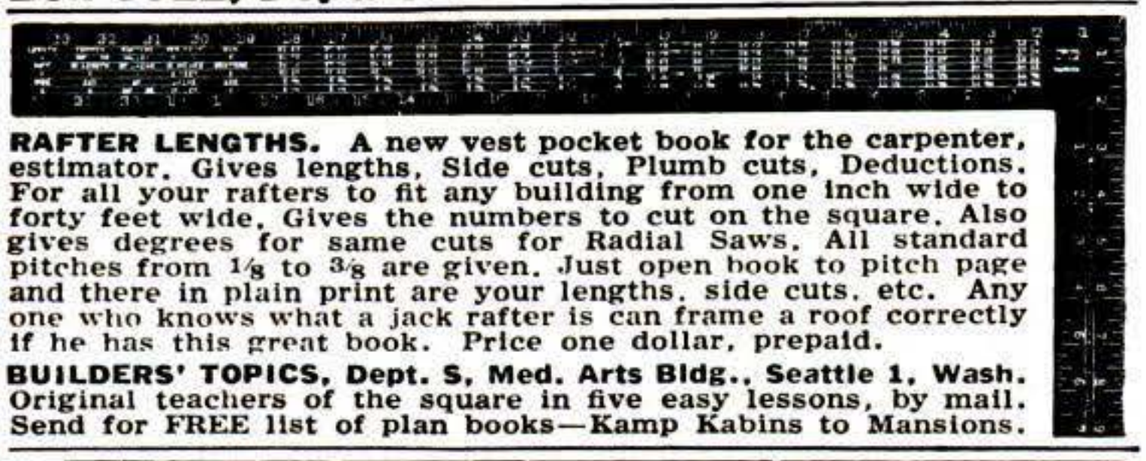
Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening

BRONZE FOUNDRY



is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. $17.50, $24.00, $34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Box 6022, Dept. S-63 Kansas City, Mo.



RAFTER LENGTHS. A new vest pocket book for the carpenter, estimator. Gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all your rafters to fit any building from one inch wide to forty feet wide. Gives the numbers to cut on the square. Also gives degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 3/8 are given. Just open book to pitch page and there in plain print are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Any one who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof correctly if he has this great book. Price one dollar, prepaid.

BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. S, Med. Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons, by mail. Send for FREE list of plan books—Kamp Kabins to Mansions.

CODE SENDING-RECEIVING SPEED

Learn to send and receive Radio Code with greater speed. Stop nervous tension. Have confidence. Be proficient. Same system used by radiotelegraph specialists. Thousands of operators needed. Rush name for FREE book.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. 6-B, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U. S. A.

WANT TO BE AN ARTIST?

5 BOOKS • 7 SUBJECTS
OVER 100 ILLUSTRATIONS

1 CARTOONS • PEN AND INK
2 FIGURE DRAWING
3 DRAWING & PERSPECTIVE
4 WATER COLORS
5 OIL PAINTING

$1.00 FOR 5 POCKET EDITIONS

SEND TODAY for COMPLETE SET POSTPAID

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HOLLYWOOD ARTISTS
P. O. BOX 2344,
LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF.

NAME PS 2-2

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

SIMPLY ENCLOSE $1 BILL

Copyrighted material

The GAS MODEL with the SENSATIONAL POST-WAR FEATURES!

Sensational GAS MODEL designed by CARL GOLDBERG! Offers amazing De-Thermalizer—which brings your model down out of rising air currents—prevents flying away! Foolproof automatic retractable landing gear; steep climb—graceful glide! Kit contains plans and materials to complete either Class "A" or "B" model.

Many other Comet Kits at your dealer

COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. INC.,
129 W. 29th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL. 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS
ORDERS NOW ACCEPTED

EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY REALLY ASSURED—ACT NOW!

Order Latest Models **Benjamin Air Rifles & Benjamin Air Pistols at once.** Send for our **free illustrated folder** and complete Specifications **today. Benjamin H-C Pellets are available.**

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

ROLL FILM

No limit at present

Size	Price
127	27c
120	33c
620	33c
116	38c
616	38c

Made to exacting U. S. Government standards, this fine tested war surplus film has just been released. Panchromatic high speed. 8 exposures. Orders filled by return mail. Please order a minimum of 4 rolls. Include 18¢ to cover postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please. Refund on request. We suggest you send us your order today.

Howard West, 3 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y. Dept. B2

We Will Pay

$100.00 to $500.00

Each for Clever, Original, Practical, Patentable

IDEAS FOR TOYS

which we consider worthy of manufacturing.

Prefer pull toys or educational toys which can be made of wood, plastic or metal.

If accepted, and not already patented, we will defray cost of procuring same on assignment to us.

A working model, or workable drawing from which a model could be produced, should accompany each idea submitted.

In submitting any idea it will be understood that no obligation on the part of Play Hour Toys will be assumed or incurred in the event the submitted idea is refused for any cause.

PLAY HOUR TOYS
2023 Adams Street, Toledo 2, Ohio

HOW TO FIX ZIPPERS

in 10 minutes. No special tools required. **BIG** 30 page **BOOK** of **SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS, 39 SKETCHES,** shows you how. Mail $1.00 now.

Morehelp, B26, Box 140, Lakewood, N. J.

RELIEVE ITCHING DANDRUFF

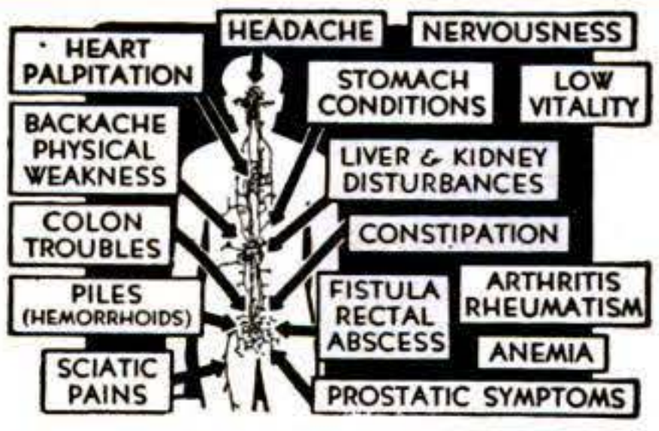
MEN—do you suffer from dandruff which returns the day or so after you have washed your hair—simple method which takes only a few minutes of your time removes dandruff—no soap or cleaning agent used—results delightful—send 25c to cover instruction and mailing cost to Scalp Treatment, P. O. Box 101, Battle Creek, Michigan—Please Print.

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL
16 Days Trial

Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-2, Chicago, Illinois

CONSTIPATION

FREE BOOK—Tells Dangers



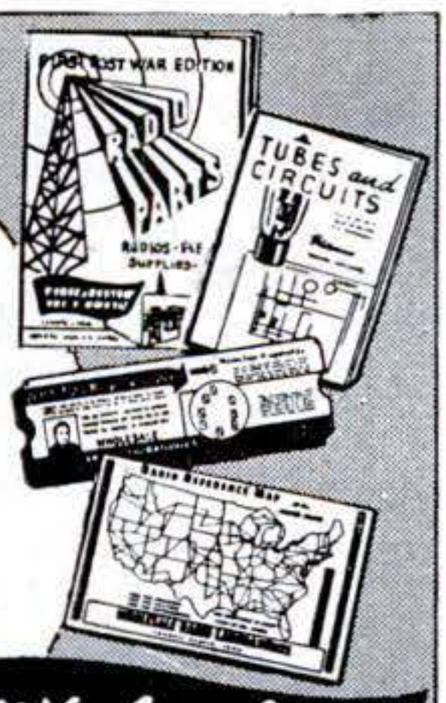
Learn more about Colon Disorders, Piles, Fistula, Constipation, and commonly associated chronic ailments. 40-page book—FREE. The Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite H-249, 926 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

Copyrighted material

IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN!

Build Your Own

• Transmitter Kits • Phono Amplifier Kits • Antenna Kits • Crystal Sets and many others.

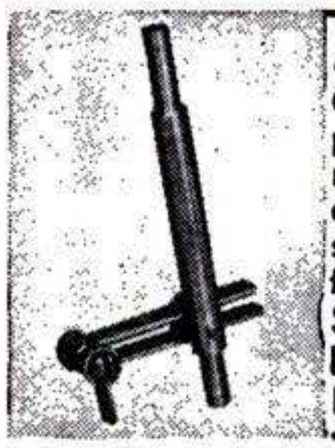


FREE NEW 52 PAGE PARTS CATALOG
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Write for these exclusive items:
Tube and Circuit Book.....10c
Giant Radio Reference Map.....15c
Handy Tube-Base Calculator.....25c

Address Dept. PS-2
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Wholesale RADIO LABORATORIES



MAGIC CUTTER

Cuts up to 4" hole in plastics, wood and metal. Wonder tool for amateurs and professionals developed by famous lab for own use. Send $1 to: Dept. A-2

ROBERTS ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 622, G. C. Annex, N.Y. 17

$1

Guaranteed for 1 year.

Can't Rust—Chrome plated.

LOOK HOT WATER IN 5 MINUTES

Just drop the Elden Electric Water Heater into water, plug into any light socket and you will have steaming hot water in 5 minutes!

Ideal for shaving, baby's bath, boiling water or sterilizing instruments. Thousands in use in homes, cottages, trailers, hunting lodges, refreshment stands, barber shops, dentist's offices and on the farm.

Comes complete with 6 ft. waterproof insulated all rubber cord and plug. Send check or money order today.

Money back guarantee.

$6.50

ELDEN PRODUCTS CO. DEPT 19, 7310 WOODWARD AVE DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Maule's GIANT Asters

5 Packets 10¢

RED, WHITE, BLUE, PINK, PURPLE

Wilt-Resistant! Favorites all over America! **5 choicest colors**, a full-size 15c-Packet of seeds of each, all 5 sent postpaid to you for only 10c--to get acquainted. *Send dime today!*

Maule's Seed Book Free--Tested, guaranteed seeds; all best flowers and vegetables, for bumper crops. The Old Reliable Seed House.

WM. HENRY MAULE
156 Maule Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.
(in the west) 156 Maule Building, Clinton, Iowa

Stebar MAGNA-EYE
Magnifies Micrometer Scale

MAKES MICROMETER EASY TO READ—Fits over scale. Divisions and numbers are magnified and easy to read, reducing errors due to eyestrain. **GATHERS AND CONCENTRATES LIGHT**—Shows "mike" scales plainly, even in dim light where it would be impossible to read without Magna-Eye. Promotes Accuracy; saves time and material; reduces rejections. **LIGHT AND DURABLE—EASILY ATTACHED**—Nothing to wear or get out of order. Protects "mike" from grease and dirt. **SEE YOUR DEALER**—If he cannot supply you, write us giving make and number of micrometer. **IN U. S. A.**—At Better Dealers Everywhere. **IN CANADA**—Exclusive Distributors. **BRITISH MACHINE TOOLS AND SUPPLIES, 360 Craig St. W. MONTREAL 1, CANADA.**

$2.00 Ea.

SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA

STEBAR COMPANY, 711 W. Lake St., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

---

3 OUTSTANDING, TIME-TESTED DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES

THE BARRON ROTARY SURFACE SANDER

$5.95 COMPLETE

Note these Special Features—Made of Alcoa aluminum. Machined and balanced for smooth operation in drill press chuck. For surface sanding woods, plastics or polishing metal surfaces. Complete with 20 instantly removable sanding cup discs. No messy glueing needed. Leaves an agate smooth, absolutely true surface finish. Does not leave waves, ripples, steps or striations in work piece. The only tool of its kind. Shipped prepaid on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE for $5.95.

The IMPROVED Barron Multi-Purpose Drill Press Planer.. $7.50

Not only surface planes toughest woods and plastics to precision limits—but rabbets, routs, tenons, panels, grooves, beads. Will cut rabbets, tenons, panels, etc. to a depth of 1" with special Barron extra long hi-speed cutter blades. Thousands now in use. Made of Alcoa aluminum, machine finished thru-out. Vibrationless. Fits any drill press. Shipped prepaid on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on receipt of cash, money order or C.O.D. for $7.50.

Barron ALL-METAL Auxiliary DRILL PRESS Table $8.85

Hard Alcoa aluminum die casting heavily ribbed—machined both sides. Has 234 sq. inch extra large working surface. Equipped with Barron Steel Planer Fence. Can also be used for shaper operations, innumerable other drill press uses. A real buy at $8.85, express collect.

See Your DEALER . . . Or Write For CATALOG

BARRON TOOL CO., INCORPORATED
370 Architects Bldg. Detroit 1, Mich.

BARRON PRECISION WORK SHOP TOOLS

Do a Better Job
WITH ONE OF THESE
EMPIRE LEVELS

EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL

Smallest, most handy and accurate Level made. "Cigar-shaped"—no sharp corners to tear pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 oz. wgt. 9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Vials.
No. 26.....$1.75

ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151

Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Removable Level and Vial.
With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Vials. 18".....$5.00
24".....$5.50 28".....$6.25

Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer. Write direct for literature.

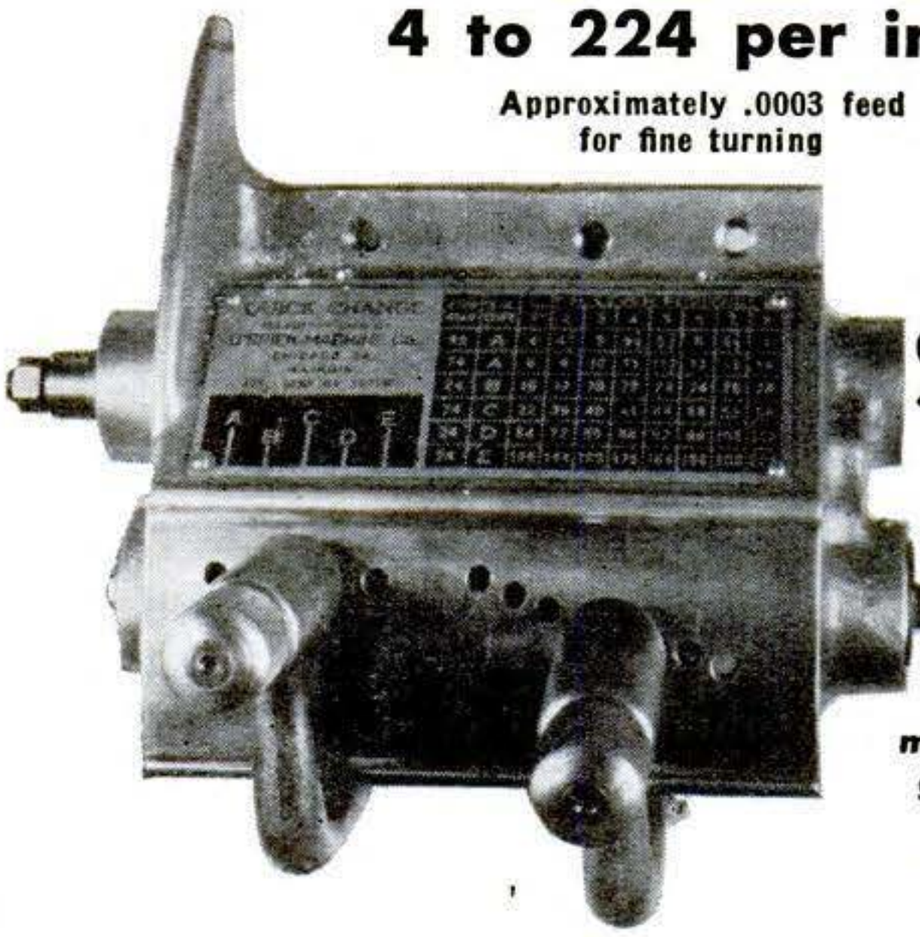
EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.
707 S. 6th St. Milwaukee 4, Wis.

Copyrighted material

Quick Change Gear Box for Atlas, Logan, Craftsman and Power-Kraft Lathes

Cut threads from 4 to 224 per inch

Approximately .0003 feed for fine turning



Only $75.00

F.O.B. Chicago

Sold on money-back guarantee if not satisfied.

This gear box is constructed of all-steel gears in aluminum casting with bronze bearings throughout. Easy to install. Full instructions with shipment. Speedy production; maintained accuracy. Easy to set. Prompt delivery. Write Today!

THE O'BRIEN MACHINE CO.

Dept. PS-2 1620 Highland Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

BROWNSCOPE

RESUMES CIVILIAN BUSINESS

After 3 years devoted exclusively to the winning of the war

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES
BINOCULARS, LENSES,
LENS KITS,
PRISMS,
ETC.

Also used instruments bought and sold.

Send for free price list.

BROWNSCOPE CO., 369 Lexington Ave. (Suite 602) N.Y. 17, N. Y.

TECHNIQUE of PIANO PLAYING

Advanced Piano Course. **$1.50.** Teaches the chords thoroughly in their various positions on the keyboard, which is the key to "popular playing" as well as to improved classical technique. Not a "short-cut" method. Money refunded if returned in 10 days. Sample Lesson **10c.**

WM. A. OTTO, 4215 Park Ave. Union City, N. J.

STOKER EMPTIES OWN ASH!

A remarkable stoker already used by thousands of home owners—fits into any furnace or boiler. Manufactured since 1934. So automatic it takes the coal from your present coal bin through a pipe to the furnace, going around corners if necessary. Keeps house at even temperature, empties its own ash in sealed containers, no coal to shovel, no clinkers to dig, only bituminous stoker of its kind on the market. Send for full information NOW!

POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY INCORPORATED
341 EAST 131st STREET • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

JET PROPULSION

Experimenters! New principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular on plans. Rush name. H. Maupin, Tipp City 13, Ohio.

RHEUMATISM

ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA

Why continue to suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

FALSE TEETH

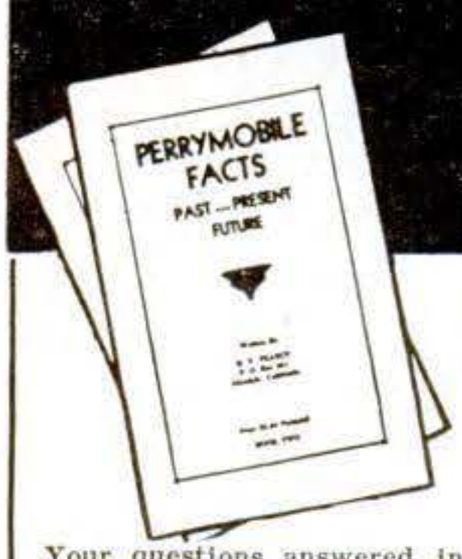
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. INC.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4694-B, ELMIRA, N. Y.

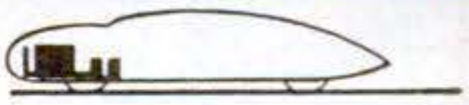
LEARN THE TRUTH ABOUT THE PERRYMOBILE

DOES IT RUN ON LIQUID AND AIR?
IS IT FOR SALE? WHAT IS ITS FUTURE?
WHAT IS SO MYSTERIOUS ABOUT IT?
WHAT DOES IT COST TO BUILD ONE?



Your questions answered in a frank, fair, readable manner by author Pearce (not connected with Mr. Perry in any way).

GET THESE FACTUAL BOOKS TODAY—telling all about one of the most fascinating power developments in 45 years. Written so everyone can understand it.



CAR or MIRACLE?

BOOK NO. 1: A revised technical treatise explaining every unit, detail and principle used in the Perry power plant. **BOOK NO. 2:** Latest information, comparisons, advantages, problems. Each book $1.00. **Both books for only $1.50.** Send money order or cash, with printed name and address. Books will be mailed same day, postage paid. Money back if not satisfied.

Write Dept. PS-2, R. V. PEARCE, P. O. Box 631, Glendale 5, Calif.

Copyrighted material

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT...

ask for it...

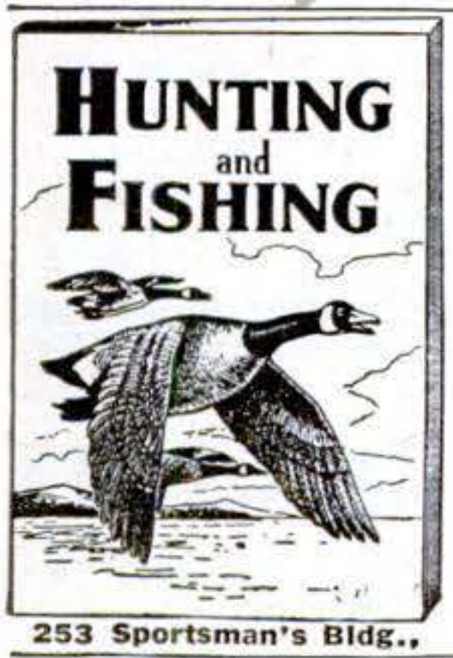
LIGHT or HEAVY

1 or 3 Oz. Cans

INSIST ON **3-IN-ONE** ...The finest household oil for over 50 years. Sold everywhere!

Replacement or Refund of Money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — if defective or not as advertised therein

3-IN-ONE *Oil*



253 Sportsman's Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts

HUNTING & FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days ahead.

Special Trial Offer

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING

Burpee *Big Zinnias*

75¢ PACKET for 10¢

Flowers up to 6½ inches across! Richer colors--*apricot, rose, salmon, yellow, orange, scarlet.* Some have curled petals like chrysanthemums. Sturdy 3-ft. plants, easy to grow. SPECIAL, for all to enjoy Burpee's Big Zinnias--**75c Super Pkt. Seeds for 10c**--Send Dime Today!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

508 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 508 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa

---

Wonder-Shave BRUSHLESS SHAVING AT IT'S BEST

All over the country, men are hailing this new, different shave cream. Contains ALL FIVE essentials for clean, comfortable shaving. You too, can enjoy cool, zippy shaves. Send 15c for trial size—you'll like it.

ROYAL-JAY PRODUCTS CO. Box 337 Mamaroneck, N. Y.

We take pride in making it

You'll take pride in owning it

The pride that comes of making so fine a pipe is *ours.* The pride of ownership will be *yours.* . . . We say this, because a Sterling Hall pipe reflects superiority in every feature. Any connoisseur of pipes will instantly appreciate the beauty of its selected grain . . . its perfect proportions . . . the rich, lustrous finish . . . and its neatly inlaid sterling silver band, which strengthens the shank and maintains a perfect fit for the stem.

All this reflects the expert craftsmanship that makes a Sterling Hall so sweet smoking and satisfying. At leading dealers, in many handsome models, individually boxed, $3.50.

Briarcraft, Inc., 347 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

YOU NEED THESE CRAFTSMAN'S TOOLS

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" diameter. Grinds Old Drills like new in 4 different drill point angles. Grinds Short, Medium and Long Twist Drills from 1½" up to 11" long, for hand or power grinding wheels.

70,000 NOW IN USE!

Grinds your drills like factory in 25 seconds. Gives perfect center and clearance. Saves drills, time and money. No shop should be without the Super Drill Grinder. Guaranteed to do the work or money back. The Grinder that gives a round point!

Only **$2.95**

SUPER ARBOR

(PATENT PENDING)

A combination drilling or grinding wheel attachment. For ½" motor shafts. Will take grinding wheel with 1" hole on shaft and ½" hole on small end. Extension can be used for rag or wire wheel, or ½", 24-thread drill chuck which holds drills from No. 60 to ½" in diameter. Right hand thread only.

Price Only **$1.50**

SUPER HACKSAW AND FLAT DIE FILE HOLDER

The tool with 100 uses! Holds broken hacksaw blades—used by mechanics, electricians, plumbers, auto mechanics, hobbyists and repairmen. Perfect for all-'round household needs; ideal for difficult close-quarter work. Nothing like it for tool and die men. Price, without saw blade.

Only **95c**

At your dealers or postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Company
1512 West Slauson, Dept. FB-2
Los Angeles 44, California

Copyrighted material

BIG MONEY IN FLOOR SURFACING

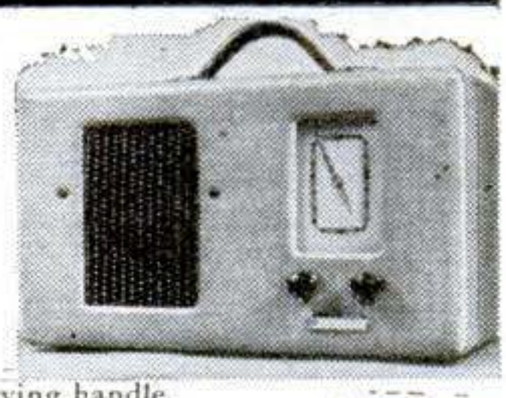
Get into something for yourself—no time clock to punch, no seasonal layoffs, no special schooling, no big investment—and be your own boss. There's big money in floor surfacing with American sanders. Write today for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing." Use coupon below and enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

look at this RADIO KIT *deal!*



Complete set of parts for 5 tube 3-way AC-DC and Battery Broadcast Band Portable Superheterodyne. Cabinet, tubes (1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 3Q4, 117Z3) and all parts included: wire hardware, solder, full instructions etc. (less batteries). Will operate from 110 volts AC or DC source without batteries. Unit is assembled but not wired. Attractive luggage type cabinet is Keratol covered, with carrying handle.

An unmatched value at . . . $17.95

Weatherproof heavy duty 6"—20 oz. P.M. or 32 oz. P.M. Speaker in metal case. Includes 20 watt output transformer. These all-weather outdoor speakers are especially suitable for calling systems where a great deal of volume is required and severe outdoor conditions prevail. They have been used, but each unit has been fully overhauled and is fully guaranteed. The transformer is mounted on the speaker. Terminal jack is provided on the front panel. Quantities limited. Orders filled in rotation.

Speaker complete as described above. Dimension—8" x 8" x 4½".

EXTRA SPECIAL!

20 oz. P. M. Speaker	4.85
10 for	42.50
32 oz. P. M. Speaker	6.35
10 for	57.00

Order direct from this ad—or write Dept. PS-A1 TODAY for Big Free catalog of HARD TO GET RADIO PARTS AVAILABLE NOW from National Electronic!

Our Terms are Cash. All C.O.D. orders must be accompanied with a deposit of 25% or more. We pay all shipping charges only on prepaid orders of $25.00 or more.

Centrally Located to Serve the Nation
NATIONAL ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
622 West Kinzie Street Chicago 10, Illinois

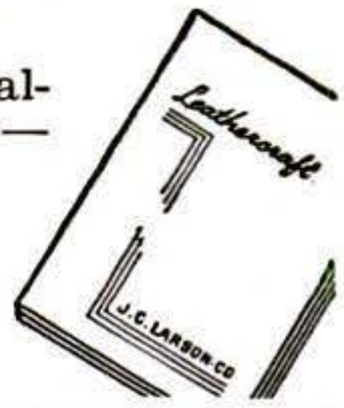
Larson HANDI-CRAFTS HEADQUARTERS!

Make Belts, Moccasins, Purses, Gloves and other useful things

for profit

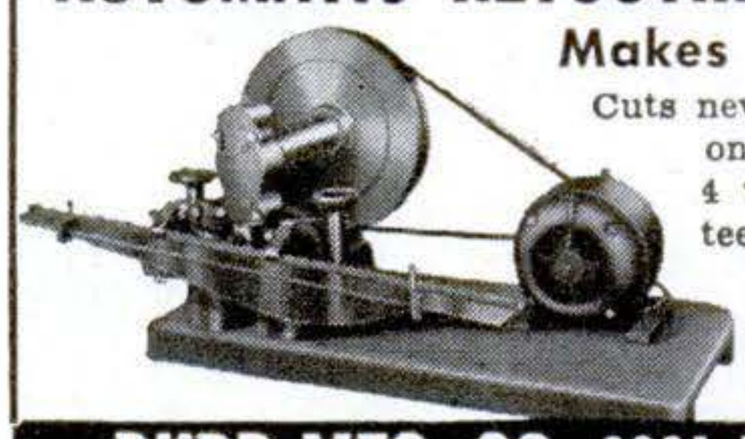
We have a fairly well balanced stock of leather—tools and accessories.

Send 10c for catalog



J. C. LARSON & CO.
Dept. S
180 No. Wacker Drive Chicago 6, Ill.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER FOR HAND SAWS

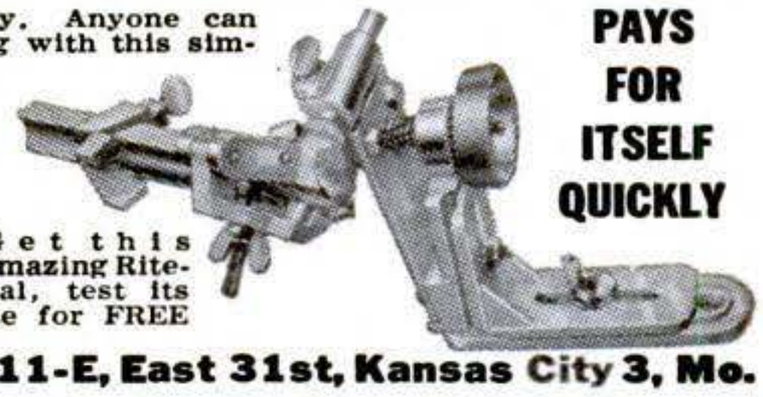


Makes New Profits

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Simple to operate. A perfect job.

BURR MFG. CO. 8931 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Makes OLD DRILLS AS GOOD AS NEW



Saves Time and Money. Anyone can do expert drill grinding with this simple-to-use drill grinding attachment. Fits on any bench grinder. Does not heat or burn drills so they lose their temper and crystallize.

PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY

SENT ON TRIAL Get this amazing Rite-Way Sharpener on trial, test its superior merits. Write for FREE literature today.

T & H Mfg. Co., 811-E, East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

Plexiglas Lucite PLASTICS *Catalin Bakelite*

Masked sheets 12" x 12" 1/16" **$1.60** ⅛" **2.00** 3/16" **2.25** ¼" **2.75** ½" **4.75.** Round, Square and Novelty rods, Jewelry Findings, Dyes, Cements, Compounds, Kits, etc. FREE Project Suggestions, Illustrations and instructions with our price list ONLY 10c. Send for your copy now.

DOUGLAS HOME CRAFTSMAN, Box 34F, Stamford, Conn.

MICROSCOPES SUPPLIES-ACCESSORIES & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

BEL SPENCER **NEW & USED** LEITZ ZEISS
BOUGHT·SOLD·EXCHANGED·REPAIRED
MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL AMATEUR
Send for **FREE LIST**
NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. 119 CHAMBERS ST. NY 7

WELD ANYTHING ANYWHERE ANYTIME

ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER

9 Models . . . 32 Volt D.C., 110 to 440 A.C.

* A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze . . . in any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, as sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4" cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on R.E.A. lines. Completely equipped. No instructions needed. Sold throughout the world. Several dealer territories open. Write:

FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO

Copyrighted material

INTRODUCING-New Victory Model
HANDIWELD ELECTRIC
ARC WELDER

RETAILS ONLY $1.95

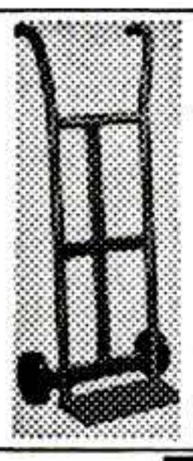
FULLY GUARANTEED

PLUGS into LIGHT SOCKET

VICTORY Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced; generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods —sizes 1/16" and 3/32". Generous quantity of 1/16" and 3/32" rods supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts, etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere to job, operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage, workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops; mechanics, inventors, plumbers, farmers, etc. Order a "VICTORY MODEL" HANDIWELD today!

SEND NO MONEY We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions, and all necessary parts with the exception of a large jar and small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only $1.95 plus few cents p'st'ge. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

KUMFY PRODUCTS, Dept. E-205, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

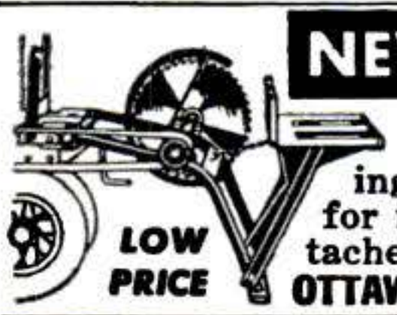


All Steel **TRUCK**

Order Monday—Get Friday—$12.95 for 1...$35.85 for 3. "Handee" nat. adv. Thousands in use. 5x2 rub. trd. whls. 600 lb. cap. 44" ht. 14" nose width. Easy handling. Wt. 28 lbs. For all purp. 1% 10da. Return express collect if not 100% satis. FOB. Order from

HANDEES CO., Dept. 231A1, Bloomington, Ill.

NEW OTTAWA Wood Saw



LOW PRICE

FOR TRACTORS Makes wood sawing fast; easy. Cuts enough wood to pay for itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big blade; send for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., W-201 Oak Ave., Ottawa, Kans.

BUILD YOUR OWN!
FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

5 sizes 8 to 40 cu. ft.

LE JAY MFG., 423 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

MAKE AND SELL FOR PROFIT

Plastic **JEWELRY AND NOVELTIES!**

There's fun and profit in making plastic jewelry, novelties, and furnishings, in your home workshop! We have every material you need — Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Tenite II, Lumarith, in a large variety of sheets, rods, tubes, and special shapes. Also dyes, cements and other plastics supplies and accessories. Send 10 cents today for complete catalog. Address Dept. 2-A.

CARMEN-BRONSON CO.
165 EAST 3RD ST., MT. VERNON, N.Y.

RED-ITCHY SKIN?

watch out—it's often

ECZEMA

'Invisible' Liquid Promptly Relieves Torture!

First applications of wonderful soothing Zemo—a Doctor's highly medicated *invisible* liquid — quickly relieve intense itching burning of Eczema, Psoriasis and similar annoying skin and scalp irritations due to external cause. Zemo also aids healing. Amazingly successful for over 35 years! Apply any time—doesn't show on skin. First trial of clean, stainless *liquid* Zemo convinces! Buy Extra Strength Zemo for mean cases. At all drugstores.

ZEMO

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

New HOSPITAL and SURGICAL POLICY

Protects Whole Family

Costs Only 3c a Day for Adults
Only 1½c a Day for Children

IT'S HERE! The new Family Hospital and Surgical Policy that insures whole family—mother, father, children, anyone now in good health, age 3 months to 65 years. Provides CASH to help pay for these bills: for hospital room and board up to 90 days for each Insured person in any one year; for other hospital expenses, such as medicines, X-ray, operating room, etc.; for doctor's fee for operations. Money Paid Direct to you—you select your own doctor and hospital. This special-value Policy issued at family group rates by Sterling Insurance Company, the reliable company with over $2,000,000 surplus for policy holders. Investigate! Send no money, but mail the coupon below quick for 10-day Trial offer. No agent will call on you. NO OBLIGATION. ACT TODAY!

STERLING INSURANCE CO.
4539 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Send me 10-Day Trial Offer of LOW-COST Family Group Plan for Hospital and Surgical Insurance.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

SICKNESS or ACCIDENT can't rob me of my savings

I'VE A FAMILY MUTUAL HOSPITALIZATION POLICY

Costs only 3¢ A DAY • EACH ADULT
1½c A DAY • EACH CHILD

Benefits begin the day you enter a hospital

FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT

Hospital Expenses paid, up to (beginning with the first day)	$540.00
FOR ACCIDENT	
Doctor Expense paid, up to	$135.00
Loss of Wages reimbursed up to	$300.00
Loss of Life by Accident	$1000.00
WAR COVERAGE AND EXTRA BENEFITS	
Childbirth Expense paid, up to	$75.00

Sickness or accident can easily wipe out, in a few weeks, savings it may have taken years to accumulate. Don't let this happen to you. With a Family Mutual Hospitalization policy you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. In case of accident, you will be reimbursed for your doctor expenses and for loss of time from work. You may choose any hospital in the United States and your own family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—No Agent Will Bother You

FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL.

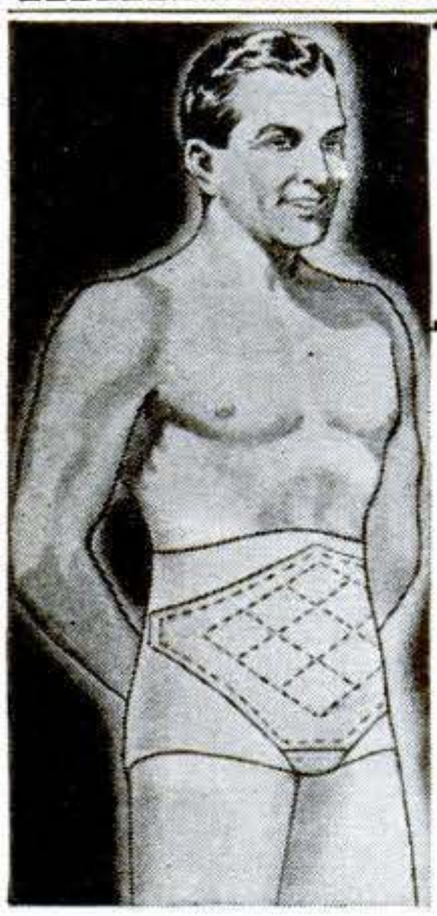
Family Mutual Life Insurance Co. PS-9
601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



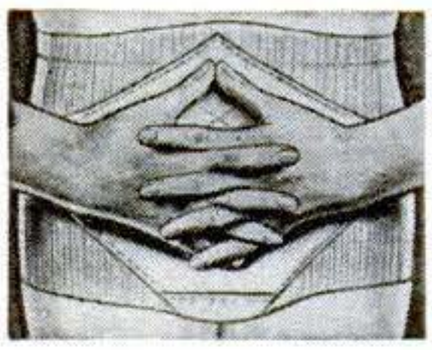
THOUSANDS of MEN NOW

Appear SLIMMER Feel BETTER Look YOUNGER with Commander

Now you can get sensational results—at once—with the new **Commander Supporter.** Stay slenderized with this amazing free-action, ever comfortable, elastic woven garment! Once you try it, you'll never be without the Commander!

"THE INTERLOCKING HANDS" The Sensational NEW PRINCIPLE Of Abdominal Support

Clasp your hands over the abdomen, as in the picture—then raise and press gently against it—and notice how much better you feel! Sturdy porous fabric is BUILT-IN with the special stretch weave of the Commander for EXTRA DOUBLE SUPPORT across the abdomen. Instantly the Commander flattens your 'corporation'—BRACES YOUR BACK—Improves your appearance—Your clothes fit smartly—You look better, too. No binding, no riding, no sagging! Send for this famous all-purpose supporter belt today!



TRY IT TEN DAYS At Our Expense

Do this today! Send the coupon—wear a Commander for TEN DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE—and if you do not get all the results you expect, return it and YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED promptly.

$2.98

10 DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL TODAY

Ward Green Company, Dept. L912
113 W. 57 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send me The "Commander" for Free Trial. I will pay postman $2.98 plus postage. (Sizes 28 to 47.) If not satisfied after wearing 10 days I may return it for a prompt refund. (Sizes 48 to 60 $3.98.)

My waist Measure..... My Height.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

We pay postage if $2.98 is included

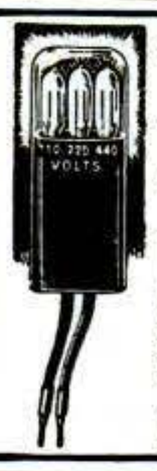
Save Fingers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time and protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Used for handling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work, many other jobs. Wear on fingers or thumb, front or back. Durable leather, elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on ond off. One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at $4.25 less 10%.

Catalog of Steel-Grip Safety Apparel free on request

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY

Famous Industrial Safeguards Since 1910 **645 Garfield Blvd., Danville, Ill.** (In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)



ELECTRIC TESTER **INDICATES VOLTAGE**

AUTOMATICALLY TELLS WHETHER VOLTAGE IS: 110, 220, OR 440 VOLTS

CHECKS whether AC or DC, if 25 or 60 cycles, if open line, if grounded

LOCATES TROUBLE—from 85 to 550 volts

in all appliances, fuses, plugs, radios, motors, spark plugs $1.25 complete—Same but without voltage reading 1 neon-glow bulb 50c—With 110-220 volt reading—95c. Quantity price for dealers.

American Standard Labs., 1924 E. Hart Lane, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

HOW RUPTURE MISERY MAY DISAPPEAR

Don't go on day after day suffering the tortures of a clumsy truss that presses on your hips and back, gouges your flesh, slips and slides and leaves your rupture **DANGEROUSLY UNPROTECTED.**

Get the truth about rupture care and how the newly patented Vita-Pneumatic Nature-Ade (U.S. Reg.) appliance with its unique features can help your rupture misery disappear. Write at once for **FREE** booklet containing much valuable information.

PNEUMATIC APPLIANCE, 103 PARK AVE., N. Y. 17, N. Y., DEPT. 72E

A COMPLETE MERCHANDISING SERVICE!

ALL the way thru
Patenting—Production—Selling.
LIAISON SERVICE BUREAU
A National Cooperative Association of Mfrs. Agents.
Home Office—4509 Washington—Evansville, Ind.

CRYSTAL RADIO

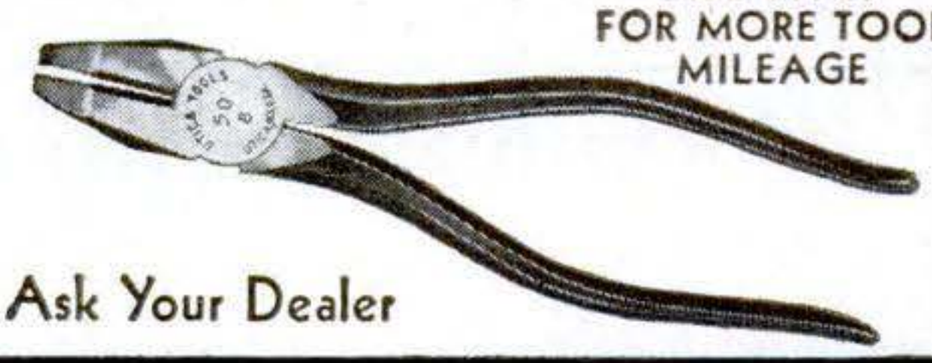
Plugs in lighting circuit razor tuning unit. No tubes or battery. Easily constructed by any boy. Mail three dimes for simple illustrated details.

John Rice, 217 Healy Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

UTICA TOOLS

ALL TYPES FOR MORE TOOL MILEAGE



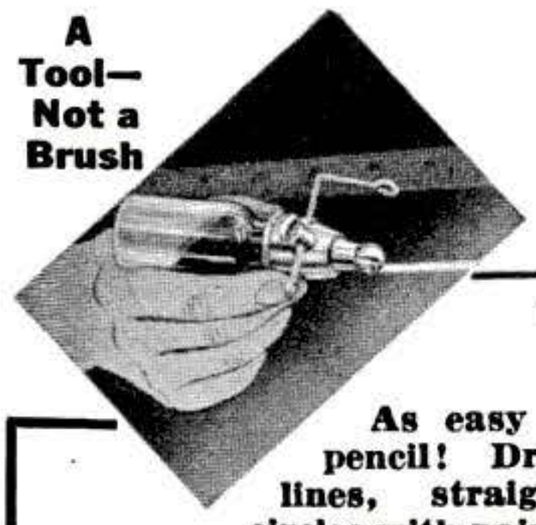
Ask Your Dealer

U-TI-CA

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP. ★ UTICA, N. Y. ★

Copyrighted material

A Tool— Not a Brush



PAINTERS' STRIPING TOOL

ONLY $1.00 POST PAID

As easy to use as a pencil! Draws parallel lines, straights, curves, circles with paint, enamel, lacquer. Use to stripe autos, furniture, toys, bikes, model planes, signs, bulletin boards, linoleum. (Makes wall board look like tile) Every painter and craftsman should own one! Type "S" MASTER Painters' Striping Tool with instructions, adj. guide, 1/16" tip, complete only $1.00. COD 25¢ extra. Order Today! Paint Dealers! Write for literature, etc.

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234-A. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of this new, authentic catalog of Machine Shop Equipment . . . the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the United States. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this catalog. Available at the cost of printing—50c a copy—Get yours today! **Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over $5.00.** Send check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO.
152 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

Fix Your Own ALARM CLOCKS

New, practical home course. Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only $1.00. Details FREE. Send postcard.

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 5, Illinois

YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

MAKE MONEY in your own home, spare room, basement, garage! Manufacture popular "Plastex" novelties. 5c materials make $1.00 sellers! Start in spare time. Pleasant business—**small capital—BIG profits!**—Write for FREE folder, "Profits in Plastex Manufacturing"—

PLASTEX, 46-S King St., Dorchester, Mass.

Build YOUR OWN TELEVISION SET

Surprise and Thrill Your Friends—Build A Fine Andrea Sight-&-Sound Television Receiver. POST-WAR promises to bring News Events, Colorful Sports, Races, Plays and Movieland into every American Home. CHEAP. *Easy-To-Build.* Book and six large 16"x16" prints to Guide and Help YOU! Complete, ONLY $1.50. **GUARANTEED.** Money-back if not delighted. Order Today—NOW.

REPAIR *Everything* ~ ELECTRICAL

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Now, *Easy-to-understand* **Electrical Appliance Repairs.** *Wonder* Book shows how to repair and Adjust Popular Makes Household Appliances, like General Electric, Westinghouse, Norge, etc., etc.

Book covers:—Toasters, Coffee Makers, Gas and Electric Refrigerators, Air-Conditioning, Ironers, Washers, Mixers, Motors, Radios, Stokers, Airtemp Oil Burners, etc., etc.

Order Book! Know what to do — when your Appliances Refuse to Function! Well Illustrated with Golden-bronze Jacket Cover. Over 300 pages. **ONLY $3.00.**

BUILD A HOME

Designs For Building 60 Small Homes From $1,500 To $15,000

Showing How To Buy, Build And Finance A Small Home. Successful Architect describes four basic designs, namely, The Popular American Colonial, Exquisite English Cotswold, Beautiful French Provincials and last—the Ultra Modern.

These 60 Home Designs meet Rigid Requirements of **Federal Housing Administration and other mortgage institutions.** Any contractor can build from these designs. Avoid Pitfalls of Buying—Order your 60 Home Designs Today—**NOW! ONLY $3.50.**

Build A BOAT

DOODLEBUG-12-FT.

Complete, 44 *up-to-date* Designs. Approved by **MoToR BoaTinG** Magazine. Naval Architects. BUILD Playboats, Hydroplanes, Speedboats, Cruisers, Outboards, Sails, etc. Easy-to-follow 44 Designs **ONLY $3.50. Guaranteed.**

Order As Many Books As You Wish! Keep Books For 7 Days — If Not Satisfied 100% Return for Refund. **NO RED TAPE REFUND!** Sent Postpaid. Send Currency, Check or Money Order Today—**NOW!** (Order C.O.D. plus postage and fee, Same return privilege.)

Money Back GUARANTEE

20th CENTURY BOOK CO:

Dept. S2, 8532 Vanderbilt Avenue, Detroit 17, Mich.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly

---

COLOR CANDID CAMERA

AMAZING MONEY SAVING OFFER

3 *for* 1 BARGAIN

GIVES YOU THIS NEW 1946 "PRESIDENT" MODEL

WITH LATEST FEATURES . . . . . .

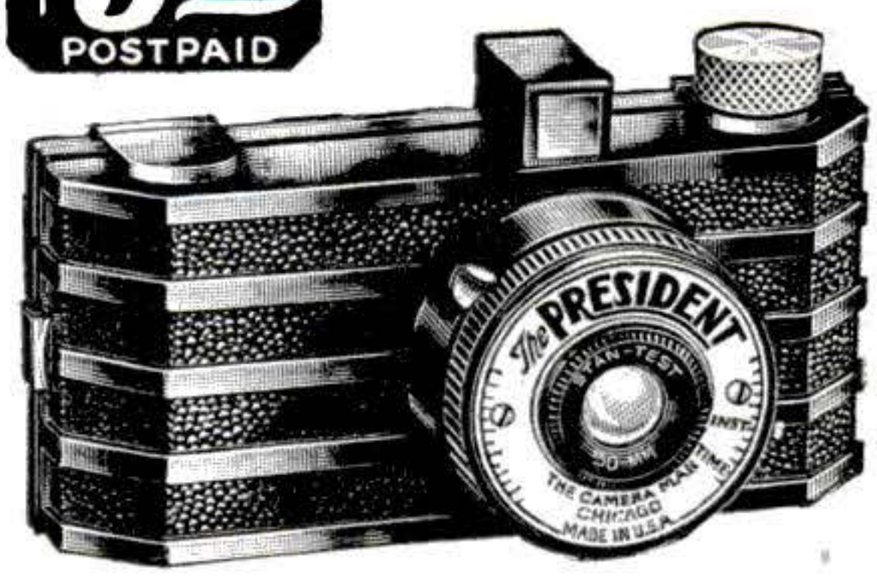
FOR ONLY $3.98 POSTPAID

Takes full NATURAL Color pictures, indoors or outdoors! Takes 16 black-and-whites on ordinary 8-exposure roll! New film track brings entire picture to sharp focus! Guaranteed for Lifetime Service! Fixed focus! Exposure automatically correct at all times! QUICK-Action, level view finder! . . . Just sight and snap!

TAKES FULL COLOR PICTURES INDOORS OR OUTDOORS

NATURAL! • LIFELIKE! • THRILLING!

Here's that wonderful new 1946 model COLOR Candid-Type CAMERA you've been waiting for, at the amazing introductory price of $3.98—less than half what you'd expect to pay for an ordinary camera—plus FREE Album and Art Corners. Precision built. Durable. Equipped with GENUINE Simpson Lens. Beautiful, modern plastic case. An excellent gift.

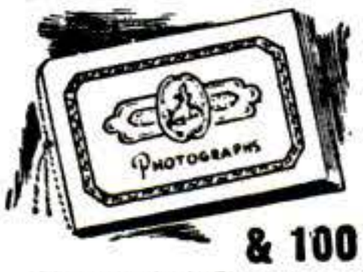


Our Camera Customers Get FIRST Preference on Famous Film Brands

FILM Order Blank and Instructions Included

Plus FREE

16-PAGE MEMORY **PHOTO ALBUM**



& 100 Nuace Art Corners

SEND NO MONEY! ACT NOW! Just pay postman only $3.98, plus postage, for COLOR CAMERA with beautifully embossed handbound PHOTO ALBUM and 100 NUACE ART CORNERS included FREE of extra cost. Or enclose $3.98 for CAMERA, ALBUM and ART CORNERS, postpaid. YOU SAVE POSTAGE and C.O.D. FEE. Return CAMERA within 10 days for refund if not satisfied . . . and keep the Album and Art Corners as a gift from us . . .if you don't feel you've struck THE GREATEST CAMERA BARGAIN EVER.

THE CAMERA MAN, 139 N. Clark St., Dept. 181., Chicago 2, Ill.

$10 APPEARANCE PERFORMANCE & DURABILITY

Copyrighted material

TUFFY
Power-Arm Driver

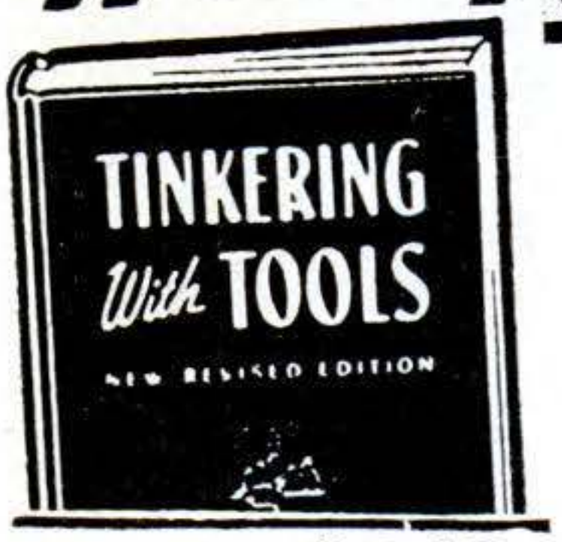
LOOSENS!
TIGHTENS!
DRIVES!

Now with the new Tuffy power-arm driver you can loosen those rusted-over screws the ordinary screw driver can't budge . . . for tightening, Tuffy gives you that extra quarter-turn pressure to make screws stay put. Tuffy's durable aluminum power-arm does the hard work for you—allows full hand and body pressure without slipping or gashing screw head—puts that extra leverage where it counts. The power-arm folds up when not in use, making Tuffy a regular screw driver.

Tuffy is available in 3 sizes: 1/4" dia. 5" blade $1.95; 5/16" dia. 6" blade $2.25; 3/8" dia. 8" blade $2.65. Complete set of 3 sizes specially packaged in attractive kit box, $6.85. If your dealer can't supply you, send check or money order direct. Shipped postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SWALLOW AIRPLANE CO., INC.
901 LINCOLN AVENUE, WICHITA 1, KANSAS

HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON *Home Repairs!*



Only $1.49

You can save up to 50% on household repairs! Just follow the simple clear-cut instructions in the big new illustrated book, *Tinkering With Tools.* Here you'll find everything you want to know about woodworking, shingling, plastering, interior and exterior painting, plumbing, wiring and masonry! In a jiffy you can learn how to repair faucets, water pipes, electrical appliances, how to refinish floors and furniture, lay sidewalks, panel walls, renew sash cords, stipple walls—literally hundreds of home repairs so easy to make! Imagine the fun you'll have, money you'll save.

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Never before have so many simple home repairs—plus hundreds of pictures—been packed into one big 260-page cloth-bound volume to sell for ONLY $1.49! So order now and pay postman on delivery, $1.49 plus mailing cost for this De-Luxe edition. If after 7 days' *FREE TRIAL* you aren't completely satisfied, return it for full refund. You risk nothing!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 26
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me new 260-page cloth-bound book, TINKERING WITH TOOLS. I will pay postman only $1.49, plus few cents postage, on delivery. If not satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....
(If you prefer to remit now, we pay postage. Same refund guarantee)

CUT Any SIZE* HOLE TO Any DEPTH IN WOOD

Something new in wood-boring tools! Bruno Expansive Bit works like a lathe . . . requires less pressure . . . actually pulls itself through. Positive lock with patented triangle blade. Diamond grind on lead screw prevents splitting. Wide throat for chip clearance. Easy-to-read scale. All cutting surfaces of high grade tool steel. Replaceable blades.

Wide Cutting Range!

No. 200-B cuts 3/4" to 1 3/4" Diameter.
No. 201-B cuts 1 1/2" to 3 1/2" Diameter.
Each comes with 1 long, 1 short cutter.

Money Back Guarantee
At All Hardware Stores or Write Dept. PS2B

BRUNO TOOLS Beverly Hills California

LIQUID MARBLE

Different! Marvelous! Color-glazed. Brush, spray; mold tiles, table-tops, ornaments! **SANITARY COMPO FLOORING**—Dustless, noiseless; put on like plaster, plain or tile designs; yielding as cork, lasting as stone. **RUBBERPLASTIC Mold Compound**—For plaster casting, novelties, statuary, toys, plaques, dolls. **COLORED POTTERY**—Birdbaths, garden furniture, vases. **TILEX ROOFING**—Tile-like colors. Illustrated literature and Free **Catalog Other Compositions** of cement, sawdust, asbestos, paper, etc.
MARBLEIZING SERVICE, Dept. 12-A, Edwardsville, Illinois

When FIRE strikes home— KILL IT this easy way!

Here's an amazing new fire extinguisher that even a *child* can use! Just touch the trigger—and it completely blankets and smothers the fire—in split-seconds!

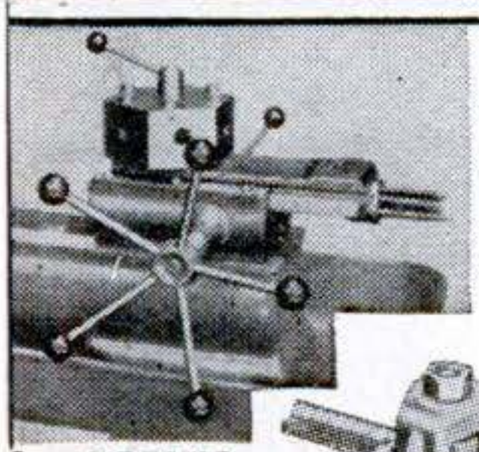
A dry, harmless gas, **Randolph** CO_2 will not stain food or furniture . . . it actually *disappears.* Ideal for kitchen, shop or car. Make certain your family is protected with this approved unit. Send TODAY for our new folder **R-6557.**

RANDOLPH LABORATORIES, INC. • 13 1/2 EAST KINZIE ST. CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

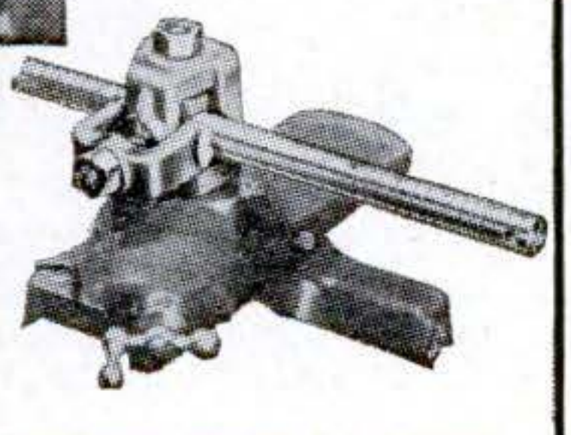
Copyrighted material

LATHE OWNERS

CONVERT YOUR LATHE INTO A PRECISION MILLING MACHINE IN LESS THAN THREE MINUTES!



GLOBE HEAVY DUTY BED TURRETS—Adaptable to any lathe 4¾" travel Precision built Rugged construction.



BORING BAR HOLDERS AND BORING BARS
(Formerly known as the "Clayton")

OUTSTANDING FEATURES BORING BAR HOLDER:

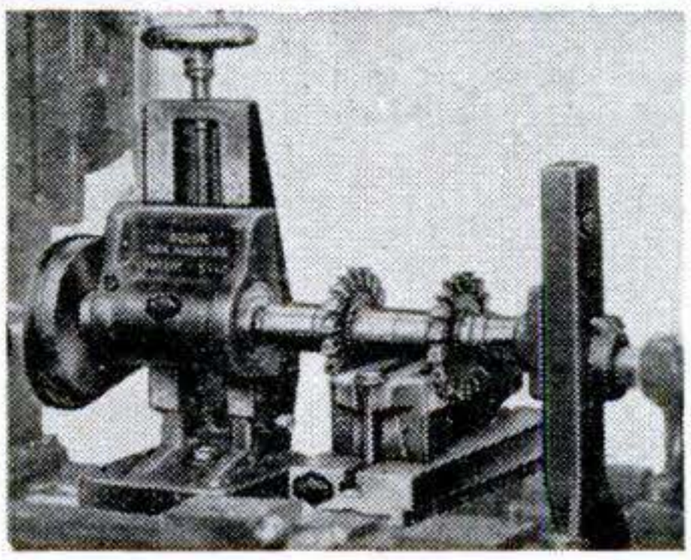
Duplicate Operations
Boring Bar Holder can be removed from lathe without affecting Boring Bar setting. Identical set-up may be retained for later duplicate operations.

Save Set-up Time
Bars can be changed, tool bits raised or lowered, distances lengthened or shortened between the tool bit and the body of the holder—all without disturbing the alignment of the holder with the lathe.

Speed Production
Boring Bar of any fractional size (within capacity of Holder) is instantly centered and clamped without sleeves or fingering adjustment of center post.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES GLOBE BORING BAR:
¼" calibration markings assist settings, minimize vibration, permit heavier cuts.

Send Coupon for Free Bulletin and Prices.



Costing a fraction as much as a standard miller, the Globe can perform practically any milling operation, using your lathe motor through headstock as the source of power, and employing all the speeds and feeds of the lathe.

Gang Milling — Slot Cutting — —and Many Other
Facing — Cutting Keyways — Milling
Gear Cutting — Operations

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR MEN!
A profitable source of new revenue is open to you with the Globe Miller in the trueing of truck and passenger car brake drums. For example, it increases the swing of an 11" lathe to 19½", large enough for truck brake drums. Write for particulars today.

USED EXTENSIVELY BY U. S. GOVERNMENT AS PART OF MOBILE REPAIR TRUCK STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Mr N J. Taylor of Lakeland, Florida, says: *"I don't see how I got along before I got this GLOBE MILLER Use it nearly every day and find many time saving uses for it."*

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY,

See your dealer or write for free detailed information

GLOBE PRODUCTS

SEND COUPON FOR INFORMATION ON HOW YOUR LATHE CAN BE A PRECISION MILLING MACHINE, TOO

GLOBE PRODUCTS MFG. CO. DEPT. A6
3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Send me bulletins on:
☐ Globe Miller ☐ Globe Cross Slide
☐ Globe Heavy Duty Bed Turrets
My lathe is_____ (MAKE) (MODEL) (SWING)
It has ☐ power ☐ Hand cross feed. — Equipped with telescoping taper attachment — yes ☐ no ☐ -?
☐ Globe Boring Bar Holders
☐ Globe Milling Vise and Dividing Heads

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

GLOBE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING CO.
3380 ROBERTSON BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF.

Copyrighted material

Let your HEAD take you

(The average American today has a choice of just going where "his feet take him", or choosing wisely the course to follow. Let's skip ahead 10 years, and take a look at John Jones—and listen to him . . .)

"SOMETIMES I feel so good it almost scares me.

"This house—I wouldn't swap a shingle off its roof for any other house on earth. This little valley, with the pond down in the hollow at the back, is the spot I like best in all the world.

"And they're mine. I own 'em. Nobody can take 'em away from me.

"I've got a little money coming in, regularly. Not much—but enough. And I tell you, when you can go to bed every night with nothing on your mind except the fun you're going to have tomorrow—that's as near Heaven as man gets on this earth!

"It wasn't always so.

"Back in '46—that was right after the war and sometimes the going wasn't too easy—I needed cash. Taxes were tough, and then Ellen got sick. Like almost everybody else, I was buying Bonds through the Payroll Plan—and I figured on cashing some of them in. But sick as she was, it was Ellen who talked me out of it.

" 'Don't do it, John!' she said. '*Please* don't! For the first time in our lives, we're really saving money. It's *wonderful* to know that every single payday we have *more* money put aside! John, if we can only keep up this saving, think what it can mean! Maybe someday you won't have to work. Maybe we can own a home. And oh, how good it would feel to know that we need never worry about money when we're old!'

"Well, even after she got better, I stayed away from the weekly poker game—quit dropping a little cash at the hot spots now and then—gave up some of the things a man feels he has a right to. We didn't have as much fun for a while but we paid our taxes and the doctor and—we didn't touch the Bonds.

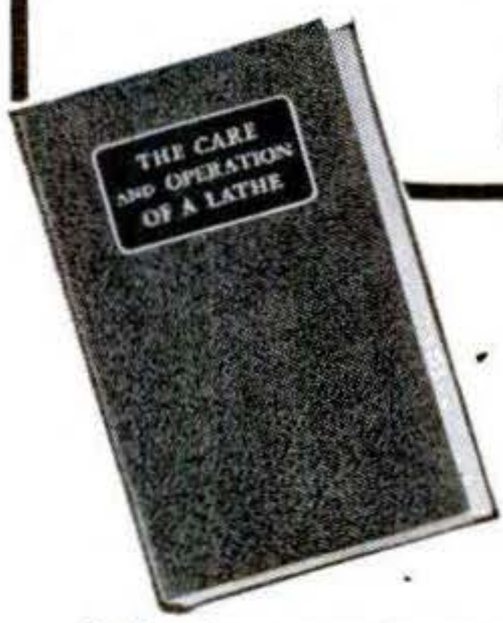
"What's more, we kept right on putting our extra cash into U. S. Savings Bonds. And the pay-off is making the world a pretty swell place today!"

The Treasury Department acknowledges with appreciation
★ *the publication of this advertisement by* ★

Popular Science Monthly

Copyrighted material

The basic "know how" for the metal-cutting lathe operator



Not a "shop kinks" book but an easy-to-read, easy-to-understand textbook that starts at the beginning and goes thru each standard lathe operation.

"The Care and Operation of a Lathe" (2nd edition) is a book every home craftsman should have. Over 100 pages, 224 illustrations and charts. Bound in enduring dark blue fabricoid. 75c postpaid. Send for your copy today.

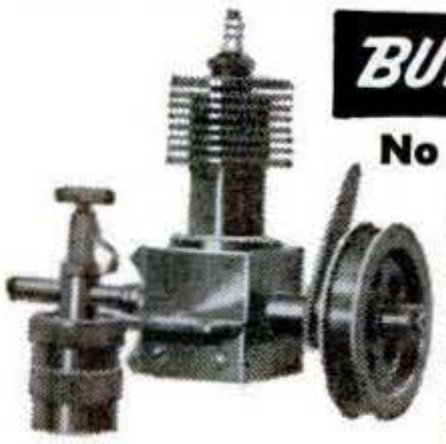
SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
4268 N. Knox Ave. **Chicago 41, U.S.A.**

PRINTING PAYS BIG

"Make your future secure. Prepare for a highly paid position or a print shop of your own. Students throughout the world are enthusiastic in their praise of our training program and the personal attention given each student. Rush name today for free literature and sample lesson. No salesman will call."

COMPLETE COURSE ONLY **$14.50** CASH
TERMS AVAILABLE

International School of Printing, Dept. 16, Troy, O.



BUILD this GAS ENGINE

No Castings! No Special Tools.

All you need is a lathe and some scrap shafting. Speed and power for midget cars, boats, etc. Two cycle, ¾" stroke. With our unique construction methods you can also design other engines incorporating your own ideas. No casting or pattern worries. Order complete plans and step-by-step instructions NOW—satisfaction guaranteed. Engine Plans, $1.75. Carburetor plans, 75c. Mailed postpaid on receipt of remittance. **R. A. Rowe, Engineering, 8889 Appoline, Detroit 27, Mich.**

WHEN YOU BUY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES ASK FOR

"EVEREADY" *FRESH* DATED BATTERIES

The word "Eveready" is the registered trade-mark of National Carbon Co., Inc.

SOLDERING Simplified

with this revolutionary gun-type iron

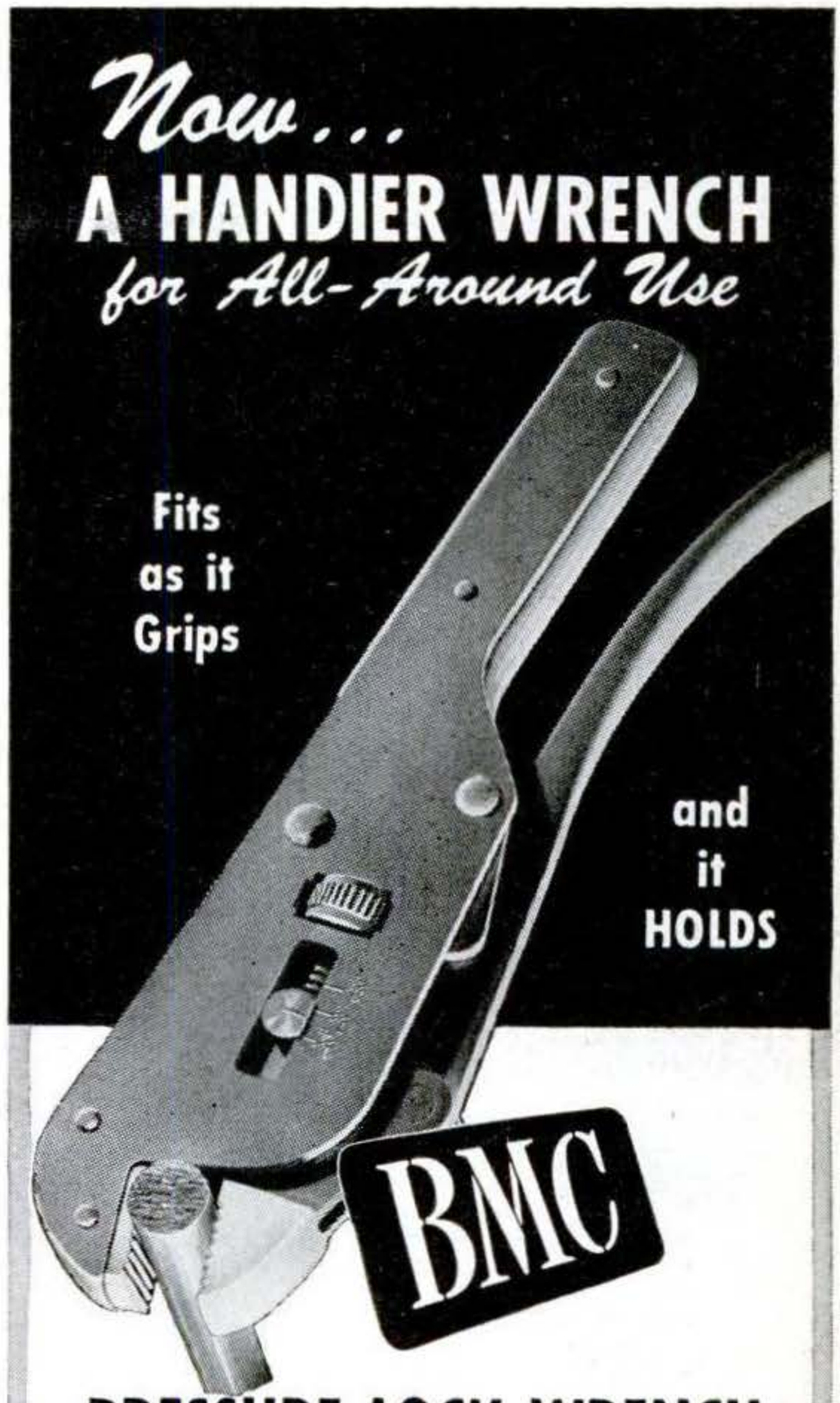
INSTANT HEATING—*Fast Handling*

pats. pend.

The streamlined BAKER Flash will do the work of several ordinary type irons—faster, easier, more economically. Instant heating, high or low heat as desired, by control of your "trigger finger". Hot only when actually soldering. Non-tiring, protected gun grip and perfect balance for easy, steady application. Unexcelled for work in close places. Operates from standard storage battery or plug-in with 110-volt transformer. AT OUR DEALER OR $4.75 Postpaid. With HT Transformer $9.95—Remit with order unless C.O.D.

BAKER-PHILLIPS CO., 3053 Lyndale S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Now... A HANDIER WRENCH *for All-Around Use*



PRESSURE LOCK WRENCH

thousands of uses on nuts, studs, pipe, short, broken or irregular pieces.

● At last, a wrench that gives a tight, slip-free grip—without fussy adjustment—on any shape piece that you can get hold of. More than a ton gripping power . . . applied with one hand, and released with the flick of a finger. Use it as a clamp or a vise in any position to hold pieces for soldering, bolting, positioning, assembling. Or use it as a pliers, taking successive grips for tightening or loosening bolts, studs, pipes, without removing the tool from the part being worked.

Jaws Always Parallel

BMC Pressure Lock Wrench will take a locking grip on any size piece, up to 1"—*with the jaws always parallel.* That exclusive, patented feature prevents rounding of nuts and deforming of thin-walled pieces. It means even pressure and a solid grip when used as a vise or clamp. You'll find hundreds of uses for this triple-purpose tool in the shop, home, garage, or in the tool-kit of your car.

On sale at leading hardware, auto equipment and mill supply stores. Two sizes: 7⅛" long at $2.75; 8½" long at $3.50.

BMC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Binghamton, N. Y., U.S.A.

Copyrighted material

FAMED USS MISSOURI
Full-hull official scale model with replica of surrender plaque

Kit plaque is size of a quarter ready for mounting.

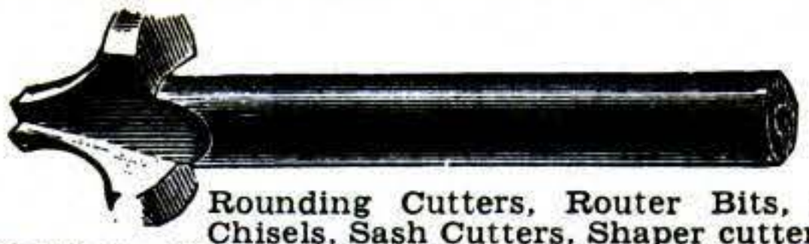
A DREAM OF A MODEL . . . you'll have hours of fun building it! And you'll enjoy owning this fine model for years to come.

Authenticast assembly kit includes easy directions, diagram, tools, over 100 cast-metal precision-perfect parts. Scale: 1 inch to 500 inches, finished model is 21 inches long. Priced $12.95 complete at hobby shops.

Send 35c in coin for colorful 32-page Authenticast catalog.

Authenticast
COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

91-12 132nd Street, Richmond Hill 18, L. I., N. Y.



Rounding Cutters, Router Bits, Mortise Chisels, Sash Cutters, Shaper cutters, Band Saws, Circular Saws, Clamps, Glue Pots, Electric Saw Welders, Boring Bits, Planer and Moulding Knives, Everything used in the wood shop. Send 10 cents for 40 page catalogue. Refunded first order.

WOODWORKERS TOOL WORKS
Quincy & Jefferson Sts. Chicago 6, Ill.

$UCCESS *for YOU . . . in ADVERTISING*

Profitable • Fascinating • Many Opportunities

Easy to learn in short time from an Expert. NOT a "School" . . . A "Successful Adv. Executive."

Write for **Free** booklet *Success for You in Advertising.*

G. H. JENSSEN, (B) 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE

May Cause Fatal Infection

Use **KLIPETTE** *New Invention*

You can cause serious infection as a result of pulling hair from nose. Use of scissors is also dangerous and impractical. No better way to remove hair from nose and ears than with KLIPETTE. Smooth, gentle, safe and efficient. Rounded points can't cut or prick the skin.

So Simple!
Just turn end. Surplus hair comes out easily, gently.

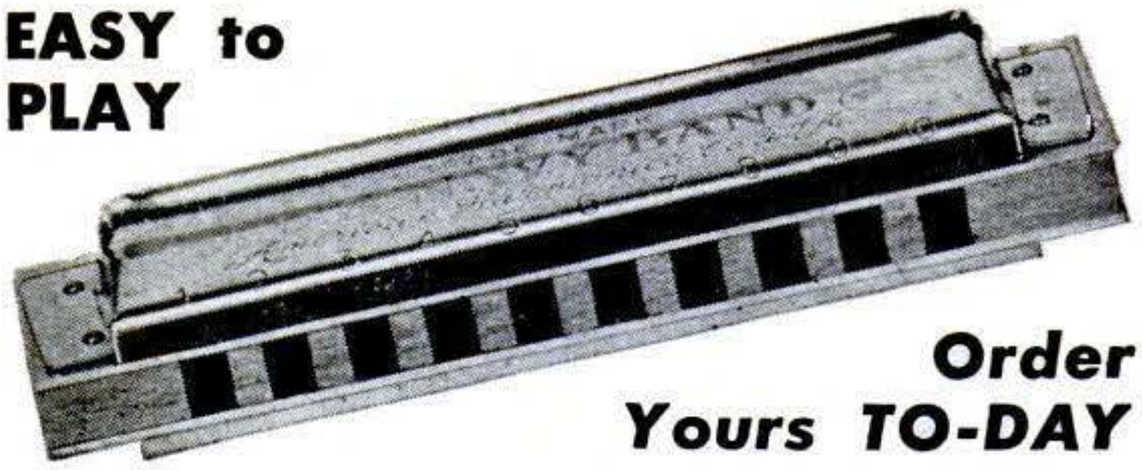
$1. Made from finest surgical steel. Chromium plated.

Guaranteed to Satisfy or Money Back

HOLLIS CO., 11 Commerce St., Newark 2, N. J., Dept. 105-A • Enclosed is $1.00 for KLIPETTE. If I am not entirely satisfied, I may return it and my $1.00 will be refunded.

Name_____ Address_____

EASY to PLAY



Order Yours TO-DAY

The New Luellen

HARMONICA

Most wonderful pocket instrument ever made is the harmonica. Easy to master, fun for Everyone. The Luellen has 10 holes, 20 notes. Key of C. Beautiful tone. Now ready. Postpaid Only **$2.10**

INSTRUCTION BOOK. Simple for youngest child. No notes, scales nor exercises. Ten lesson charts show everything. Includes 75 popular songs. Price **$1.00.** Here's our special introductory offer: The Instructor and the Harmonica, both postpaid, both for **$2.69.** Send Check or Money Order Today.

JOHN LUELLEN & CO., 17034 Page Avenue, Dept. 204, Hazelcrest, Ill.

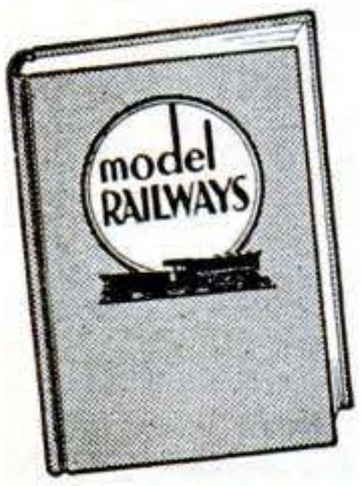
SWISS MADE WATCHES

WEAR AT OUR RISK!

These two Swiss made watches are renowned for accurate timekeeping. The men's watch has a sturdy, finely-constructed chrome case, an open figure dial, genuine leather strap. The ladies' watch is sure to evoke enthusiasm because of its exquisite daintiness. SEND NO MONEY! Just pay postman for men's wrist watch $13.50 and for ladies' wrist watch $15.00 plus few cents postage and 20% Federal excise tax. Wear for 10 days on our money back if not satisfied guarantee! Rush orders today—supply is limited.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7759 S. Halsted, Dept. WC-211, Chicago 20, Ill.

New Thrills for Model Railroaders!



Hundreds of new ideas that will save you money and make model railroading more fun than ever! Shows how to lay your own track, how to make automatic signal systems, culverts, roundhouses, tunnels, switches and other modern railroad equipment.

It's easy to follow the clear, simple instructions and diagrams in this new book. Shows how to make freight cars, baggage cars, pullmans and day coaches. In addition, there's complete instructions and blueprints for building a Pennsylvania R. R. type locomotive.

SEND NO MONEY NOW

Just write for your copy of MODEL RAILWAYS today, and pay the postman only $2.00 plus a few cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Address

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—Dept. 26
353 Fourth Avenue • New York, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

THIS EASY WAY TEACHES PIANO Without Music!

You May Play Any Song in 10 Days Without being Able to Read a Note . . .

If you want to quickly learn how to play the piano . . . if you want to play song hits, waltzes, marches, hymns, two steps, red hot numbers and western songs, like "Don't Fence Me In" . . . here's amazing news. Now at last Mr. Dave Minor has perfected a wonderfully easy play-by-ear piano course that must teach you piano playing in only ten quick days or no cost. No scales, no long exercises. You start playing songs from the first lesson, and so soon it's amazing you're playing the piano surprisingly well. Mr. Minor's course is complete. It contains all the pictures, all the instruction, everything you need. The complete course sent for your inspection, trial and approval.

SEND NO MONEY

Make This Conclusive 10 Day Test

Just send your name and address today. On arrival deposit $1.49 plus postage through postman. There is nothing more to pay. Inspect course carefully, see how simple yet thorough it is. Follow it for 10 days. Then if you aren't actually playing the piano and playing it well, if you aren't entirely satisfied and delighted with your discovery, return the course and get your money back. Piano playing is more popular than ever. **DON'T WAIT BUT WRITE TODAY!** If you act now you will receive without extra cost the wonderful, big, 72-page Dave Minor piano song book of 50 songs. You quickly learn to play the songs the Dave Minor method or money back. Get in on this 2 FOR 1 offer NOW.

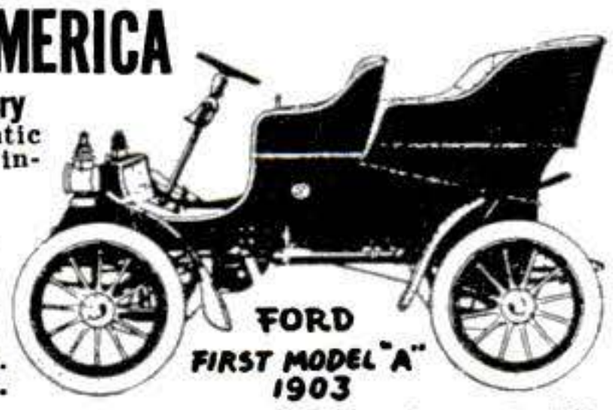
2 for 1 OFFER ONLY $1.49 COMPLETE

DAVE MINOR, Dept. 48-B. 230 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

MOTOR HISTORY OF AMERICA

World's Wonder Book of Motor History

416 pages, 100 illustrations. Authentic story of automotive industry since inception. Details careers of Ford, Willys, Dodge Bros., Haynes, Chrysler, Winton, Chalmers, Durant, Chapin, Nash, Olds, Flanders, Duryea, others. Lists over 1600 makes of cars. Contains "Scrapbook" supplement, with dozens original historical ads, by Floyd Clymer. Postpaid **$3.00**; cloth-bound **$4.00**.



CLYMER, Dept. P, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, bookends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SOLO WORKS, Dept.C -801, Loveland, Ohio

OFFERS LOW COST LIFE INSURANCE

Postal Life offers $1724. in Protection for $2.00 monthly (age 21). Other Ages in Proportion

THIS PREMIUM HALF PERMANENT RATE

Policy Fully Paid-up in 30 years

NEW YORK, Saturday. Postal Life of New York, unique among important Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Companies, is again offering this special modified policy, already owned by thousands of American families. You pay half the permanent rate until the 6th year; $2.00 monthly for substantial amounts of Protection, depending on age! $2.00 monthly pays for $1754. of life long protection at 20; $1142. at 40; $5.00 monthly buys $3650. at 30, etc. Proportionate amounts at other ages. You pay no premiums after 30 years; policy fully paid-up and in force your entire life.

For your convenience we print below a coupon that can be clipped and sent to Postal Life. Full information, rates, etc., will be sent to you promptly. There is no obligation to buy but we advise immediate action. Life Insurance is vital to your future and your family's welfare. Postal Life Insurance Company, 511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Postal Life Insurance Company
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. D-542, New York 17, N. Y.

Mail rates and full details about your "$2.00-per-month", 30-Payment Life Policy at my age.

Name .....

Occupation ..... Date of Birth .....

Address .....

.....

Include P. O. District Number, if any

WHITTLER'S KIT

10 assorted soft white pine blanks—ready to whittle to the finished products. Also included an X-ACTO MODELLING KNIFE with complete instructions. EASY—FUN! Complete kit send prepaid for $1.50. Write now to

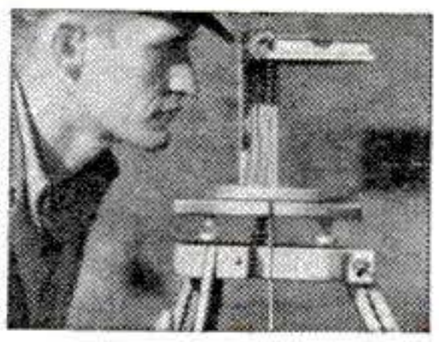
OLD WHITTLER, Dept. PS-4, 1402 Charles St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin

---

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly

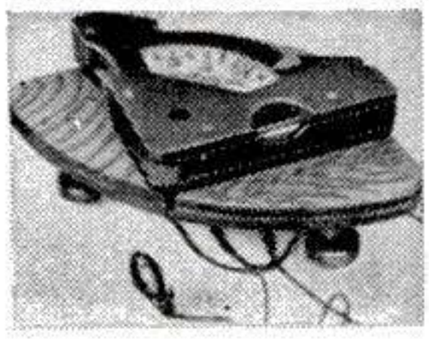
---

Do Your Own SURVEYING



No previous Experience Necessary

It is easy with a BURT TRIANGLE TRANSIT to run lines for roads, buildings, fields, fences, ditches and tiling. . . This new, simple, accurate, patented surveying instrument, invented by a Surveyor and developed by Industrial Research Engineers, is also invaluable for squaring, leveling and toolroom layout. Interests and instructs father and son. . . Sold by direct mail only. Instructions include simple method for making a tripod. However, instrument can be used on post or box without tripod. Prices include postage and instructions—With leveling base for two direct horizontal and up to 60° vertical sighting. . . . $5.00
With Universal instrument holder for all horizontal and vertical sighting, or both at once. $10.00
With Universal holder and tripod. $12.75



Mfd. and Guaranteed by

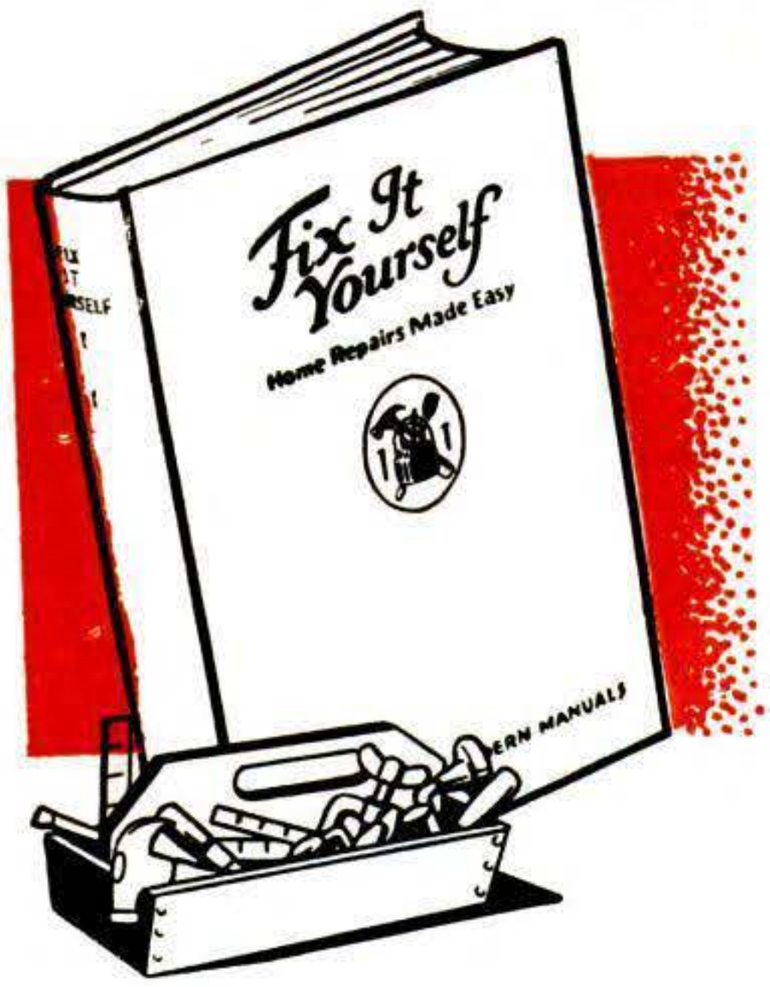
FENTON CRAFTS, Fenton, Mich.

Copyrighted material

BOOK BARGAINS for

EVERY ONE AN UNBEATABLE VALUE!

Prepared by the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, these great books are bursting with up-to-the-minute information, pictures and diagrams that will save you both time and money! You need not hesitate to order one or all for your own enjoyment or to use as gifts. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back!

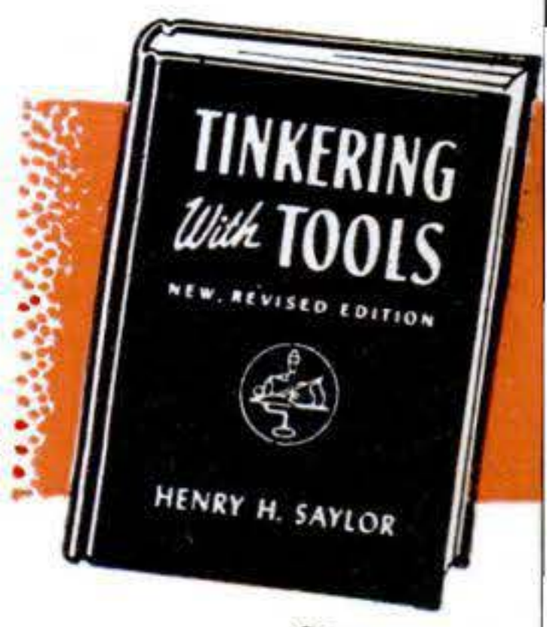


FIX IT YOURSELF

$1.49

Home repairs made easy. Be your own handy-man! Simple directions and easy-to-understand diagrams show how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, and hundreds of oth construction and repair jobs around the house. You will surprised how easily you can do things after reading "Fix Yourself." 256 pages, 163 helpful illustrations, complete dex. De Luxe edition.

TINKERING WITH TOOLS



$1.49

It's *easy* to do your own repairing—and lots of fun besides — if you follow the simple instructions in this big new 260-page book! Everything you need to know about carpentry, plastering, plumbing, painting, masonry, shingling, wallpapering, electric wiring, etc. De Luxe edition.

THE HOME CHEMIST

$1.49

Shows you how to set up an inexpensive lab and perform hundreds of thrilling, useful experiments. How to baffle friends with chemical tricks, stunts and magic. 192 pages. De Luxe edition.

ELECTROPLATING

$2.00

How to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop! Shows how to handle household and auto fixtures, silverware, jewelry and tools. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams!

MODEL RAILROADS

$2.00

A practical handbook for the model railroader! Complete instructions and diagrams for building locomotive, cars an equipment, constructing scenery, laying ou track, etc. 258 pages. Full cloth binding.

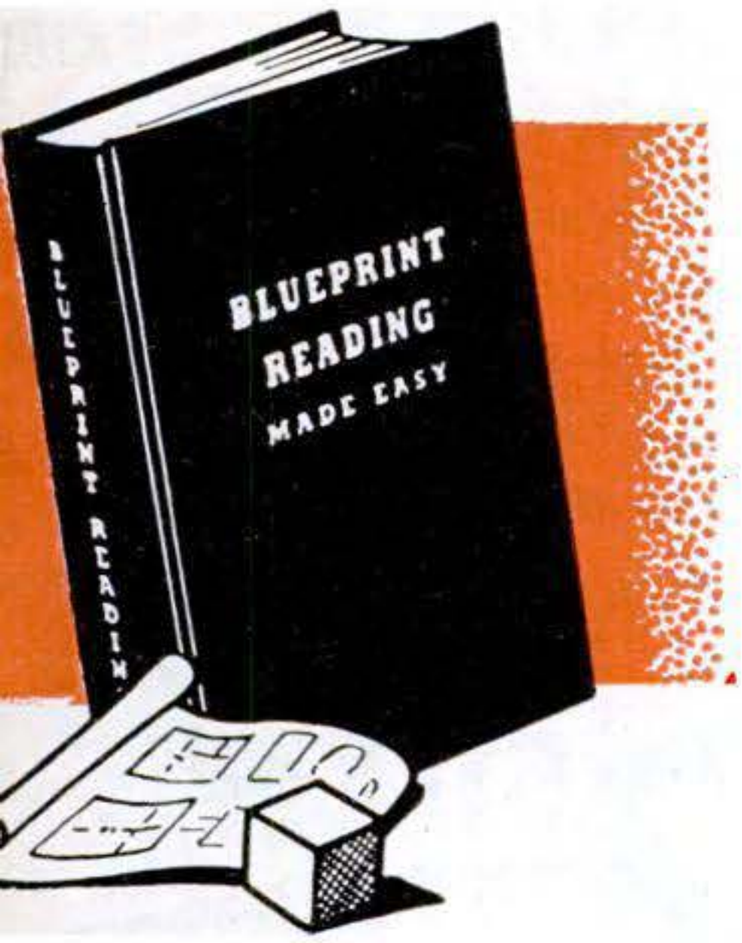
DECORATIVE METAL WORK

$2.00

How to make scores of fascinating metal article Shows how to do your own spinning, inlayin cutting, etching, joining, plating, finishing! 19 pages, 450 pictures!

Copyrighted material

Mechanically-Minded Men!



BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY

ONLY $1.98

A ready-reference encyclopedia for men who work with tools, complete in one huge 596-page profusely illustrated volume. It can save you time and labor, help you to do all types of shop work more quickly and easily. You have to know how to read blueprints for welding, carpentry, plumbing, machine work, tool making, aviation mechanics, engineering, etc. Was $2.98—YOU SAVE 40% IF YOU ACT NOW!

EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL

$1.49

How to build and repair your own radios — tiny portables, F-M receivers, radio-phonographs, short-wave sets, recorders, wireless record players, etc.! Written in simple, non-technical language with a wealth of drawings, diagrams and wiring circuits that make every step easy to follow! 256 pages. De Luxe edition.

BOOK OF FORMULAS

Recipes, methods and secret processes. Make your own glues, cements, cleaners, polishes, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, toothpastes, soaps, photo chemicals, oils, lubricants, and scores of other articles for home or business use. De Luxe edition.

$1.49

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Mail this Coupon TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 26
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the book(s) checked below. I will pay postman the price shown, plus few cents postage, on delivery. You guarantee complete satisfaction or I may return book in 10 days for full refund.

- ☐ FIX IT YOURSELF $1.49
- ☐ HOME CHEMIST $1.49
- ☐ METAL WORK $2.00
- ☐ BOOK OF FORMULAS . . . $1.49
- ☐ TINKERING $1.49
- ☐ RAILROADS $2.00
- ☐ ELECTROPLATING . . . $2.00
- ☐ RADIO MANUAL $1.49
- ☐ BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY . . $1.98

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ *Check here if you remit now, and we will pay postage. Same refund guarantee.*

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed Accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. NOT A TOY OR GADGET. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. Beautiful looking, modernized design. Finished in Black, Silver and Red. You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved.

MAKES IDEAL GIFT

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift—for every Gift occasion. Birthday — Graduation — Christmas — Anniversaries. For men, women, children—teachers, business people, home or shop use. **COMES PACKED READY FOR GIFT WRAPPING.**

TEN DAY TRIAL

Money Back Guarantee

Because we know that our machine is the very best Calculator to be obtained at this low price, we make this 10 Day Trial offer on a positive money back guarantee!! Don't buy ANY Calculator without this guarantee! Send only name and address, pay postman $2.50 plus postage (if cash is sent, we pay postage—you save up to 40c). (Send full cash if outside U. S.) Money back within 10 days if not delighted.

FREE TRIAL

ONLY **$2.50** TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.)
DEPT. 463, P.O. Box 248, GLENVIEW, ILL.

AGENTS WANTED

USE COUPON

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
P. O. Box 248, Dept. 463, Glenview, Ill.
Your Calculator is just what I've been looking for. Send one at once (C.O.D.) or (I am enclosing $2.50).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

FREE!!

Each Baby Calculator enclosed in beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case—at no extra cost.

Does the Atom Bomb Explain Bible Miracles?

According to Edwin J. Dingle, world-renowned geographer, honored by leading geographical societies, the power of the atom as disclosed in the atom bomb, is small compared with little known and seldom used powers of the human brain. He maintains that man, instead of being limited by an average man power mind, has within him the mind power of a thousand men or more, as well as the energy power of the universe, which can be used in his daily affairs.

According to him, this sleeping giant of mind-power, when awakened, can make man capable of surprising accomplishments. It is as amazing as the atom bomb is compared with former sources of energy. Many thousands of people throughout the world have already tried his methods. Many report improvement in power of mind, achievement of brilliant business and professional success. Others report improvement in health, increased strength, courage, poise or energy, or a more magnetic personality.

He tells how he found these strange methods in far off and mysterious Tibet, often called the land of miracles by the few travelers permitted to visit it. Here, he discloses, he learned rare wisdom and long hidden practices, closely guarded for three thousand years by the sages, which enabled many to perform amazing feats. These immense powers, he maintains, are latent in all of us, and methods for using them are now simplified so that they can be used by almost any person with ordinary intelligence.

As part of a great movement to make his methods available to more people, a 9000-word treatise is offered absolutely free for the time being. It reveals many startling results. Readers of this announcement can get their free copy by sending a post card or letter to the Institute of Mentalphysics, 213 S. Hobart Blvd., Dept. W-509, Los Angeles 4, Calif. Readers are urged to write promptly, because this offer may be withdrawn at any time. Adv.

Copyrighted material

MOTO-TOOL ★ THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

PUT THIS "WAR VETERAN" TO WORK

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M.

MODEL 2 Illustrated

READ MOTO-TOOL'S RECORD

Long before Pearl Harbor Dremel Moto-Tools had won their spurs in tool rooms, machine shops, home workshops. Now they have the respect of every branch of the armed forces. And thousands of them helped establish production records at General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Douglas and others.

Now that priorities have been lifted, Moto-Tool can work for you. Moto-Tool owners daily discover new jobs that can be done more expertly in less time. In fact, new purchasers find dozens of uses in addition to those they had in mind. So great is the saving of time and labor with Moto-Tools, thousands of mechanics and craftsmen would find it difficult to get along without their "mighty little midgets."

MOTO-TOOL KIT

Kit No. 2 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 2 Moto-Tool, in hardwood case $23.50
Model 2 Moto-Tool with one accessory $16.50

ONLY MOTO-TOOLS HAVE ALL THESE FEATURES

A Model 2 Moto-Tool develops a speed of approximately 27,000 rpm. Weighs only 13 oz. Shaped to fit the hand. Sturdily built with shock-proof bakelite housing. Balanced for vibrationless operation. Uses 110-120 AC or DC current.

10 DAY TRIAL—Money Back Guarantee

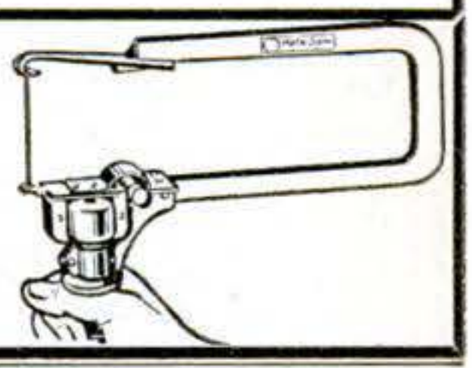
Ask your dealer today about Dremel Moto-Tools and Accessories. If he does not handle them, order direct from factory on 10 day trial. We ship postpaid if cash in full accompanies order. If you prefer to send only $2.00, Moto-Tool will be shipped C.O.D. for balance plus postage. Catalog sent FREE.

A FEW OF THE JOBS THAT MOTO-TOOL CAN DO FOR YOU

☐ Sharpening	☐ Burring	☐ Cleaning
☐ Finishing	☐ Grinding	☐ Routing
☐ Touching Up	☐ Polishing	☐ Cutting
☐ Sanding	☐ Burnishing	☐ Rasping
☐ Drilling	☐ Inlaying	☐ Carving
☐ Mortising	☐ Sawing	☐ Brushing
☐ Engraving	☐ Scoring	☐ Dressing

WATCH FOR THE RETURN OF MOTO-SAW

Dremel Moto-Saw . . . the sensational electric scroll saw . . . will be back as soon as materials are available.



DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 126-B **RACINE, WIS. U.S.A.**

When you want to fix things fast . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN
WATERPROOF GLUE

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, New York 18, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

RENEW VALUABLE EQUIPMENT WITH

CITIES SERVICE PRODUCTS

CITIES SERVICE RUST REMOVER

Quickly and easily cleans rust or corrosion from steel, iron, chromium, copper, aluminum and nickel. Cleans enamel and porcelain as well. It is non-inflammable, contains no dangerous acids. Four years' test proves it tops for tools and equipment. Buy it NOW at these amazingly low prices. Send coupon today.

16 oz.—65c
1 gal.—$2.80

We Pay Postage

Send In Your Order Now for

CITIES SERVICE ANTI-CORRODE

Get rid of rust and corrosion AND KEEP THEM AWAY! Cities Service Anti-Corrode forms a thin, soft, transparent film on a metal surface, making it impervious to moisture from either fresh or salt water. Has exceptional lasting qualities. Ideal for tools and equipment. Dip, brush or spray. This is your opportunity!

1 gal.—$1.75

CITIES SERVICE SOLVENT No. 26

A new product that quickly and safely cleans oil, grease, paint, varnish, carbon deposits, etc., from metals, porcelain, stone or wood. Also removes oxides from copper, zinc and zinc alloys. Saves time, labor, expense. Non-corrosive. Harmless. Rub, dip, brush or spray.

1 gal.
$2.72

FILL IN AND MAIL THIS COUPON
YOUR ORDER WILL BE SHIPPED POSTAGE PAID

Cities Service Oil Co., 403 New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.

I enclose check or money order for $..... Please send

.....

.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

P. S.

JET PROPULSION

Speedier autos, boats, bicycles, models, aeros. Experimental power circular free
SI BOSS
2265 Warren Street, Toledo 10, Ohio

NEW! FOR ALL THOSE PIPE REPAIR JOBS
NO MESS — NO WASTE

Handy—
Easy to Use

FEATURES! • Withstands gasoline, oil, butane, propane, Freon, air, water, steam, acid, gas, brine. • Lubricates and completely seals pipe joint threads, nuts, bolts, gaskets, turnbuckles, etc. • Contains no lead. Contains no injurious ingredients.

SEND 15c

Just rub 3 or 4 strokes across pipe threads. It spreads and fills threads when turned.

AT MOST GOOD HARDWARE COUNTERS—DEALERS INVITED
©Lake Chemical Co., Dept. P.S., 607 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Amazing Postwar Development Now Gives You the Opportunity to Make Money Fast!

Startling scientific discovery, just now becoming available for general use, will enable you to start your own business and reap great profits!

Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising **men** and **women.** This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

LIQUID MARBLE

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses. LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, statuary, toys, etc.

FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

UNLIMITED MARKET

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in Selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of **big buyers** for your finished products.

WRITE TODAY

Bing Products Company will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

BING PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. B1 Boston 10, Mass. 88 Broad Street

This book is the answer to all men who have ever wanted to be on their own. 101 Ways to Be Your Own Boss is a practical working guide that shows you how to start your own business and keep it going . . . AT A PROFIT. Over 100 businesses covered, from the combined knowledge of over 600 **successful** men. Many helpful hints to those already in business. Shows how to make the most money from many shops and ideas. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back. **Send Today.** $2.49

$2.49 Postpaid
$2.85 C. O. D.

GATEWAY BOOK CO., Dept. PS-14
32 N. State—Chicago 2, Ill.

1 OUT OF 6 ADULTS DIES OF CANCER

YOU MAY BE THE ONE GIVE!

Eminent scientists lack funds for experiment . . . cancer clinics are starved for equipment . . . money is needed to care for advanced cases.

Five million dollars a year might cut the deaths from cancer. Might save you, one dear to you. Yet Americans give less than one million dollars. Do your part! Send us anything from 10¢ to $1,000. Every bit helps!

If you are a resident of the Metropolitan area of New York, send your contribution to New York City Cancer Committee, 130 E. 66th St., N.Y. 21, N.Y.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 17 N.Y.

Copyrighted material

WELD IT YOURSELF!

SAVE TIME—SAVE MONEY

with the Portable

Magic Wand WELDER

DO your own welding and brazing! Any metal—iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, etc. Just plug the Magic Wand Welder in on any 110-V, 60-cycle AC line and make all kinds of metal repairs that now cause you inconvenience, delay, expense. Do electric flame torch and metallic arc welding, brazing, light and heavy soldering, all with this one handy outfit. Six ranges of welding heat. A complete professional welder, consisting of heavy-duty transformer built into a sturdy, shock-proof carrying case, 15-amp. polarized outlet plug, electrode holders and a supply of brazing rods, fluxes, extra carbon electrodes, welding helmet, instruction manual, etc. Weighs less than 30 lbs. packed. Quickly pays for itself in savings. If your hardware dealer or automotive jobber hasn't the Magic Wand Welder, write us.

COMPLETE $34.50 F. O. B. FACTORY

For Descriptive Folder, address:
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. Inc.,
General Sales Agent
Dept. E, 105 Duane St., New York 8, N. Y.

MADE BY PATENT SPECIALTIES, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.

U-MAK-IT New AQUAMOBILE V-18

FOR HOME ASSEMBLY

No experience necessary.

Cut-to-Fit Parts & Assembled Frames. Ready for Installation. Designed for Automobile Engines, open or with cab. Fast V-bottom marine plywood hulls. Ready for delivery. **Send for free detailed illustrated information.**

KAYAK BOAT CO., BOX 397 A—ROSLYN, L.I., NEW YORK

CAPE COD CHAIRS
TRELLISES
ARBORS FENCE PICKETS

Chairs styles B-C-A Plans 50c ea. All 3 only $1.00

12 different trellis designs Plans of all 12 only 50c

Beautiful 31-family Mt. Vernon martin house. Large, fully detailed plan $1.00. Four fine lawn figure patterns: Dutch Boy, Tulip Girl, Holland Pair and Sunbonnet Girl—all four patterns only $1.00. Send 10c for beautiful catalog illustrating many fine home and garden projects, plans, knockdown kits and completed projects.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO. Dept. K-2, 2030 No. 41st St. Milwaukee 8, Wis.

HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIOS—PHONOGRAPHS—OTHER SETS!

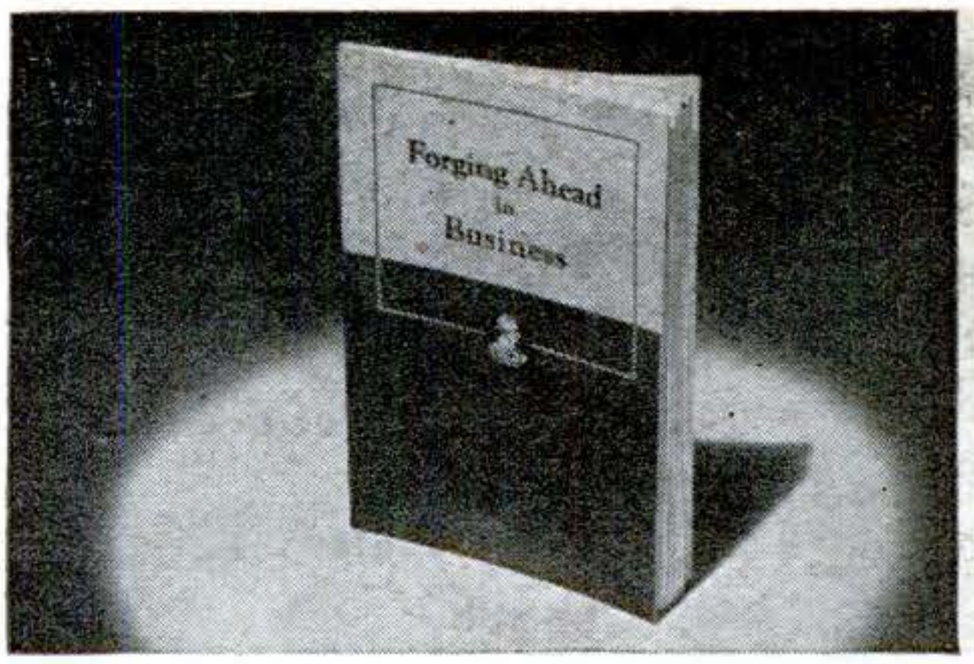
"Radio For The Millions"—$1.49

This giant book brings you 648 pictures and wiring diagrams plus complete instructions for building no less than 78 radios, phonographs and combinations! Imagine! . . . 192 pages giving step-by-step details on building an 8-tube FM receiver, a 2-way radio station, bicycle radio, floor lamp set, vest pocket portable, midget AC-DC set, superhet, high-fidelity amplifier, all wave receiver, home recorder, etc. What's more, there are scores of handsome cabinet suggestions and full details on "trouble-shooting"!

SEND NO MONEY! ORDER NOW!

. . . When this great book arrives, just pay postman only $1.49 plus delivery charges for regular edition or $1.98 for handsomely bound DeLuxe edition. If after 7 days' *Free trial* you aren't delighted, return it for full refund. You risk absolutely nothing! So be sure to write now to:

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 26, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.



Every Ambitious Man in Industry Should Read this Free Booklet!

"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" contains FACTS for all thoughtful, forward-looking men; it has a message of particular interest to *technical men.*

This 64-page booklet, of which more than 3,000,000 copies have been circulated, outlines a definite plan of training for your future progress in industry.

Said one man who had sent for it:

> "In thirty minutes this booklet gave me a clearer picture of my business future than I have ever had before."

Fill in the coupon below and this helpful manual will be sent to you by mail and without cost.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
Dept. 370, 73 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.
In Canada, 54 Wellington St., West, Toronto, Ont.
Please mail me a copy of the 64-page book—"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS."

Name.....

Address.....

If You're Successful DON'T READ THIS

But if you are *not* SUCCESSFUL . . . if you haven't the money you want . . . if you aren't advancing in your work as you think you should . . . then CAREERS can help you. Don't delay!

Your future calls for decision and action. If you wish to SUCCEED in your chosen profession—act now! Don't go through another year uncertain and dissatisfied. MAKE THIS YEAR YOUR BEST . . . !

Write today for complete details.

CAREERS

Dept. S. 117 East Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

Copyrighted material

SWIVEL-HEAD FLASHLIGHT

nothing else like it!

HEAD TURNS LIGHT AT ANY ANGLE

Greatest advance in flashlight design in a generation. *Turn powerful pre-focused beam where you want it* . . . stand it up . . . clip it on . . . both hands are free. A handsome, durable, all-purpose flashlight for everyone. Ask your dealer.

$2 LESS BATTERIES

No. SW-22 Patented

No. 75 Heavy-Duty Dated Cell. Fresh—Lasts longer. 10¢

USALITE

Flashlights & Batteries

If dealer cannot supply, send $2.00 to Dept. 0
UNITED STATES ELECTRIC MFG. CORP., New York 11, N. Y.
*USALITE *Red-Head* Safety Flashlight—a "MUST" for the motorist.

RADIO PARTS GRAB BAG!!

$25 original value assortment of Coils, Condensers, Transformers, Resistors, Controls, etc. An experimenter's dream. While they last, only..... **$3.98**

MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. P.S. 2
2924 Logan Blvd. Chicago 47, Ill.

PICNIC STOVE and TRASH BURNER

Tree stump of durable reinforced Haydite concrete with grill, charcoal pan, grate. Burns trash safely.

Only $29.45

Freight prepaid east of Rockies

For descriptive circular write to
W. O. JOHNSON CO. Omaha 6, Neb.

---

15 lb. size

C-D/Fog

The Double Action Fire Extinguisher

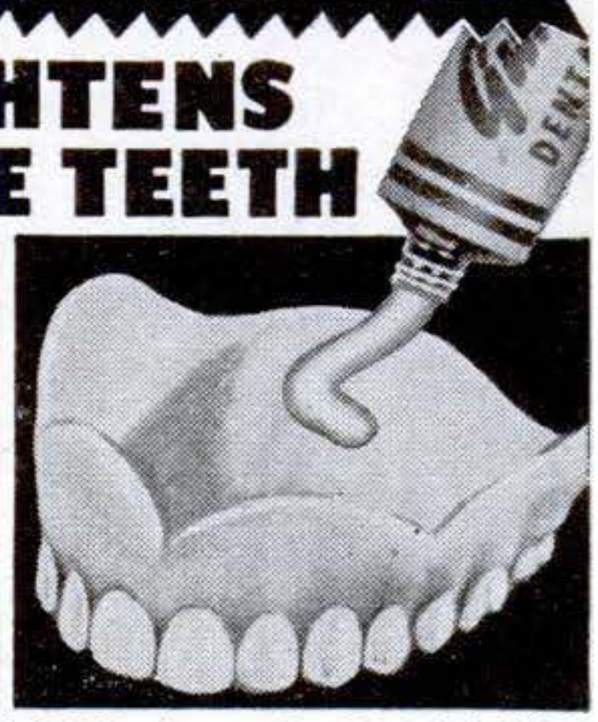
C-D/Fog smothers and "freezes" flame with one swift blast of carbon dioxide. Equally efficient in hot or sub-zero weather. Particularly effective on flammable liquid and electrical fires. The General Detroit Corp., Dept. 14-F, 2270 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

GUM GRIPPER

TIGHTENS FALSE TEETH

OR NO COST



Amazing NEW Plastic Reliner

LASTS FROM 4 to 6 MONTHS

NOW—in a jiffy—you can make loose, slipping dental plates fit snug and comfortable. Eat, talk in comfort, laugh freely—for "Gum Gripper" enables you to enjoy that feeling of almost having your own teeth again!

• APPLY IT YOURSELF—AT HOME

"GUM GRIPPER" amazing plastic Reliner tightens dental plates quickly, makes them hold firmly and fit like new! Just squeeze from tube, spread evenly, put plate in mouth, wear it while "Gum Gripper" sets in few minutes. No heating necessary.

• USE ON ANY DENTAL PLATE

"Gum Gripper" will not harm denture or irritate gums. Sanitary, tasteless, odorless. Keeps mouth sweet and clean, prevents sore spots. **Application of plastic "Gum Gripper" is guaranteed to last 4 to 6 months—or no cost.** Can be scrubbed or washed. Rev. A. J. Wigley, Pittsburgh, Pa., writes: "Best material I ever used. I have not relined my lower teeth for 2 months."

"Best I've Ever Used"

SEND NO MONEY— Order a tube today—it's only $1.00. Fill out and mail coupon below. You'll be delighted! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE Generous size package Dental Plate cleaner included free of extra cost. Cleanses dental plates without brushing. Will not harm denture.

GUM GRIPPER 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 72H, CHICAGO

GUM GRIPPER, Dept. 72-H
127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.
Send me a tube of "Gum Gripper." You guarantee it to satisfy—or it will not cost me a penny.
☐ I will deposit $1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.
☐ Enclosed is $1.00—You pay postage.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

BREATH TAKING BEAUTIES!
IN FULL COLOR FOR ART STUDY

World's Finest Viewer

Thrilling, colorful transparencies of beautiful Hollywood Models...so real.. so lovely they'll take your breath away

See For Yourself
2 Full Color 35mm. Slides
ONLY $1.00

HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL VIEWER

Life-like, crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. For 35 mm. slides, strip film and 8 or 16 mm. movie film. ★ Special Combination Offer—Two exquisite transparencies of lovely Hollywood Models and sensational Hollywood Professional Viewer — BOTH FOR ONLY $3.50

Special Combination Offer
2 Art Model Slides and Hollywood Professional Viewer
$3.50

Studio Guild, Dept. S, Box 830, Hollywood 28, Calif.
☐ Send Special Combination Offer for only $3.50 ☐ Find enclosed $_____
☐ Send 2 full color art Model slides for only $1.00 ☐ Send C.O.D.
IF MONEY ORDER OR CHECK IS ENCLOSED WITH ORDER, WE WILL PAY POSTAGE

POWER!

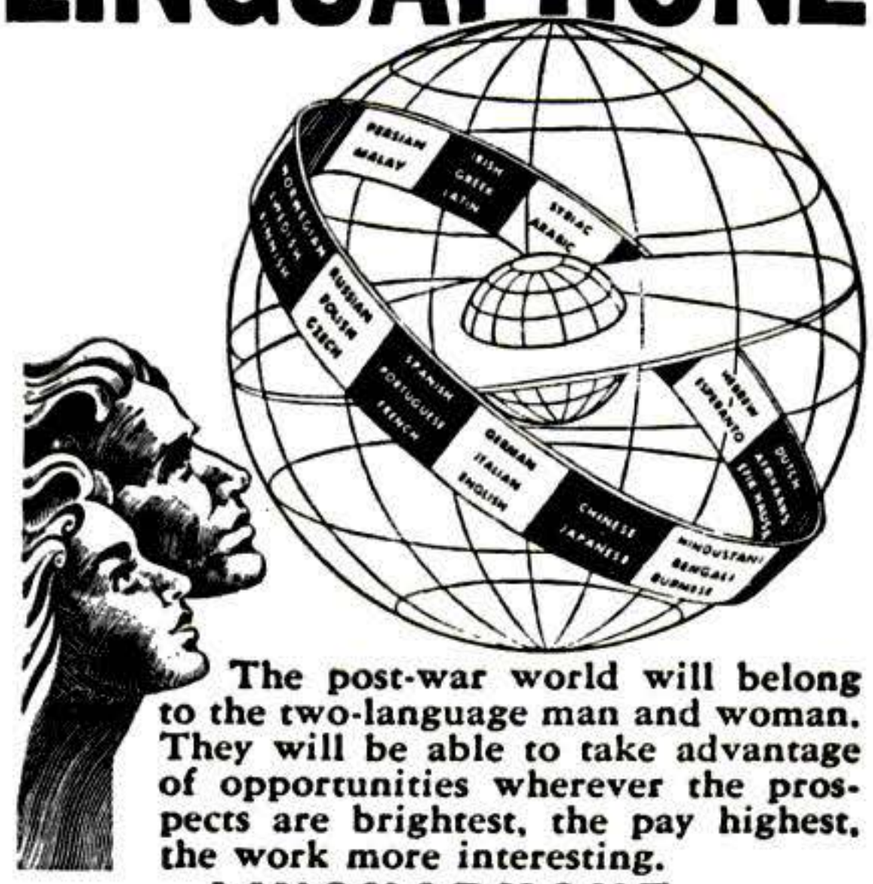
Get anything you want out of life—now. Dominate others. Rise to success, position. Attract friends. Learn how to use the magic powers inside you. Write:
Joseph E. Johnson Jr. 912 Benton Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.

SHIP MODEL MAKING

New book shows how to make any model. Shows the short cuts, kinks, time-saving methods of experts. Complete plans for gorgeous galleon, clipper ship, etc. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound $1.00.

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 26, 353 Fourth Ave., New York.

Open for yourself new world opportunities with another language by
LINGUAPHONE



The post-war world will belong to the two-language man and woman. They will be able to take advantage of opportunities wherever the prospects are brightest, the pay highest, the work more interesting.

LINGUAPHONE
***Conversational* METHOD**

prepares you, *in your own home,* to SPEAK any one of 29 world-languages:

SPANISH	POLISH	GERMAN
PORTUGUESE	RUSSIAN	ITALIAN
NORWEGIAN	FRENCH	SWEDISH

and 20 other languages

You learn through natural, everyday conversation. First you LISTEN to the clear voices of native teachers . . . they speak to you as often as you wish...You REPEAT what they say... ask and answer questions, and before you are actually aware, you are conversing.

Endorsed by leading educators; used in thousands of schools and colleges, and by Army, Navy, Flying, Signal and other Services. *"Linguaphone is unique . . . it has no equal."*

SEND FOR FREE BOOK. Save time, work and money—become a two-language man.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
58A-RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.
Without cost or obligation please send me the Linguaphone Book.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone*..... *State*.....
Language interested .....

AUDELS MATHEMATICS AND CALCULATIONS FOR Mechanics

$2 A HANDY BOOK

MATHEMATICS AND CALCULATIONS FOR HOME STUDY AND REFERENCE

GOOD NEWS! PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS ILLUSTRATED. How to figure correctly. EVERY MECHANIC can use the new, correct, easy methods, covering a complete review of practical arithmetic—with examples including mensuration—plane and solid geometry—trigonometry—algebra—calculus—ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL SHOP CALCULATIONS—practical tests—reference tables and data—how to use the slide rule—700 pages—550 illustrations—pocket size.

Highly endorsed. Let us mail you copy for free trial. Price $2, postpaid.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 W. 23rd St., N. Y. C.
Mail Audel's Mathematics on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $2, otherwise I will return it.

Name .....
Address .....
Occupation ..... P.S.M.

Copyrighted material

"I WOULDN'T WORK FOR ANYONE ELSE IF THEY PAID ME $1000. A WEEK"

Your own business! Your own boss! . . . Maybe you've dreamed of this for years, never felt ready for the big jump. But NOW there's a simple *proved* way to set up your own business and get your share of the coming expansion, the biggest in America's history. You'll find ALL THE HELP YOU NEED in this great money-making book—

HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

60 Proved Money—Making Ideas!

Big businesses grow from small starts. Years ago a man started with $300 and built a $1,000,000 hamburger business . . . A can of soup started a $200,000,000 fortune . . .

IN THIS BOOK YOU LEARN HOW TO START:

- —an employment agency
- —a subscription agency
- —a collection agency
- —an entertainment bureau
- —a travel bureau
- —a direct-mail business
- —a literary agency
- —a "sitting in" agency
- —a repair business
- —a service for babies
- —an oil burner service
- —a hostess service
- —an antique business
- —poultry-raising
- —a furniture mart
- —a camera exchange
- —a tourist camp
- —a photo business
- —a newspaper
- —a delivery service
- —a sharpening business
- —a shopping newspaper
- —a typing service

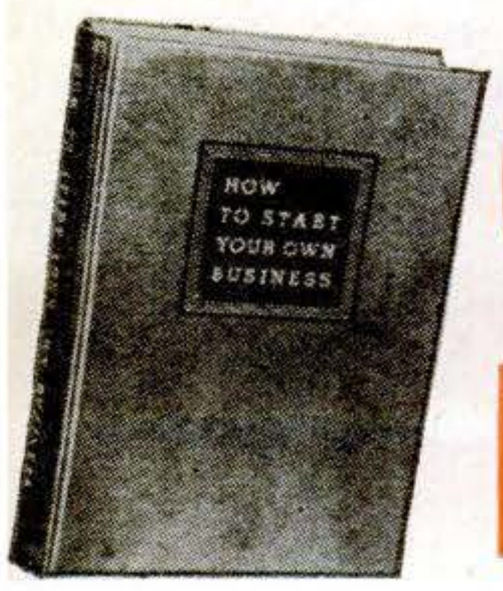
All of these and 37 more are completely explained for you!

It's new—it's complete—it's so practical you'll never let it out of reach! You take your pick from 60 proved, sound businesses—all described in rich detail. You find out how much money you need to start . . . where to find customers . . . what kind of training you need . . . how to advertise . . . how to add new business. You learn the pitfalls to avoid, too. You discover which field is best for the big city and which for the small town . . . learn what fees to charge. YOU READ WHAT TO DO—WHERE TO DO IT—HOW TO DO IT!

Scores of these money-making ideas require little or no capital, need no inventory of merchandise, can be started in your spare time. No matter if you like desk work, radio, electricity, selling or farming—you'll find a *time-tested idea in this book for you!* And all this vast material is jam-packed into one meaty book that gets down to real live cases in the first sentence!

Send No Money Now! Examine Book Free!

Imagine getting a volume of nearly 200 pages, 6½ x 9½", durably bound in cloth—all for ONLY $1.98! And you don't risk a dime. Just mail coupon below. Deposit only $1.98 plus few cents postage with mail man when your copy comes—or $2.48 for the handsomely bound DeLuxe edition. Read it for 7 DAYS FREE! If it can't *make money for you,* return it in 7 days for full refund. Be sure to ACT NOW—before all the books are sold out! Mail this coupon today!



Only $1.98

Mail Coupon TODAY!

FOREMOST BOOKS, Dept. 26
104 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Send *"How to Start Your Own Business"* in edition checked:
☐ DeLuxe Edition, $2.48 ☐ Regular Edition $1.98
I will pay postman price plus postage. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

Copyrighted material

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

FOR ONLY **$23.50** COMPLETE...

AVAILABLE NOW

WITHOUT PRIORITIES!

Write Today for Particulars

Get details on our 10 day trial offer.

Member Chicago Association of Commerce

IDEAL FOR AUTOS - HOME AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machine.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

13 EAST 23rd ST., GB, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

WOULD YOU GAMBLE 3c TO WIN HAPPINESS?

THREE CENTS—the price of a postage stamp—is not much of a gamble, and the stakes are high!

If you are discontented, unhappy, not getting ahead . . . if you are worried about rising living costs and what you are going to do when the war is over . . . if you want to feel equal to other people mentally and financially . . . then you will want to know something about tne easy to use principles of self-improvement taught by the Mayan Order. Many people who have used this secret system claim wonderful improvement in mind power. Some give credit to Mayan teachings for helping gain new love from wives or husbands. Many say that now, for the first time, they can face the future with confidence and without fear. Others tell of astonishing new health.

The Mayan Order is a secret brotherhood which bases its teachings on the traditional wisdom of that mysterious race of astrologers and temple builders, the ancient Mayans of Mexico and Central America. They deal with the problem of making PRAYERS work; how to use your subconscious mind, and thousands of other practical, helpful suggestions.

Rose Dawn, Official Scribe The Mayan Order
Rose Dawn, brilliant radio personality known to millions, wants others to benefit from Mayanry as she has done!

If you are an average man or woman who is in a rut financially and mentally, the cost of a postage stamp may alter your whole life. All you are gambling is 3c—so you can't lose.

The Mayan Order will be glad to send a copy of their FREE book, Mayan Mysteries, which explains Mayan teachings. It tells of the surprising accomplishments of your own mind and how to put cosmic power on YOUR side. There is no obligation in mailing the coupon. You decide for yourself what to do after you read the FREE book, Mayan Mysteries. Don't just sit and wait and wish for a better life—DO SOMETHING. Mail coupon NOW.

THE MAYAN ORDER
BOX 836, Dept. 726
San Antonio, Texas

I want you to show me what the Mayan Order has actually done for others. Please send me your FREE book. This places me under no obligation whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Copyrighted material

"I'm offering you 250 Money-Making Ideas for a business of your own"

Do you want to go into business for yourself? What type of business should you operate? How, When, Where should you start? Now—you have the chance to get the answers to questions like these.

OPPORTUNITIES TO SHARE

By A. C. CHAPMAN

TELLS HOW TO
- Finance a business
- Make money with a movie camera
- Market your inventions
- Make a success of the retail business
- Start on the proverbial shoestring
- Take advantage of G.I. Bill of Rights
- run many other businesses

At last! Here is your opportunity to get a practical, complete, inside guide that will equip you to act intelligently and confidently to become your own boss. Right from the start, point by point, this remarkable, easily understood handbook tells you how to avoid the pitfalls, gives all the do's and don'ts, questions and answers you must know to become **independently successful.** Tells you what decisions to make and how. Weighs your chance of success. Outlines how to start on limited capital and grow into a successful businessman. Gives stimulating ideas on businesses of the future. Chapter—"How to Finance a Business" alone . . . worth price of book.

Hundreds of POST-WAR Opportunities

Never before has such a concentration of tested, simple facts been offered to help the beginner start right, develop fast, and avoid common errors that cause 90% of business failure. It's helped hundreds and can help you. You haven't the time or experience to dig out information like this—expertly compiled, organized, dramatized. "Opportunities to Share" is ready now to work for you—**but YOU MUST ACT IMMEDIATELY!**

5-Day Trial Examination Offer

SEND NO MONEY. Mail name and address on a penny postcard. On delivery, pay postman $4.98, plus C.O.D. charges. If you send cash we pay postage. Read and examine the book for 5 days. If by then you are not completely satisfied that it is the best investment you've ever made, return it and **get your money back!** If it can't help you, we won't let you keep it! DON'T WAIT! ORDER NOW!

The INVENTORS GUILD
2 East 39th St., Dept. 12
Kansas City 2, Mo.

The INVENTORS GUILD, Dept. 12
2 East 39th St., Kansas City 2, Mo.

Please send me your 628-page book "OPPORTUNITIES TO SHARE" with the understanding that if not satisfactory, I can return it within 5 days of delivery and my money will be refunded.

☐ Please send C.O.D. ☐ I enclose $_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

SEND FOR THESE VALUABLE BOOKS AND CALCULATORS... NOW!

Radio Formulas & Data Book No. 37-752	10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751	10c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753	10c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750	10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755	10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754	25c
ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799	75c
R. F. Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955	25c
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. X37-960	25c

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson, Dept. 7-B-6, Chicago 7

ALLIED RADIO
EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

NEW! *Ideal Gift for Your Service Man!*

Heavy 10K Solid Gold Souvenir Service Ring of World War II. A beautiful and authentic ring that your service man will be proud to wear and cherish forever. It plainly shows that he is a Veteran of our Armed Forces of World War II. Available in all sizes. We pay postage and Fed. Tax.

No. 1214 Sterling Silver . . . $6.00
10 K Solid Gold $18.00
Send for Circular of Service Jewelry.

EDWIN W. LANE CO., Dept. PS, 32 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1,

"Radio For The Millions" Shows HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIOS—PHONOGRAPHS—OTHER SETS!

This giant book brings you 648 picture-diagrams plus *complete instructions* for building 78 radios and phonographs! Imagine! . . . 192 pages of step-by-step details on building an 8-tube FM set, a 2-way radio station, bicycle radio, floor lamp set, vest pocket portable, midget AC-DC set, superhet, high-fidelity amplifier, all wave receiver, home recorder, etc. What's more, there are scores of handsome cabinet suggestions, a dual turntable phonograph, tube tester and full details on "trouble-shooting"! So *order now—send no money!* When book arrives, pay postman only $1.49 plus postal charges for regular edition, or $1.98 for handsomely bound DeLuxe edition. If after 7 days' *Free Trial* you aren't delighted, return it for full refund. Write now to:

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 26, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Make Anything GLOW IN THE DARK

New improved formula—makes anything glow in the dark like magic! Applies easily with a brush to any surface. Dries quickly. **Glows all night.** Lasts indefinitely. Will not rub off. Magi-Glo is supplied in concentrated form. Use as much or as little as needed. Has 101 different uses. Ideal for light switches, clock dials, house numbers, toys, ornaments, jewelry, dash boards, photo dark room equipment, fish flies, camp equipment, gun sights, flowers, ties, etc. Everyone in the family can use and enjoy MAGI-GLO. Safe for children. Send for your kit today!

SEND NO MONEY!

Complete Magi-Glo kit only $1.29. Just send name and address and kit will be forwarded promptly. On arrival you pay postman plus postal charges. Or send cash, check or money order for $1.29 and we'll ship postpaid. Either way, **satisfaction** guaranteed or money back.

MAGI-GLO

Dept. 101, 32 W. Randolph
Chicago 1, Illinois

Copyrighted material

EYE-GLASSES by MAIL as Low as

Send No Money!

16-Day Trial Offer
NEWEST STYLES

$2.95

FREE Scientific Sight Test Chart and Catalog. Write today.

U.S. EYE-GLASSES CO. 1557 MILWAUKEE AVENUE Dept. 2-42, CHICAGO, ILL.

Thanks, I can eat Steak again!

- *Fit-Rite*
- *makes*
- FALSE
- TEETH
- *tight!*

Fit-Rite
TRADE MARK REG.

REFITS and RELINES DENTAL PLATES!

Makes
False Teeth TIGHT!
Improved Newest Plastic Reliner

Lasts for Months!

FIT-RITE quickly makes loose, slipping, clattery dental plates fit snugly and comfortably. Eat, talk and laugh naturally and confidently!

FIT-RITE *you apply—at Home*

Simply squeeze FIT-RITE on your dental plate and put it in your mouth, where it hardens and makes false teeth feel and fit like new. No fuss, no muss—no heating. Not a paste or powder. Becomes a part of plate. You apply it yourself.

FIT-RITE IS 100% O.K.
ON ANY DENTAL PLATE

FIT-RITE won't harm any denture or your gums. Tasteless, odorless, sanitary—cleanses and sweetens the mouth and helps prevent gum soreness. It won't come off with scrubbing or washing. EVERY APPLICATION GUARANTEED TO LAST FOR MONTHS or NO COST.

SEND NO MONEY Send for a tube today, for only $1.00. Use coupon below. Enjoy teeth like new again. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FREE TRIAL *Offer!*

SPECIAL—generous package of dental plate cleanser included absolutely free. This instant, brushless cleanser WORKS LIKE MAGIC and will not harm any denture. Try Fit-Rite first.

FIT-RITE CO. 1573 MILWAUKEE AVENUE Dept. 2-42, Chicago 22, Ill.

***Mail This* COUPON**

FIT-RITE COMPANY, Dept. 2-42,
1573 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Send 1 tube of FIT-RITE Dental Plate Reliner that you guarantee to satisfy 100%—or it won't cost me a penny.

☐ I will deposit $1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.
☐ Enclosed is $1.00—You pay postage.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

P.S.:—☐ RUSH THIS ORDER TODAY!

Build Things WORTH WHILE!

The LEJAY MANUAL has a Special Appeal for the Amateur Who Likes to Make Things that Work

FOR ONLY $1.50 WORTH $12.35

SHOWS YOU HOW TO BUILD

AMAZINGLY SIMPLE PLANS for PRACTICAL PROJECTS

You will have no trouble in working out the plans detailed in the LeJay Manual and you will get a lot of enjoyment from them. Whether or not you are mechanically inclined, the projects in these plans will appeal to you for their usefulness and practicability. They will save you money and make money for you, too, in jobs and repairs for neighbors and friends, because the plans embody all kinds of electrical devices.

NO EXPENSIVE TOOLS or MATERIAL NEEDED

The tools you have around the house are all you need for these projects and most of the necessary material can be found around garages, workshops and scrap yards. Being able to make your own welder helps a lot in doing other jobs, and the LeJay Manual shows you how easy it is to do this. Also, how to make:

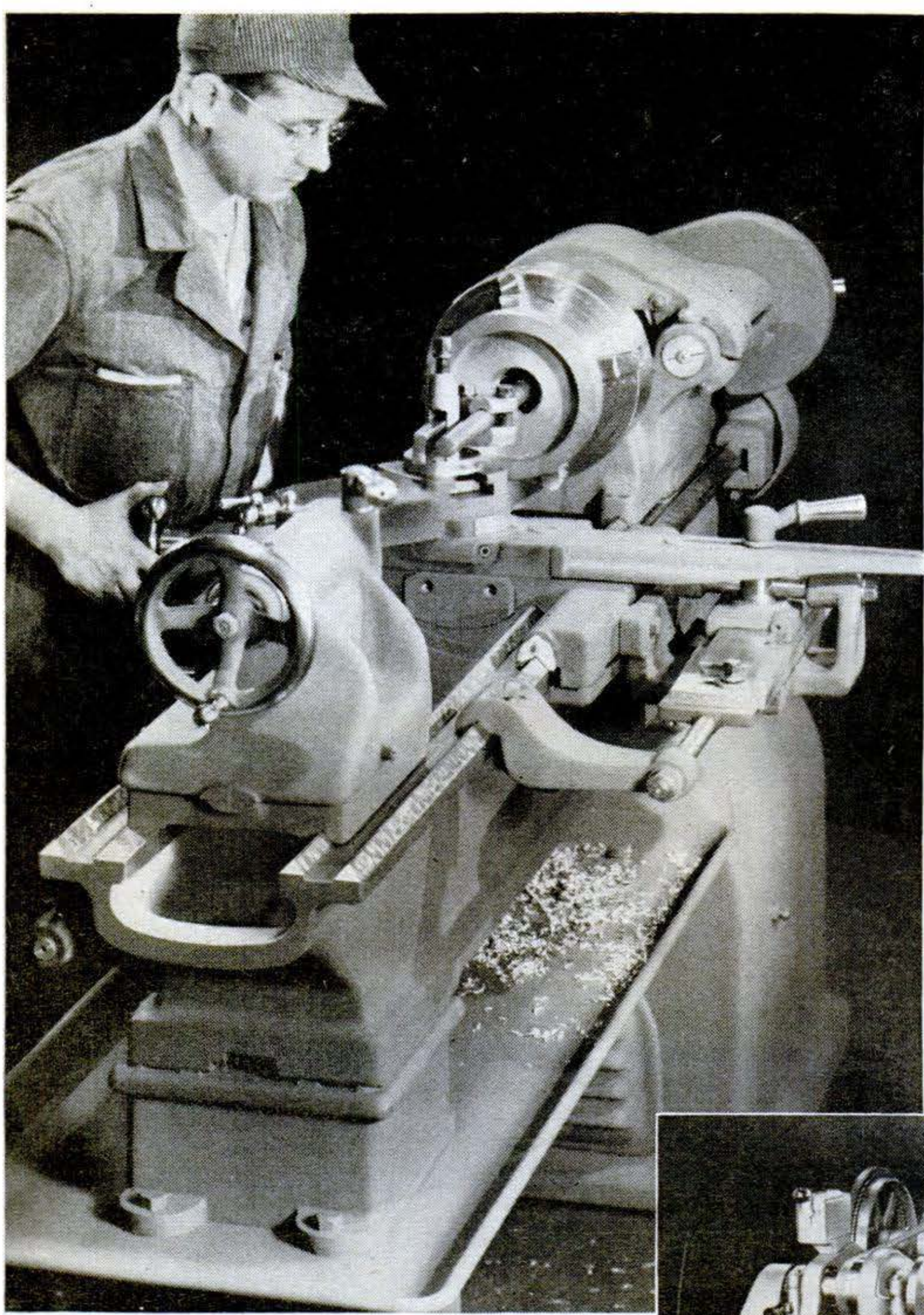
- **200 Amp. Generator Welders**
- **Large Transformer Welders**
- **Gunsmith's Carbon Welder**
- **6, 12, 32, 110-Volt Motors**
- **Electric Outboard Motor**
- **Wind-driven Light Plant**
- **Electric Fencers**
- **Electric Drills**
- **Bench Grinders**
- **Electric Scooter**
- **Armature Rewinding**
- **Insect Electrocutors**
- **Electric Bicycle Pusher, etc.**

SEND NO MONEY—BUT

Send a postcard with your name and address and a request to send the LeJay Manual C.O.D. and the postman will deliver it at your door. If you are not entirely satisfied after 3 days' perusal, send it back and we will refund the $1.50. Bear in mind, however, that C.O.D. fees have been considerably increased, so if you prefer to save this expense, send $1.50 now, under the same guarantee. In Canada, $1.75.

LEJAY MFG. CO *3 DAY TRIAL*
23 LeJay Building
MINNEAPOLIS - 8 - MINN.

Copyrighted material



SOUTH BEND LATHES

•

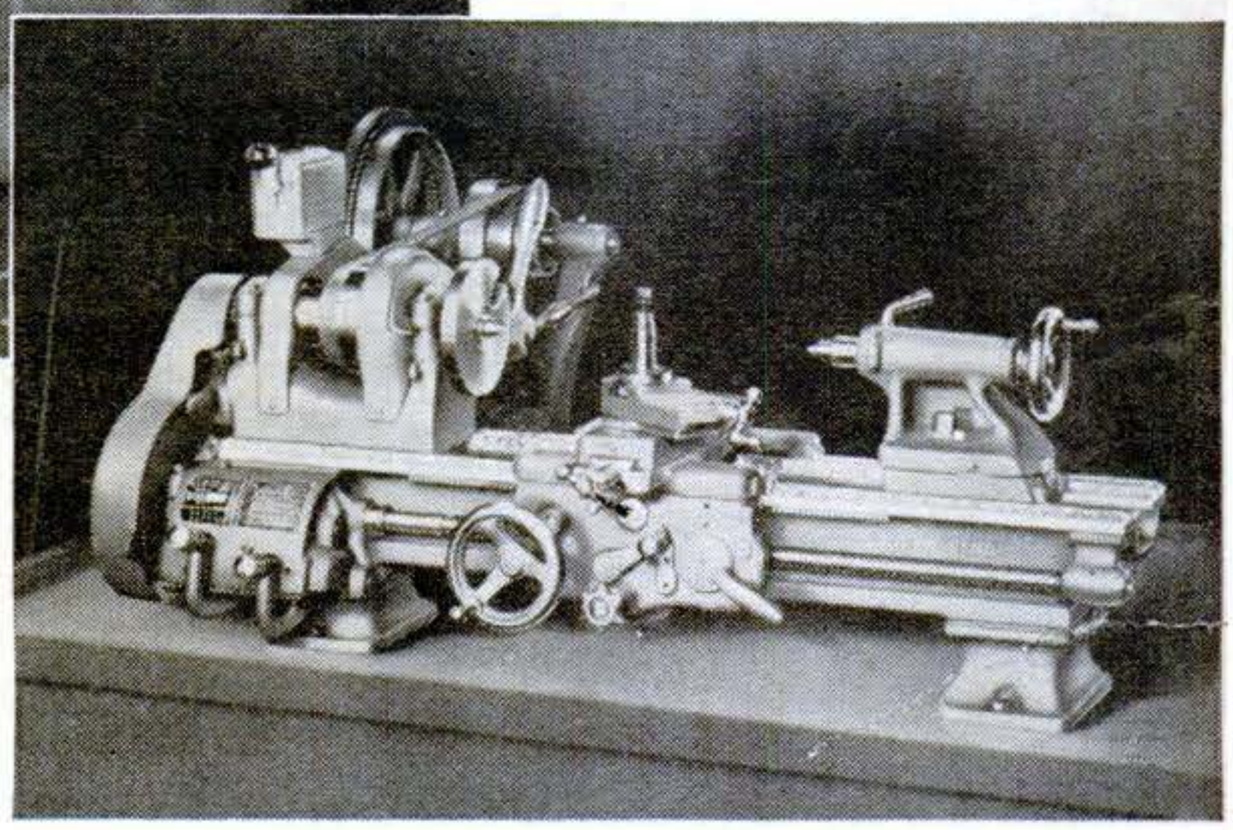
PRICES
(Less Elec. Equip., F.O.B. Factory)

BENCH LATHES
(Bench Not Included in Prices)

9" x 3' Model C, 6 Speed	$110.50
9" x 3' Model A, 12 Speed	239.50
10" x 3' Quick Change Lathe	558.00
10" x 3' Toolroom Lathe	787.00

FLOOR LATHES
(Enclosed Underneath Motor Drive)

13" x 5' Quick Change Lathe	$ 909.00
13" x 5' Toolroom Lathe	1202.00
14½" x 5' Quick Change Lathe	1095.00
14½" x 5' Toolroom Lathe	1410.00
16" x 6' Quick Change Lathe	1251.00
16" x 6' Toolroom Lathe	1603.00



ABOVE — 16" x 6' South Bend Toolroom Lathe
RIGHT — 9" x 3' Model A, 12 Speed Bench Lathe

Among men who know machine tools best, South Bend Lathes hold an unchallenged reputation for fine performance on difficult jobs in the laboratory, toolroom, and production shop. Accurate, versatile, powerful, they handle close tolerance work with speed and efficiency. They have a wide range of speeds and feeds which make them practical for machining all classes of materials from plastics to the toughest tool steels. Their built-in safety features, ease of operation, and ruggedness recommend them for manufacturing, repair, maintenance, and experimental work. Made with 9" to 16" swings and bed lengths to 12', prices start at $110.50, f.o.b. factory.

Write for FREE catalog which illustrates South Bend Lathes in full color and gives detailed specifications. No obligation! Please state size of lathe in which interested.

Lathe Builders Since 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
456 EAST MADISON STREET • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Copyrighted material

Let THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIA

THE HIGHER EDUCATION
NEED FOR PERSONAL SU

PREPARE for a better job—be ahead in the coming competition for better earnings! Now—in your own home—you can get the higher learning that will swing open the doors of personal advancement in peacetime America! At a cost of little more than one cent a lesson, you can receive instruction in 57 practical college courses by eminent educators chosen by the National Educational Alliance from such great universities as Harvard, Pittsburgh, M. I. T., Columbia, Notre Dame, Princeton, Chicago, Stanford and dozens of others! All 57 famous courses are available to you in book form—in 10 superb, brilliantly illustrated volumes—*The Popular Educator Library*—at amazingly low cost!

for about 1 CENT A LESSON!

THE POPULAR EDUCATOR LIBRARY

10 Volumes ▪ 57 Courses
1585 Lectures

PREPARED BY 61 EMINENT EDUCATORS.
SELECTED FROM 47 GREAT UNIVERSITIES!
5120 PAGES!
2437 PICTURES!

See Reverse Side of Attached Flap for List of 57 Courses!

Organized to Help Millions Broaden Their Knowledge and Increase Their Earnings, the Alliance Offers You These 57 Easy Reading Courses at a "Miracle" Bargain Price!

THINK what these courses can mean to you today, when America stands on the threshold of the greatest boom of all time! Industry is ready to spend seven billions in plant expansion; the railroads, another billion and a half. Pent-up demand for civilian goods is unprecedented in history! But, while peacetime opportunities will be richer than ever, competition for the better jobs will be keener than ever. Whether you're a shop worker, ex-service man, or white collar worker, you can get a head-start in the race by acquiring now this higher educational background that opens the way to greater earning power. These 57 Reading Courses, prepared by experienced college instructors, cover a great range of subjects. An education of this scope would ordinarily cost you thousands of dollars and years devoted to school and college. Yet through the *Popular Educator Library* you can educate yourself quickly in your spare time at home—at a cost of only a few cents per subject!

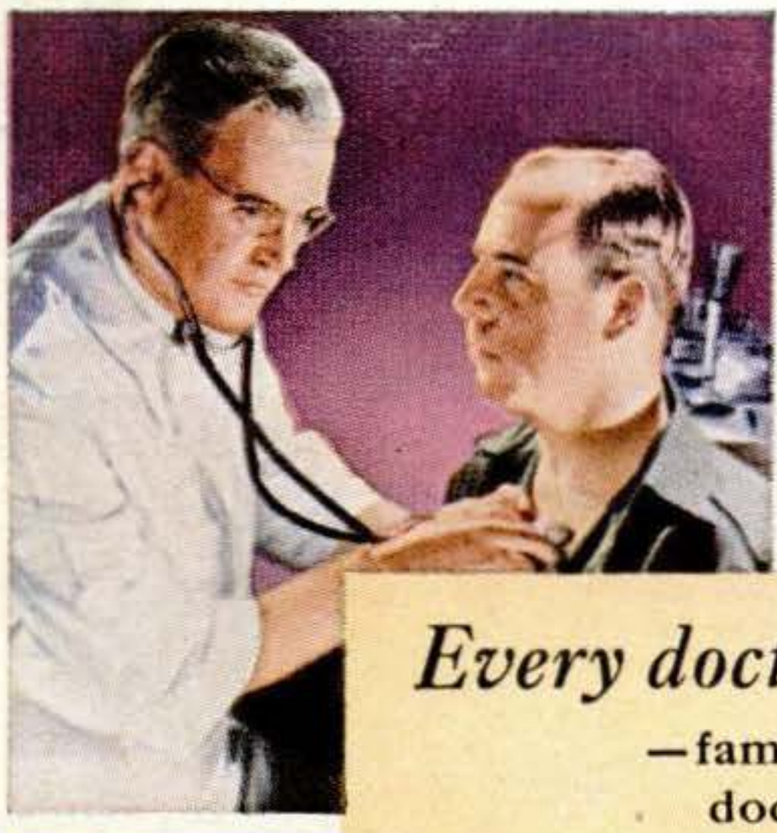
Learning Made as Enjoyable as Reading!

These 57 Courses are as enjoyable as reading a popular picture magazine. They are so varied in appeal, so absorbing in interest that you will devour the lessons without realizing that you are "studying." Every Course is carefully graded and easy to follow. Every illustrated lesson is short enough to be absorbed in a few minutes. Your mind retains what you learn without effort—and opens to new horizons, new achievement, and greater earning possibilities than you have ever envisioned.

orld's greatest bargain in education"

:he opinion of over 400,000 men and men who are already enjoying :se 57 home study courses. "I paid 0 for a course in Accounting, ich would not compare in any way :h the wonderful lessons in the Al- nce Course."—E.M.O'D., New Ha- ı, Conn. "Have never before re- ved so much benefit from an edu- ional course in such a short time." 7.O., Springfield, Ill. "The lan- ıge courses alone are worth more n the price."—J.C.L., Alberton, ı. "As near to full class room ma- ial as it is possible to give."— C.E.F., Houston, Tex.

CUT OUT AND MAIL COUPON TODAY



Every doctor in private practice was asked:

—family physicians, surgeons, specialists... doctors in every branch of medicine—

"What cigarette do you smoke?"

According to a recent Nationwide survey:

More Doctors Smoke Camels

than any other cigarette!

THE "T-ZONE" TEST WILL TELL YOU

The "T-Zone"—T for taste and T for throat—is your own laboratory, your proving ground, for any cigarette. For only your taste and your throat can decide which cigarette tastes best to *you* . . . and how it affects your throat.

R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.
Winston-Salem, N.C.

Not a guess, not just a trend... but an actual fact based on the statements of doctors themselves to 3 nationally known independent research organizations.

YES, your doctor was asked . . . along with thousands and thousands of other doctors from Maine to California.

And they've named their choice—the brand that more doctors named as their smoke is *Camel!* Three nationally known independent research organizations found this to be a fact.

Doctors smoke for pleasure just like the rest of us. They appreciate mildness . . . they too enjoy the full, rich flavor of expertly blended costlier tobaccos. Next time you buy cigarettes, try Camels.

Copyrighted material